

V. 132
SL-Ref
Institution
SMITHSONIAN MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS
VOLUME 132 (WHOLE VOLUME)

AN INDEX TO THE GENERA AND SPECIES OF THE FORAMINIFERA

By
CHARLES DAVIES SHERBORN



(PUBLICATION 4226)



CITY OF WASHINGTON
PUBLISHED BY THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
AUGUST 18, 1955

THE LORD BALTIMORE PRESS
BALTIMORE, MD., U. S. A.



INTRODUCTION TO 1955 REPRINT

The comprehensive "An index to the genera and species of the Foraminifera," by Charles Davies Sherborn, was originally published by the Smithsonian Institution in 1893 and 1896 in two parts (Smithsonian publications 856 and 1031). It included all species and genera of Foraminifera published to 1889, giving both the original names and any new combinations used by later authors. Thus it was of great value in taxonomic work and in detecting and avoiding homonymy in systematic studies. Unfortunately for modern workers there has been no such work available for species published after 1890; and, furthermore, Sherborn's valuable publication has long been out of print and thus unavailable to many students of this group.

Systematic work on Foraminifera during the past forty years has received a tremendous impulse from their economic value, especially that concerned with the search for petroleum and more recently with ecologic and paleoecologic studies. At present there is a larger number of paleontologists actively engaged in foraminiferal studies than is specializing in any other group of the invertebrates. Because of the daily increasing volume of published material, it is difficult to keep abreast of nomenclatural changes in current work.

Recently, Hans E. Thalmann completed for publication an index of the Foraminifera from 1890 to 1950. This work continues the earlier work by Sherborn, bringing it up to date, but does not repeat the material of Sherborn's book. Therefore, in order to have a complete index of the Foraminifera available to all, including material before and after 1890, it is necessary to reprint Sherborn's original publication. With the forthcoming publication of the monumental Thalmann index to the genera and species from 1890 to 1950, and with the present reprinting of Sherborn's classic index of the species up to and including 1889, modern students will now have an invaluable tool in their systematic work on the Foraminifera.

The present edition, bringing together into one volume the two parts of the original edition, is reproduced by offset from the original, unchanged except for the addition of this introduction and a new title page with new volume and publication numbers.

ALFRED R. LOEBLICH, JR.

U. S. National Museum

PREFATORY NOTE.

THE preparation of the manuscript of this index occupied the years between 1885 and 1889. The printing was commenced in 1890, and owing to the considerate kindness of the Smithsonian Institution in the matter of proofs, it has been found practically impossible to complete the work before the end of 1894; and therefore it has been thought advisable to issue the first half—comprising the material A to Non.—as Part I. Part II (the concluding portion) will be issued as soon as ready, accompanied by a preface and such emendations as may be found necessary. For the latter particulars, I shall be mainly indebted to my friend Fortescue William Millett, whose knowledge of the literature of the subject is remarkable and peculiar.

C. DAVIES SHERBORN,

540 King's Road, London, S. W.

OCTOBER, 1893.

INTRODUCTION.

WHEN studying any group of animals from a systematic point of view, the first fact that forces itself on the notice of the student is that certain forms, identical one with another, have been described under different and even many names by different observers. This, in most cases, has been caused by the describer being ignorant or regardless of the writings of those who have gone before. In no group, perhaps, is this lamentable state of things presented more forcibly than with the Foraminifera; and it was in order to leave no excuse for those who came after me, that I prepared a Bibliography of the subject in 1888, and in 1890 compiled an index to the contents of all publications on this special group known to me as issued up to December, 1889, which Index the Smithsonian Institution has done me the honor to publish. It is now, therefore, quite an easy matter to arrive at the number and names of species of any genus, and, with this help, to examine and compare those forms previously figured and described with the form supposed to be new; for even in the absence of the literature, friends can always supply tracings of the figures described.

It is chiefly to the efforts of William Kitchen Parker, Thomas Rupert Jones, and Henry Bowman Brady, that we owe the clearing up and ordering of the nomenclature of the older authors. Professor Rupert Jones, the prime mover in the work, is happily still with us. So long ago as 1859, the two first-named of these microscopists commenced a series of papers "On the Nomenclature of the Foraminifera" in the "Annals and Magazine of Natural History," and these were continued, as a series, for about fifteen years. Almost all the old authors were reviewed in their turn, and the result was a considerable simplification of specific nomenclature. Brady, whose acquaintance with recent forms is attested by the "Challenger" Report, did still more in this direction; and of later years Axel Goës, of Kisa, Sweden, has tabulated recent and fossil forms around well-marked varieties. This method, previously adopted by Parker and Jones, tends to support the idea of the impossibility of defining a "species" in a group where every individual may be regarded as a "variety."

In the compilation of this Index many references have been given to forms described but not figured: the existence of such names necessarily leads to an incomplete index; it is an easy matter to overlook a name if not accompanied by a figure. As it is, moreover, practically useless to describe a form as new, without a figure, in a group so variable in itself, the great majority of these

names have passed into a deserved oblivion. This is also applicable to many of Ehrenberg's "species," most of which were drawn and figured as preserved in Canada-balsam. In studying this author it must be remembered that, at the time Parker and Jones wrote their paper upon Ehrenberg's "Mikrogeologie," they were perfectly familiar with Foraminifera, both in the free and in the mounted state with both reflected and transmitted lights. Hence their determinations of Ehrenberg's figures may be safely taken as correct. At the same time it must be pointed out that a correction of nomenclature made to one of the figures in the Mikrogeologie does not necessarily refer to any other species of Ehrenberg's bearing the same binominal appellation.

In the cataloguing of Soldani's numerous figures, I had availed myself of Jones and Parker's observations on the subject, when referring the old figures to modern interpretations. Since the completion of my manuscript, Fornasini has published a detailed memoir on Soldani, and to this I must refer the student for further particulars when dealing with any special form.

With regard to the method of reference employed, it will be noted that the name of the original author of a species invariably accompanies that species, or is expressed by its equivalent ———, whenever that species is referred to subsequently to its first appearance. The practice of quotation often adopted in lists, *e. g.*,

Cristellaria cultrata, Brady, Report Challenger, etc.,
when really

Cristellaria cultrata (Montfort). Brady, Report Challenger, etc.,
is meant, is not only troublesome but misleading.

The letter *v.* is used indiscriminately for *vide* or *varietas*; but, from the position of the letter, the meaning should be easily apparent.

In the compilation of such a book as this we can scarcely hope to approach perfection; and, with this in mind, I gladly availed myself of the offer by my friend Fortescue William Millett, of Marazion, to look over the proofs with a view to *corrigenda* and *additamenta*. The result of the kind offices of Millett and others is presented in a list arranged alphabetically under genera. It remains for me to express my thanks to the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution for publishing my manuscript; to thank especially Professor Rupert Jones, who kindly placed at my disposal the whole of his manuscript notes made while considering the nomenclature question with Parker and Brady; and to thank those friends who have from time to time favored me with their papers and assistance. My thanks are also gratefully tendered to Dr. S. H. Scudder for his kindly interest, and to the "reader" of the Smithsonian Institution, and the printers, to whose patience and acumen in dealing with a difficult manuscript, I am considerably indebted.

C. DAVIES SHERBORN.

AN INDEX
TO THE
GENERA AND SPECIES
OF THE
FORAMINIFERA.

- ACANTHOSPIRA**, Reinsch, 1877. Neues Jahrb. 1877, 177. [Proposed but not described; "Cornuspiridæ."]
- ACERVULINA**, Schultze, 1854. Organismus Polythal. 1854, 67. [Referred to *Gypsina*, by H. B. Brady.]
- **acinosa**, Schultze. *Ibid.* 68, vi, 15.
- **cretæ**, Marsson. Mitth. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen, x, 1878, 171, v, 39*ab*.
- **globulosa**, Schultze. Organismus Polythal. 1854, 68, vi, 13, 14.
- [**globosa**] ——— Claus, Lehrbuch d. Zool. 1885, 156, f. 140.
- **inhaerens**, Schultze. Organismus Polythal. 1854, 68, vi, 12. [v. *Gypsina*].
- ——— Bronn, Klassen Ordn. Thier-Reichs, 1, 1859, 72, vi, 17.
- Harting, Magt van het Kleine, 1866, 107, f. 47.
- Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 206, viii, 17.
- ACICULARIA**, d'Archiac, 1843. Mém. Soc. géol. France, v (2), 1843, 386. [A genus of Calcareous Algæ, formerly classed with the Foraminifera.— v. Munier-Chalmas, Comptes Rendus, 1, xxxv, 1877, 814, etc.; Solms-Laubach, Einleit. Paläophytologie, 1887, 38, etc.]
- **pavantina**, d'Archiac. Mém. Soc. géol. France, v (2), 1843, 386, xxv, 8*a*.
- Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. XLIII (1), 1861, 7–10, plate.
- Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 137, xi, 27–32.
- ACTEONINA minuta**, Swallow? [Quoted by Bigsby, Thes. Dev.-Carb., 1878, p. 200—presumably an error.]
- ACTINOPORELLA**, Alth, 1882. Alth, Mojs. u. Neumayr's Beiträge, 1, 1882, 321–323 [In the original work in Pamietnik akad. Umiej. Krakowie, vi, 1881, 135, the genus is given as *Gyroporella*]. [A genus of Calcareous Algæ, included by Alth and by Gümbel in the Foraminifera: for *Gyroporella*, see Solms-Laubach, Einleit. Paläophytologie, 1887, 38, etc.]
- ADELOSINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 303. [This genus was considered by Parker & Jones to be merely a young form of the Miliolinæ, and their views were accepted for many years by most naturalists; recently, however, Schlumberger in Bull. Soc. Zool. France, xi, 1886, 544, has contended for the generic value of *Atelesina*.]
- **bicornis** [Walk. & Jacob]. Gosse, Manual mar. Zool. 1855, 14, f. 22. [*Serpula* 1798.]
- ——— Schlumberger, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, xi, 1886, 546, f. 1–5, 7&8; xvi, 10–15.

- ADELOSINA** *cretacea*, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. iv, 1851, 46, iv, 15.
 ——— *duthiersi*, Schlumberger. Bull. Soc. Zool. France, xi, 1886, 553, f. 9; xvi, 16-18.
 ——— *laevigata*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 304, No. 1.
 ——— ——— d'Orb., Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 302, xx, 22-24.
 ——— ——— Schlumberger, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, xi, 1886, 549, f. 6, xvi, 19-21.
 ——— ——— Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, ii, 1876, 86, xii, 11 & 12 (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ——— ——— See "*Frumentaria phialiformia laevia*," etc., and "*Nautili cum Ammonis admixti*."
 ——— *pulchella*, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 303, xx, 25-29 [error for 25-30].
 ——— ——— Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, iii, 1853-56, 249, xxxv³, 7a-e.
 ——— ——— Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, v, (1885), 1061, lxxxvii, 14.
 ——— ——— v. "*Frumentaria 3 speciei*."
 ——— *rotundata*, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, i, 1875, 40, vi, 14 ab, (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ——— *semistriata*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 304, No. 3. v. "*Frumentaria phialiformia striatula*."
 ——— *soldanii*, d'Orbigny. *Ibid.* vii, 1826, 304, No. 4. v. "*Frumentaria phialiformia striatula*."
 ——— *striata*, d'Orbigny. *Ibid.* vii, 1826, 304, No. 2; Modèles, 1826, Nos. 18 and 97.
 ——— ——— Cuvier, Règne Animal, ix (pls. x), 1836-46, 34, xiv, 6.
 ——— ——— Mangin, Mystères Océan, 1864, 177, f. 6.
 ——— ——— P. J. & B. [d'O., Modèles 18] Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 21, i, 14. [= *Q. Brongniartii*, d'O.]
 ——— ——— P. J. & B. [d'O., Modèles 97] *Ibid.*, [3], xvi, 1865, 34, i, 15. [= *Q. Brongniartii*, d'O.]
 ——— ——— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (85) 163, 2 figs.
 ——— ——— v. "*Frumentaria phialiformia*."
 ——— Mantell, Pictorial Atlas Foss. Rem. 1850, 143, lxii, 22.
 ——— Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii (2), 1856, 330, xxv, 12; xxvi, 11-20; 20 referred to *A. pulchella*.
 ——— Parker, Trans. Micr. Soc. London, n. s., vi, 1858, 54, fig.
- ZEOIDES** *squammatum*, Montfort. Conch. syst. i, 1808, 143, 36th Genre. [≡ *Orbitolites complanatus*, q. v.]
- AGATHAMMINA**, Neumayr, 1887. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xcvi (1), 1887, 171. [This name was proposed for the forms *Trochammina pusilla*; *T. milioloides*; *T. Robertsoni*.]
 ——— *milioloides* (J. P. & K.) Neumayr, Stämme d. Thierreiches, i, 1889 (1888), 177, f. 18. [*Trochammina*, 1869.]
- AKTINOCYCLINA**, Gümbel, 1868. Abh. k. bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, (2), 1868, 688. This subgenus of *Orbitolites* was proposed by Gümbel for the following forms: — *A. radians* (d'Archiac); *A. tenuicostata*, Gümbel; *A. varicostata*, Gümbel; *A. patellaris* (Schlotheim).
- ALLOMORPHINA**, Reuss, 1849. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, i, 1850, 380; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 437.
 ——— *abbreviata*, Terq. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 138, xiv (xxii), 22 ab.
 ——— *contraria*, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. iv (1), 1851, 43, iv, 7.
 ——— ——— Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, ii, 1851-52, 93, xxix¹, 2Sab.
 ——— *cretacea*, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. iv (1), 1851, 42, iv, 6.
 ——— ——— Reuss' Model, No. 39, 1865 (Catal. No. 74, 1861).
 ——— *macrostoma*, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xliiv (1), 1861 (1862), 448 ii, 4.
 ——— *obliqua*, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. iv (1), 1851, 42, iv, 5.
 ——— *prima*, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 64, vii, 20ab.
 ——— *trigona*, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, i, 1850, 380, xlviii, 14a-e

- ALLOMORPHINA** *trigona*, Reuss. Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 26, pl. 71.
- Brady, Q. Journ. Micr. Science, xix, 1879, 281, viii, 13, 14.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 438, lv, 24-26.
- var. *obtusa*, Andreae. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, (3), 1884, 225, vii, 11.
- Rzehak, Ann. k. k. nat. Hofmuseums, III (3), 1888, 259, xi, 2abc.
- ALLOTHECA**, Ehrenberg, 1841. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 407.
- *megathyra*, Ehr. *Ibid.*, 1841, 426, III, vii, 49. [= *Planorb. farcta*, young; with coarse pores.]
- *rotalia*, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiii, 32. [= ? *Globigerina*; called elsewhere *Rotalia globulosa*.]
- ALVEOLINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 306; Parker & Jones, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], viii, 1861, 161; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 221.
- *acuta*, Savi & Meneghini. Consid. Geol. Toscana, 1851, 206, no fig.
- *boscii* (Defrance). D'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 306, No. 5. [*Oryzaria*, 1820.]
- D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 50, 1826.
- [d'Orb.] Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 2, 1837, 1148, xlii, 34ab.
- Carpenter, Phil. Trans. 1856, 552-555, xxviii, 23, 24; xxix, 4-9.
- Boudant, Géologie, ed. 8, 1858, 117, f. 107; later eds. same fig.
- P. J. & B. [d'O. Modèles 50], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 26, i, 23. [= *A. sabulosa*, Montf.]
- [*bosci*], [d'Orb.] Zittel, Handbuch Palæont. I, 1876, 79, f. 13^c, & 14.
- [*bosci*], [d'Orb.] Schwager Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 27, pl. 112.
- Möbius, Beitr. Meeresfauna Insel Mauritius, etc. 1880, 79, iii [numbered iv by error] 13-15; iv [numbered iii by error] 1. [Structure]
- [d'Orb.] Terq., Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 50, II (x), 30.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 222, xvii, 7-12.
- [*bosci*], [d'Orb.] Hoernes, Elem. Palæont. 1884, 34, f. 29; French ed. 1886, same fig.
- Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (85), 164, fig.
- [*bosci*], ——— Gümbel, Geol. Bayern, I (2), 1885, f. 266¹².
- Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, v (1835), 1057, lxxxvi, 46.
- [*bosci*], [d'Orb.] Fritel, Foss. caract. terr. sedim. (tert.) 1886, vii, 57.
- Steinmann, Elem. Paleont. I, 1888, 24, f. 6a.
- v. *Nautili diversæ speciei*.
- *bulloides*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 306, No. 1.
- Guérin-Ménéville's Cuvier, Iconographie, Mollusques, 1829-43, 10, III, 12.
- Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, (Henderson's ed.), III, 1834 (pls. 1837), 19, vi, 11.
- *compressa*, d'Orb., 1847. D'Orbigny, Prodrôme de Paléont. II, 1850, 210, No. 357. [v. *Larazina*.]
- *costulata*, Eichwald. Lethæa Rossica, III, 1853, 8, i, 4abc. [*Melonia*, 1830.]
- *cylindrica*, Savi & Meneghini. Consid. Geol. Toscana, 1851, 205, no fig.
- (*Flosculina*) *decipiens*, Schwager. Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 103, xxvi (3), 1 a-k; xxv (2), 1a-g.
- *depressa*, Savi & Meneghini. Consid. Geol. Toscana, 1851, 140, no fig.
- *ellipsoidalis*, Schwager. Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 96, xxv (2), 1a-i; 2a-c. [v. *Schwagerina*.]
- *elliptica*, [d'Orb.], Sowerby. Mantell, Pictorial Atlas Foss. Rem. 1850, 142, lxi, 28-31. [*Fasciolites*, 1837.]
- *elongata*, d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 307, No. 6.
- Dixon, Geol. etc. Sussex, 1850, 85, ix, 4.
- Terq., Mém. Soc. Géol. France [3], II, 1882, 50, II, (x), 31.
- Fritel, Foss. caract. terr. sedim. (tert.) 1886, vii, 56.
- *eximia*, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France [3], II, 1882, 51, II, (x), 32.
- *fortisii*, Massolongo. Schizzo valle Progno, 1850, 19, no fig.

- ALVEOLINA frumentiformis**, Schwager. Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 100, xxv (2), 4*a-i*.
 ——— **fusiformis**, J. De C. Sowerby. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 162. ix, 5; and ed. 2, 1878, 172, same plate and figure. [= *A. sabulosa*, Montf.]
 ——— ——— Jones, in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 32. xxiii, 15.
 ——— **haueri**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 148, vii, 17, 18. [*A. hauerii*, on plate.]
 ——— ——— Pictet, Traité de Paléont. ed. 2, iv, 1857, 507. cix, 27.
 ——— ——— Bronn, Klassen Ordn. Thier-Reichs, i, 1859, 71, viii, 2
 ——— **indicatrix**. v. *Clausulus*.
 ——— **lepidula**, Schwager. Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 98, xxv, (2), 3*a-g*. [v. *Schwagerina lepidula* and *ellipsoidalis*.]
 ——— **liburnica**, Stache. Verh. k. k. geol. Reichs. 1880, 201, no fig.
 ——— **longa**, Czjzek. Haidinger's Nat. Abh. ii, 1848, 143, xii, 34, 35.
 ——— **meandrina**, Carter. Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], viii, 1861, 381, xvii, 4; Journ. Bombay Branch R. Asiatic Soc. vi, 1861 (1862), 72.
 ——— **melo** (Fichtel & Moll). D'Orbigny, Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 147, vii, 15, 16. [*Nautilus*, 1798.]
 ——— ——— [d'Orb.] Carter, Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], xi, 1853, 170 vii, 15.
 ——— ——— Möbius, Beitr. Meeresfauna Insel Mauritius, etc., 1880, 80, iv [numbered iii by error], 2 & 3 [structural].
 ——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 223. xvii, 13-15.
 ——— ——— Neumayr, Stämme d. Thierreiches, i, 1889 (1888), 180, f. 23.
 ——— ——— v. *Melonia sphaerica* and *M. sphaeroidea*.
 ——— **montipara**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxviii, x, c, 5. [v. *Fusulina*.]
 ——— **oblonga**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 306, No. 4.
 ——— ——— Potiez & Michaud, Galerie des Mollusques Mus. Douai, i, 1838, 42, x, 9 and 10.
 ——— ——— [Desh.] Gumbel, Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k. bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 605, i, 6.
 ——— ——— (cf.) Schwager, Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil. 99, xxv (2), 5 *a-f*.
 ——— ——— Jones in Newton, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xlv, 1889, 332, xiv, 18, 19.
 ——— **oliva**, Savi & Meneghini. Consid. Geol. Toscana, 1851, 205, no fig. [Said to be equal to Parkinson's *Fasciolites*, Org. Rem. i, 158, x, 28-31.]
 ——— **ovoidea**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 306, No. 3.
 ——— ——— Figuier, Ocean World [1873], 82, f. 15.
 ——— cf. **ovulum**, Stache, in litt. Schwager, Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 95, xxiv (1), 13*a-e*.
 ——— **ovum**, d'Orbigny, 1847. Prodrome de Paléont. ii, 1850, 185, No. 757.
 ——— (**Flosculina**) **pasticillata**, Schwager. Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 104, xxvi (3), 2*a-h*.
 ——— **prisca**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k.-pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1842, 274. [v. *Fusulina*.]
 ——— ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxvii, x, D, 7-9.
 ? ——— *Ibid.* 1854, xxxvii, xi, A-D, 1 and 2 [= casts of *Fusul. cylindrica*, Fisch.].
 ——— **pulchra**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. Cuba, 1839, 'Foramini-fères, 70, viii, 19-20; also in Spanish, 1840, 85, same pl. and fig.
 ——— **quonii**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 306, No. 7, xvii, 11-13.
 ——— ——— Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 99, viii, 13-15; f. xxii, xxiii in text [structural].
 ——— [quoyi], ——— Haeckel, Das Protistenreich, 1878, 36. f. 21
 ——— [quoyii], ——— Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 193, v, 2.
 ——— ——— Carpenter, The Microscope, ed. 6, 1881, 552, f. 315.
 ——— ——— Steinmann, Elem. Paleont. i, 1888, 24, 6*B*.
 ——— **rotella**, (d'Orb.) Jones, in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 32, xxiii, 16*a,b* [*Orbiculina*, 1846.]
 ——— **sabulosa** (Montfort). Jones in Dixon, Geol. of Sussex, ed. 2, 1878, 172, ix [10], 4 and 5 [*Miliolites*, 1808].

- ALVEOLINA spherioidea**, (Lamarck). Medlicott & Blanford, Geol. of India, 1879, 459, xv, 9 [*Melonites*, 1816].
- **sphæroidea**. (Fort.) f. **Guardiolæ**, De G. De Gregorio, Fauna Argille Scagliose, 1881, 46, i, 13, 14; iii, 3. [*Discolithus sphæroideus oblongus*, 1802.]
- **spiralis**, Cornalia & Chiozza. Giorn. I. R. Ist. Lombardo, n. s. III, 1851, 39, iii, 7ab.
- **stercusmuris**, Mayer-Eymer. Vierteljahrsschr. nat. Ges. Zürich, xxxi, 1886, 253 ['ähnlich der *Alv. oblonga*, weniger cylindrisch, langs schwach gerunzelt].
- **subpyrenaica**, Leymeric. Mém. Soc. Géol. France [2], 1, 1844, 359, xiii, 9abc.
- ——— v. **globosa**. *Ibid.* [2], 1, 1844, 359, xiii, 10a,b,c.
- **trinodis**, Savi & Meneghini. Consid. Geol. Toscana, 1851, 206, no fig. Deluc, Journ. de Physique, LIV, 1802, 179, i, 11-14.
- Ansted, Geology, 1844, ii, 63, f. j.
- Pictet, Traité de Paléont. IV, 1846, 231, xii, 14.
- Rüttimeyer, Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helvet. Sci. Nat. XI, 1850, Mém. 2, iv, 58-60.
- Ehrenberg, Abhandl. Ak. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 172, v, xvii. [Glauc. cast.]
- Carpenter, Ency. Brit., Foraminifera, 9th ed., ix, 1879, 377, f. 10.
- ALVEOLINEA**, Ehrenberg, 1838. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838 (1840), Tab. i. [A family group name]
- ALVEOLITE grain de fétuque**, C. Bosc. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. III, No. 61, 1811, 99, v, 3A,B,C.
- ALVEOLITE grain de millet**, C. Bosc. *Ibid.* III, No. 61, 1811, 99, v, 4 A,B,C.
- ALVEOLITES**, DeFrance, 1816. Dict. Sci. Nat. 1, 1816, 137.
- larva, DeFrance. *Ibid.* 1, 1816, 137.
- AMMODISCUS**, Reuss, 1861. Sitz. Ak. k. Wiss. Wien, XLIV (1), 1861 (1862), 365; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 329.
- **charoides** (Jones & Parker)
- P ——— (Trocham.) ——— Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, &c. Thier-Reichs, 196, v, 21 [*Trochammina*, 1860].
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 334, xxxviii, 10-16.
- ——— Balkwill & Wright, Trans. R. Irish Ac. xxviii (Sci.), 1885, 330, xiii, 10.
- **flum** (Schmid). Haeusler, Neues Jahrbuch, Beil. IV (1), 1885, 26, iii, 23 [*Serpula* 1867].
- **gaultinus**, Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France [3], 1, 1880, 19, i (xxiv), 3ab.
- (Trocham.) **gordialis**, Jones & Parker. Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen &c. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 196, v, 22 [*Trochammina*, 1860]
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 333, xxxviii, 7-9.
- ——— Haeusler, Neues Jahrbuch, Beil. IV, (1), 1885, 24, iii, 10-22 and 31.
- ——— Brady, Parker, & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc., XII (7), 1888, 218, xlii, 22.
- (**Glomospira**) ——— Rzehak, Verh. k. k. geol. Reichs., 1888, p. 191.
- ——— Steinmann, Elem. Paleont. 1, 1888, 26, 7C.
- (Trocham.) **incertus** (d'Orbigny). Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen &c. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 196, v, 20 [*Operculina*, 1839].
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 330, xxxviii, 1-3.
- ——— Haeusler, Neues Jahrbuch, Beil. IV (1), 1885, 19, ii, 12-18; iii, 1-9 [fig. 14 is descr. as var. *crassus*; 15, v. *tuberculatus*; 17, v. *gracilis*; 18, v. *megospira*].
- ——— Bornemann, Jahrb. k. pr. geol. Landesanstalt, 1885 (1886), 293, xiii, 3, 4 and 5
- ——— Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. 1889, 484, xi, 7.
- ——— Mariani, Bull. Soc. Geol. Ital. VII (1889), 284, x, 1.
- **infimus** (Strickland). Bornemann, Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. XXVI, 1874, 725, xviii, 4-7; XIX, 8 [*Orbis*, 1846].
- ——— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 26, pl., 79.
- **jurassicus**, Haeusler, Neues Jahrbuch, Beil. IV, (1), 1885, 26, iii, 33, 34.

- AMMODISCUS lindahli**, Carpenter & Jeffreys. Proc. Roy. Soc., xix, 1870, 160, no fig.
- **miocenicus**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs ix, 1877, 372, xvia, 2.
- **pellucidus**, Andreae. Abh. geol. spec. Karte Elsass-Lothr. ii, (3), 1884, 147, vi, 1.
- **plicatus**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France [3], iv, 1886, 9, i, 16 & 17.
- **rugosus**, Terquem. *Ibid.* [3], iv, 1886, 9, i, 15*a,b*.
- **shoneanus** (Siddall). Balkwill & Millett, Journ. Micr., iii, 1884, 25, i, 4 [*Trochammina*, 1878].
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 335, xxxviii, 17-19.
- **spectabilis**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. xxi, 1881, 51.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 336, xxxviii, 20-22.
- **tenuis**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci., xxi, 1881, 51.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 332, xxxviii, 4-6.
- ——— Agassiz, Three Cruises, "Blake" ii, 1888, 164, f. 497.
- P ——— Bornemann, Jahrb. k. pr. geol. Landesanstalt, 1885 (1886), viii, 1*a*.
- AMMONIA unita et proportionata minima**, &c., Gualtieri. Index Test. Conchyl. 1742, Tab. xix, H. 1. [= "*N. Beccarii* Linn. 1162."]
- AMMONIA**, see Corno d'Ammone.
- AMMONIÆ**, Soldani. [For notes on all forms figured by Soldani, see also Fornasini, Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., v, 1886.]
- seu etiam Nautili. etc. Soldani, Sagg. Oritt. 1780, 104, iii, 27, S, T, V [= *Polystom. macella*].
- **cochleatæ globoso-rodundatæ**, Soldani. *Ibid.*, 1780, 103, ii, 21, F, G [= *Rot. Beccarii*].
- **concavo-umbilicatæ**, Soldani. *Ibid.*, 1780, 104, iii, 23, K, L [= *Rot. ammonoides*].
- **foliaceæ**, Soldani. *Ibid.* 1780, 104, iii, 25, O, P [= *Anomalina rotula*].
- ——— Testac. ii, App., 1798, 140, iii, 25, o, O, P [= *Planulina ariminensis*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 2*o*, i].
- **microscopicæ-margaritacæ**, &c., Soldani. Sagg. Oritt. 1780, 105, iii, 28, X Y [= *Nummulites*].
- **plano-convessæ**, Soldani. Testac. ii, App., 1798, 140, iii, 26, q, Q, R [= *Planulina incerta* D'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 2*o*, 3].
- ——— **testa scabro-rotundata, depressiuscula**, etc., Soldani. Sagg. Oritt. 1780, 104, iii, 26, Q, R [= *Truncat. lobatula*].
- **planorbes**, Soldani. *Ibid.* 1780, 104, iii, 24, M, N [= *Rot. Schreibersii*].
- ——— Testac. ii, App., 1798, 140, iii, 24, m, M, N [= *Astergervina planorbis*, D'O. For. Foss. Vienne, 1846, 205, xi, 1-3].
- **univolutæ**, Soldani. Sagg. Oritt. 1780, 103, iii, 22, H, J [= *Rot. akneriana*].
- AMMONICERINA**, Costa 1856 Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii (2), 1856, xiv, 51 [undefined; probably a *Cornuspira*].
- AMMONIS cornu**, Gesner. De omni rerum, etc., 1565, 159, fig. ? *Nummulites*, ? *Gasteropod*].
- AMMONITIS**, Nautilitis. **Lapis calcareus . . . nempe ex innumeris**. Soldani. Sagg. Oritt. 1780, 143, xxiii, 102.
- AMMONSHÖRNER**, Ledermüller. Mikr. Gemüths. etc., 1763, 16-18, viii.
- **und Bischofstabe**. Martini, Neues syst. Conch. i, 1769, 254, xx, 184-185, Vign. No. 11 in text, 1-3. These are Cephalopoda.
- Schreter, Neue Litt. u. Beytr. i, 1784, 307-320, Tab. 1 [= *Calcarina, Nodosaria*, etc.]
- Ledermüller, Mikrosk. Gemüths. etc. 1763, 9, iv, b.
- Spengler, Nye Saml. k. Danske Bid. Selsk. Skr. i 1781, 379, ii, 9*a,b,c,d* [see *Calcarina*].
- ——— *Ibid.* 1781, 369, [i]. "tredie Figur" (3) [= *Calcarina defraucii*].
- Schreter, Einleit. Conch. 1783, i, 20, i, 2.
- AMORPHINA**, Parker. 1857. Annals Mag. N. H. [2], xix, 1857, 278; Cat. Hunt. Mus. R. Coll. Surg. 1860, 95 [“a series of *Amorphina variabilis*, Parker, MS. Hab. Coast sand. Australia.” Tablet A, 47]. [A synonym of *Nubecularia*]
- AMPHEGISTINA**, Smedley. Ency. Metrop. 1845; error for *Amphistegina*
- AMPHICORYNE**, Schlumberger. 1881. Comptes Rendus, 1881, 881; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 556.

- AMPHICORYNE falx** (Jones & Park.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 556, lxx, 7-9. [*Marginulina*, 1860.]
- AMPHIGRAMMA**, Reinsch, 1877. Neues Jahrb. 1877, 177 [proposed but not described; "Globigerinidæ"].
- AMPHIMORPHINA**, Neugeboren, 1850. Verh. Mitth. siebenbürg. Ver. Nat. 1, 1850, 125.
- **haueriana**, Neugeboren. *Ibid.* 1, 1850, 127, iv, 13-16 [*A. hauerana*, 1860].
- [**hauerana**], ———. Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 240, xxxv², 40a-d.
- [**hauerana**] ——— Karrer, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, L, (1), 1864 (1865), 705, i, 6.
- [**haueri**] ——— Reuss' Model, No. 68, 1865 (Catal.No. 51, 1861).
- [**hauerina**] ——— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 25, pl., 9.
- **striata**, Reuss. Sitz. Ak. k. Wiss. Wien, XLVI (i), 1862 (1863), 57, v, 5.
- AMPHISORUS hemprichii**, Ehr. Abhandl. Ak. k. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 130, iii, f. iii [v. *Orbitolites*].
- AMPHISTEGINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 304; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 739.
- **antillarum**, Williamson. Trans. R. Micr. Soc. III, 1849, 111, xvii, 3 [structure].
- **aucklandica**, Karrer. Novara-Exped., Geol. I, 1864, 85, xvi, 19.
- **bilobata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 304, No. 4.
- **campbelli**, Karrer. Novara-Exped., Geol. I, 1864, 84, xvi, 18.
- **clypeolus**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges., VII, 1855, 275, ix, 9.
- **cumingii**, Carpenter. Phil. Trans. 1859, 32, v, 13-17.
- **excavata**, Terq. Mém. Soc. Géol. France [3], II, 1882, 124, xiii (xxi), 2a, b.
- **fleuriausi**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 304, No. 7.
- ——— Reuss, Sitz. Ak. k. Wiss. Wien, XLIV (i), 1861 (1862), 308, I, 10-12.
- **gibba**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 304, No. 6.
- **gibbosa**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, Foraminifères, 120, viii, 1-3, also in Spanish, 1840, 120, same pl. and fig.
- ——— Williamson, Trans. R. Micr. Soc. III, 1849, 106, xvii, 1 and 2 [structure].
- **gigantea**, Karrer. Sitz. Ak. k. Wiss. Wien, L (i), 1864 (1865), 711, ii, 16.
- **hauerina**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 207, xii, 3-5.
- ——— d'Orb., Cours élém. Paléont. etc. I, 1849, 201, f. 328; II (2), 1852, 795, f. 609.
- ——— Harting. Magt van het Kleine, 1849, 111, f. 4; German by Dr. A. Schwarzkopf, 1851, 81.
- ——— Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 205, xxxv², 24a, b.
- [**haueri**], ——— Suess, Boden Stadt Wien, 1862, 113, f. 16².
- ——— Roemer, Geologie von Oberschlesien, 1870, 394, xli, 9-11.
- [**haueri**], ——— Zittel, Handbuch Palæont. (1), 1876, 95, f. 34.
- [**haueri**], ——— Schwager, Coll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 25, pl. 19.
- [**haueri**], ——— Credner, Elem. d. Geol. 1883, 700, f.
- ——— Jones, in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 37, xxiv, 28a, b.
- [**haueri**], ——— De Lapparent, Traité de Géologie. 1883, 1032, f.
- [**haueri**], ——— Amicis, Atti Soc. Tosc. Sci. Nat. (Mem.) VII, 1885, 242, etc., xi, 4 and 5.
- **javanica**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 165, iii, vii-ix. [Glauc. cast.]
- ——— Bronn, Klassen Ordn. Thier-Reichs, I, 1859, 71, viii, 4 [sarcode].
- **lessonii**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 304, No. 3, xvii, 1-4. [*Quoi* in descrip. of plate].
- ——— D'Orb., Modèles, No. 98, 1826.
- ——— Guérin-Ménéville's Cuvier, Iconographie, Mollusques, 1829-43, 10, iii, 11.
- ——— Cuvier, Animal Kingdom (Henderson's ed.) III, 1834 (pls. 1837), 19, vi, 10.

- AMPHISTEGINA** [lessoni], d'Orb. P. J. & B. [d'O., Modèles, 98], *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [3], xvi, 1865, 34, iii, 92.
- [lessoni], ——— Nicholson, *Manual Palæont.* i, 1879, 118, f. 18 t.
- Möbius, *Beitr. Meeresfauna Insel Mauritius, etc.* 1880, 99, x, 10-14; xi, 1-3 [structural].
- Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 740, cxi, 1-7.
- [lessoni], ——— Basset, *Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf.* 1884 (85), 164, f.
- Bütschli, *Morph. Jahrb.* xi, 1886, 86, vi, 7 and 8.
- Brady, Parker, & Jones, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* xii (7), 1888, 230, xliii, 15.
- [lessoni (d'O.) (= **A. haueri**, d'O.)]. Steinmann, *Elem. Paleont.* i, 1888, 30, f. 14.
- Terrigi, *Mem. R. Acc. Lincei* (4), vi, 1889, 121, x, 6-8.
- **madagascariensis**, d'Orbigny. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* vii, 1826, 304, No. 5.
- **mamillata**, d'Orbigny. *Foram. Fossiles Vienne*, 1846, 208, xii, 6-8.
- Pictet, *Traité de Paléont.* ed. 2, iv, 1857, 516, cix, 35.
- Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, *Introd. Foram.* 1862, 241, xiii, 22-29 [structural].
- **minuta**, Brady. *Carbonif. Foram.*, *Pal. Soc.* xxx, 1876, 146, xi, 7.
- **nucleata**, Terq. *Mém. Soc. Géol. France* [3], ii, 1882, 123, xiii (xxi), 1a, b.
- **nummularia**, Reuss. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, xviii, 1856, 238, iv, 46-50.
- Referred by Bornemann to *Nummulina germanica*.
- **nummulinæformis**, Abich. *Geol. Forsch. Kaukas. Ländern*, 1882, 237, xi, 4.
- **ornatissima**, Karrer. *Novara-Exped. Geol.*, i, 1864, 85, xvi, 20.
- **parisensis**, Terq. *Mém. Soc. Géol. France* [3], ii, 1882, 124, xiii (xxi), 3a, b.
- **quoyi**, d'Orbigny. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* vii, 1826, 304, No. 1 [see *A. lessonii*].
- [quoyii], ——— Smedley, *Ency. Metrop.* 1845, undescr. pl. "Mollusca?" 35 and 36.
- [quoyi], ——— Reuss' Model No. 65, 1865 (Catal. No. 97, 1861).
- [quoyii], ——— Bütschli in Bronn, *Klassen, etc.*, *Thier-reichs*, 1880, 211, x, 1-3.
- **radiata**, Terquem. *Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque* (3), 1881, 129, xvii, 1a, b, c (and *Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise*).
- **rugosa**, d'Orbigny. *Foram. Fossiles Vienne*, 1846, 209, xii, 9-11.
- Terrigi, *Mem. R. Acc. Lincei* (4), vi, 1889, 121, x, 9.
- **semicostata**, Kaufmann. *Beitr. Geol. Karte Schweiz*, v, 1867, 149, viii, 18 [v. *Nummulites*].
- **targionii** (Mgh.). Amicis, *Atti Soc. Tosc. Sci. Nat. (Mem.)* vii, 1885, 242, etc., xi, 1, 1a, 3, 3a, 3b, 6, 7 [v. *Nummulina*].
- **trilobata**, d'Orbigny. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* vii, 1826, 304, No. 2.
- **vulgaris**, d'Orbigny. *Phil.* vii, 1826, 305, No. 8.
- D'Orb., *Modèles*, No. 40, 1826.
- P. J. & B. [d'O., *Modèles*, 40], *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [3], xvi, 1865, 25, iii, 91.
- J. P. & B., *Crag Foram.* *Pal. Soc.* xix, 1866, n. d. ii, 46-48.
- Terquem, *Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque* (1), 1875, 36, v, 8a, b (and *Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise*).
- Basset, *Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf.* 1884 (85); 164, f.
- Amicis, *Atti Soc. Tosc. Sci. Nat. (Mem.)* vii, 1885, 242, etc., xi, 2, 2a, 2b.
- (sp. ind.) Abich, *Geol. Forsch. Kaukas. Ländern*, ii, 1882, 237, xi, 7.
- ⊕ Eley, *Geol. in the Garden*, 1859, 200, vi, 35.
- ⊕ P. J. & B., [Soldani] *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [4], viii, 1871, 243, xii, 152 [see *Robulina nitida*, D'O.]
- Pictet, *Traité de Paléont.* iv, 1846, 237, xii, 24.
- [with parasitic borings]. Ehrenberg, *Abhandl. Ak. k. Wiss. Berlin*, 1855, 167, iii, i.
- Carpenter, *Phil. Trans.* 1859, 30, pls. v and vi.
- Kölliker, *Icones Histologicæ*, 1864, 32 [structural].

- AMPHISTEGINA** (Section of shell-wall, showing parietal canals). William-son, Pop. Sci. Rev., iv, 1865, 173, viii, 15.
 — See Lenticulæ.
- AMPHORINA**, d'Orbigny, 1849. Dict. universel d'Hist. Nat. (Chas. d'Orbigny's) v, 1849, 666.
- **acuminata** Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 51, i, 35 [= *L. gracillima*, Seg.].
- **costata**. Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 51, i, 41.
- **cylindræa**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 51, i, 36 [= *L. gracillima*, Seg.].
- **distorta**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 52, i, 38 [= *L. gracillima*, Seg.].
- **elongata**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 122, xi, 12a, A
- **elongata**, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 51, i, 34 [= *L. apiculata*, Rss.].
- **globosa**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 50, i, 31 [= *L. globosa*, Mont., var.].
- **gracillima**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 51, i, 37 [v. *Lagena*].
- **gracilis**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii (2), 1856, 121, xi, 11a, A.
- **lyelli**, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 52, i, 40 [*lyelli*, p. 82] [v. *Lagena*].
- **olivæformis**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 50, i, 33.
- **punctata**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 52, i, 39.
- **tenuicalcar**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 50, i, 32 [= *L. globosa*, Mont., var.].
- AMYGDALINA**, Costa, 1838. Fauna Regno Napoli, 1838, Foraminiferi, 6; Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii (2), 1856, 120.
- **calabra**, Costa. *Ibid.* 1838, Foraminiferi, 6, ii, 1a, A, B, C [very like the Ostracod *Bairdia subillectoidea*.]
 — Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii (2), 1856, 120, xi, 6-8 [error for 7].
- **truncata**, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 73, ii, 52 and 53 [52 = Ostracod (*Bairdia* fide Reuss); 53 = *L. marginata*, W. and J.].
- **tubulosa**, Seguenza. *Ibid.*, 73, ii, 51 [= Ostracod (*Bairdia* fide Reuss)].
- AMYGDALITES**, Costa, 1839. Atti R. Acc. Sci. Boibon. iv, 1839, 186 [v. *Amygdalina*].
- **calabra**, Costa. *Ibid.*, iv, 1839, 186 [no figure].
- ANDROMEDES**, Montfort, 1808. Conch. syst. i, 1808, 39, 10th Genre [= *Polystom. strigillata*].
- ANNULINA**, Terquem, 1862. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xlii, 1862, 432.
- **metensis**, Terquem. *Ibid.* xlii, 1862, 433, v, 6a, b.
- Pornemann, Zeitschr. deutsch. Geol. Ges. xxvi, 1874, 736, xviii, 8-10.
- **quinquelobata**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 475, xix, 5 a, b.
- ANOMALINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 282; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 671.
- **ammonoides** (Rss.) Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 672, xciv, 2, 3 [*Rosalina*, 1845].
- Brady, Parker, & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. xii (7), 1888, 228, xlv, 19.
- P** — **anomala**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 280, ix, 10-13.
- **ariminensis**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 282, No. 2 [non *Planulina* which is now *Anomalina ariminensis*].
- **ariminensis** (d'Orb.) Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 674, xciii, 10, 11. [*Planulina*, 1826].
- Brady, Parker, & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. xii (7), 1888, 228, xlv, 20-22.
- **auricula**. Roemer. Verst. n.-d. Kreide, 1840-'1, 98, xv, 26.
- **austriaca**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 172, x, 4-9.
- Schwager, Coll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 26, pl. 50. = *Planorbulina*, v. *Hammonita*.
- **badenensis**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 171, x, 1-3.
- **bengalensis**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. ii, 1866, 259, vii, 111.
- **calymene**, Gümbel. Brady, Challenger, p. 627 [*Rosalina*, 1868].

- ANOMALINA** *cicatricosa*, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. II, 1866, 260, vii, 108 and f. 4.
- **complanata**, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. iv, (1) 1851, 36, iii, 3 [v. *Planorbulina*].
- (P) ——— Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII (2), 1856, not descr. xx, 16.
- ——— Berthelin, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], I, 1880, 66, iv (xxvii), 12a-13.
- **coronata**, Parker & Jones. Annals Mag. N. H. [2], XIX, 1857, 294, x, 15 and 16 [v. *Truncatulina*, *Pulvinulina* and *Planorbulina fureta*, var.].
- ——— Brady. Trans. Linnæan Soc. XXIV, 1864, 469, xlviii, 13.
- ——— Anon., Science Gossip, 1870, 11, f. 23.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 675, xcvi, 1-2.
- **depressa**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 24, ii (vii), 8a-c.
- **elegans**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 282, No. 4.
- ——— d'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 42, 1826.
- ——— Reuss in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein., 1845-46, 676, xxiv, 49.
- ——— P. J. & B. [d'O., Modèles, 42], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [3], XVI, 1865, 25, ii, 73 [= *Discorbia*].
- ——— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (85), 162, f.
- **elliptica**, v. Münster. In Roemer, Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 391, iii, 60.
- **explanata**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII (2), 1856, 252, x, 10; xiv, 4, A, B, C.
- **foveolata**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 674, xciv, 1 a, b, c.
- **gibbosa**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 24, ii (vii), 7a-c.
- **grosserugosa** (Gümb.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 673, xciv, 4, 5. [*Truncatulina*, 1868].
- ——— Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. 1889, 487, xi, 34.
- **hemisphærica**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (1), 1875, 32, iv, 6 a, b, c (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **hybrida**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 96, x (xviii), 6a-c.
- **inflata**, Terquem. *Ibid.* [3], I, 1878, 23, ii (vii), 6a-c.
- **insecta**, Schwager. Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 128, xxviii, (5), 1a-a'; 2a-c.
- **intermedia**, Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], I, 1880, 67, iv (xxvii), 14a-c.
- **irregularis**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. Zool. France, XI, 1886, 333, xi, 14, 15 and 16.
- **lævis**, Nicolucci. Nuovi Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna, [2], VI, 1846, 198.
- **limbata**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (1), 1875, 32, iv, 7a, b, c (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **moniliformis**, Rss. See *Rosalina*.
- **nautiloides**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 282, No. 5.
- **nodulosa**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (1), 1875, 33, iv, 10a, b (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **orbicularis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 282, No. 3.
- **obscura**, Terq. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 96, x (xviii), 7a-c.
- **obtenebrata**, Franzenau. Math. termész. értesítő, VII, 1889, 266, v, 5.
- **polymorpha**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII (2), 1856, 252, xxi, 7 and 9.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 676, xcvi, 3-7.
- **punctulata**, d'Orb. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 282, No. 1, xv [vi in text by error], 1-3.
- ——— Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 201, f. xxxii, c.
- **romulea**, Nicolucci. Nuovi Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna, [2], VI, 1846, 198.
- **rotula**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 172, x, 10-12 [v. *Planorbulina*].
- ——— See *Ammonia foliaceæ*.
- **rudis** (Rss.). Berthelin, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], I, 1880, 68, iv (xxvii), 15 a-c [*Rosalina*, 1862].

- ANOMALINA scrobiculata**, Schwager. *Palæontographica*, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 129, xxix, (6), 18 *a-d*.
scutellata, Terquem. *Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque*, (1), 1875, 33, iv, 9 *a,b,c* (and *Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise*).
 — **simplex**, Terquem. *Ibid.* (1), 1875, 33, iv, 8 *a,b* (and *Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise*).
 — **subæqualis**, Reuss. *Sitz. Ak. k. Wiss. Wien*, xviii, 1856, 244, v, 59.
 — **suessi**, Karrer. *Ibid.* XLIV (1), 1861 (1862), 447, ii, 2.
 — **tenuissima**, Reuss. *Ibid.* xviii, 1856, 244, v, 60.
 — **truncata**, Terq. *Mém. Soc. Géol. France*, [3], ii, 1882, 96, x (xviii), 8*a-c*.
 — **tuberculata**, Terq. *Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque*, (1), 1875, 33, iv, 11 *a,b,c* (and *Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise*).
 — **variolata**, d'Orbigny. *Foram. Fossiles Vienne*, 1846, 170, ix, 27-29.
 — ——— Bronn, *Klassen, Ordn. Thier-Reichs.* I, 1859, 70, vi, 8*a,b,c*.
 — ——— Bütschli in Bronn, *Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs*, 1880, 207, viii, 8.
 — ——— v. **evoluta**, Walther. *Mitth. Zool. Stat. Neapel*, viii, 1888, 382, xx, 3.
 — **wullerstorfi**, Schwager. *Novara-Exped., Geol.* II, 1866, 258, vii, 105 and 107 [v. *Truncatulina*].
 — sp. Sherborn & Chapman. *Journ. R. Micr. Soc.* [2], vi, 1886, 757 [fig. in text, No. 156].
 — Sander Rang. *Manuel Hist. Nat. Mollusques*, 1829, 107, i, 6.
 — Williamson. *Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc. Manchester*, [2], viii, 1848, 75, pl., 59.
 — v. Schlicht, "Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl." 1870, xxi, xxii.
 — sp., K. Miller. *Schr. Ver. Gesch. Bodensee*, vii, 1877 [78], iv, 29 [cast or concretion?].
- ANONIALINA**, Terquem, 1875. Misprint for *Anomalina*.
ANTALEN, see **DENTALEN**.
ANTENOR diaphaneus, Montfort. *Conch. syst.* I, 1808, 71, 18th Genre [= *Crist. calcar*].
APHROSINA, Carter, 1879. *Journ. R. Micr. Soc.* II, 1879, 500.
 — **informis**, Carter. *Ibid.* II, 1879, 500, xviii, 5-11.
- APIOPTERINA**, Zborzewski, 1834. *Nouveaux Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou*, III, 1834, 311.
 — **d'orbigni**, Zborz. *Ibid.* III, 1834, 311, xxviii, 2*b* [v. *Polymorphina*].
- ARCHÆDISCUS**, Brady, 1873. *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.* [4], XII, 1873, 286.
 — **gallicus**, Meunier. *Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Antun.* I, 1888, 236, vii, 7.
 — **karrer**, Brady. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [4], XII, 1873, 286, xi, 1-6.
 — ——— Brady, *Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc.* xxx, 1876, 142, xi, 1-6.
 — ——— Schwager, *Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. viii*, 1877, 26, pl., 44.
 — ——— Nicholson, *Manuel Palæont.* 1879, I, 118, f. 18, r.
 — ——— Möller, *Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg*, [7], xxvii, No. 5, 1879, 77, ii, 5; vii, 4 and 5.
 — ——— Bütschli in Bronn, *Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs*, 1880, 209, ix, 13.
- ARCHÆLAGENA**, Howchin, 1888. *Journ. R. Micros. Soc.* 1888, 539.
 — **howchiniana**, (Brady). *Ibid.* 1888, 540, ix, 18 [*Lagena*, 1876].
- ARCHÆOSPHERINÆ**, Dawson, 1876. *Proc. Amer. Assoc.*, 1876 (Detroit); 101, f. 3.
- ARCHAIAS spirans**, Montfort. *Conch. syst.* I, 1808, 191. 48th Genre [= *Orbic. adunca*, v. *angulata*].
- ARCHIACINA**, Munier-Chalmas, 1878. *Bull. Soc. Géol. France*, [3], vii, 1879, p. 445.
 — **armorica** (d'Arch.). *Ibid.* [*Cyclolina*, 1868].
 — **munieri**, Schlumb. *F. Journ. Nat.*, July, 1883, 107, iii, 2, 2*a*.
- "**ARENACEOUS FORAMINIFER**," Parfitt. *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.* [4], vii, 1871, 158, xi, 9-12 [= ?; from Carbonif. Devonshire].
- ARENISTELLA agglutinans**, P. Fischer. *Les fonds de la Mer*, II, 1875, 27 and 51 ["de petits corps stelliformes, agglutinant le sable et les foraminifères, et rappelant l'*Orbitolites stellata*"].
- ARETHUSA**, Montfort, 1808.
 — **corymbosa**, Montf. *Conch. syst.* I, 1808, 303, 76th Genre [= *Polym. lactea*].

- ARETHUSA lactea**, Thorpe. Brit. Mar. Conch. 1844, 233 [= *Polymorphina*].
 “**ARGONAUTES microscopiques**” de Soldani. De Montfort, in Buffons’
 Hist. Nat. Mollusq., Sonnini’s ed., iv, 1802, 1, etc., xlii, 1-5.
- ARISTEROPORA**, Ehrenberg, 1858. Monatsber. k. pr. Ak. wiss. Berlin, 1858, 11.
 ——— *græca*, Ehrenb. *Ibid.* 1858, 14.
 ——— *micropora*, Ehrenb. *Ibid.* 1858, 14.
 ——— *pelagica*, Ehrenb. *Ibid.* 1872, 277.
 ——— *platytetras*, Ehrenb. *Ibid.* 1872, 277.
 ——— *stichopora*, Ehrenb. *Ibid.* 1858, 14 [= “*Porospira* 1854”].
- ARISTEROSPIRA**, Ehrenb. 1858. *Ibid.*, 1858, 11.
 ——— *alلودerma*, Ehrenb. *Ibid.* 1858, 15.
 ——— ——— Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), ind., xi, 12.
- P**
- *alma*, Ehrenb. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 15.
 — *amathisæ*, Ehrenb. *Ibid.* 1858, 15.
 — *angustior*, Ehrenb. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss., Berlin, 1872 (1873), n.d., xii, 8.
 — *bacheana*, Ehrenb. Monatsber. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 302.
 — *bacheiana*, Ehrenb. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), n.d., v, 15.
 — *baileyi*, Ehrenb. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 302.
 ——— ——— Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), n.d., v, 6.
 — *bakuana*, Ehrenb. *Ibid.* 1872 (1873), n.d., xii, 3.
 — *borealis*, Ehrenb. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 278.
 ——— ——— E. in Koldewey, Zweite Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt, 1874, ii,
 n.d., i, 1.
 — *bupthalma*, Ehrenb. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), n.d., xii, 5.
 — *corticiosa*, Ehrenb. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 278.
 ——— ——— E. in Koldewey, Zweite Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt, 1874, ii,
 n.d., i, 14.
 — *crassa*, Ehrenb. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 278.
 ——— ——— Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), n.d., iii, 9.
 — *cucullaris*, Ehrenb. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 278.
 ——— ——— E. in Koldewey, Zweite Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt, 1874, ii,
 n.d., i, 10 and 11.
 — *derbentensis*, Ehrenb. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), n.d., xii, 4.
 — *discus*, Ehrenb. Monatsbericht Ak. preuss. k. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 302.
 ——— ——— E. in Koldewey, Zweite Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt, 1874, ii,
 n.d., i, 8 and 9.
 — *globigerina*, Ehrenb. Monatsber., 1863, 386 [= *Polydextia globig.*, see
 Monatsber. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 279].
- P**
- *globularia*, Ehrenb. Monatsbericht Ak. preuss. k. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 16.
 ——— ——— Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), xi, ii.
 — *glomerata*, Ehrenb. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861,
 303.
 ——— ——— Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), i, 5 (cf. *Rotalia*,
 1854).
 — *heteropora*, Ehrenb. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872,
 279.
 — *holoptea*, Ehrenb. *Ibid.* 1858, 16.
 — *integra*, Ehrenb. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), v, 13.
 — *isoderma*, Ehrenb. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 16.
 ——— ——— Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), xi, 9.
 — *lævigata*, Ehrenb. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 16.
 ——— ——— Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), xi, 10.
 — *lepida*, Ehrenb. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 279.
 ——— ——— Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), iii, 5.
 — *liopentas*, Ehrenb. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 303.
 ——— ——— Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), i, 1 (cf.
Planulina, 1854).
 — *major*, Ehrenb. *Ibid.* 1872 (1873), xii, 2.
 — *mauryana*, Ehrenb. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 303.
 ——— ——— Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), v, 5.
 — *mediterranea*, Ehrenb. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin,
 1858, 17.
 — *megastoma*, Ehrenb. *Ibid.* 1863, 386 [= *Pylodextia megastoma*, v. Mon-
 atsber. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 279].

- ARISTEROSPIRA** melo, Ehrenb. *Ibid.* 1858, 16.
 ——— *menpeæ*, Ehrenb. *Ibid.* 1858, 17.
 ——— *microstigma*, Ehrenb. *Ibid.* 1872, 279.
 ——— *microtetras*, Ehrenb. *Ibid.* 1861, 303.
 ——— Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), i, 2.
 ——— *nidulus*, Ehrenb. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 279.
 ——— *octarchæa*, Ehrenb. *Ibid.* 1858, 310 and 337, i, xii, [Glaucouite] [? Rotaline].
 ——— *omphalotetras*, Ehrenb. *Ibid.* 1872, 279.
 ——— Ehr., Abh. Ak. k. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), iii, 15.
 ——— *pachyderma*, Ehrenb. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 303 [v. *Globigerina*].
 ——— Ehr., Abh. Ak. k. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), i, 4.
 ——— *phanerostomum*, Ehrenb. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 280.
 ——— *platypora*, Ehrenb. *Ibid.* 1858, 17.
 ——— Ehr., Abh. Ak. k. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), xi, 20.
 ——— *polysphæra*, Ehrenb. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 280.
 ——— *porosa*, cf. *Planulina porosa*, Ehrenb. *Ibid.* 1861, 303.
 ——— Ehr., Abh. Ak. k. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), i, 3 [cf. *Planulina* and *Copopleura ocellata*, 1854].
 ——— *schaffneri*, Ehrenb. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 278.
 ——— Ehr., Abh. Ak. k. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), iv, 16.
 ——— *scutata*, Ehrenb. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 303 [= "*Planulina*," Ehrenberg].
 ——— Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), v, 14.
 ——— *sparsa*, Ehrenb. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 17.
 ——— *tremalophæna*, Ehrenb. *Ibid.* 1858, 17.
 ——— *undulata*, Ehrenb. *Ibid.* 1858, 18.
- ARTICULINA**, Giebel, 1852. Misprint for *Articulina*.
- ARTICULINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 300. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 182.
 ——— *compressa*, Reuss. Neues Jahrbuch, 1853, 673, ix, 3a,b.
 ——— *conico-articulata* (Batsch). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 185, xii, 17, 18; xiii, 1, 2 (*Nautilus*, 1791).
 ——— Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, (7), 1888, 216, xl, 7-9.
 ——— *funalis*, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 185, xiii, 6-11.
 ——— var. *inornata*, ——— *Ibid.* 1884, 186, xiii, 3-5.
 ——— *gibberula*, Jones. See *gibbosula*.
 ——— *gibbosula*, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 282, xx, 16-18.
 ——— Pictet, Traité de Paléont. ed. 2, iv, 1857, 525, eix, 45.
 ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 151, xv (xxiii), 25, 26.
 ——— [*gibberula*], Jones, in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 76, xxiii, 9a,b.
 ——— *lævigata*, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 151, xv (xxiii), 27-31.
 ——— *lineata*, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 183, xii, 19-21.
 ——— *multilocularis*, Brady, Parker, & Jones. Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, (7), 1888, 215, xl, 10.
 ——— *nitida*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 300, No. 1.
 ——— Modèles, 1826, No. 22.
 ——— Guérin-Ménéville's Cuvier, Iconographie, Mollusques, 1829-43, 10, iii, 8 and 9.
 ——— Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, Henderson's ed. iii, 1834 (pls., 1837), 19, vi, 8.
 ——— Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 2, 1837, 1145, xlii, 29a, b.
 ——— Reuss in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 684, xxiv, 90.
 ——— Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, iii, 1853-56, 247, xlii, 29 a b.
 ——— P. J. & B. [d'O., Modèles, 22], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 22, 1, 2 [= *A. conico-articulata*].

- ARTICULINA nitida**, d'Orbigny. Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 27, pl., 107.
 ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 150, xv, (xxiii) 22-24.
 ——— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (85), 163, f.
 ——— **sagra**, d'Orb. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq., etc., Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 183, ix, 23-26; also in Spanish, 1840, 160, same pl. and f.
 ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 184, xii, 22-24.
 ——— **sulcata**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 383, xlix, 13-17.
 ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 183, xii, 12, 13.
 ——— Brady, Parker, & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, (7), 1888, 215, xl, 11.
 ——— Wetherell, Trans. Geol. Soc. Lond. [2], v, 1834 (1840), 135, ix, 8-10 [8 = *Nod. badenensis*; 9 = *N. affinis*; 10 = *N. raphanus*].
 ——— Pictet, Traité de Paléont. iv, 1846, 243, xii, 32.
 P ——— Wisniosk, Jahrb. k. k. Geol. Reichs. xxxviii. (1889), 694, xiii, 62.
- ASCHEMONELLA**, Brady, 1879. Q. Journ. Micr. Sci. xix, 1879, 44; Report Challenger, 1884, 271.
 ——— **catenata** (Norman). *Ibid.* 1884, 271, xxvii, 1-11; xxvii, A, 1-3 [*Astro-rhiza*, 1876].
 ——— **ramuliformis**, Brady. *Ibid.* 1884, 273, xxvii, 12-15.
 ——— **scabra**, Brady. Q. Journ. Micr. Sci. xix, 1879, 44, iii, 6, 7.
- ASKOPSIS**, de Folin, 1881. Bull. Soc. N. Il. Toulouse, xv, 1881, 138; not described; 1 sp. proposed.
- ASPIDODEXIA**, Ehrenberg, 1872.
 ——— **lineolata**, Ehrenb. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 280.
 ——— Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin. 1872 (1873), iii, 4.
- ASPIDOSPIRA**, Ehrenb., 1844. Bericht. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 75.
 ——— **abyssicola**, Ehrenb. *Ibid.* 1854, 247.
 ——— **bulligera**, Ehrenb. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 280.
 ——— **depressa**, Ehrenb. *Ibid.* 1858, 18.
 ——— **globularis**, Ehrenb. Bericht. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 367.
 ——— **hexacyclus**, Ehrenb. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 280.
 ——— Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), iv, 5.
 ——— **indica**, Ehrenb. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 367.
 ——— **pentacyclus**, Ehrenb. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 281.
 ——— **profundissima**, Ehrenb. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1854, 247.
 ——— **rosula**, Ehrenb. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 281.
 ——— **saxipara**, Ehrenb. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, ii, 38 [= *Planulina ariminnensis*].
 ——— **sinensis**, Ehrenb. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1847, 485.
- ASSILINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 296 [given by d'Orbigny as a subgenus of *Nummulina*].
 ——— **depressa**, d'Orb. *Ibid.* vii, 1826, 296, No. 2.
 ——— Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 210, xxxv², 11.
 ——— **discoidalis**, d'Orb. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 296, No. 1 [v. also *Nummulina*].
 ——— D'Orb., Modèles, No. 88, 1826.
 ——— **exponens** (Sowerby) [v. *Nummularia*, Sowerby, 1834].
 [exponens (d'Orb.), 1847]. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. II, 1850, 336, No. 685.
 ——— [d'Orb.]. Carter, Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], viii, 1861, 366, xv, i; Journ. Bombay Branch R. Asiatic Soc. vi, 1861 (1862), 57 [= *Nummulites exponens*, Sow.].
 ——— Sowerby. De la Harpe, Mém. Soc. paléont. Suisse, vii, 1881, 37, f. 8.
 ——— Hoernes, Elem. Palæont. 1884, 26, f. 15; French ed., 1886, same figure.
 ——— Steinmann, Elem. Paleont. I, 1888, 34, f. 21A, B.
 ——— **floridana**, Conrad [v. *Nummulites*].
 ——— **irregularis**, Carter. Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiatic Soc. v, (xviii), (1853), 131, ii, 5 and 6.

- ASSILINA irregularis**, Carter. Cart., Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], xi, 1853, 168, vii, 5 and 6 (7 and 8 ?).
 ———— Cart., Geol. Papers Western India, 1857, 540, xxiii, 5 and 6.
 ———— **minima**, de la Harpe. Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 213, xxxv, (6), 35-42.
 ———— **nili**, de la Harpe. *Ibid.* xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 213, xxxv (6), 29-34.
 ———— **nitida**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 296, No. 4.
 ———— **obesa**, Carter. Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], viii, 1861, 368, xv, 2; Journ. Bombay Branch R. Asiatic Soc. vi, 1861 (1862), 58.
 ———— **planospira**, d'Archiac. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], iii, 1848, 417, ix, 17a.
 ———— **radiolata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 296, No. 5.
 ———— **spira**, deR. Jones, in Newton Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xlv, 1889, 332, xiv, 16 [*Nummulites*, 1826].
 ———— **undata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 296, No. 3.
 ? ———— Carter, Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiatic Soc. v, (xviii), (1853), 132, ii, 7 and 8.
 ———— see *Porpita soluti*, etc.
- ASSULINA**. Bronn, 1853-56. Misprint for *Assilina*.
- ASTACOLUS crepidulatus**, Montfort. Conch. syst. i, 1808, 263, 66th genre [= *Cristellaria*].
- ASTERIACITES patellaris**, Schlotheim. Die Petrefactenkunde, Nachtrag, 1822, 71, xii, 6 [v. also *Orbitoides*].
- ASTERIATITES**. Schlotheim, 1813. Taschenbuch für ges. mineral. vii, 1813, 109 [quotes 3 species, *A. siderolites*, *A. spinosus*, *A. pentagonatus*] [cfr. *Asteriacites*].
- ASTERIGERINA**. d'Orbigny, 1839. Voyage Amér. Mérid. "Foraminifères," v, (5), 1839, 55.
 ———— **carinata**, d'Orb. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq., etc., Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 118, v, 25; vi, 1 and 2; also in Spanish, 1840, 118, same pls. and figs.
 ———— ———— Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, (5), 1885, 1058, lxxxvi, 56.
 ———— **ubia**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (1), 1875, 36, v, 7a,b (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ———— **ferussaci**, d'Orb., 1847. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. ii, 1850, 408, No. 1339 [*Rosalia*, 1825].
 ———— **geometrica**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (1), 1875, 36, v, 6a,b (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ———— **hieroglyphica**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], i, 1878, 32, iii (viii), 5a-8.
 ? ———— **lancicula**, Schwager. Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 127, xxviii (5), 7a-d.
 ———— **lobata**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq., etc., Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 118, v, 19-21; also in Spanish, 1840, 119, same pl. and fig.
 ———— ———— D'Orb., Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 204, xxi, 39-41.
 ———— **monticula**, d'Orb. Voyage Amér. Mérid. "Foraminifères," v, (5), 1839, 55, ii, 18-20.
 ———— **planorbis**, d'Orb. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 205, xi, 1-3 [v. *Discorbina*].
 ———— ———— Egger, Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 281, xi, 8-10.
 ———— ———— Reuss' Model No. 47, 1865 (Catal. No. 87, 1861) [= *Discorbina rosacea*, d'Orb.].
 ———— ———— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 26, pl., 57.
 ———— ———— = *Discorb. rosacea* (d'Orb.). v. *Animonüe planorbis*.
 ———— **rhodiensis**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], i, 1878, 31, iii (viii), 1a-4.
 ———— **rosacea**, d'Orb., 1847. Prodrome de Paléont. iii, 1852, 158, No. 2952 [*Rosalia*, 1825].
 ———— **tarentina**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 272, xxii, 13 and 14.
 ———— Pictet, Traité de Paléont. iv, 1846, 237, xii, 23.
- ASTEROCYCLINA**, Gümbel, 1868. Abh. k. bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, (2), 1868, 689. This subgenus of *Orbitoides* was proposed by Gümbel for the following forms: *A. stellata* (d'Archiac); *A. priabonensis*, Gümbel; *A. stella*, Gümbel.

- ASTERODISCINA**, Ehrenberg, 1838. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838 (1840), Tab 1 [a family group name].
- ASTERODISCUS**, Ehrenberg, 1838. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 130
 — *forskålii*, Ehrenb. *Ibid.* 1838, 130.
- ASTERODISCUS**, Schafhäütl, 1863. Sud-Bayerns Lethæa Geogn. 1863, 107.
 — *patellaris*, Schafhäütl. *Ibid.* 1863, 108, xv, 3a, b, c [*Hymenocyclus* in text].
 — *pentagonalis*, Schafhäütl. *Ibid.* 1863, 107, xv, 2a-d.
- ASTIGERINA**, Pictet, 1846. Misprint for *Asterigerina*.
- ASTRIGERINA**, Egger, 1857. Misprint for *Asterigerina*.
- ASTRODISCUS**, F. E. Schulze, 1875. II Jahresh. Comm. wiss. Untersuch. deutsch. Meer in Kiel, 1875, 113,
 — *arenaceus*, Schulze. *Ibid.* 1875, 113, ii, 10 [= ? *Astrorhiza*].
- ASTRORHIZA**, Sandahl, 1857. Ofversigt k. Vetens.-Ak. Förhandl. 1857 (1858), 299; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 230. [Haeckel. in his "Report of the Deep-sea Keratosa," Report Challenger, xxxii. 1889, 2, remarks, "I suppose that some of the gigantic foraminifera of the deep sea, which Mr. H. B. Brady has described in his Report as *Astrorhizidæ* (especially *Rhabdammina*, *Rhizammina*, *Sagenella*, etc.), may also belong to the arenaceous Keratosa (*Ammonoconidæ*)."]
 — *angulosa*, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micro. Sci. xxi, 1881, 48. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 234, xx, 10-13.
 — *arenaria*, Norman. Proc. Roy. Soc. xxv, 1876, 213.
- P — [Carpenter]. Bütschli in Bronn. Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 194, v, 12.
 — — — — Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 232, xix, 5-10.
 — *catonata*, Norman. Proc. Roy. Soc. xxv, 1876, 213 [= *Aschemonella*].
 — — — — Brady, Q. Journ. Micr. Sci. xix, 1879, 42, iv, 12-13.
 — — — — Moseley, Nature (Apr. 15, 1880), xxi, 570, f. 11a.
 — *crassatina*, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. xxi, 1881, 47.
 — — — — Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 233, xx, 1-9.
 — *cornuta*, Brady. Q. Journ. Micr. Sci. xix, 1879, 43, iv, 14, 15 [= *Rhabdammina*].
 — *granulosa*, Brady. *Ibid.* xxi, 1881, 48 [= *Marsipella*, 1879].
 — — — — ? — — — — Haeusler, Neues Jahrbuch, 1883, I, 57, iii, 6.
 — — — — — — — — Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 234, xx, 14-23.
 — — — — — — — — Neumayr, Stämme d. Thierreiches, I, 1889 (8), 173, f. 17d.
 — *limicola*, Sandahl. Ofversigt k. Vetens.-Ak. Förhandl. 1857 (1858), 299, iii, 5 and 6.
 — — — — — — — — Leidy, Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1875, 75, fig.
 — — — — — — — — P. Fischer, Journ. Zoologie, iv, 1875, 505, xvi, 1-4.
 — — — — — — — — Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 194, v, 11.
 — — — — — — — — Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 231, xix, 1-4.
 — — — — — — — — Agassiz, Three Cruises "Blake," II, 1888, 161, f. 489.
 — — — — — — — — Carpenter. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. xvi, 1876, 221, xix, 1-13.
- ATAXOPHRAGMIUM**, Reuss, 1861. Verz. Gypsmodellen Foraminiferen, [1861], Nos. 8 and 9. Genus founded upon d'Orbigny's *Bulimina variabilis*.
 — *arenaceum*, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LII, (1), 1865 (1866), 495, pl., 9.
 — *globulare*, Reuss. *Ibid.* I, (1), 1864 (1865), 449, i, 2
 — *humile*, Karrer. In v. Drasche, Frag. Geol. Luzon, 1878, 85, v, 3 and Bol. Com. map Geol. Españ. vii, 1880, 267, E, 3.
 — *intermedium* (Reuss). Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 26, pl., 89 [= *Bulimina*, 1845].
 — *laceratum*, Schwager. Novara-Exped. Geol. II, 1866, 194, iv, 3a, b, c.
 — *magdalidiforme*, Schwager. *Ibid.* II, 1866, 193, iv, 1 a, b, c.
 — *oblongum*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LII, (1), 1865 (1866), 458, pl., 2.
 — *simile*, Karrer. *Ibid.* LVIII, (1), 1868, 126, i, 1.
 — *suborale*, Schwager. Novara-Exped. Geol. II, 1866, 193, iv, 2a, b, c.
 — *variabile* (d'Orbigny). Reuss' Models Nos. 6 and 7, 1865 (Catal. Nos. 8 and 9, 1861) [= *Bulimina*, 1840].

- ATRACTOLINA**, v. Schlicht. "Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl," 1870, xxv, 1-10 [referred by Reuss to *Psecadium acuminatum* = *Glandulina* (Brady)].
- ATRACTOSPIRA**, de Folin, 1882. Congrès. Scient. Dax, 1882 (1883), 319.
- AULOSTOMELLA**, Alth, 1850. Haidinger's Nat. Abh. III, (2), 1850, 264 [founded on a fistulose var. of *Polymorphina sororia*, Reuss].
- **dorsigera**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 281, xviii, 20, a, A, B
- **pediculus**, Alth. Haidinger's Nat. Abh. III, (2), 1850, 264, xiii, 17 [= *Polym. sororia*, Rss.].
- AURICULINA**, Costa, 1856. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 259 [= *Pulvinulina* or *Discorbina*].
- **crenata**, Costa. *Ibid.* VII, (2), 1856, 260, xxii, 15 and 16.
- BALANULINA**, Rzehak, 1888. Ann. k. k. nat. Hofmuseums, III, (3), 1888, 265.
- **kittlii**, Rzehak. *Ibid.* III, (3), 1888, 265, xi, 8a, b.
- BATHYSIPHON**, M. Sars, 1871. G. O. Sars, Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiana, 1871 (1872), 251; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 248.
- **capritonenensis**, de Folin. Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, XL, (5), 1887, 274, v. 1a-c.
- **capillare**, de Folin. *Ibid.* XL, (5), 1887, 276, v, 2a-e.
- De Folin, Le Naturaliste, Ann. 9, 1887, 114, f. 7b.
- **echinatum**, de Folin. Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, XL, (5), 1887, 278, vi, 3a-c.
- **filiformis**, M. Sars MS. G. O. Sars, Vidensk.-Selsk. Forhandl. 1871, 251.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 248, xxvi, 15-20.
- De Folin, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, XL, (5), 1887, 279, vi, 4a-e.
- **flavidum**, de Folin. *Ibid.* XL, (5), 1887, 279, vi, 5a-c.
- **major**, de Folin. *Ibid.* XL, (5), 1887, 280, vii, 6a-d.
- **nitens**, de Folin. *Ibid.* XL, (5), 1887, 282, vi, 7a-c.
- **rufum**, de Folin. *Ibid.* XL, (5), 1887, 283, vi, 8a-c.
- **rusticum**, de Folin. *Ibid.* XL, (5), 1887, 284, viii, 9a-c.
- **strictum**, de Folin. *Ibid.* XL, (5), 1887, 285, viii, 10a, b.
- **subvitreum**, de Folin. *Ibid.* XL, (5), 1887, 286, viii, 11.
- De Folin, Bull. Soc. N. H. Toulouse, xv, 1881, 138; five new sp. proposed but not described!
- BDELLOIDINA**, Carter, 1877. Carter. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], XIX, 1877, 201; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 319.
- **aggregata**, Carter. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], XIX, 1877, 201, xiii, 1-8.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 319, xxxvi, 4-6.
- BEATRICEA**. This genus, described by Billings in 1853 as a plant, has since been referred to as a mollusc, sponge, coral, etc. In 1884 Alpheus Hyatt stated that it showed foraminiferal structure and that he "himself now thought it a foraminifer (Science, Oct. 3, 1884). [The largest specimen seen by Billings was 10 ft. 5 in. long and 5-6 inches diameter.]
- The more important references to it are the following:
- Billings. Geol. Survey Canada, Report for 1853-56 (1857) 343.
- Hyatt. Amer. Journ. Sci. xxxix, 1865, 263.
- Proc. Amer. Assoc. Philadelphia, 1884, (1885), 492; Science, Oct. 3, 1884, 341 [both abstracts].
- BIFARINA**, Parker & Jones, 1872. Annals Mag. N. Hist. x, 1872, 198. A dimorphous *Virgulina* ["? = *Otostomum*, Ehrenberg, Monatsber. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, April, 1872, 276," Jones MS.].
- **saxipara** (Ehrenb.), v. *Dimorphina*, 1854.
- Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VII, 1877, 25, pl., 40.
- BIGENERINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 261; Brady, Report Challenger. 1884, 368.
- **acanthopora**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxviii, 22 [= *Polym. Thonini*].
- **agglutinans**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 238, xiv, 8-10.
- Brunn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 234, xxxv², 30a, b, c.
- Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 26, pl., 101.
- Jones in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 96, xxiii, 50a, b.

- BIGENERINA** *ampla*, Karrer. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. ix, 1877, 374, xvia, 5.
 ——— *anulata*, Costa. Atti Acad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 284, xv, 8 [error for 13].
 ——— *apiculata*, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxviii, 23 [= *Polym. compressa*].
 ——— *bifida*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 287 [283], xxi [error for xxiii], 1, a, A.
 ——— *calcarata*, Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], i, 1880, 27, i (xxiv), 14a-16; ii (xxv), 2a, b.
 ——— *capreolus*, d'Orbigny. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 372, xlv, 1-4 (*Vulvulina*. 1826).
 ——— ——— Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 743, xiv, 8.
 ——— *cretæ*, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxviii, 21 [= *Polym. Thouini*].
 ——— *dentaliniformis*, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 526, xxii, 29 and 30.
 ——— (*Gemmulina*) *digitata*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 262.
 ——— (*Gemmulina*) ——— D'Orb., Modèles, No. 58, 1826.
 ——— ——— Brady, Trans. Linnean Soc. xxiv, 1864, 468, xlvi, 8.
 ——— ——— Brady, Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumb. i, 1865-67 (1867), 102, xii, 7.
 ——— (*Gemmulina*) ——— P. J. & B. [D' O., Modèles 58], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 28, ii, 61.
 ——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 370, xlv, 19-24.
 ——— (*Gemmulina*), ——— Bassett, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (85), 161, f.
 ——— ——— v. *Tertul. agglutinans*, d'Orb.
 ——— *eruca*, M. Sars. Forh. Vedensk.-Selsk. Christiania, 1868 (1869), 249 [not described].
 ——— *lævigata*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 261, No. 3.
 ——— ——— P. J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], viii, 1871, 167, xi, 124.
 ——— ———? (Lituola?). *Ilem*, 163, xl, 125 [v. *Margin. hirsuta*, d'Orb.] d'Orbigny. v. *Othocratia baculi*.
 ——— *libanotica*, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxv, i, A, 25 and 26 [= *Polym. compressa*].
 ——— *mitrata*, Trautschold. Nouv. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, xiv, Livr., i, 1879, 47, vi, 6a, b, c.
 ——— *nicobarica*, Schwager. Novara-Exped. Geol. ii, 1866, 196, iv, 7a, b, c [*B. nicobarensis* in explan. to plate].
 ——— *nodosaria*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 261, No. 1, xi, 9-11 [v. *Dimorphina*].
 ——— ——— D'Orb., Modèles, No. 57, 1826.
 ——— ——— Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 677, xxiv, 67.
 ——— ——— Reuss' Model. No. 58, 1865 (Catal. No. 12, 1861).
 ——— ——— P. J. & B. [d'O., Modèles, 57]. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 28, ii, 62.
 ——— ——— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 192, ii, 28.
 ——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 369, xlv, 14-18.
 ——— ——— Bassett, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf., 1884 (85), 161, f.
 ——— ——— Malagoli, Atti Soc. Nat. Modena (Rend.), 3, iii, 1887, 108, i, 3 and 4.
 ——— ——— See *Text. agglutinans*, D'Orb.
 ——— *patula*, Brady. Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 136, viii, 10 and 11, x, 30, 31 [non *Cribrostomum*, v. Moeller, 1879].
 ——— *pennatula* (Batsch). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 373, xlv, 5-8 [*Nautilus*, 1791].
 ——— *pusilla*, Rømer. Neues Jahrbuch, 1838 384, iii, 20.
 ——— ——— Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, (5), (1885), 1059, lxxxvii, 1.
 ——— *robusta*, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. xxi, 1881, 53.
 ——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 371, xlv, 9-16.

- BIGENERINA striata**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 367.
- **subtilis**, Karrer. In v. Drasche, Frag. Geol. Luzon, 1878, 87, v, 6, and Bol. Com. map Geol. Españ. VII, 1880, 269, E, 6.
- **torulosa**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 285, xv, 6, A, [error for 12].
- **truncata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 261, No. 2.
- ? ——— sp.? Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxv, 1883, 189, iii, 31.
- ? ——— sp.? Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei (4), VI, 1889, 110, v, 5.
- BIGERINA**, Mariani, 1888. Error for Bigenerina.
- “**BILOCLAIRES**,” Terquem. See end of *Biloculina*.
- BILOCLINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 297; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 139.
- **aculeata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 298, No. 3.
- ——— D'Orb., Modèles, No. 31, 1826.
- ——— P. J. & B. [d'O., Modèles, 31], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], XVI, 1865, 24, i, 5.
- ——— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (85), 163, f.
- **ægæa**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 18.
- **æquilabiata**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (2), 1876, 80, x, 22a, b (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- ——— Terq., Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 50, v (x), 1a, b.
- **æquivoca**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 308, xxiv, 5.
- **affinis**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 265, xvi, 1-3.
- ——— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 27, pl., 113.
- **alata**, d'Orb. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 298, No. 6.
- **amphiconica**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 382, xlix, 5.
- ——— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, (1), 1867, 67, i, 8a-c.
- **anodonta**, Karrer. *Ibid.* LVIII, (1), 1868, 133, i, 6.
- **antiqua**, d'Orbigny (1847.) Prodrome de Paléont. II, 1850, 210, No. 358.
- **antiqua**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, (1), 1867, 305, iii, 7.
- **appendiculata**, Eichwald. Lethæa Rossica, III, 1853, 11, i, 12a-d.
- ——— [Reuss]. Reuss, Bull. Acad. Roy. Belgique, [2], xv, 1863, 139, i, 1 [corresponds with Eichwald's fig.].
- **applanata**, Gümbel. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Wurt. XVIII, 1862, 233, iv, 16a, b, c.
- **arcuata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 154, xvi (xxiv), 2a, b.
- **bougainvillei**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amer. Mérid. 1839, v, (5), “Foraminifères,” 67, viii, 22-24.
- **brachyodonta**, Fornasini. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital. v, 1886, 260, iv, 3; v, 3.
- **bulloides**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 297, No. 1, xvi, 1-4.
- ——— D'Orb., Modèles, No. 90, 1826.
- ——— Smedley, Ency. Metrop. 1845, undescr., pl. “Mollusca?,” 20 and 21.
- ——— Reuss in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 682, xxiv, 86.
- ——— Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 299, xxiv, 1A, B, C.
- ——— Beudant, Géologie, ed. 8. 1858, 117, f. 103; later eds., same fig.
- ——— P. J. & B. [d'O., Modèles, 90], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], XVI, 1865, 33, i, 3 [= *B. ringens*, Lam.].
- ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France [3], II, 1882, 153, xv, (xxiii); 37, 38.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 142, ii, 5, 6.
- ——— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884, (85), 163, f.
- ——— Fornasini, Bol. Soc. Geol. Ital. v, 1886, 257, iv, 1; v, 1.
- ——— var. **calostoma**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, (1), 1868, 132, i, 4.
- ——— var. **truncata**, Reuss. *Ibid.* LV, (1), 1867, 68, ii, 1a-c.
- ——— var. **truncata gracilis**, Reuss. *Ibid.* LV, (1), 1867, 68, II, 2a-c.
- ——— Fritel, Foss. caract. terr. sedim. tert. 1886, VII, 68 and 69.

- BILOCULI** *A. bulloides*, d'Orbigny. Schlumberger, Bull. Soc. Géol. France, [3], xv, 1887, 120, xv, 10-13; woodcuts, f. 1-5.
 _____ = *B. ringens* (Lam.). See *Frumentaria ovula* and *F. 5 speciei*.
 _____ *canariensis*, d'Orbigny. Barker-Webb and Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, II, (2), "Foraminifères," 139, iii, 10-12.
 _____ *carinata*, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 131.
 _____ *carinata*, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq., etc., Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 164, viii, 24; ix, 1 and 2; also in Spanish, 1840, 148, same pl. and fig.
 _____ Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (1), 1875, 38, v, 16a, b (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 _____ *caudata*, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 348, xix, 2.
 _____ *circumclausa*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 307, xxiv, 6A, C.
 _____ *clypeata*, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 263, xv, 19-21.
 _____ *comata*, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micros. Science, n. s., XXI, 1881, 45.
 _____ Munier-Chalmas & Schlumb., Comptes Rendus, xcvi, 1883, 865, f. 3 and 4 [structure]; and Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. 5, xi, 339, f. 3, 4.
 _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 144, iii, 9a, b.
 _____ *complanata*, Michelotti. Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. xxii, 1841, 298, iii, 2.
 _____ *constricta*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 301, xxiv, 2a, A, C.
 _____ *contraria*, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 266, xvi, 4-6 [see *Nummoloculina* and *Planispirina*].
 _____ Brady, Trans. Linnean Soc. xxiv, 1864, 466, xlvi, 2.
 _____ var. *paradoxa*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, (1), 1867, 70, i, 10a, b.
 _____ *cuspidata*, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 51, v (x), 3a, b.
 _____ *cyclostoma*, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 382, xlix, 6.
 _____ Quenstedt, Handbuch. Petref. ed. 3, (5), 1885, 1060, lxxxvii, 5.
 _____ *depressa*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 298, No. 7 [v. *Miliola*].
 _____ D'Orb., Modèles, No. 91, 1826.
 _____ Cuvier, Règne Animal. 1836-46, IX, (pls. x), 34, xiv, 8.
 _____ P., J. & B. [d'O., Modèles, 91], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [3], XVI, 1865, 33, i, 4.
 _____ P., J. & B. Crag. Foram. Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, 6, iii, 29-30.
 _____ P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 247, viii, 5.
 _____ Karrer, Abh. k. k. Geol. Reichs. IX, 1877, 374, xvia, 7.
 _____ Munier-Chalmas and Schlumb., Comptes Rendus. xcvi, 1883, 864, f. 1 and 2 [structure]; and Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], XI, 338, f. 1 and 2.
 _____ Schlumberger, Compt. Rend. Assoc. Franç. Rouen, 1883 (1884), 522, etc., f. 80-85.
 _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 145, ii, 12, 15-17; iii, 1, 2.
 _____ Mun.-Ch. and Schlumb. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], XIII, 1885, 278, etc., f. 4 and 5 [structural].
 _____ v. *murrhvana*, Schwager. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 146, ii, 10, 11 [v. *Biloc. murrhvana*].
 _____ v. *serrata*, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 146, iii, 3a, b, c, [v. *B. serrata*].
 _____ Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (85), 163, f.
 _____ Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, (7), 1888, 213, xl, 17, 18.
 _____ v. *Frumentaria lenticulæ*.
 _____ *disguinta*, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], VI, 1880, 153, xiv, 12a, b [error for 11].
 _____ *elliptica*, Brown. Illustr. Recent Conch. Gt. Brit., ed. 2, 1844, 2, lvi, 23 [*Miliola*, 1827].
 P _____ *elongata*, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 426.

- BILOCULINA elongata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 298, No. 4 [v. *Miliola*].
 _____ P. J. & B. [Soldani] Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871,
 247, viii, 6.
 _____ Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France [3], II, 1882, 154, xvi
 (xxiv), 1a, b.
 _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 144, ii, 9a, b.
 _____ Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, (7), 1888, 214,
 xl, 21, 22.
 _____ v. *Frumentaria ovula*.
- P _____ **furcata**, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 131.
 _____ **globiformis**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, (1), 1867, 357, ii, 1.
 _____ **globulus**, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 349, xix, 3.
 _____ Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, (1), 1863 (1864), 40,
 i, 4a-c.
 _____ **grinzingensis**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. IX, 1877, 375, xvia, 8.
 _____ **habessinica**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 131.
- P _____ **hammonis**, Ehrenberg. *Ibid.* 1838, 131.
 P _____ **incisa**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvi, 29 [= *Quinqueloculina*].
 _____ **inornata**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 266, xvi, 7-9.
 _____ Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 302, xxiv,
 4a, A, C.
 _____ Zittel, Handbuch Palæont. (1), 1876, 77, f. 10¹ and 11¹.
 _____ Hoernes, Elem. Palæont. 1884, 34, f. 31; French ed. 1886,
 same fig.
- P _____ **integra**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvi, 31 [= *Quinquelocu-
 lina*].
 _____ **intergerrima**, Ehrenberg. Bericht. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1843,
 166.
 _____ **intermedia**, Fornasini. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital. v, 1886, 259, iv, 2; v, 2.
 _____ **irregularis**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amer. Mérid. 1839, v, (5), "Forami-
 nifères," 67, viii, 20 and 21.
 _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 140, i, 17, 18.
 _____ Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, (7), 1888, 214,
 xl, 24, 26.
 _____ **isabelleana**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amer. Mérid., 1839, v, (5), "Forami-
 nifères," 66, viii, 17-19.
- _____ **lactea**, Brown. Illustr. Recent Conch. Gt. Brit. ed. 2, 1844, 2, lvi, 28
 [*Verniculum*, 1803; *Miliola*, 1827].
 _____ **lævis** (Defrance). D'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 298, No. 8 [= *Pyrgo*, 1824].
 _____ Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 244, xl, 26.
 _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 146, ii, 13, 14.
- _____ **larvata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, (1), 1867, 70, ii, 3a-c.
 _____ v. **ventricosa**, Mariana. Atti. Soc. Ital. Sci. xxxi, 1888, 94,
 i, 1a, b, c.
 _____ **liasica**, Zwingli and Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz Jura, 1870, 7, i, Turneri-
 thon, 18.
 _____ **liasina**, Terquem et Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875,
 77, vi (xvi), 7a-b¹.
 _____ **linearis**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 131.
 _____ **lobata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, (1), 1863, (1864), 40 and
 63, i, 5a-c; 6a, b.
 _____ **longirostra**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 298, No. 5.
 _____ **lucernula**, Schwager. Novara-Exped. Geol. (2), 1866, 202, iv, 14a, b, c;
 17a, b.
 _____ **lunula**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 264, xv, 22-24.
 _____ Reuss' Model No. 10, 1865 (Catal. No. 17, 1861) [= *B*,
depressa, d'O.].
 _____ **marginata** (Montagu). Brown, Illustr. Recent Conch. ed. 2, 1844, 2, lvi,
 25 [*Verniculum*, 1803; *Renoidea*, 1827].
 _____ **murrhina**, Schwager. Novara-Exped. Geol. (2), 1866, 203, iv, 15a, b, c
 [*murrhyna* in explan. to plate].

- BILOCULINA** [*murrhyana*], Schwager. Mun.-Ch. and Schlumb., Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], XIII, 1885, 283, f. 9, 10; 290, f. 15, 16 [structural].
- *nana*, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 131.
- *obesa*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, L, (1), 1864 (1865), 450, v, 7.
- *oblonga*, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq., Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 163, viii, 21-23; also in Spanish, 1840, 147, same pl. and. fig.
- *oblonga* [Mont.]. Brown, Illustr. Recent Conch. Gt. Brit. ed. 2, 1844, 2, lvi, 38, 39 [*Vermiculum*, 1803].
- *oblonga*, G. B. Sowerby. Foram. Colne Tidal River, 1856 [privately printed], pl., f. 7 [= *Triloc. oblonga*].
- *opposita*, Deshayes. Descript. Coq. Caract., 1831, 252 and 259, iii, 8, 9 and 10.
- — — — — Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 2, 1837, 1143, xlii, 30*a*, *b*, *c*.
- — — — — Brown, Elem. Foss. Conch. 1843, 24, ii, 20 and 28 [misprinted *opposita* in descr. to plate].
- — — — — [Lamarck]. Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 243, xlii, 30*a*, *b*, *c*.
- *patagonica*, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amer. Mérid. 1839, v, (5), "Foraminifères," 65, iii, 15-17.
- *peruviana*, d'Orbigny. *Ibid.* 1839, 68, ix, 1-3.
- *plana*, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 131.
- *plana*, Karrer. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. IX, 1877, 375, xvii, 9.
- ? — *profundissima*, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 304.
- *ringens* (Lamarck). D'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 297, No. 2 [v. *Miliolites*, 1804].
- — — — — Mantell, Pictorial Atlas Foss. Rem. 1850, 143, lxii, 11.
- — — — — Parker & Jones, Annals Mag. N. H. [2], XIX, 1857, 298, x, 28-33.
- — — — — [d'Orb.] Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1858, 78, vi, 169-170; vii, 171-176; "vi, 169-170 and vii, 171 typica."
- — — — — [d'Orb.]. Dawson, Canad. Nat. IV, 1859, 30, f. 11.
- — — — — J. P. & B., Crag, Foram. Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, 5, iii, 26-8.
- — — — — Cooke, Thousand Objects Microsc. 1869, 93, ix, 20.
- — — — — Dawson, Canad. Nat. n. s. v. 1870, 177, f. 9.
- — — — — Chimmo, Bed of Atlantic, 1870, 27, x, *a*.
- — — — — [d'Orb.]. Anon. Science Gossip, 1870, 10, f. 18.
- — — — — P. J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 247, viii, 4 [*Biloc. bulloides*, d'O., *q. v.*].
- — — — — Dawson, Amer. Journ. Sci. [3], I, 1871, 206, f. 9; and Annals Mag. N. H. [4], VII, 1871, 86, f. 9.
- — — — — [d'Orb.]. Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (2), 1876, 80, x, 21*a*, *b* (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- — — — — Vine, Science Gossip, XIV, 1878, 52, f. 38.
- — — — — Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thierreichs, 1880, 190, iv, 12 and 13.
- — — — — [d'Orb.]. Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 152, xv (xxiii), 32-36.
- — — — — Jones, in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 97, xxiii, 3.
- — — — — Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 142, ii, 7, 8.
- — — — — Balkwill & Wright, Trans. R. Irish Ac. xxviii (Sci.), 1885, 322, xii, 6, 7.
- — — — — Dawson, Handbook Zoology, ed. 3, 1886, 45, f. 36.
- — — — — v. *carinata*, d'Orb. Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1858, 79, vii, 172-174 [v. *B. carinata*].
- — — — — v. *denticulata*, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 143, iii, 4, 5.
- — — — — v. *patagonica*, d'Orb. Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1858, 80, vii, 175 and 176 [v. *B. patagonica*].
- — — — — v. *striolata*, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 143, iii, 7, 8.
- — — — — Schlumberger, Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], xv, 1887, 126, xv, 14-18; woodcuts f. 6-9.

- BILOCULINA ringens** (Lamarck). Anon. Sci. News, 27 Apr., 1888, 389, f. 3.
 ———— Agassiz, Three Cruises "Blake," II, 1888, 159, f. 484.
 ———— Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. ii, (7),
 1888, 213, xl, 19, 20.
 ———— Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, (4), vi, 1889, 107, iv, 1.
- P ———— **rugosa**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 131.
 ———— **sacculus**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xxxix, 1858, 636, iv, 15a-d.
 ———— Terq., Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], 1, 1878, 51, v (x), 2ab.
 ———— **scutella**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, (1), 1868, 134, i, 7.
 ———— **serrata**, L. W. Bailey. Boston Journ. Nat. Hist. vii, (3), 1862, 350,
 viii, E.
 ———— **serrata**, Brady. Schlumberger. Feuille Jeun. Nat., July, 1883, 106, iii, 3
 and a [the same as *serrata*, Bailey]. [See *B. depressa*, v. *serrata*.]
 ———— **seguenziana**, Fornasini. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital. v, 1886, 350, viii, 1-6.
 ———— var. *Ibid.* v, 1886, 350, viii, 7 and 8 ["between
B. seguenziana, *B. laevigata* and *B. acuta*"].
 ———— **simplex**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 264, xv, 25-27.
 ———— Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 300, xxiv,
 3a, A, C.
 ———— Mackie, Science Gossip, 1867, 131, f. 132.
- **sphæra**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amer. Mérid. 1839, v, (5), "Foraminifères,"
 66. viii, 13-16.
 ———— Brady, Trans. Linnæan Soc. xxiv, 1864, 466, xlvi, 1.
 ———— Anon., Science Gossip, 1870, 10, f. 17.
 ———— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 141, (cut.), ii, 4a, b.
- **sphæroides**, Schlumberger. Feuille Jeun. Nat., July, 1883, 106, ii, 3 and
 a-d.
 ———— **subsphærica**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Physiq., etc., 1839, "Foram-
 inifères," 162, viii, 25-27; also in Spanish, 1840, 147, same pl. and fig.
 [*B. subsphærica* in text and plate].
 ———— Reuss in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 683, xxiv, 87.
- P ———— **syriaca**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 131.
 ———— **tenella**, Ehrenberg. *Ibid.* 1841, 426.
 ———— **tenera** (Schultze), Agassiz. Three Cruises "Blake," II, 1888, 160, f. 485
 [*Miliola*, 1854].
- P ———— **tenuis**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvi, 30 [= *Quinqueloculina*].
 ———— **tenuis**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, (1), 1868, 133, i, 5
 ———— **tubulosa**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 309, xxiv, 7,
 A, B, C.
 ———— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 147, iii, 6a, b, c.
 ———— **turgida**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. III, 1851, 85, vii, 53.
 ———— Pictet, Traité de Paléont. 2 ed., iv, 1857, 523, cix, 42.
- **ventruosa**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, (1), 1867, 69, i, 9a-c
 [*centricosa* on plate].
 ———— sp., Reuss. *Ibid.* LVII, (1), 1868, 105, i, 10.
 ———— Pictet, Traité de Paléont. iv, 1846, 242, xii, 29.
 ———— Pilla, Trattato di Geol. (1), 1847, 462, f. 83 and (2), 1851, 249, f. 160.
 ———— Williamson, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc. Manchester. [2], viii, 1848, 46, pl., 38a, b.
 ———— Dixon, Geol., etc., Sussex, 1850, 162, ix, 9a, and 2 ed., 1878, 172, same pl.
 and fig.
 ———— Parker, Trans. Micr. Soc. London, n.s. vi, 1858, 56, v, and figs.
 ———— Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 75 and 78, vi, 7-12.
 ———— Wallich, North Atlantic Sea-bed, (1), 1862, no descr., v, 1 and 6 [= *ringens* 2, 5 and 8].
 ———— J. G. Wood, Common Objects Micro. 1867, 122, xii, 20.
 ———— v. Schlicht, "Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl," 1870, xxxv, xxxvi.
 ———— Terq. et. Berth., Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 72, cuts 1-4 [*diag-
 grams*].
- [———] Chimmo. Nat. Hist. Euplectella, etc., 1878, not descr., vi, 21a, b.
 ———— Carpenter, Ency. Brit. 9th ed., ix, 1879, Foraminifera, 374, f. 1'.
 ———— Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 190, iv, 14 and 15
 [mouths].
 ———— Mun.-Ch. & Schlumb., Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], xiii, 1885, 277, etc.,
 figs. in text [structural].

- BILOCULINA**, Toutkowsky, Zapiski Kievsk. Obsch. Estestv. VIII, (1), 1886, 173, plates 1 and 2 [sections].
 ——— Steinmann. Elem. Paleont. (1), 1888, 23, 4 B.
 ——— See *Operculum*.
- [**"BILOCULAIRES"**] Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], IV, 1886, 66-68, vii, 21-33.
- BIMULTICAVEA**, Schafhäütl. Sud-Bayerns Lethæa Geogn. 1863, 442.
 ——— subconica, Schafhäütl. *Ibid.* 1863, 422, x, 5.
- BISCHOFSTABE**, v. *Ammonshörner*.
- BOLBODIUM**, Ehrenberg, 1872.
 ——— sphærule, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 281.
 ——— ——— Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), iv, 1.
- BOLIVINA**, d'Orbigny, 1839. Voyage Amer. Mérid. 1839, v, (5), 61; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 416.
 ——— *senariensis* (Costa). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 423, liii, 10 and 11 [*Brizalina*, 1856].
 ——— ——— Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, (7), 1888, 221, xliii, 2, 4, 5.
 ——— ——— v. *valdecostata*, Mariani. Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. xxxi, 1888, 101, 1, 2.
 ——— ——— Malagoli, Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital. VII, (1889), 377, xlv, 11, 12.
- *ambulacrata*, Möbius. Beitr. Meeresfauna Insel Mauritius, etc., 1880, 95, ix, 14 and 15.
- *amygdalæformis*, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XXI, 1881, 59.
 ——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 426, liii, 28, 29.
- *antiqua*, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 240, xiv, 11-13.
 ——— ——— Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 237, xxxv², 35a, b, c.
 ——— ——— Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 290 [286], xx, 2, A, B.
 ——— ——— Egger, Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 294, xii, 22-26.
 ——— ——— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 196, ii, 40.
- *beyrichi*, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges III, 1851, 83, vi, 51.
 ——— ——— Reuss' Model. No. 97, 1865 (Catal. No. 79, 1861).
 ——— ——— Hantken, Magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 55, vii, 11; Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 64, same pl. and fig.
 ——— ——— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 198, ii, 43-45.
 ——— ——— *Ibid.* xxxv, 1883, 191, iii, 33.
 ——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 422, liii, 1.
 ——— ——— Andreae, Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, (3), 1884 218, viii, 4-7.
 ——— ——— var. *alata*, Seg. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 422, liii, 2-4 [*Vulvulina*, 1862].
 ——— ——— var. *carinata*, Hantken. Magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), not descr., vii, 12; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), same pl. and fig.
- *carinata*, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 148, xv (xxiii), 19a, b.
- *catanensis*, Seguenza. Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. (2), XVIII, 1862, 113, ii, 3, 3a, 3b.
- *chrysalis*, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Geol. France, [3], I, 1878, 33, iii (viii), 9a and b.
- *costata*, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amer. Mérid. 1839, v, (5), "Foraminifères," 62, viii, 8 and 9.
 ——— ——— D'Orb., Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 239, xxi, 44, 45.
 ——— ——— Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, xii, 22.
 ——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 426, liii, 26, 27.
 ——— ——— v. *Bulim. prestii*, Rss.
- *cylindracea*, Schwager. Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. IX, 1878, 528, i, 18.
- *decorata*, Jones MS., Wright. Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, 1884-5, App. IX, 1886, 330, xxvii, 7 and 8.

- BOLIVINA decurrens** (Ehr) Marsson, Mitth. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen, x, 1878, 156, iii, 24 [? *Grammostomum* 1854].
 ——— [Marss.]. Toutkowsky, Zap. Kievsk. Obsch. Est. viii, 1887, 349, vii, c.
 ——— **decussata**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. xxi, 1881, 58.
 ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 423, liii, 12, 13.
 ——— **dilatata**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, i, 1850, 381, xlviii, 15.
 ——— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 197, ii, 42.
 ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 418, lii, 20, 21.
 ——— ? Malagoli, Atti Soc. Nat. Modena (Rend.), 3, iii, 1887, 108, i, 6.
 ——— Malagoli, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. vi, 1887, 520, xiii, 3.
 ——— Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, (7), 1888, 221, xliii, 3 and 6.
 ——— Malagoli, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. vii, (1889), 376, xiv, 5-10.
 ——— Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, (4), vi, 1889, 110, v, 7.
 ——— **draco**, Marsson. Mitth. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen, x, 1878, 157, iii, 25a, b, c, d.
 ——— **elongata**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 55, vii, 14; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 65, same pl. and fig.
 ——— **eoænica**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 148, xv (xxiii), 18a, b.
 ——— **gramen** (d'Orbigny). v. *Vulvulina*.
 ——— **hantkeniana**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. xxi, 1881, 58.
 ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 424, liii, 16-18.
 ——— **incrassata**, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. iv, (1), 1851, 45, iv, 13.
 ——— Zittel, Handbuch Palæont. (1), 1876, 90, f. 27².
 ——— **irregularis**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 149, xv (xxiii), 21.
 ——— **karreriana**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. xxi, 1881, 58.
 ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 424, liii, 19-21.
 ——— **lævigata**, Karrer. In Drasche, Frag. Geol. Luzon, 1878, 96, v, 22; and Bol. Com. Map Geol. Españ. vii, 1880, 279, F, 8.
 ——— **lævigata**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. xxi, 1881, 57 [referred to *B. nitida*, 1884].
 ——— **ligularia**, Schwager. Novara-Exped. Geol. (2), 1866, 255, vii, 102.
 ——— **limbata**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Soc. xxi, 1881, 57.
 ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 419, lii, 26-28.
 ——— **linearis** (Ehrenberg). Marsson, Mitth. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen, x, 1878, 155, iii, 22a, b [*Textilaria*, 1854].
 ——— Toutkowsky, Zap. Kievsk. Obsch. Erb. viii, 1887, 349, vii, b.
 ——— **lobata**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. xxi, 1881, 58.
 ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 425, liii, 22, 23.
 ——— v. **strigosa**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 425, exiii, 7.
 ——— **melettica**, Andreae. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Elsass-Lothr. ii, (3), 1884, 257, xi, 5.
 ——— **nitida**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 420, lii, 30a, b [*B. lævigata*, 1881].
 ——— **nobilis**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 56, xv, 4; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 65, same pl. and fig.
 ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 424, liii, 14, 15.
 ——— **nuda**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 148, xv (xxiii), 20a, b.
 ——— **peregrina**, Schwager. Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. ix, 1878, 526, i, 14.
 ——— **phylloides** (Ehrenberg). Schwager, Palæontographica, xax, 1883, Pal. Theil, 113, xxix, (6) 19 [error for 11] [*Grammostomum*, 1854].
 ——— **plicata**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, (5), "foraminifères," 62, viii, 4-7.
 ——— Brady, Annals & Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], vi, 1870, 302, xii, 7a, b.

- BOLIVINA plicata**, d'Orbigny. Möbius, Beitr. Meeresfauna Insel Mauritius, etc., 1880, 95, ix, 12 and 13.
- **porrecta**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. **xxi**, 1881, 57.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 418, lii, 22*a*, *b*, *c*.
- **punctata**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amer. Mérid. 1839, v, (5), "Foraminifères, 63, viii, 10-12.
- [——— ———], Macdonald, Annals & Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], **xx**, 1857, 193, vi, 26 and 27.
- ——— Brady, Trans. Linnean Soc. **xxiv**, 1864, 468, **xlviii**, 9.
- ——— J., P. & Brady, Crag. Foram. Pal. Soc. **xix**, 1866, n. d., **iii**, 3 and 4.
- ——— Brady, Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumb. **i**, 1865-67 (1867), 103, **xii**, 8*a*, *b*.
- [**punctulata**], ——— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. **viii**, 1877, 26, pl., 63.
- ——— Möbius, Beitr. Meeresfauna Insel Mauritius, etc., 1880, 94, ix, 9 and 10.
- ——— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, **xxxiii**, 1880, 197, **ii**, 41.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 417, lii, 18, 19.
- ——— Woodward & Thomas, 13 Ann. Rept. Geol. N. H. Survey Minnesota, for 1884 (1885), 169, **iii**, 12.
- ——— Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], **vi**, 1886, 743, **xiv**, 10*a*, *b*.
- ——— Malagoli, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. **vii**, (1889), 375, **xiv**, 1-4.
- ? ——— Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, (4), **vi**, 1889, 110, **v**, 8.
- ——— *v. Bulim. presli*, Rss.
- **pusilla**, Schwager. Novara-Expd. Geol. (2), 1866, 254, **vii**, 101.
- **pygmæa**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. **xxi**, 1881, 57.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 421, **liii**, 5 and 6.
- **reticulata**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, **iv**, 1875 (1876), 56, **xv**, 6; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, **iv**, 1875 (1881), 65, same pl. and fig.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger. 1884, 426, **liii**, 30, 31.
- **robusta**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. **xxi**, 1881, 57.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 421, **liii**, 7-9.
- **scalprata**, Schwager. Palæontographica, **xxx**, 1883, Pal. Theil, 114, **xxix** (6), 10*a*-*d*.
- **schwageriana**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. **xxi**, 1881, 58.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 425, **liii**, 24, 25.
- **semistriata**, Hantken. Magyar. Földt. Társ. Munkálatai, **iv**, 1868, 95, **ii**, 34*a*, *b*.
- ——— Hantk., Magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, **iv**, 1875 (1876), 55, **vii**, 13; Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, **iv**, 1875 (1881), 65, same pl. and fig.
- **subangularis**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. **xxi**, 1881, 59.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 427, **liii**, 32, 33.
- **tegulata**, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. **iv**, (1), 1851, 45, **iv**, 12 [*Virgulina*, 1845].
- ——— Reuss, in Geinitz, Palæontographica, **xx**, (2), 1874, 109, **xxiii**, 6.
- **tenuis**, Marsson. Mitth. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen, **x**, 1878, 156, **iii**, 23*a*, *b*.
- ——— Toutkowsky, Zap. Kievsk. Obsch. Est. **viii**, 1887, 350, **vii**, **i**.
- ——— Brady, Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. **xxi**, 1881, 57.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger. 1884, 419, **lii**, 29.
- **textilarioides**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, **xlvi**, (1), 1862 (1863), 81, **x**, 1*a*, *b*.
- [**textularioides**] ——— Berthelin, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], **i**, 1880, 28, **i** (**xxiv**), 5*a*-*c*.
- ——— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, **xxxv**, 1883, 191, **iii**, 32.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 419, **lii**, 23-25.

- BOLIVINA** *textilarioides*, Reuss. Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, (1), 1888, 221, xliii, 1.
 ——— *thebaica*, Ehrenberg. Möbius, Beitr. Meeresfauna Insel Mauritius, etc. 1880, 95, ix, 11 [v. *Grammostomum*].
 ——— *tortuosa*, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. xxi, 1881, 57.
 ——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 420, lii, 31-34.
 ——— v. Schlicht, "Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl," 1870. xxxviii.
 ——— Terquem, Bull. Soc. géol. France. [3]. iv, 1876, 508, xiii, 4a-c.
- BORELIS**, Montfort, 1808. Conch. Syst. i, 1808, 171.
 ——— *bosci* [d'Orb.]. Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, iii, 1853-56, 200, xlii, 34a, b [*Alveolina*, 1826].
 ——— *constricta*, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxvii, x, D, 5, 6 [= *Fusulina* near *hyperborea*, Salter, q. v.].
 ——— *labyrinthiformis*, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxvii, xi, A-D, 3 [= section of cast of *Fusulina*].
 ——— *melonoides*, Montfort. Conch. syst. i, 1808, 171, 43d genre [= *Alveolina melo*].
 ——— ——— Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, iii, 1853-56, 200, xxxv², 1.
 ——— (*Melonia*) *melo*, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxvii, x, D, 10, 1a-f [= *Alveolina*].
 ——— *ovoidea* (d'Orb.). Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, iii, 1853-56, 202, xxxv², 2 [*Alveolina*, 1826].
 ——— *palæophacus*, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxvii, xi, A-D, 6 [= cast of *Fusulina*].
 ——— *palæophus*, Ehrenberg. *Ibid.* 1854, xxxvii, xi, A-D, 4 and 5 [= casts of *Fusulina*].
 ——— *palæosphæra*, Ehrenberg. *Ibid.* 1854, xxxvii, xi, A-D, 7 and 8 [= casts of *Fusulina*].
 ——— *princeps*, Ehrenberg. *Ibid.* 1854, xxxvii, x, C, 1-4 [= *Fusulina cylindrica*, Fischer and var. (4)] [v. *Fusulina* and *Schwagerina*].
 ——— *sphæroidea*?, Ehrenberg. *Ibid.* 1854, xxxvii, x, D, 1-4 [v. *Fusulina* and *Fusulinella*].
 ——— (*Melonia*) *sphæroidea*, Ehrenberg. *Ibid.* 1854, xxxvii, ix, A, 1, 2, 3 [= probably *Endothyra*].
- BOTELLINA**, Carpenter, 1869. Proc. Roy. Soc. xviii, 1869, 444. Catal. Object. Deep sea Dredgings, King's College, 1870, 4; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 279.
 ——— *labyrinthica*, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micros. Soc. n. s., xxi, 1881, 48.
 ——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 279. xxix, 8-18.
- BRADYA**, Stache, MS. Carter, Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], xix, 1877, 64.
 ? ——— *tergestina*, Stache, MS. *Ibid.* [4], xix, 1877, 64 [*Millepora woodwardii*, 1878].
 ——— ——— Stache, Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. xiii, 1889, 89, vi, 24-28 [structural].
- BRADYINA**, v. Möller, 1878. Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg [7], xxv, No. 9, 1878, 78.
 ——— *nautiliformis*, v. Möller. *Ibid.* [7], xxv, No. 9, 1878, 83, iii, 4a-d; x, 3a, b.
 ——— ——— Trantschold, Nouv. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, xiv, (1), (1879), 45, vi, 5a, b, c.
 ——— *potanini*, Venyukov. Verh. russ. k. Min. Ges. St. Petersburg, [2], xxv, 1878 (1889), 218, ii, 1 and 2.
 ——— *rotula* (Eichwald). v. Möller, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, [7], xxv, No. 9, 1878, 81, iii, 3a-c; x, 2a, b [*Nonionina*, 1860].
 ——— ——— v. Möller, *Ibid.* [7], xxvii, No. 5, 1879, 10 [f 1].
 ——— ——— [Möll.]. Roemer, Lethæa Geognostica, i, (1), 1880, 279, f. 47.
 ——— ——— Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 211, ix, 17.
- BRIZALINA**, Costa, 1856. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 296 [= *Bolivina* q. v.].
 ——— *ænariensis*, Costa. *Ibid.* vii, (2), 1856, 297, xv, 1 and 2 (var. *spinulosa*).
- BRÆCKELLA**. [I have failed to find a reference to this genus; possibly, it is a MS. name.]

- BRÆCKINA**, Munier-Chalmas, 1882. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], x, 1882, 471.
 "Type *Cyclolina dufresnoyi*, d'Arch."
- BUCCININA**, Costa, 1861. Microdoride Mediterranea, 1861, 53 [= *Marginulina*].
 ——— *recurva*, Costa. *Ibid.* 1861, 54, viii, 12.
 ——— *subrecta*, Costa. *Ibid.* 1861, 54, viii, 11.
- BUCCINIS**, Ledermüller. Mikrosk. Ergözung, 1763, 8, iv, f. v, v, x, x [= v, v, *Marginulina*; x, x, *Nodosaria*, q. v.]. See also "Amusem. Microscop.," 1764, same references.
- BUCCINOS**, v. *Dentalen*.
- BULIMILINA**, Terquem, 1883. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883 [misprint for *Bulimina*].
- BULIMINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 269; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 397.
 ——— *acanthia*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 335, xiii, 35 and 36.
 ——— *acicula*, Costa. *Ibid.* vii, (2), 1856, 336, xxii, 6a, A.
 ——— *acicula*, Andreae. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, (3), 1884, 277, xii, 13.
 ——— *aculeata*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 269, No. 7.
 ——— [Czjzek]. Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 374, xlvii, 13.
 ——— ——— J., P. & B., Crag Foram. Pal. Soc. xix, 1366, n. d., iii, 1 and 2.
 ——— ——— P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. [4], viii, 1871, 168, xi, 126 [v. *Textul. echinata*, d'O.].
 ——— ——— *Ibid.* 172, xi, 127 [v. *B. trilobata*, d'O.].
 ——— ——— *Ibid.* 172, xi, 128.
 ——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 406, li, 7-9.
 ——— ——— Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, (7), 1888, 220, xliii, 8.
 ——— ——— v. *B. prestli*, Rss.
 ——— ——— v. *Polymorpha pineiformia*
- *acuta*, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. iv, (1), 1851, 38, iii, 8.
 ——— *acuta*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, not descr., xiii, 25; xxii, 8.
 ——— *affinis*, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq., etc., Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 105, ii, 25 and 26; also in Spanish, 1840, 109, same pl. and fig
 ——— ——— Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, (5), (1885), 1058, lxxxvi, 51.
 ——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 400, l, 14a, b.
 ——— ——— Rzehak, Verh. nat. Ver. Brünn, xxiv, 1885 (1886), 80, i, 2.
 ——— ——— Sherborn & Chapin, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 743, xvi, i.
- *aunphiconica*, v. Hagenow. Neues Jahrb. 1842, 570.
 ——— *antiqua*, Terq. et Berth. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 65, v (xv), 16.
 ——— *aperta*, Stache. Novara-Exped. Geol. (1), 1864, 266, xxiv, 15.
 ——— (*Robertina*) *arctica*, d'Orbigny. Foram. Foss. Vienne, 1846, 203, xxi, 37, 38.
 ——— ——— Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 195, xii, 21.
 ——— *arcuata*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 270, No. 12.
 ——— *arcuata*, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. (1), 1864, 269, xxiv, 18a, b, c.
 ——— *arenacea*, Will. See *B. scabra*.
 ——— *ariminensis*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 269, No. 8.
 ——— *auriculata*, Bailey. Smithsonian Contrib. II, 1851, 12, pl., 25-27.
 ——— ——— Dawson, Canad. Nat. iv, 1859, 31, f. 22.
 ——— *auriculata*, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 115, xii (xx), 14.
 ——— *bellardii*, Hantken. Ertek. Termesz. köreböl, xiii, (1), 1883, 27, il, 2a, b; and Math. Nat. Ber. Ungarn, II, 1884, 148.
 ——— *brevis*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 270, No. 13.
 ——— ——— d'Orb. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [1], iv, 1840, 41, iv, 13-14; facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 156, f. 147.

- BULIMINA brevis**, d'Orbigny. Beudant, Géologie, ed. 8, 1858, 117, f. 98, later eds., same fig.
- **buccinoides**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 282, x, 9-11.
- **buchiana**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 186, xi, 15-18.
- [**buchana**], — Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 230, xxxv², 21a, b.
- ——— Pictet. Traité de Paléont. ed. 2, iv, 1857, 513, cix, 31.
- ——— Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, xii, 19.
- [**buchana**], — Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, (1), 1867, 95, iv, 10a, b.
- ——— Zittel, Handbuch Palæont. (1), 1876, 90, f. 27⁶.
- ——— Nicholson, Manuel Palæont. 1879, I, 116, f. 18, n.
- ——— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 195, ii, 37.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 407, li, 18, 19.
- ——— See *B. presi*, Rss.
- ——— var. **calabra**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880, 146, xiii, 34.
- **bulbiformis**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* [3], vi, 1880, 146, xiii, 35.
- **calcarata**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880, 146, xiii, 36.
- **candida**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 111, xi (xix), 30, 31.
- **caudigera**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 270, No. 16.
- ——— D'Orb., Modèles, No. 68. 1826.
- ——— P., J. & B. [d'O., Modèles, 68], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], XVI, 1865, 30, ii, 65.
- ——— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (85), 161, f.
- **cenomana**, d'Orbigny (1847). D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. II, 1850, 185, No 759.
- **compressa**, Bailey. Smithsonian Contrib. II, 1851, 12, pl., 35-37.
- **contorta**, Gümbel. Anleit. geol. Beob. Alpenreisen, Zeitschr. D. & O. Alp. Ver., Beilage, 1878, 105, f. 25²².
- **contraria** (Reuss). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 409, liv, 18a, b, c [*Rotalina*, 1851].
- **conulus**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 116, xii (xx), 17.
- **convoluta**, Will. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 409, cxiii, 6a, b = *Discorbina* "intercalata," H. B. B. [v. *B. pupoides*, v. *convoluta*, 1858].
- **coprolithoides**, Andreae. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, (3), 1884, 305, vi, 4.
- **costata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 269, No. 1.
- ——— Göës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. XIX, (4), 1882, 71, iv, 129-132 [v. *Bolivina*, v. *Bol. costata*].
- **cuneiformis**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (3), 1881, 127, XVI, 11a, b (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise). [Misprinted *Patellina punctata*, in descr. to plate.]
- ——— Terq., Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 112, xii (xx), 2a, b.
- **cylindracea**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 265, xv, 10.
- **cylindrica**, Roemer. Neues Jahrbuch. 1838, 387, iii, 44.
- **declivis**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, (1), 1863 (1864), 55, VI, 70a, b; VII, 71.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger. 1884, 404, I, 19a, b.
- **decorata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 117, xii (xx), 22.
- **doliolum**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. XI, 1886, 333, xi, 17 and 18.
- **d'orbignyi**, Reuss. Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, I, 38, xiii, 74.
- **echinata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 269, No. 5.
- **elegans**, d'Orbigny. *Ibid.* VII, 1826, 270, No. 10.
- ——— D'Orb., Modèles, No. 9. 1826.
- [———] Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, 1838, "Foraminiferi," not descr., lii, 6.
- [——— ? ———] Dana, Wilkes' Explor. Exped. X, 1849, 729, xxi, 4, 4a, b.

- BULIMINA elegans**, d'Orbigny. *Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana*, vii, (2), 1856, 334, xviii, 7a, A.
 ————— P., J. & B. [d'O., *Modèles*, 9], *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [3], xvi, 1865, 20, ii, 64.
 ————— Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 398, i, 1-4.
 ————— var. **exilis**, Brady. *Ibid.* 1884, 399, i, 5, 6.
 ————— Basset, *Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf.* 1884 (85), 161, f.
 ————— Gumbel, *Geol. Bayern*, i, (2), 1885, f. 266¹⁹.
 ————— **elegantissima**, d'Orbigny. *Voyage Amér. Mérid.* 1839, v, (5), "Foraminifères," 51, vii, 13 and 14.
 ————— Williamson, *Recent British Foram.* 1853, 64, v, 134 and 135.
 ————— Chiumo, *Bed of Atlantic*, 1870, 18, iii, A.
 ————— Brady, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [5], i, 1878, 436, xx, 12.
 ————— Schlumberger, *Feuille Jeun. Nat.*, Jan., 1882, 28, i, 14.
 ————— Goës, *K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl.* xix, No. 4, 1882, 66, iv, 95-98.
 ————— Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 402, i, 20-22.
 ————— var. **seminuda**, Terq. *Ibid.* 1884, 403, i, 23, 24 [*B. seminuda*, 1882].
 ————— Will. See *Rotalia bulimoides*, Rss.
 ————— d'O. See *B. presli*, Rss.
 ————— **ellypsoides**, Costa. *Atti Accad. Pontaniana*, vii, (2), 1856, 265, xv, 2 [error for 9], [*ellipsoïdes* on plate].
 ————— **elongata**, d'Orbigny. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* vii, 1826, 269, No. 9.
 ————— D'Orb., *Foram. Fossiles Vienne*, 1846, 187, xi, 19 and 20.
 ————— Hantken, *A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve.* iv, 1875 (1876), 52, x, 7; and *Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt*, iv, 1875 (1881), 61, same pl. and fig.
 —————? K. Müller, *Schr. Ver. Gesch. Bodensee.* vii, 1877, [77], iv, 20 [cast or concretion?].
 ————— Terquem, *Mém. Soc. Géol. France*, [3], ii, 1882, 109, xi (xix), 21a, b, 22.
 ————— Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 401, i, 1 and ??.
 ————— **eocena**, Hantken. *A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve.* i, 1871, 129, ii, 16; and *Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt*, i, 1871, 136, same pl. and fig.
 ————— **etnea**, Seguenza. *Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat.* [2], xviii, 1852, 108, i, 9.
 ————— **flexa**, Terquem. *Mém. Soc. Géol. France*, [3], ii, 1882, 115, xii (xx), 15.
 ————— **frons**, Olszewski. *Sprawozd. Kom. fizyj. Ak. Umiej. Krakowie*, ix, 1875, 121, ii, 1.
 ————— **fusiformis**, Will. Terquem, *Ess. Plage Dunkerque*, (1), 1875, 37, v, 10 (and *Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise*). [*v. B. pupoides*, var.]
 ————— **glanduliformis**, Terquem. *Mém. Soc. Géol. France*, [3], ii, 1882, 113, xii (xx), 4.
 ————— **imbricata**, Reuss. *Haidinger's Naturw. Abh.* iv, (1), 1851, 38, iii, 7.
 ————— **imperatrix**, Karrer. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien.* LVIII, (1), 1868, 176, iv, 11.
 ————— **inconstans**, Erger. *Neues Jahrbuch.* 1857, 283, xii, 1-3; 8-9.
 ————— **incrassata**, Karrer. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien.* LVIII, (1), 1868, 177, iv, 12.
 ————— **incurva**, Terquem. *Cinquième Mém. Foram. Oolithique*, 1883, 387, xlv, 10, 11.
 ————— **inflata**, Seguenza. *Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat.* (2), xviii, 1862, 109, i, 10.
 ————— Schwager, *Novara-Exped. Geol.* ii, 1866, 246, vii, 91.
 ————— var. Schwager, *Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital.* ix, 1878, 528, i, 19.
 ————— Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 406, ii, 10-13.
 ————— Andrae, *Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Elsass-Lothr.* ii, (3), 1884, 211 and 224, ix, 6 and 7.
 ————— Brady, Parker & Jones, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* xii, (7), 1888, 220, xliii, 9.
 ————— **intermedia**, Reuss. *Verstein. Böhm. Kreide.* 1845-6, i, 37, xliii, 71.
 ————— Reuss, *Haidinger's Naturw. Abh.* iv, (1), 1851, 39, iii, 11.
 ————— Eley, *Geol. in the Garden*, 1859, 199, v, 30 [faint cast].

- BULIMINA intorta**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 115, xii (xx), 16.
- **intricata**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Forum. Oolithique, 1883, 388, xlv, 14a, b.
- **irregularis**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 112, xii (xx), 1a, b.
- **lævigata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 270, No. 14.
- **longiscata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 109, xi (xix), 25, 26.
- **madagascariensis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 270, No. 17.
- **mammillata**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 335, xviii, 16a, A, B.
- **marginata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 269, No. 4, xii, 10, 11, 12.
- ——— Smedley, Ency. Metrop. 1845, undescr. pl. "Mollusca?," f. 29.
- ——— Parker & Jones, Annals Mag. N. H. (2), XIX, 1857, 296, xi, 35-40.
- ——— J., P. & B., Crag Forum. Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, n. d., iii, 5 and 6.
- ——— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, XXXIII, 1880, 194, ii, 35, 36.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 405, li, 3-5.
- ——— Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, (7), 1888, 220, xliii, 7, 10.
- ——— See *B. presli*, Rss.
- **minuta**, Hantken. Ertek. Termesz. köreböl. XIII, No. 1, 1883, 28, i, 6a, b; and Math. Nat. Ber. Ungarn. II, 1884, 148 [fig. 5 by error in explan. to plate].
- **murchisoniana**, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [1], IV, 1840, 41, iv, 15, 16; facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 156, f. 148.
- ——— Reuss, Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, I, 37, viii, 69, 72; xiii, 70.
- ——— Reuss in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 672, xxiv, 61.
- [**murchisonii**] ——— Beudant, Géologie, ed. 8, 1858, 117, f. 99; later eds., same fig.
- **muricata**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Forum. Oolithique, 1883, 388, xlv, 12 and 13.
- **obesa**, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. IV, (1), 1851, 40, iii, 12; iv, 1.
- **obliqua**, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [1], IV, 1840, 40, iv, 7, 8; facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 156, f. 144.
- **obliqua**, Terquem. *Ibid.* [3], II, 1882, 118, xii (xx), 23.
- **obscura**, Terquem. *Ibid.* [3], II, 1882, 111, xi (xix), 32a, b.
- **obtusa**, d'Orbigny. *Ibid.* [1], IV, 1840, 39, iv, 5, 6; facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 156, f. 143.
- ——— Cooke, Thousand objects Micros. 1869, 695, ix, 1.
- **oceanica**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (3), 1881, 127, xvi, 10a, b [misprinted 9 on plate], (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **ovata**, d'Orbigny. Forum. Fossiles Vienne. 1846, 185, xi, 13, 14.
- ——— Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1845, 374, xvii, 67a, 67b.
- ——— var. Stache, Novara-Exped. Geol. (1), 1864, 266, xxiv, 14.
- ——— Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (2), 1876, 77, ix, 10a, b (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- ——— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 25, pl., 38.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 400, I, 13a, b.
- **oviformis**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 112, xii (xx) 3.
- **ovigera**, Terquem. *Ibid.* [3], II, 1882, 108, xi (xix), 17-20.
- **ovoides**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. XI, 1886, 334, xi, 20.
- **ovula**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, V, (5), "Foraminifères," 51, i, 10 and 11.
- ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 113, xii (xx), 5.
- ♂ ——— **ovulum**, Harting. Verh. Kon. Ak. Wetensch. X, 1864, 9, I, 10a, b.

- BULIMINA ovulum**, Reuss. Geogn. Skizze Böhmen, II, 1844, (1), 215.
 ————— Reuss, Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, I, 37, viii, 57; xiii, 73.
 ————— Alth, Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. III, (2), 1850, 264, xiii, 18.
 ————— Reuss, *Ibid.* IV, (1), 1851, 38, iii, 9.
 ————— **parkeri**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. xi, 1886, 334, xi, 19 [founded on J & P.'s *B. elegantissima*].
 ————— **patagonica**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, (5), "Foraminifères," 50, I, 8 and 9.
 ————— **pedunculata**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 334, xviii, 13 and 16, A and B.
 ————— **peucetia**, Costa. *Ibid.* VII, (2), 1856, 336, xviii, 15a, A, B.
 ————— **pitecusana**, Costa. *Ibid.* VII, (2), 1856, not descr., xv, 5.
 ————— **polystropha**, Reuss. Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, II, 109, xxiv, 53 [v. *Verneuilina*].
 ————— Alth. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. III, (2), 1850, 265, xiii, 19.
 ————— Berthelin, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], I, 1850, 30, II (xxv), 3a, b.
 ————— **preslii**, Reuss. Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, I, 38, xiii, 72.
 ————— Reuss, Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. IV, (1), 1851, 39, iii, 10.
 ————— Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 194, xii, 18-22.
 ————— var. **aculeata**, d'Orbigny. Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 373, xv, 11; xvii, 68, 69.
 ————— v. **buchiana**, d'Orb. *Ibid.* 1865, 374, xvii, 71.
 ————— v. (**Bolivina**) **costata**, d'Orb. *Ibid.* 1865, 376, xvii, 75.
 ————— v. **elegantissima**, d'Orb. *Ibid.* 1865, 374, xv, 12-17.
 ————— v. **marginata**, d'Orb. *Ibid.* 1865, 372, xv, 10; xvii, 70a, b, c.
 ————— v. (**Bolivina**) **punctata**, d'Orb. *Ibid.* 1865, 376, xvii, 74.
 ————— v. **pyrula**, d'Orb. *Ibid.* 1865, 372, xv, 8, 9.
 ————— v. (**Virgulina**) **schreibersii**, Czj. *Ibid.* 1865, 375, xv, 18; xvii, 72, 73.
 ————— v. (**Virgulina**) **squamosa**, d'Orb. *Ibid.* 1865, 375, xv, 19a, 19b, 20.
 ————— v. **squamosa**, ——— Dawson, Canad. Nat., n. s., v, 1870, 177, f. 6 [= *Pleurostomella*].
 ————— v. **squamosa**, ——— Dawson, Amer. Journ. Sci. [3], I, 1871, 206, f. 6; and Annals Mag. N. H. [4], VII, 1871, 86, f. 6 [= a *Pleurostomella*].
 ————— [**preslii**], ——— Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 205, vii, 32.
 ————— Dawson, Handbook Zoology, ed. 3, 1886, 45, f. 35.
 ————— Prestwich, Geology, 1888, II, 290, 151d, e.
 ————— **prima**, Terquem. Cinqième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 387, xlv, 7-9.
 ————— **propinqua**, Stache. Novara-Exped. Geol. (1), 1864, 267, xxiv, 16.
 ————— **pulchella**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, (5), "Foraminifères," 50, I, 6 and 7.
 ————— **pulchra**, Terq. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 114, xii (xx), 8-12.
 ————— **punctata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 270, No. 11.
 ————— (**Boliv.**) ——— Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. XIX, No. 4, 1882, 69, iv, 114-126.
 ————— v. **decurrens**, Ehrenberg. *Ibid.* XIX, No. 4, 1882, 71, iv, 127 [*Grammostomum*, 1854].
 ————— **pupa**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 116, xii (xx), 18a, b.
 ————— **pupoides**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 185, xi, 11, 12.
 ————— Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1858, 61, v, 124-133, "124, 125 typical."
 ————— v. **compressa**, Williamson. *Ibid.* 1858, 63, v, 131 [= *Virg. Schreibersii*, Czj.].
 ————— v. **convoluta**, Williamson. *Ibid.* 1858, 63, v, 132 and 133.
 ————— v. **fusiformis**, Williamson. *Ibid.* 1858, 63, v, 129 and 130 [= *B. ovata*, d'Orb.].

- BULIMINA** pupoides, d'Orbigny, v. *marginata*, d'Orb. *Ibid.* 1858, 62, v, 126 and 127.
- _____ v. *spinulosa*, Williamson. *Ibid.* 1858, 62, v, 128 [= *B. aculeata*, d'Orb.].
- _____ Dawson, *Canad. Nat.* v, 1860, 191, f. 2.
- _____ Reuss' Model, No. 35, 1885 (Catal. No. 64, 1861).
- _____ Mackie, *Science Gossip*. 1867, 131, f. 136.
- _____ Chimmo, Bed of Atlantic, 1870, 19, iv, 6 [? a *Spirop'erta*].
- _____ Terquem, *Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque*, (1), 1875, 37, v, 9 (and *Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise*).
- _____ *Ibid.* (2), 1876, 77, ix, 11a, b (and *Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise*).
- _____ Zittel, *Handbuch Palæont.* (1), 1876, 91, f. 28.
- _____ ? _____ K. Miller, *Schr. Ver. Gesch. Bodensee*. vii, 1877, [77], iv, 21 [cast or concretion].
- _____ Terrigi, *Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei*, xxxiii, 1880, 193, ii, 30-34.
- _____ Goëts, K. *Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl.* xix, No. 4, 1882, 63, iv, 82-94.
- _____ Jones in *Microgr. Dict.* ed. 4, 1883, 124, xxiii, 46.
- _____ Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 400, 1, 15a, b.
- _____ Woodward & Thomas, 13 *Ann. Rep. Geol. N. H. Survey Minnesota*, 1884 (1885), 169, iii, 11.
- _____ Terrigi, *Mem. R. Acc. Lincei*, (4), vi, 1889, 110, v, 6.
- _____ pupula, Stache. *Novara-Exped. Geol.* (1), 1864, 265, xxiv, 13.
- _____ puschi, Reuss. *Haidinger's Naturw. Abh.* iv, (1), 1851, 37, iii, 6.
- _____ pustulosa, Costa. *Atti Accad. Pontaniana*, vii, (2), 1856, 264, xv, 6 and 7 [error for 8].
- _____ pygmæa, Egger. *Neues Jahrbuch*, 1857, 284, xii, 10, 11 [v. *Vernueiliana*].
- _____ ? _____ K. Miller. *Schr. Ver. Gesch. Bodensee*. vii, 1877, [77], iv, 22 [cast or concretion?].
- _____ pyrula, d'Orbigny. *Foram. Fossiles Vienne*, 1846, 184, xi, 9, 10.
- _____ _____ Jones & Parker, *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* xvi, 1860, n. d., xx, 45.
- _____ _____ Carpenter, Parker & Jones, *Introd. Foram.* 1862, 195, xii, 20.
- _____ Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 399, 1, 7-10.
- _____ var. *spinescens*, Brady. *Ibid.* 1884, 400, 1, 11, 12.
- _____ _____ d'Orb. See *B. presli*. Rss.
- _____ rhomboidalis, Costa. *Atti Accad. Pontaniana*, vii, (2), 1856, not descr., xiii, 24.
- _____ rimosa, Marsson. *Mitth. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen*, x, 1878, 153, iii, 31a, b [error for 21a, b].
- _____ rostrata, Brady. *Report Challenger*, 1884, 408, li, 14, 15.
- _____ sarthacensis, d'Orb. (1847). *Prodrome de Paléont.* ii, 1850, 185, No. 760.
- _____ scabra, Williamson. *Recent British Foram.* 1853, 65, v, 136 and 137. [*B. arnæcei* on p. 98 = *Vernueil. polystropha*, Reuss].
- _____ scabriuscula, Reuss. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, xlii, 1860 (1861), 360, ii, 13a, b.
- _____ scalariformis, Terq. *Mém. Soc. Géol. France*, [3], ii, 1882, 114, xii (xx), 13.
- _____ semi-nuda, Terq. *Ibid.* [3], ii, 1882, 117, xii (xx), 21.
- _____ semi-striata, d'Orbigny. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* vii, 1826, 270, No. 15.
- _____ serrata, Bailey. *Smithsonian Contrib.* ii, 1851, 12, pl., 3-34.
- _____ simplex, Terquem. *Mém. Soc. Géol. France*, [3], ii, 1882, 109, xi (xix), 23, 24.
- _____ socialis, Bornemann. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges.* vii, 1855, 342, xvi, 10.
- _____ spinosa, Seguenza. *Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat.* 2, xviii, 1862, 107, i, 8, 8a.
- _____ splendens, Terquem. *Mém. Soc. Géol. France*, [3], ii, 1882, 117, xii (xx), 20.

- BULIMINA squammigera**, d'Orbigny. Barker-Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, II, (2), "Foraminifères," 137, I, 22-24.
- (**Virg.**) **squamosa**, d'Orb. Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. XIX, No. 4, 1882, 67, iv, 99-108 [v. *Virgulina*].
- v. **subsquamosa**, Egger. *Ibid.* XIX, No. 4, 1882, 69, iv, 109-113 [v. *Virgulina*].
- **striata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 269, No. 2.
- Guérin-Ménéville's Cuvier, Iconographie, Mollusques, 1829-43, 9, II, 16.
- Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, Henderson's ed. III, 1834 (pls. 1837), 18, III, 16.
- **striato-punctata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 116, XII (XX), 19.
- **subcylindrica**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XXI, 1881, 56.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 404, I, 16a, b.
- **subornata**, Brady. *Ibid.* 1884, 402, II, 6a, b.
- **subsphærica**, Reuss. Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, II, 109, XXIV, 52.
- **subteres**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XXI, 1881, 55.
- Wright, Proc. Belfast F. C. 1880-81 (app.), 180, VIII, 2, 2a.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 403, I, 17, 18.
- **sulcata**, d'Orb. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 269, No. 3.
- **tenera**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, (1), 1867, 94, IV, 11, 12.
- **tenuistriata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 118, XII (XX), 24, 25.
- **textilariformis**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. I, 1864, 268, XXIV, 17a, b, c.
- **tortilis**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLIV, (1), 1861 (1862), 338, VIII, 3a, b.
- **trigona**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 110, XI (XIX), 28, 29.
- **trilobata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 269, No. 6.
- = *B. aculeata*, d'O. See *Polymorpha pinif-ormia*.
- **trocheata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 111, XI (XIX), 33.
- **truncana**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. X, 1868 (1870), 644, II, 77a, b.
- Hantken, Magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 52, VII, 5; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 61, same pl. and fig.
- **truncata**, Reuss. Geogn. Skizze Böhmen, II, 1844, (1), 215.
- Reuss, Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, I, 37, VIII, 73.
- **tuberculata**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 284, XII, 4-7.
- **tumida**, Reuss. Geogn. Skizze Böhmen, II, 1844, (1), 215.
- **turbinata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 113, XII (XX), 6 and 7.
- **turgida**, Bailey. Smithsonian Contrib. II, 1851, 12, pl. 28-31.
- **uva**, Roemer. Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 3-7, III, 43.
- **uviformis**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 110, XI (XIX), 27a, b.
- **variabilis**, d'Orbigny. *Ibid.* [1], IV, 1840, 40, IV, 9-12; facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 156, f. 145, 146 [v. also *Mar-phragnum*].
- Reuss, Verstein. Böhm. Kreide 1845-6, I, 37, VIII, 56, 76, 77.
- Reuss in Ginitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 671, XXIV, 60.
- Jones, Lecture Geol. Hist. Newbury, 1854, 43, II, 6, 6a.
- Eley, Geol. in the Garden, 1859, 198, V, 29 [cast of shell in flint].
- Mangin, Mystères Océan, 1864, 177, f. 7.
- **williamsoniana**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XXI, 1881, 56.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 408, II, 16 and 17.
- sp. Schwager, Jahresh. Ver. Nat. Wurtt. XXI, 1865, 136, VII, 4.
- sp., aff. **pupoides**, d'Orb. Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. IX, 1878, 523, I, 10a.
- Pictet, Traité de Paléont. IV, 1846, 234, XII, 20.

- BULIMINA** v. Schlicht, "Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl," 1870, xxii, xxiii.
 ? ——— Malagoli, Atti. Soc. Nat. Modena, [3], vii, 1888, 113, iii. 5.
 "BULIMINA ähnliche Körperchen," Gümbel Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Wurt. xviii, 1862, 235, iv, 20 [= ? *oolitic concretions*].
- BULLOPORA rostrata**, Quenstedt Der Jura, 1853, 580, Atlas, lxxiii, 28 [= *Webbina*, *q. v.* also *Placopsilina*].
- BURSEOLINA**, Seguenza, 1880. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880, 138 [= *Cassidulina*].
 ——— *calabra*. Seguenza. *Ibid.* [3], vi, 1880, 138, xiii, 7a, b [= *Cassidulina*].
- CALCARINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 276; Brady, Report Challenger 1884, 711.
 ——— *ambigua*. Brady. Carbonif. Foram. Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 141, vi, 13a, b.
 ? ——— *aristeropora*, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 19.
 ——— *armata* (d'Orbigny). Parker, Jones & Brady, Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 36, iii, 88 [*Rotalia*, 1826].
 ——— *atlantica*, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxv, B, xix, B, 3 [= *Planorbulina*?].
 ——— *bisaculeata* (d'Orbigny). P., J. & B., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, iii, 89 [*Rotalia*, 1826].
 ——— *calcar*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 276, No. 1.
 ——— ——— D'Orb., Modèles, No. 34, 1826.
 ——— ——— Cuvier, Règne Animal, 1836-46, ix (pls. x), 34, xv, 3.
 ——— ——— D'Orb., De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq., etc., Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 81, v, 22-24, also in Spanish, 1840, 92, same pl. and fig.
 ——— ——— Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 162, xiii, 21.
 ——— ——— P., J. & B. [d'O., Modèles, 34], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 24, iii, 87 [= *C. spengleri*, Linn.].
 ——— ——— Bassett, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (85), 162, f.
 ——— *calcitrapoides* (Lam.). Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLIV, (1) 1861 (1862), 315, iv, 1-4 and 6 [*Siderolites*, 1801].
 ——— ——— *v. lævigata*. *Ibid.* f. 5
 ——— ——— Zittel, Handbuch Palæont. (1), 1876, 94, f. 33.
 ——— (Siderol.) ——— Figuier, Ocean World, 1873, 81, f. 13.
 ——— [*v. calcitrapoides*] ——— Schwager, Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 136, xxix (6), 1a-c.
 ——— *carpenteri*, Karrer. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. ix, 1877, 387, xvii, 58.
 ——— *defrancii*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 276, No. 3, xiii, 5-7bis.
 ——— ——— Ehrenberg, Abhandl. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 131.
 ——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 714, cviii, 6a, b, c.
 ——— *gaimardii*, d'Orb. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 276, No. 2.
 ——— *gaudichaudii*, d'Orb. *Ibid.* vii, 1826, 276, No. 5.
 ——— ——— Ehrenberg, Abhandl. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 131.
 ——— *hispida*, Brady. Proc. R. Irish Acad. [2], ii, 1876, 590.
 ——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger. 1884, 713, cviii, 8 and 9.
 ——— *lævigata*. (d'Orb.). P., J. & B., Annals Mag. N. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, iii, 90 [*Siderolina*, 1826].
 ——— *nicobarensis*, Schwager. Novara-Exped. Geol. (2), 1866, 261, vii, 114, and f. 3.
 ——— *pulchella*, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra Hist. Phisiq., etc., Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 80, v, 16-18; also in Spanish, 1840, 92, same pl. and fig. [*v. Rotalia*].
 ——— *quoyii*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 276, No. 6.
 ——— *rarispinga*, Deshayes. In Lyell, Principles of Geology, iii, 1833, 251, iv, 9-11.
 ——— ——— Brown, Elem. Foss. Conch. 1843, 25, ii, 45 and 46.
 ——— ——— J., P. & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, n. d., ii, 16-18.
 ——— *schweinfurthi*, Schwager. Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 136, xxviii (5), 13a-d.
 ——— *spengleri* (Linné). *Nautilus*, 1758.
 ——— ——— [d'Orbigny]. Reuss in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein, 1845-46, 674, xxiv, 47.
 ——— ——— Carpenter, Phil. Trans. 1860, 548-557, xix and xx, and woodcuts, I, A, B; II, A-G; III, A-H, 550; IV, A-F, 556.

- CALCARINA spengleri** (Linné). Carpenter, Parker & Jones, *Introd. Foram.* 1862, 216, xiii, 21; xiv, 1-10; figs. xxxiii, xxxiv, xxxv and xxxvi in text [structural].
- P., J. & B., *Annals Mag. Nat. Hist.* [3], xvi, 1865, 24, iii, 87 [v. *C. calcar*].
- [Montf.]. Schwager, *Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital.* viii, 1877, 26, pl., 74.
- Nicholson, *Manuel Paléont.* 1879, i, 103, f. 17 *A, B, C* [structural].
- [Gmel.]. Bütschli in Bronn, *Klassen, etc.*, Thier-Reichs, 1880, 207, ix, 7.
- Jones in *Microgr. Dict.* ed. 4, 1883, 127, xxiv, 27.
- Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 712, cviii, 5 and 7.
- [Gmel.]. Bütschli, *Morph. Jahrb.* xi, 1886, 85, vi, 6, 10*a, b*, 14-16.
- Nelson, *Amer. Nat.* 1887, 16, i, 2.
- (= *calctripoides*, Lam.). Steinmann, *Elem. Paléont.* i, 1888, 21 and 29, f. 3c and 12.
- P** ——— **stellata**, d'Archiac. *Mém. Soc. Géol. France*, [2], ii, 1846, 199, vii, 1. 1*a* [v. *Orbitulites* and *Orbitolite*].
- **tetraëdra**, Gümbel. *Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss.* x, 1868 (1870), 656, ii, 97*a, b*.
- Kölliker, *Icones. Histologicæ*, 1864, 32 [structural].
- Carpenter, *Ency. Brit.* 9th ed. ix, 1879, "Foraminifera," 380, f. 19 [structural].
- Malagoli, *Atti Soc. Nat. Modena*, [3], vii, 1888, 114, iv, 1.
- [—————], v. Schreter. *Neue Litt. u. Beytr.* i, 1784, 301, i, 3.
- [—————] v. *Ammonshorn*.
- CALCISPHERA eriana**, Dawson, 1881. v. *Saccammina*?
- lemoni, Knowlton. *Amer. Journ. Sci.* [3], xxxvii, 1889, 202, f. 1, 2 and 3 [= *Mælleria*, Ulrich; = *Chara*, Meek].
- CALCITUBA**, Roboz, 1883. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, Lxxxviii, (1), 1883 (1884), 420.
- **polymorpha**, Roboz. *Ibid.* lxxxviii, (1), 1883 (1884), 420, pl., 1-16; *Anz. Ak. Wien.* xiv, 1883, 117; *Math. Nat. Ber. Ungarn*, i, 1884, 265.
- CAMERINA**, Bruguière, 1792. *Ency. Méthod.*, "Vers," i, 1792, 395. [Bronn (*Index*, 207) dates this genus, 1789] [= *Nummulites*].
- **lævigata**, Bruguière. *Ibid.* "Vers," i, 1792, 399.
- **lævigata** (*orbiculaire et numismale*), Héricart de Thury. *Journ. départ. Oise*, an viii, 1800, 83, pl., f. 1*a-g* and 4 and 5 (2 to the right) [= *Nummulites*].
- "lenticulaire," Héricart de Thury. *Ibid.* viii, (1800), 88, pl., f. 6.
- **nummularia**, Bruguière. *Ency. Méth.*, "Vers," i, 1792, 400.
- **striata**, Bruguière. *Ibid.* "Vers," i, 1792, 399.
- Héricart de Thury. *Journ. départ. Oise*, an viii, (1800), 83, pl., f. 2 and 3 [= *Nummulites scabra*].
- **tuberculata**, Bruguière. *Ency. Méth.*, "Vers," i, 1792, 400.
- CAMEROCONUS**, Meunier. *Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Autun*, i, 1888, 234.
- **marmoris**, Meunier. *Ibid.* 234, vii, 4.
- CANCERIS auriculatus**, Montfort. *Conch. syst.* i, 1808, 267, 67th genre [= *Pulvin. auricula*].
- CANDEINA**, d'Orbigny, 1839. De la Sagra, *Hist. Phisq. etc.*, Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 107; also in Spanish, 1840, 111; Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 622.
- **nitida**, d'Orbigny. *Ibid.* 1839, "Foraminifères," 108, ii, 27 and 28; also in Spanish, 1840, 111, same pl. and fig.
- D'Orb., *Foram. Fossiles Vienne*, 1846, 193, xxi, 28.
- Goës. *K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl.* xix, No. 4, 1882, 89, vi, 187-189.
- Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 622, lxxxii, 13-20.
- CANOPUS fabeolatus** Montfort. *Conch. syst.* i, 1808, 291, 73rd genre [= *Polymorphina*?].
- CANTHARUS calceolatus**, Montfort. *Ibid.* i, 1808, 299, 75th genre [= *Polymorphina lactea*].
- CANTHROPEUS**, Montfort. *Ibid.* i, 1808, 47, 12th genre [= ?].

- CAPITELLINA**, Marsson, 1878. Mitth. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen, x, 1878, 122 [= *Lagena*].
- **multistriata**, Marsson. *Ibid.* x, 1878, 123, 1, 3a, b, c.
- CAPSULINA**, Seguenza, 1880. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880, 375.
- **loculicida**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* [3], vi, 1880, 375, xvii, 59a-e.
- CARPENTERIA**, Gray, 1858. Proc. Zool. Soc. London, xxvi, 1858, 269; Carter, Ann. Mag. [5], v, 1880, 440; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 676.
- **balaniformis**, Gray. Proc. Zool. Soc. London, xxvi, 1858, 269, f. 1, 2, 3, 4.
- ———— Carter, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], xix, 1877, xlii, 13.
- ———— var. **proteiformis**. Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. xix, No. 4. 1882, 94, vi, 208-214; vii, 215-219.
- ———— Agassiz, Three Cruises 'Blake,' II, 1888, 168, f. 514.
- **lithothamnica**, Uhlig. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xxxvi, 1886, 189, v, 1, 2.
- **monticularis**, Carter. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], xix, 1877, 211, xlii, 9-12.
- ———— *Ibid.* [4], xx, 1877, 68, cut.
- ———— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 677, xcix, 1-5.
- **proteiformis**, Goës. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 679, xcvi, 8-14 [v. *balaniformis*, var. 1882].
- ♀ ———— *cf.* ———— Uhlig. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xxxvi, 1886, 188, v, 3.
- **rhaphidodendron**, Möbius. Beitr. Meeresfauna Insel Mauritius, etc. 1880, 81, v, 6-10; vi, 1-6 [structural].
- **utricularis**, Carter. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], xx, 1877, 176 [v. *Polytrema*, 1876].
- ———— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 678, xcix, 6-7; c, 1-4.
- Carpenter, Phil. Trans. 1860, 564-569, xxii.
- Carpenter, Parker & Jones. Introd. Foram. 1862, 186, xxi [structural].
- Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 26, pl., 52.
- Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 202, ix, 2.
- ♀ ———— v. *Chrysaora*.
- CARTERINA**, Brady, 1884. Report Challenger, 1884, 345.
- **spiculo testa** (Carter). *Ibid.* 1884, 346, xli, 7-10 [*Rotalia*, 1877].
- CASSIDULINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 282; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 427.
- **alata**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880, 65, vii, 5.
- **bradyi**, Norman, MS. Wright, Proc. Belfast Nat. F. C., 1880, Appendix, 152.
- ———— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 431, liv, 6-10.
- **calabra** (Seguenza). *Ibid.* 1884, 431, cxlii, 8a, b, c [*Bursolina*, 1880].
- (*Orthoplecta*) **clavata**, Brady. *Ibid.* 1884, 432, cxlii, 9.
- **crassa**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, (5), "Foraminifères," 56, vii, 18-20.
- ———— D'Orb., Foram. Fossiles Vienne: 1846, 213, xxi, 42, 43,
- ———— Bronn Klassen Ordn. Thier-Reichs. 1, 1859, 69, vi, 6.
- ———— Reuss' Model, No. 43, 1865 (Catal. No. 81, 1861).
- ———— Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 205, viii, 6.
- ———— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxv, 1883, 192, lli, 34.
- ———— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 429, liv, 4 and 5.
- ———— See *C. lævigata*, d'Orb.
- **globosa** Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 54, xvi, 2; Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 64 same pl. and fig.
- **globulosa**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 296, xi, 4-7.
- **inexulta**, Franzenau. Math. termész. értesítő, vii, 1889, 247, iv, 2.
- **jonesiana**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci., n. s. xxi, 1881, 59 [= *Bulim. contraria* (Rss.), Brady, 1884].
- **lævigata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 282, (No. 1), xv [vi by error in text], 4 and 5.

- CASSIDULINA** *laevigata*, d'Orbigny. D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 41, 1826.
 ———— Cuvier, Règne Animal, 1836-46, ix (pls. x), 33, xv, 5.
 ———— Reuss in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein, 1845-46, 660, xxiv, 42.
 ———— Parker & Jones, Annals Mag. N. H. [2], xix, 1857, 295, xi,
 17 and 18.
 ———— Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1858, 68, vi, 141 and
 142.
 ———— P., J. & B. [d'O., Modèles, 41], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3],
 xvi, 1865, 25, ii, 67.
 ———— Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 377, xv, 1-4; xvii,
 64 a, b, c.
 ———— v. *crassa*, d'Orbigny. *Ibid.* 1865, 377, xv, 5, 6, 7; xvii, 64 d.
 ———— P., J. & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. xix, 1866, n. d., iv, 15.
 ———— Hartwig, The Sea, ed. 3, 1866, 381, f. e.
 ———— Greene, Manual Protozoa, 1871, 15, f. 3e.
 ———— Zittel, Handbuch Palæont. (1), 1876, 91, 29¹.
 ———— Figuier, Ocean World, [1873], 84, f. 21.
 ———— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 26, pl.
 67.
 ———— Nicholson, Manual Palæont. 1879, i, 116, f. 18m.
 ———— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 199,
 ii, 47.
 ———— Schlumberger, Feuille Jeun. Nat., Jan., 1882, i, 15.
 ———— Jones, in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 136, xxiii, 45a, b.
 ———— Brady, Report Challenger 1884, 428, liv, 1-3.
 ———— Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, (5), (1885), 1059, lxxxvi,
 59.
 ———— Bassett, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 162, f.
 ———— Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, (7), 1888,
 221, xliii, 11.
 ———— Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, (4), vi, 1889, 111, v, 9.
 ———— *margareta*, Karrer. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. ix, 1877, 386, xvi, 52.
 ———— *oblonga* (d'O.). P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], viii,
 1871, 175, xi, 129 [see *Globigerina*].
 ———— *oblonga*, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, i, 1850, 376, xlviii, 5, 6.
 ———— Egger, Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 295, xi, 1-3.
 ———— J., P. & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. xix, 1866, n. d., iv, 16.
 ———— Andreae, Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Elsass-Lothr. ii, (3),
 1884, 235, x, 31 and 32.
 ———— *obtusa*, Williamson. Recent British Foram. 1858, 69, vi, 143 and 144
 [= *C. crassa*, d'Orb].
 ———— *parkeriana*, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. xxi, 1881, 59.
 ———— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 432, liv, 11-16.
 ———— *pulchella*, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, (5), "Foramini-
 fères," 57, viii, 1-3.
 ———— *punctata*, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, i, 1850, 376, xlviii, 4.
 ———— *pupa*, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, (5), "Foraminifères,"
 57, vii, 21-23 [v. *Ehrenbergina*].
 ———— (*Ehrenbergina*) *serrata*, Reuss. Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd.
 Foram. 1862, 197, xii, 23.
 ———— Butschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 205,
 vii, 33.
 ———— *sicula*, Seguenza. Atti Acad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. [2], xviii, 1862, 111, i,
 7, 7a.
 ———— *subglobosa*, Brady. Q. Journ. Micr. Sci. xxi, 1881, 60.
 ———— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 430, liv, 17a, b, c.
 ———— Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886,
 744, xvi, 2a, b.
 ———— Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, (7), 1888,
 221, xliii, 12-14.
- CELIBS** *gradatus*, Montfort. Conch. Syst. i. 1808, 307, 77th Genre [= ?].
CELLANTHUS *craticulatus*, Montfort. *Ibid.* i, 1808, 207, 52nd Genre [= *Polystom.*].

- CELLEPORA hemisphærica**, Parfitt. Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], xii, 1873, 98, iii B, 1-6 [= *Gypsina inhærens* (Schultze), Brady].
- CELLULINA besseri**, Zborezewski. Nouv. Mém. Soc. Nat. Moscou, 1834, 308, xxvi, f. 2.
- **eichwaldii**, Zborezewski. *Ibid.* 1834, 308, xxvi, f. 1.
- **puschii**, Zborezewski. *Ibid.* f. 3 [= ? *Dactylopora*, P. & J., Annals Mag. N. H. (3), xii, 1863, 203].
- CENCHRIDIVM**, Ehrenberg, 1845. Bericht. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 357 [= *Layena*].
- **aargovense**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 13, II, Opalinusthon 1 [= *Lag. globosa*, long var.].
- **capense**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 281.
- **dactylus**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 1 and 2 [= *Lag. emaciata*? Reuss].
- **globosum** (Will.). Stein, Organ. Infusionsthier, III, (2), 1883, 18, II, 1 and 2 [*Eutosolenia*, 1858].
- **incurvum**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 281.
- ——— Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), iv, 17.
- **oliva**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 3 and 4, and xxxvii, vi, 1 [= *Lag. globosa*].
- **rugulosum**, Stein Organ. Infusionsthier, III, (2), 1883, 18, II, 5.
- **sphærule**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 368.
- ——— Stein, Organ. Infusionsthier, III, (2), 1883, 18, II, 3 and 4.
- **tridactylum**, Stein. *Ibid.* III, (2), 1883, 18, II, 6.
- CENCHRITES**, Mercatus. Metallotheca, 1719, 285, f., and 286, f. [= *Nummulites*].
- CEPINULINA oblonga**, Schafhäutl. Geogn. Unters. sudbayer. Alpengeb. 1851, 49, xiii [misprinted in text xviii], f. 20 [an "oolitic granule;" may be *Miliola*.]
- CERATESTINA**, Carter. 1880. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], v, 1880, 448; v. Brady, Report Foram. Challenger, 1884, p. 77 [one of the *Tetamœbiformiæ*].
- **globularis**, Carter. *Ibid.* [5], v, 1880, 449, xix, 6a-g.
- **tessellata**, Carter. *Ibid.* [5], v, 1880, 450, xix, 7a-h.
- CERATOSPIRULINA**, Ehrenberg, 1848. Monatsbericht k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 11. [Characteres Quinqueloculinæ, sed ætate protracta in tubuli recti simplicis formam excrescentes. Quinqueloculinam longe tubulosam rostratam æquat.]
- **sprattii**, Ehrenberg. *Ibid.* 1858, 19.
- CERATOSPIRIS sprattii**, Ehrenberg. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), xi, 7 [= *Miliolina* with final chamber produced].
- CERIOFORA globulus**, Reuss. Haidinger's Nat. Abh. II, 1847, 33, v, 7 [= *Gypsina*].
- CHÆTOTROCHUS hochstetteri**, Ehrenberg. Novara-Exped. II, 1866, 76 and 81, not described.
- CHARYBS plicatus**, Montfort. Conch. Syst. I, 1808, 107, 27th Genre [= *Serpula*].
- CHEIRAMINA**, de Folin, 1881. Bull. Soc. N. H. Toulouse, xv, 132, not described; ten species proposed with the generic name of *Cheiropsis*!
- CHEIROPSIS**, de Folin, 1881. *Ibid.* xv, 132 [= *Cheiramina*].
- CHILOSTOMELLA**, Reuss, 1849. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 379; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 4:6.
- **cyclostoma**, Rzehak. Ann. k. k. nat. Hofmuseums, III, (3), 1888, 258, xl, 1a, b, c.
- **cylindroides**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. III, 1851, 80, vi, 43.
- ——— Bornemann, *Ibid.* VII, 1855, 343, xvii, 1
- ——— Hantken. Magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 54, VII, 7; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 63, same pl. and fig. [*C. cylindrica*. Rss. in descr. of plate].
- [cylindrops], ——— Pictet, Traité de Paléont. ed. 2, IV, 1857, 520, cix, 40
- **czizeki**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 380, xlviii, 13.

- CHILOSTOMELLA czizeki**, Reuss. Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 26, pl., 70.
- **eximia**, Franzénau. Termész. Füzetek, xi, 1889, 147 and 206, woodcut.
- Franzénau, Math. termész. értesítő, vii, 1889, 248, iv, 3.
- **oolina**, Schwager. Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. ix, 1878, 527, i, 16.
- **oviformis**, Sherborn & Chapman. Journ. R. Micr. Soc. 1889, 485, xi, 13 [*Lagena*, 1886].
- **ovoidea**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, i, 1850, 380, xlviii, 12.
- Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, iii, 1853-56, 237, xxxv², 36a-d.
- Reuss, Model, No. 38, 1865 (Catal. No. 73, 1861).
- Brady, Q. Journ. Micr. Sci. xix, 1879, 280, viii, 11, 12.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 436, iv, 12-23.
- Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. 1889, 485, xi, 12.
- **tenuis**, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 343, xvii, 2.
- v. Schlicht "Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl," 1870, xxv.
- CHRYSALIDINA**, d'Orbigny, 1839. De la Sagra. Hist. Phys. Cuba (5), 1839, "Foraminifères," 107 and Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 194; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 387.
- **dimorpha**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. xxi, 1881, 54.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 388, xvi, 20, 21.
- **gradata**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 195, xxi, 32, 33.
- D'Orb., Cours élém. Paléont., etc. i, 1849, 200, f. 327; ii, (2), 1852, 648, f. 527.
- Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, ii, 1851-52, 89, xxix¹, 18a, b.
- Reuss' Model No. 84, 1865 (Catal. No. 14, 1861).
- Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 193, xii, 16.
- Mackie, Science Gossip, 1867, 131, f. 137.
- CHRYSAORA**, Lamouroux, 1821.
- **damæcornis**, Lamouroux. Exposit. Méthod. Polypiers, 1821, 83, lxxxI, 8 and 9.
- Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. 1816-30, Atlas Zooph. xlii, f. 2
- [= ? *Carpenteria*].
- Blainville, Actinol. 1834, 414, lxiv, 2 [= ? *Carpenteria*].
- CHRYSOLUS**, Montfort. Conch. Syst. i, 1808, 27, 7th genre [= *Nonion faba*].
- CIBICIDES**, Montfort, 1808. *Ibid.* i, 1808, 123 [= *Truncatulina*].
- **refulgens**, Montfort. *Ibid.* i, 1808, 123, 31st genre.
- Defrance. Dict. Sci. Nat. ix, 1817, 188; xix, 1821, 2; xxxii, 1824, 187; Atlas, Conch. xix, 2.
- Blainville, Manuel Malac. et Conch. 1825 (pls., 1827), 391, x, 2.
- **rozovii**, Fischer. Oryctogr. Gouv. Moscou, 1830-37, 128, xiv ["La hauteur du cône est d'un pouce et 8½ lignes" Not a Foraminifer].
- CIDAROLLUS plicatus**, Montfort. Conch. Syst. i, 1808, 111, 28th genre [= *Puln. repanda*, F. & M., v *pulchella*, d'Orb].
- CIMELIDIUM**, Ehrenberg, 1858. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 22 [= ? *Guttulina* = *Polymorphina* ? ?].
- CINQNEOCULINA**, Ludwig, 1855. Error for Quinqueloculina.
- CISSEIS asterica**, Guppy, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. 1866, xxii, 572, *nom. nud.* = *Tinoporus barulatus*: *file* Guppy.
- CITHARINA**, d'Orbigny, 1839. In Ramon de la Sagra, Hist. phys. pol. et nat. l'île de Cuba, "Foraminifères," 1839, xxxvii.
- **costulata**, Römer. Reuss in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 657, xxiv, 13 [*Vaginulina*, 1842].
- **italica** (Costa). Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 25, pl., 13 [? *Cith. elegans* (d'Orb.), see *Vaginulina*].
- **strigillata**, Reuss. Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, ii, 106, xxiv, 29 [v. *Vaginulina*].
- CLARLARIS laris**, misprint for *Cristellaria*, Spratt, Geol. of Malta, etc. 1854.
- CLAVULA**, de Polin, 1881. Bull. Soc. N. H. Toulouse, xv, 132, not described; 3 species proposed.
- CLAVULINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 268; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 393.

- CLAVULINA angularis**, d'Orb. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 268, No. 2, xii, 7.
 _____ Reuss in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstejn. 1845-46, 667, xxiv, 66.
 _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 396, xlviii, 22-24.
 _____ var. **difformis**, Brady. *Ibid.* 1884, 396, xlviii, 25-31.
 _____ **antipodum**, Stache. Novara-Exped. Geol. (1), 1864, 167, xxi, 3-8.
 _____ **caperata**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micros. Soc. XXI, 1881, 54 [= *Tritaxia*,
 1884, q. v.].
 _____ **clavulus** (?), (Lam.). P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4],
 VIII, 1871, 154, ix, 32 [*Nodosaria*, 1816].
 _____ **communis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 268, No. 4 [v. *Ver-*
neuilina].
 _____ D'Orb., Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 196, xii, 1, 2.
 _____ Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 270, xxiii, 2.
 [_____] _____, Pictet, Traité de Paléont. ed. 2, iv, 1857, 514, cix, 33.
 _____ Reuss' Model No. 98, 1865 (Catalog. No. 10, 1861).
 _____ Zittel, Handbuch Paläont. (1), 1876, 90, f. 27^b.
 _____ Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 26, pl., 90.
 _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 394, xlviii, 1-13.
 _____ var. **irregularis**, Costa. Fornasini, Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital. II,
 1883, 184, ii, 3 [v. *C. irregularis*].
 _____ Fornasini, *Ibid.* iv, 1885 (1886), 106, vi, 1 and 2.
 _____ Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886,
 743, xv, 1.
 _____ Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII (7), 1888, 220,
 xliii, 11.
 _____ **corrugata**, Deshayes. In Lyell, Principles of Geology, III, 1833, 251, iv,
 12-14.
 _____ Brown, Elem. Foss. Conch. 1843, 25, ii, 43 and 44.
 _____ **cylindrica**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 268, No. 1.
 _____ **cylindrica**, Hantken. Magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876),
 14, 1, 8; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881),
 18, same pl. and fig.
 _____ Hantken, Kohlenflözte, etc., ungar. Krone, 1878 (transl.
 from Magyar), 227, f. 42.
 _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 396, xlviii, 32-38.
 _____ Karrer, Abh. k. k. Geol. Reichs. IX, 1877, 373, xvia, 4.
 _____ **elegans**, Karrer. Novara-Exped. Geol. (1), 1864, 80, xvi, 11.
 _____ **oocæna**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer Ak. Wiss. X, 1868 (1870),
 601, i, 2a, b.
 _____ Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France [3], II, 1882, 121, xii,
 (xx), 35a, b.
 _____ **gaudryinoides**, Fornasini. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital. IV, 1885 (1886), 106,
 vi, 3-9.
 _____ **indiscreta**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XXI, 1881, 55 [= *Tritaxia*,
 1884, q. v.].
 _____ **irregularis**, v. Münster. In Rømer, Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 387, iii, 40.
 _____ **irregularis**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 270, XXI, 4, 5
 and 6 [error for xxii, 1-3].
 _____ **nodosaria**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq., etc., Cuba, 1839, "Fo-
 raminières," 110, ii, 19 and 20, also in Spanish. 1840, 113, same pl. and fig.
 _____ Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, (5), (1885), 1058, lxxxvi,
 54.
 _____ **parisiensis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 268, No. 3.
 _____ D'Orb., Modèles, No. 66, 1826.
 _____ P., J. & B. [d'O., Modèles, 66], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3],
 XVI, 1865, 29, i, 26 [= *Valvulina*].
 _____ Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 121, XII
 (xx), 34a, b.
 _____ Schwager, Palæontographica, XXX, 1883, Pal. Theil, 116,
 xxvi (3), 18a-c.
 _____ (**Valvul.**) _____ Jones, in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 182, xxiii, 51.
 _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 395, xlviii, 14-18.
 _____ var. **humilis**, Brady. *Ibid.* 1884, 395, xlviii, 19-21.

- CLAVULINA parisiensis**, d'Orb. Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (85), 161, f.
 ———— Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, (7), 1888, 220, xlii, 10, 12.
 ———— Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. 1889, 485, xi, 11.
 ———— **philipinica**, Karrer. In v. Drasche, Frag. Geol. Luzon, 1878, 86, v, 4, and Bol. Com. map Geol. Españ. VII, 1880, 267, E, 4.
 ———— **procera**, Goës. Bihang k. Svenska Vet. Ak. Handl. xv, 1889, ii, 17.
 ———— **robusta**, Stache. Novara-Exped. Geol. (1), 1864, 169, xxi, 9, 10.
 ———— **rudis** (Costa). Fornasini, Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital. II, 1883, 184, ii, 4 [*Glandulina*, 1856].
 ———— **szaboi**, Hantken. Magyar. Földt. Társ. Munkálatai, iv, 1868, 83, i, 4, 6 and 7.
 ———— Hantk., Magy. kir. földt. int. évk. iv, 1875 (1876), 13, i, 9a-d; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 16, same pl. and fig.
 ———— Hantk., Kohlenflötze ungar. Krone, 1878 (transl. from Magyar), 227, f. 43.
 ———— Steinmann, Elem. Paleont. I, 1888, 26, f. 7 F.
 ———— **tricarinata**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq., etc., Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 111, ii, 17 and 18 [16-18]; also in Spanish, 1840, 114, same pl. and fig.
 ———— **tripleura**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LII, (1), 1865 (1866), 468, pl. 1.
 ———— **triquetra**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XXXIII, 1864, 6, i, 1.
 ———— **variabilis**, Schwager. Novara-Exped. Geol. (2), 1866, 197, iv, 8a, b, c. [———], Deshayes. Coq. Foss. Paris, 1824-1837, not descr., pl. cv, 35-39, 40-46 [triangular, early chambers].
 ———— Pictet. Traité de Paléont. IV, 1846, 236, xii, 22.
 ———— Neumayr. Stämme d. Thierreiches, I, 1889 (8), 182, f. 24c.
 ———— v. *Nod. agglutinans*, Terq.
 ———— v. *Nod. rustica*, Jones.
- CLAUSULUS indicator**, Montfort. Conch. Syst. I, 1808, 179, 45th genre [= *Alveol. indicatrix*].
- CLIDOSTOMUM**, Ehrenberg, 1845. Bericht k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 358.
 ———— **polystigma**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1845, 368.
- CLIMACAMMINA**, Brady, 1876. Carbon. Foram., Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 67.
 ———— **antiqua**, Brady. *Ibid.* xxx, 1876, 68, ii, 1-9.
 ———— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 26, pl., 92.
 ———— **cribrigera**, Schwager. Beitr. Paläont. China [in Richthofen's China], 1883, 151, no figure.
 ———— **protenta**, Schwager. *Ibid.* 1883, 150, no figure.
 ———— **simplex**, Meunier. Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Autun, I, 1888, 234, vii, 8 [*Climacamma* in descr. to a plate].
- CLISIPHONTES calcar**, Montfort. Conch. Syst. I, 1808, 227, 57th genre [= *Crist. calcar*].
- CLYPHOGONIUM**, Reinsch, 1877. Neues Jahrb. 1877, 177 [proposed but not described; "Lagenidæ"].
- COCHLEÆ polythalamia centro utrinque prominente, gyris unitis intra testam latentibus**, C. Gesner. De omni Rerum, 1565, 159-167 [= *Nummulites*].
- COCHLITULIS**, Langius. Hist. lap. fig. Helvet., Venetiis, 1708, 69, xviii [= *Nummulites*].
- CÆLOTROCHIUM**, Schlüter, 1879. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. xxxi, 1879, 668. [A species of calcareous algæ, v. Solms-Laubach, Einleit. Paläo-phytologie, 1887, 38, etc.]
 ———— **decheni**, Schlüter. *Ibid.* xxxi, 1879, 668, figures.
- COLPOPLEURA**, Ehrenberg, 1844. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 74.
 ———— **leptostigma**, Ehrenberg. *Ibid.* 1845, 363.
 ———— **ocellata**, Ehrenberg. *Ibid.* 1844, 67 and 92; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxii, 76 [= *Planorb.* near *häutingeri*].
- CONCHULA minima**, Littoris Ariminensis altera parte albissima, semen Milii perfectissime referens. Plancus. De Conch. min. not. 1739 (Rome, 1760), 23, II, f. vi, G, I [= *Biloculina*].

- CONCHULA minima**, *Littoris Ariminensis arcte in se contorta. albissima, lævissimaque, extrinsecus Concham Veneream referens*, Plancus. *Ibid.* 19, ii, f. i A-C [= *Miliolina*].
- CONODICTYUM striatum**, Münst. Gümbel, Sitz. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. München, iii, 1873, 294, i, 16-24. [A genus of calcareous algæ.]
- CONULINA**, d'Orbigny, 1839. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq., etc., Cuba, 1839, 24.
- **conica**, d'Orbigny. *Ibid.* 1839, "Foraminifères," 24, i, 15 and 16; also in Spanish, 1840, 52, same pl. and fig.
- D'Orb., *Foram. Fossiles Vienne*, 1846, 71, xxi, 7, 8.
- Bronn, *Lethæa Geognostica*, ed. 3, ii, 1-51-52, 90, xxix, 26.
- Reuss' Model No. 71, 1865 (Catal. No. 13, 1861).
- **irregularis**, d'Orbigny, 1847. *Prodrome de Paléont.* ii, 1850, 210, No. 356.
- CONULITES**, Carter, 1861. *Journ. Bombay Branch R. Asiatic Soc.* vi, 1861 (1862), 53 [= *Patellina*].
- **cooki**, Carter. *Ibid.* vi, 1861 (1862), 83; *Annals Mag. N. Hist.* [3], viii, 457, xv, 7.
- Schwager, *Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital.* viii 1877, 26, pl., 75.
- COPROLITHEN**, Philipp. Tertiär. nordwest. Deutsch. 1843, 63, iv, 27a, 27a (2), 28 [27 (2) = *Litnola*; 28 = *Chara*?].
- CORNE d'ammon**, d'Argenville. *Conchyliologie*, 1780, i, 680, vii, B 1 [= 2]; and 731, lxi, D1 [*Rotalia Beccarii*].
- CORNO d'amnone**, Targioni. *Relaz. d'alc. viaggi*, ed. 2, iv, 1770, 13, i, figs. 17-19; 21-36 [= ? *Rotalia Beccarii*].
- CORNU ammonis ariminense**, Planc. Parkinson, *Introd. Study Foss. Organ. Rem.* 1822, 169, vi, 19 [= *Rotalia Beccarii*].
- **ammonis erectum vulgare, striatum, siliquam raphanistri perfectissime referens**, Klein. *Vers. u. Abh. Nat. Ges. Dantzig*, ii, 1754, 1, etc., i, f. 1 A, B [= *Nodos. raphanistrum*].
- **ammonis**, etc., Ledermüller. *Mikr. Gemüths*, 1763, 16, viii [*Rotalia, Cristellaria, Vaginulina, Nodosaria, Glandulina*, etc.].
- **hammonis**, Klein. *Methodi Ostracolog.* 1753, 4, i, 6-9 [6 and 7 are not Foraminifera; 8 and 9 = ? *Cornuspira*].
- **hammonis . . . ad Lituum accedens**, Martini. See *Peneroplis*, Martini.
- **depressum in eodem Littore [Liburni] repertum, quod umbilicatum est umbilico scilicet concavo . . .** F. Colonna, 1744, *ΦΥΤΟΒΑΣΑΝΟΝ*, appendix, xxxviii, E [= *Peneropl. planatus*].
- **Littoris Liburnensis Umbilico concavo**, Plancus. *De Conch. min. not.* 1760, 95, i, f. X, P [= *Peneroplis*].
- **Littoris ariminensis**, Ginanni. *Opera postume*, 1755, 20, xiv, [= *Rotalia* and *Cristellaria*].
- **erectum depressum striatum, vaginulam glandii referens**, Plancus. *De Conch. min. not.* 1739 (Rome, 1760), 16, i, vii, G-I [= *Vag. legunen*].
- **erectum globosius**, Plancus. *Ibid.* 16, ii, iii, D-F [= *Glandulina*].
- **erectum minus vulgare lævissimum, siliquam Radiculæ perfectissimi referens**, Plancus. *Ibid.* 14, i, v, A-C [= *N. radiculæ*].
- **erectum vulgare, striatum, siliquam, Raphanistri perfectissime referens**, Plancus. *Ibid.* 15, i, vi, D to H [= *N. raphanus* and *N. raphanistrum*].
- **minus vulgare Orbiculatum striatum, umbilico prominente, ex quo striæ et locumenta omnia prodeunt**, Plancus. *Ibid.* 10, i, ii, E and F [= *Polystomella*].
- **Quartum, seu Nautili genus valde depressum umbilico carens et plerumque marginatum**, Plancus. *Ibid.* 13, i, iv, N and M [= ? *Cristellaria*].
- **Tertium, seu Nautili genus umbilico prominente et plerumque marginatum**, Plancus. *Ibid.* 12, i, iii, H and I [= *Crist. rotulati*].
- **Tertium**, etc., Plancus, q. v. Figures xii and xiii of Pl. i in the *De Conch. min. not.*, ed. 1760, are referred by Plancus to this form. [They = *C. cultrata*.]

- Cornu ammonis Littoris ariminensis vulgatissimum**, Plancus. *Conch. min. not.* 1739, 8, i, 1 *A, B, C* [= *Iotalia Beccarii*].
- **Liburnensis in Longum porrectum ad Lituum accedens**, Plancus. *Ibid.* 1760, 94, i, f. *X, O* [= *Peneroplis*].
- [**Addo' et Cornu Hammonis**] **peculiare nativum, quod anno elapsus in Liburni littori reperi, quod Semilituus ad pellari on omnino inepte poterit, . . . albissimi coloris est haec Testa, ut et reliquæ duæ, quas infra describo**, F.Colonna, *ΦΥΤΟΒΑΨΑΝΟΝ*, 1744, appendix, xxxviii, *D* [= *Peneropl. planatus*].
- CORNUSPIRA**, Schultze, 1854. Organismus Polythal. 1854, 40; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 198.
- **angulata**, Deecke. *Abh. Geol. Spez. Karte Elsass.-Lothr.* iv, (1), 1884, 16, i, 7, 7a.
- **archimedes**, Stache. *Novara-Exped. Geol.* (1), 1864, 180, xxii, 1a, b.
- **aspera**, Terquem. *Mem. Ac. Imp. Metz*, LI, 1870, 346, xxv, 18a, b [error for 17].
- **bayonnensis**, Zwingli & Kübler. *Foraminif. schweiz. Jura*, 1870, 46, iv, Anhang 1.
- **biedermanni**, Zwingli & Kübler. *Ibid.* 1870, 22, ii, Ornathenthon 1.
- **bornemanni**, Reuss. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, XLVIII, (1), 1863 (1864), 39, i, 3a, b.
- **carbonaria**, Steinmann. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges.* xxxii, 1880, 396, xix, 1.
- **carinata** (Costa). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 201, xi, 4a, b [*Operculina*, 1856].
- Sherborn & Chapman, *Journ. R. Micr. Soc.* 1889, 484, xi, 6.
- **concava**, Terquem. *Mem. Ac. Imp. Metz*, LI, 1870, 346, xxv, 17 [error for 16].
- **concava**, Zwingli & Kübler. *Foraminif. schweiz. Jura*, 1870, 24, iii, 3 [= *Trochamm. incerta*].
- **convexa**, Zwingli & Kübler. *Ibid.* 1870, 38, iv, Badener Schicht, 4.
- **crassa**, Zwingli & Kübler. *Ibid.* 1870, 19, ii, Macrocephalus oolith, 2 [doubtful; ? a *Spirillina*].
- **crassisepta**, Brady. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, xi, 1882, 714, not figured.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 202, cxiii, 20.
- **cretacea**, Reuss. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, xl, 1860, 177, i, 1a, b.
- *Ibid.* xlvi, (1), 1862 (1863), 34, i, 10-12.
- Steinmann, *Elem. Paleont.* i, 1888, 23, f. 4 *A*.
- **eichbergensis**, Zwingli & Kübler. *Foraminif. schweiz. Jura*, 1870, 17, ii, Parkinsonthon, 2 [= a *Spirillina*].
- *Ibid.* 1870, 24, iii, 2 [= *Trochamm. incerta*].
- *Ibid.* 1870, 38, iv, Badener Schicht, 2 [? a *Spirillina*].
- **elliptica**, Stache. *Novara-Exped. Geol.* (1), 1864, 181, xxii, 2a, b.
- **elliptica**, Zwingli & Kübler. *Foraminif. schweiz. Jura*, 1870, 17, ii, Parkinsonthon 3 [= *Trochamm. incerta*].
- *Ibid.* 1870, 38, iv, Badener Schicht, 3 [= *Troch. incerta*].
- **filiformis**, Reuss. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, LVII, (1), 1868, 105, i, 9.
- **foliacea** (Phil.). Carpenter, Parker & Jones, *Introd. Foram.* 1862, 68, v, 16 [*Orbis*, 1844].
- [—————] Wallich, *North Atlantic Sea-bed*, (1), 1862, no descr., v, 12, 12a.
- Reuss, *Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, xxv, 1865, 121, i, 8, 9.
- Parker & Jones, *Phil. Trans.* 1865, 408, xv, 33.
- J., P. & B., *Crag Foram. Pal. Soc.* xix, 1866, 2, iii, 50 and 51.
- [—————?] P., J. & B. [Soldani], *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [4], viii, 1871, 238, viii, 1 [*Soldania limia*, d'O., q. v.].
- [—————?] *Ibid.* [4], viii, 1871, 238, viii, 2 [*Sold. orbicularis*, d'O., q. v.].
- Schwager, *Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital.* VIII, 1877, 27, pl. 104.
- Nicholson, *Manual Palæont.* 1879, i, 108, f. 18a.
- Möbius, *Beitr. Meeresfauna. Insel Mauritius, etc.* 1880, 76, ii, 3.

- CORNUSPIRA foliacea** (Phll.). Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 189, iv, 8 and viii, 1.
 ————— Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. xix, No. 4, 1882, 120, ix, 308, 310.
 ————— Jones in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 210, xxiii, 13.
 ————— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 199, xi, 5-9.
 ————— Balkwill & Wright, Trans. R. I. Ac. xxviii (Sci.), 1885, 326, xii, 1a, 1b.
 ————— Agassiz, Three Cruises "Blake," II, 1888, 161, f. 488.
 ————— **gracilis**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 17, ii, Parkinsonsthor, 4 [= *Trochanim. incerta*].
 ————— **granulosa**, Terquem. Mem. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 344, xxv, 12a, b.
 ————— **helvetica**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 13, ii, Opalinusthor 3 [= *Spirillina*].
 ————— **hörnési**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LII, (1), 1865 (1866), 495, pl. 10.
 ————— **infima** (Strickl.). Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 451, xviii, 1 [v. *Orbis*, 1846].
 ————— **infraoolithica**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 345, xxv, 13.
 ————— **intermedia**, Gümbel. Sitz. k.-bay. Ak. Wi.-s. III, 1873, 39, 10 fig.
 ————— **involvens**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, (1), 1863 (1864), 39, 1, 2 [*Operculina*, 1849].
 ————— Reuss' Model No. 9, 1865 (Catal. No. 15, 1861).
 ————— J., P. & B., Crag Foram. Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, 3, iii, 52-54.
 ————— Hantken, Magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 16, ii, 2; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 19, same pl. and fig.
 ————— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 200, xi, 1-3.
 ————— Balkwill & Millett, Journ. Micr. III, 1884, 23, 1, 1.
 ————— Balkwill & Wright, Trans. R. I. Ac. XXVIII, (Sci.), 1885, 327, xii, 2a, 2b.
 ————— Burbach, Zeitschr. Naturw. Halle, LIX, 1886, 497, v, 1.
 ————— Anon. Sci. News, 27 April, 1888, 389, f. 7.
 ————— Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, (7), 1888, 216, xl, 1-3.
 ————— Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. 1889, 484, xl, 4, 5.
 ————— **lacunosa**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 202, cxiii, 21.
 ————— **laticus**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 33, iv, Impressthor, 3 [= *Troch. incerta*].
 ————— **liasina**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 474, xix, 4a, b.
 ————— **marginata**, M. Sars. Vidensk.-Selsk. Forhandl. 1868, 249 [referred to *C. carinata* by Brady, 1884].
 ————— **media**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 33, iv, Impressthor 2 [= *Troch. incerta*].
 ————— **numismalis** (Terq. & Berth.). Burbach, Zeitschr. Naturw. Halle, LIX, 1886, 498, v, 2 [*Spirillina*, 1875].
 ————— **nummulitica**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 604, 1, 5a, b.
 ————— **occlusa**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 346, xxv, 19, 20 [error for 18, 19].
 ————— **olygogyra**, Hantken. Magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 16, i, 10; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 20, same pl. and fig. [*C. olygogyra* on plate].
 ————— **oolithica**, Schwager. Benecke's Geogn.-Pal. Beiträge, I, 1868, 655, xxxiv, 4.
 ————— **orbicula** (Terq. & Berth.). Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, XVI, 1886, [16], ii, 4 [*Spirillina*, 1875].
 ————— **pachygyra**, Gümbel. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, XIX, 1869, 178, v, 9 and 10.
 ————— **perforata**, Schultze. Organismus Polythal. 1854, 41, ii, 22 [v. *Spirillina*].
 ————— **planorbis**. Schultze. *Abh.* 1854, 40, ii, 21.
 ————— Bronn. Klassen Ordn. Thier-Reichs, I, 1859, 69 vi, 1.
 ————— **polvygyra**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, (1), 1863 (1864), 39, 1, 1a, b.

- CORNUSPIRA polygyra**, Reuss. Hantken, Magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 15, i, 11, ii, 1; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. ges. Austalt iv, 1875 (1881), 19, same pl. and fig.
- Zittel, Handbuch Palæont. (1), 1876, 76, f. 8'.
- Hantken, Kohlenflötze, etc., ungar. Kroue, 1878 (transl. from Magyar), 232, f. 53.
- Hoernes, Elem. Palæont. 1884, 33, f. 28, French ed. 1886, same fig.
- **punctulata**, Terquem. Mem. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 345, xxv, 14-16 [error for 14 and 15].
- **pygmæa**, Andreae. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, (3), 1884, 300, vi, 14.
- **reussi**, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 318, no fig. [Reuss' *Operculina* sp., Zeitschr. III, 1851, 73].
- Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 121, i, 10.
- v. **excentrica**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LXII, 1870, 464; Schlicht, Foram. Pietzpuhl, 1870, xxxv, 13-23.
- **rugulosa**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xviii, 1856, 222, i, 1.
- **senonica**, Dunikowski. Kosmos [Lemberg], iv, 1879, 104, pl., 1.
- **striolata**, Brady. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, xi, 1882, 713.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 202, cxiii, 18 and 19.
- **tenuissima** (Gümbel). Schwager, Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Wurt. XXI, 1865, 94, ii, 5 [Spirillina, 1862].
- **undulata**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 46, iv, Anhang, 2.
- **variabilis**, Zwingli & Kübler. *Ibid.* 1870, 33, iv, Impressathon 4, 4a, 4b [4 = *Troch. incerta*; 4a, b = *T. gordialis*].
- Parker. Trans. Micr. Soc. London, n. s., vi, 1858, 54.
- Harting. Magt van het Kleine, 1866, 100, f. 37.
- v. Schlicht. "Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl," 1870, xxxv.
- Ⓐ ——— (**Spirillina** ?), P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 238, viii, 3 [*Sold. annulata*, d'O., q. v].
- Toulou, Mitth. geogr. Ges. Wien, xviii, 1875, 165, pl., 15 [apparently a *Spirillina*].
- Carpenter. Ency. Brit. ed 9, "Foraminifera," ix, 1879, 374, i, 1.
- Carpenter. Journ. Quekett Microsc. Club [2], II, 1885, 95, f. 7 [structural].
- Folin. Congrès Scient. Dax, 1882 (1883), 318, pl., f. 4 [sarcode body].
- Ⓐ ——— Wisnioski. Jahrb. k. k. Geol. Reichs. xxxviii, (1889), 64, xiii, 63.
- CORPI marini**, Targioni. Relaz. d'alc. viaggi, ed. 2, iv, 1770, viii, pl., figs. 3, 4, 5 [= ? *Orbitolites*].
- CORPORA rotunda minima vulgatissima Littoris Ariminensis, an Echini quoddam genus?** Plancus. De Conch. min. not. 1730 (Rome, 1760), 19, ii, iv, D-F, and vii, G, I [? *Orbulinæ*].
- CORPUSCULA plano papillosa**, Soldani. Testac. I, (3), 1795, 238, 161, E, F, G, 162 H [*Planorbulina mediterraneensis*, d'O., Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 280, 2].
- CORTALUS pagodus**, Montfort. Conch. Syst. I, 1808, 115, 29th genre [? a Gasteropod; ? Rotal. form].
- COSCINOPORA**, Goldfuss, 1826. Petrefacta German. 1826, 30. A genus of Hydractinia (*Porosphaera*), made to receive some globular bodies from the chalk. These round, bead-like bodies have been, from time to time, referred to various genera of the Foraminifera, but their position is now somewhat more definitely understood. Writing to the *Geologist*, Apr. 22, 1862, Prof. Rupert Jones says "*Millepora* ? *globularis*, Phillips (Geol. Yorksh. I, 1829, 119, i, 12) and Woodward (Geol. Norfolk, iv, 10-12), *Tragos globularis*, Reuss (Böhm. Kreid. 78, xx, 5), *Coscinopora globularis*, d'Orb. (Prodrom. II, 284) and Morris (Catal. Brit. Foss., ed. 2, 27) is our *Orbitolina globularis* [P. & J.'s]. Michelin's *Criopora avellana* (Icon. Zooph. 208, lii, 13), from Sarthe, appears to us to be a large specimen of the same variety." See also Prestwich, *Phil. Trans.* 1860, (2), 290; Jones, Catal. Foss. Foram. Brit. Mus. 1882, 84; Steinmann (*Porosphaera globularis*, Phillips), Palæontographica, xxv, 1878, 120, xiii, 8-12; Carter (*Millepora Woodwardii*), Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], I, 1878, 306, xvii, 6-9. See also *Orbitolina concava* ? called *Tinoporos globularis*.

- COSC NOSPIRA**, Ehrenberg, 1838.
 — **forskali**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 131.
hemprichii, Ehrenberg. *Ibid.* 1838, 131, ii, ii; and three varieties, *α. lenticularis*; *β. bacillaris*; *γ. compressa* [= *Peneroplis*, see Carpenter, "Introduction," etc.].
 — **nautiloides**, Ehrenberg. *Ibid.* 1838, 131.
 — — — — — Reuss in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 650, xxiv, 38, 39.
 — **savignyi**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 131.
- COSCINOSPHERA ciliosa**, Stuart. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. xvi, 1866, 328, xviii, 1-4. [*Globigerina*, fide Haeckel, Greeff & Brandt] [see *Globig. echinoides*].
- COSKINOLINA**, Stache, 1875. Verh. k. k. geol. Reichs. 1875 335, no fig. or descr. and Verh. 1880, 201, no fig. (*C. liburnica*), "eine Mittelform zwischen *Conulina conica*, d'Orb. und *Lituola nautiloidea*." [A plate was printed but not published; there is a copy in Mr. Brady's collection now in library of the Royal Society.]
 — Stache. Schwager. Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 26, pl. 86.
- CREPIDULINA astacolus**, de Blainville. Dict. Sci. Nat. xix, 1821, 8: xxxii, 1824, 188; Atlas, Conch. xix, 8 [= *Astacolus* of Montfort = *Crist. crepidula*].
 — — — — — Blain., Manuel Malac. et Conch. 1825 (pls. 1827), 383, x. 8.
- CRIBROSPIRA**, v. Möller, 1878. Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, [7], xxv, No. 9, 1878, 86.
 — **Panderi**, v. Möller. *Ibid.* [7], xxv, No. 9, 1878, 87, iv, 1*a-c*; x, 1*a, b*.
 — — — — — v. Möller, *Ibid.* [7], xxvii, No. 5, 1879, 11, [f. 2].
 — — — — — Roemer, Lethæa Geognostica, i, (1), 1880, 280, f. 48.
 — — — — — Hoernes, Elem. Palæont. 1884, 30, f. 22; French ed. 1886, same fig.
- CRIBROSTOMUM**, v. Möller, 1879. Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, [7], xxvii, No. 5, 1879, 39. [The species of this genus are referred by Brady (Report Challenger, 1884) to *Textularia* and *Bigennerina*.]
 — **Bradyi**, v. Möller. *Ibid.* [7], xxvii, No. 5, 1879, 53, iii, 1*a-e*; vi, 1; 54, f. 18 and 19.
 — **commune**, v. Möller. *Ibid.* [7], xxvii, No. 5, 1879, 42, f. 11; 48, f. 15; 60, iii, 3*a-d*; vi, 4; 61, f. 24; 62, f. 25 and 26 [*Textularia*, Brady].
 — — — — — Hoernes, Elem. Palæont. 1884, 33, f. 27; French ed. 1886, same fig.
 — **elegans**, v. Möller. Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, [7], xxvii, No. 5, 1879, 50, f. 17; 64, iv, 2; 3*a, b*, 4 and 5; 61, f. 28 [*Textularia*, Brady].
 — **eximium**, v. Möller. *Ibid.* [7], xxvii, No. 5, 1879, 46, f. 12; 47, f. 13 and 14; 55, iv, 1*a-e*; vi, 2; 56, f. 20 [*Textularia*, Brady].
 — **gracile**, v. Möller. *Ibid.* [7], xxvii, No. 5, 1879, 59, iii, 4; 60, f. 23.
 — **patulum**, (Brady). v. Möller, *Ibid.* [7], xxvii, No. 5, 1879, 57, iii, 2*a, b*; vi, 3; 58, f. 21 and 22 [*Bigennerina*, Brady].
 — **pyriforme**, v. Möller. *Ibid.* [7], xxvii, No. 5, 1879, 65, iv, 6*a, b*; 66, f. 29 [*Bigennerina*, Brady].
 — **textulariforme**, v. Möller. *Ibid.* [7], xxvii, No. 5, 1879, 41, f. 10; 49, f. 16; 62, iii, 5*a-c*; vi, 5; 63, f. 27.
- CRISTALLARIA**, Hantken, 1875. Misprint for *Cristellaria*.
- CRISTELLARIA**, Lamarck, 1812. Extract Cours Zool. 1812, 122; and Ency. Méthod., "Vers," ii, (1830). 29. Parker & Jones give the date of the foundation of the genus as 1816; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 534.
 — **aargovensis**.
 — [**aargovensis**], Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. 1866, 9, i, 12.
 — — — — — Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 6, i, Turnerithon 15.
 — **abnormis**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (3), 1881, 117, xiii, 23*a, b* (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 — — — — — var. **ovata**, Terquem. *Ibid.* (3), 1881, 117, xiii, 24*a, b*; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).

- CRISTELLARIA aculeata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 292, No. 14.
 ———— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 555, lxxi, 4 and 5.
 ———— = *C. rostrata* ? (Montf.), see *Lituus innominatus*.
 ———— **acuminata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xiv, 1863, 420, x, 5a, b.
 ———— Burbach (Dreyer), Zeitschr. f. Nat. Lxi, 1888, 507, xi, 28
 and 29.
 ———— **acuta**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xl, 1860, 213, x, 3a, b.
 ———— **acuta**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xlii, 1862, 446, vi, 3a, b, c.
 ———— Terq., Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (3), 1881, 116, xiii,
 21a, b (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ———— **acutauricularis** (Fichtel and Moll.) v. *Nautilus*, 1798.
 ———— (**C. auricularis**), ———— Lamarck, Ency. Méthod. "Vers," II
 (1830), 32, 467, f. 7 (pls., 1827), (P. & J. quote 1816).
 ———— Brown, Elem. Foss. Conch. 1843, not descr., iii, 2.
 ———— Brady. Proc. Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. xiii,
 1865-6 (1867), 228, iii, 38.
 ———— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 543, cxiv, 17a, b.
 ———— Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886,
 753, xv, 22a, b.
 ———— Burbach (Dreyer), Zeitschr. f. Nat. Lxi, 1888, 505, x, 23
 and 24; xi, 25-27.
 ———— v. *Oreas*.
 ———— **æquilata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, L, (1), 1864 (1865), 462, ii,
 13a, b.
 ———— **æquilateralis**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 27,
 iii, 29.
 ———— **ala**, Zwingli & Kübler. *Ibid.* 1870, 20, ii, Macrocephalus oolith, 8.
 ———— **alata**, Gumbel. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xviii, 1842, 226, iv, 1a, b.
 ———— **alata**, Terq. & Berth. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 43, iii (xiii),
 16.
 ———— **alberti**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 133, vi, 20.
 ———— (**Rob.**) **alberti**, Andreae. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, (3),
 1884, 209, ix, 24.
 ———— **alta**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, ii, 37 [= *C. cultrata*].
 ———— **amæna**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 439, xviii, 7a, b.
 ———— **ammonoides**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujaarsblatt Burgersbibl. 1866, 14,
 ii, 21.
 ———— Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 16, ii,
 Blagdenischicht 9.
 ———— (**Marg.**) **ampla**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. ix, 1877, 382, xvib, 36.
 ———— **amygdaloidea**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865,
 124, v, 12.
 ———— **anceps**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, L, 1870, 428, ix, 11-21.
 ———— Terquem, Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1876, 492, xvi, 23.
 ———— Terquem, Cinquième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 350,
 xxxviii, 18-28; xxxix, 1-3.
 ———— Terq., Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 28, iii, 5-12.
 ———— **anglica**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxviii, 55 [= *Cr. cultrata*].
 ———— **angulata**, Reuss, v. **carinata**, Rzehak. Vert. nat. Ver. Brünn, xxiv,
 1885 (1886), 107, i, 15 [*Bobulina angulata*, 1851].
 ———— **angusta**, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. IV, (1), 1851, 32, ii, 7.
 ———— **anomala**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, L, 1870, 439, xiii, 26-30.
 ———— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 32, iii, 27.
 ———— **antiquata**, d'Orbigny, 1849. Prodrome de Paléont. I, 1849, 242, No. 265.
 ———— Terquem, Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xxxix, 1858, 620, iii, 15a, b;
 and iv, 5.
 ———— **arcuata**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, v, 1846, 87, iii, 34-36.
 ———— Egger, Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 296, xiv, 28-30.
 ———— Neugeboren Arch. Ver. siebenburg, Landeskunde N. F. X,
 (2), 1872, 276, i, 3 and 4.
 ———— Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876),
 45, v, 5 and 6; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875
 (1881), 53, same pl. and fig.

- CRISTELLARIA arcuata**, d'Orb. Jones, M. Micr. Journ. xv, 1876, cxxviii, 9a, b and 20 a, b; 21a, b.
- **arcuata** (Phil.). D'Orb., Prodrome de Paléont. iii, 1852, 154, No. 2853 [*Margulinula*, 1844].
- Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, L, (1), 1864 (1865), 463, ii, 9-11.
- v. **arguta**, Rss. Hantken. Magyar. Földt. Társ. Munkálatal, iv, 1868, 92, ii, 26a, b, c [*C. arguta*, 1856].
- Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 43. v, 10, xvi, 5; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 51, same pl. and fig.
- Jones, M. Micr. Journ. xv, 1876, cxxix, 5a, b.
- Hantken, Kohlenflöze, etc., ungar. Krone, 1878 (transl. from Magyar), 221, f. 50.
- **arcuata** (Karst.). Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xviii, 1855, 233, iii, 34-36 [*Planularia*, 1849].
- (**Robul.**) **arcuato-striato**, Hantken. Magyar. Földt. Társ. Munkálatal, iv, 1868, 93, ii, 30a, b, c.
- **argovens**, v. *C. argovens*.
- **arguta**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xviii, 1856, 235, iii, 37.
- **arietis**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 510, xxi, 30.
- (**Rob.**) **ariminensis**, d'Orbigny. Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 199, viii, 10 [*Robulina*, 1826].
- **arnaschewskii**, Toutkowsky. Zap. Kievsk. Obsch. Est. ix, 1888, 32, iii, 2a, b, c.
- **articulata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, lxii, 1870, 483; v. Schlicht, Foram. Pietzpuhl, 1870, xvii, f. 5-12 [*v. Robulina*, 1863].
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 547, lxi, 1-4, 10-12.
- **articulata**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880, 140; xiii, 10, 10a.
- **articulata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xlii, 1862, 447, vi, 6a, b.
- **aspera**, Alth. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. iii, (2), 1850, 268, xiii, 24.
- **asperula**, Gumbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k. bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), n d., i, 65a, b.
- **attenuata**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 28, iii, 32.
- **aureola**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. ix, 1877, 383, xvii, 39.
- **auricula** (v. M.). Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xviii, 1856, 235, iii, 38 [*v. Planularia*, 1838].
- **auriformis**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. iii, 1851, 153, viii, 4.
- **auris** (d'Orb.), 1847. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. iii, 1852, 192, No. 509 [*Planularia*, 1826].
- **auris**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 22, ii, Ornatenthon 4.
- **auris** (DeFr.). See *Planularia* and *Orthoceras*.
- **austriaca**, Terquem. Essai Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (2), 1876, 70, vii, 20a, b (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **baccularis**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 514, xxii, 2a, b, 3a, b.
- **badensis**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 34, iv, Impressathon 11.
- **baylei**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xliv, (1), 1861 (1862), 336, vii, 7.
- **behmi**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 138, ii, 37 [*v. also Margulinula*].
- (**Marg.**) ——— Hantken, Magyar. Földt. Társ. Munkálatal, iv, 1868, 91, ii, 21a, b.
- **berthelotiana**, d'Orbigny. Barker, Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, ii, (2), "Foraminifères," 127, i, 12 and 13 [error for 14 and 15].
- **beyrichi** (Born.), Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 148, iii, 20 [*Robulina*, 1855].
- **biclivosa**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 133, vi, 21.
- **bicornis**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 192, xvi, 3a, A, B [error for xvii, 1 and 3].

- CRISTELLARIA bicostata**, Deecke. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. iv, (1), 1884, 49, ii, 13, 13a.
- **bicostata**, Terquem & Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 43, iii (xiii), 18.
- **biedermanni**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 28, iii, 31.
- **bielzana**, Neugeboren. Arch. Ver. siebenburg. Landeskunde, N. F., x, (2), 1872, 279, i, 19-22.
- **bilobata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 292, No. 12.
- = *C. elongata*. v. *Nautilus lituitatus ligula*.
- **birmenstorfensis**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 29, iii, 36.
- **bistegia**, Olszewski. Sprawozd. Kom. fizyj. Ak. Umiej. Krakowie, ix, 1875, 115, i, g [error for 9].
- **bochardi**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xliiv, 1863, 419, x, 3a, b, c.
- **bononiensis**, Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], i, 1880, 55, iii, (xxvi), 23a-c.
- **böttcheri**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xlviii, (1), 1863 (1864), 49, and 66, iii, 38-42.
- **Andreae**, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, (3), 1884, 223, ix, 26.
- **brachyspira**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xlviii, (1), 1863 (1864), 49, iii, 43a; iv, 43b.
- Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 141, iii, 5.
- **breoni**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xliiv, 1863, 420, x, 4a, b.
- **breviformis**, Terq. & Berth. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 42, iii (xiii), 14.
- **bronnana**, Neugeboren. Arch. Ver. siebenburg. Landeskunde, N. F., x, (2), 1872, 277, i, 7-10.
- **bronni** (Röm.). Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xlvi, (1), 1862 (1863), 70, vii, 13a, b [v. *Planularia*, 1840].
- [bronnii] ——— Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 466, xvii, 26.
- ——— Uhlig, Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichs. xxxiii, 1883, 753, ix, 4 and 5.
- **bucculenta**, Stache. Novara-Exped. Geol. I, 1864, 238, xxiii, 17a, b.
- **bufo**, Stache. *Ibid.* I, 1864, 239, xxiii, 18a, b.
- **burbachii**, Dreyer. Burbach (Dreyer), Zeitschr. f. Nat. lxi, 1888, 512, xi, 40.
- **calcar** (Linné). Parker & Jones, Annals Mag. N. H. [2], xix, 1857, 289, x, 10-12 [*Nautilus*, 1758].
- ——— *Ibid.* 2, xix, 1857, 289, x, 1 and 2 [= *Tragulina*].
- ——— Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1858, 25, ii, 52-55, "52 and 53 typica" [52, 53 = *C. rotulata*].
- ——— v. **oblonga**, Williamson. *Ibid.* 1858, 28, ii, 55 [compare *Marg. wetherellii*].
- ——— v. **rotifer**, Williamson. *Ibid.* 1858, 28, ii, 54.
- ——— var. Williamson, Pop. Sci. Rev. iv, 1865, 174, vii, 7.
- (Robul.) ——— v. **cultrata**, Montf. Hantken, Magyar. Földt. Társ. Munkálatai, iv, 1868, 93, ii, 31a, b [*Robulus*, 1808].
- ——— P., J. & B. [Soldani] Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], viii, 1871, 242, x, 91 [see *Robulina aculeata*, d'O.].
- ——— *Ibid.* 243, x, 92 [see *Robulina rotundata*, d'O.].
- ——— *Ibid.* 241, x, 93 [see *Rob. radiata*, d'O.].
- ——— *Ibid.* 241, x, 94 [see *Rob. pulchella*, d'O.].
- ——— *Ibid.* 241, x, 95 [see *Rob. lavigata*, d'O.].
- ——— Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (1), 1875, 23, I, 12 (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- ——— var. **cultrata**, d'Orb. Toula, Mitth. geogr. Ges. Wien, xviii, 1875, 165, pl., 16 [*Robulus*, 1808].

- CRISTELLARIA calcar** (Linné), var. Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (3), 1881, 117, xiii, 22a, b (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 551, lxx, 9-15.
 _____ Agassiz, Three Cruises "Blake," II, 1888, 166, f. 507.
 _____ Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, (7), 1888, 224, xliv, 14.
 _____ Soldani, Testac. 1789, I, (1), 54, pl. 33, C, E, aa, bb, mm, nn, = this form. See also *Nautili diversæ speciei*.
 _____ see *Naut. dentati* and *Naut. echinati* and *Naut. circumradiati*.
 _____ v. *Antenor*.
 _____ v. *Clisiphontes*; *Rhinocurus*.
 _____ v. *Pharamum*.
 _____ v. *Nautilus*.
 _____ **calcata**, Schwager. Novara-Exped. Geol. II, 1866, 244, vii, 88.
 _____ **caligula**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 39, iv, Badener Schicht, 9.
 _____ **callifera**, Stache. Novara-Exped. Geol. I, 1864, 236, xxiii, 15a, b.
 _____ **candonensis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 292, No. 18.
 _____ **carantiana**, d'Orbigny, 1847. Prodrome de Paléont. II, 1850, 185, No. 752.
 _____ **carinata** (d'O). P., J. & Brady, [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 178, x, 83 [v. *Soldania*, 1826].
 _____ Olszewski. Sprawozd. Kom. fizyj. Ak. Umiej. Krakowie, IX, 1875, 116, i, 10.
 _____ **carinato-costata**, Deecke. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. IV, (1), 1884, 43, ii, 5, 5a.
 _____ **cassiana**, Gümbel. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, XIX, 1869, 177, v, 2 and 3.
 _____ **cassidata**, Montf. See *Linthuris*.
 _____ **cassis** (Fichtel & Moll). D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 83, and young No. 44, 1826 [v. *Nautilus*, 1798].
 _____ Lamarck (*C. papillosa*), Ency. Méthod. "Vers," II, (1830), 29, (pls. 1827), (P. & J. quote 1816), 467, f. 3 a-d.
 _____ [d'Orb.]. Cuvier, Règne Animal, 1836-46, IX, (pls. x), 33, xv, 1.
 _____ [Lamarck]. D'Orbigny, Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 91, iv, 4-7.
 _____ Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Holland. Maatsch. Wetensch. Haarlem, II Verzam. 3 dl. 2 stk. 1847, 13, i, 5.
 _____ Jones & Parker, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. XVI, 1860, XX, 41.
 _____ Suess, Boden Stadt Wien, 1862, 45, f. 1³.
 _____ Parker, Jones & Brady [d'O., Modèles 44], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], XVI, 1865, 26, i, 45.
 _____ P., J. & B. [d'O., Modèles 83], *ibid.* [3], XVI, 1865, 32, i, 44.
 _____ P., J. & B. [Soldani], *ibid.* [4], VIII, 1871, 244, x, 86.
 _____ P., J. & B. [Soldani], *ibid.* [4], VIII, 1871, 244, x, 87 [see *C. soldanii*, d'O.].
 _____ (feeble). P., J. & B. [Soldani], *ibid.* [4], VIII, 1871, 244, x, 88 [see *C. nitida*, d'O.].
 _____ (young), P., J. & B. [Soldani], *ibid.* [4], VIII, 1871, 240, x, 89 [see *Robulina marginata*, d'O.].
 _____ [Lam.], var. Neugeboren, Arch. Ver. siebenburg. Landeskunde, N. F., X, (2), 1872, 278, i, 17 and 18.
 _____ Jones, M. Micr. Journ. XV, 1876, cxxviii, 15.
 _____ [Lam.], var. Seguenza, Atti. Acc. Lincei, [3], VI, 1880, 141, xiii, 14.
 _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 552, lxxviii, 10
 _____ Bassett, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 163, 2, figs.
 _____ Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, (5), (1885), 1051, lxxxvi, 17.

- CRISTELLARIA** *cassis* (Fichtel & Moll). Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, (7), 1888, 224, xlv, 16.
 ——— (young). Soldani, Testac. 1789, I, (1), 54, pl. 33, *D* = this form.
 ——— var. See *C. navicularis*, Montf.
 ——— see *Litui crispatis*, etc., and *Nautili titutati* and *N. cicada*, etc.
 ——— **centralis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, L, 1870, 443, xv, 1-30; xvi, 1-6.
 ——— Terq., Cinquième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 356, xxxix, 28-30.
 ——— Terq., Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 35, iii, 50-53.
 ——— Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, xvi, 1886, [34], ii, 8.
 ——— **centro-gyrata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, L, 1870, 443, xvi, 7-14.
 ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 36, iii, 54 and 55.
 ——— **cephalotes**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 67, vii, 4, 5, 6a, b.
 ——— Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, xvi, 1886 [31], ii, 9-9b.
 ——— **cilindracea**, Karrer. v. *C. cylindracea*.
 ——— cilo, Stache. Novara-Exped. Geol. I, 1864, 234, xxiii, 13a, b.
 ——— **cincta**, Terq. and Piette. Terquem, Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLII, 1862, 460, vi, 21a, b, c.
 ——— **cinctella**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 516, xxii, 6a, b.
 ——— **circumcidanea**, Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], I, 1880, 52, iii (xxvi), 1a, b.
 ——— **circumlobata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LXII, (1), 1870, 483; v. Schlicht, "Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl," 1870, xvi, 11, 12, 15, 16.
 ——— **clavata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 415, ix, 18a, b.
 ——— **clypeiformis**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Foss. Vienne, 1846, 101, iv, 23 and 24.
 cf. ——— Koenen, Abh. k. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen, xxxii, 1885, 108, v, 14a, b.
 ——— **coarctata**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 192, xvii, 1.
 ——— **collarifera**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 136, vii, 24.
 ——— **collenoti**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 416, ix, 20a, b.
 ——— **colorata**, Stache. Novara-Exped. Geol. I, 1864, 229, xxiii, 9a, b.
 ——— **communis**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgenbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 10, I, 22, 23.
 ——— Zwingli & Kübler, Foram. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 8, I, Posidonienschiefer 4; 10, I, Jurensismergel 5; 27, iii, 27; 38, iv, Badener Schicht 6.
 ——— **complanata**, Reuss. Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-46, I, 33, xiii, 54.
 ——— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 92, xii, 13a, b.
 ——— **complanata**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 122, v, 8.
 ——— (Marg.) **complanata**, Hantken. Magyar. Földt. Társ. Munkálatai, IV, 1868, 90, ii, 28.
 ——— **complicata**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 513, xxi, 34.
 ——— **compressa**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 86, iii, 32, 33.
 ——— Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, not descr., xxvii, 23.
 ——— Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 28, iii, 34.
 ——— (Marg.) ——— Reuss in Geintz, Palæontographica, XX, (2), 1874, 101, xxiii, 5.
 ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 538, cxiv, 15 and 16.

- CRISTELLARIA compressiuscula**, d'Orb., 1847. D'Orbigny, Prodrôme de Paléont. III, 1852, 154, No. 2852 (= *Marginulina*, Philippi, 1844).
- **comptula**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 133, vi, 19.
- **concinna**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien. xxv, 1865, 148, iv, 3.
- **conferta**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, (1), 1863 (1864), 50, iv, 46a, b.
- **conglomeratica**, Andreae. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, (3), 1884, 299, vi, 9.
- **consecta**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 290, No. 1.
- = *Crist. margaritacea* (Montf.); v. also *Litui crispata*, etc., and *Nautili lituitati*.
- **contracta**, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, II, 1855 (1857), 121, I, 5, A, B.
- **contracta**, Terquem. Cinqüième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 440 xviii, 9a, b.
- Terq. & Berth., Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 42, III (xiii), 15 a-f.
- Terquem, *ibid.* [3], II, 1882, 41, II (x), 4, 5.
- **convergens**, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 327, XIII, 16 and 17.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 546, lxi, 6, 7.
- **convexa**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 34, iv, Impressathion 10.
- **convoluta**, Bornemann. Lias von Göttingen, 1854, 42, iv, 38a, b.
- **cordiformis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 413, ix, 14a, b.
- **cornucopiæ**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 121, v, 7.
- **costata** (Fichtel & Moll). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 555, lxxi, 8 and 9. [See *Nautilus*, 1798, and *Nautili diversæ speciei*.]
- D'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 292, No. 10.
- D'Orb., Modèles, No. 84, 1826.
- P., J. & B. [d'O. Modèles, 84], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], XVI, 1865, 32, I, 46.
- Brady, Proc. Somerset. Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc. XIII, 1865-6 (1867), 228, III, 43.
- Jones, M. Micr. Journ. xv, 1876, cxxix, 12 (Keelless subvar.).
- Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 163, fig. see *Spinxterules*.
- **crassa**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 90, IV, 1-3.
- Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 34, IV, Impressathion 9.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 549, lxx, 1a, b.
- (Marg.) **crassicosta**, Karrer. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, XX, 1870, 177, II, 8.
- **crepidula** (Fichtel & Moll). D'Orbigny, De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc., Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 41, VIII, 17 and 18; also in Spanish, 1840, 64, same pl. and fig. [v. *Nautilus*, 1798].
- Parker and Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 344, XIII, 15, 16a, b; XVI, 4.
- Brady, Proc. Somerset. Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc. XIII, 1865-6 (1867), 228, III, 39.
- Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (1), 1875, 23, I, 11 (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 466, XVII, 25; XIX, 14.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 542, lxxvii, 17, 19, 20; lxxviii, 1, 2.
- Jones, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. XL, 1884, 770, xxxvi, 3.
- Balkwill & Millett, Journ. Micros. III, 1884, 84, IV, 8.
- Koenen, Abh. k. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen, xxxii, 1885, 108, v, 15a, b.

- CRISTELLARIA** *crepidula* (Fichtel & Moll). Wright, Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, 1884-5, App. ix, 1886, 331, xxvii, 4.
 ——— Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 753, xv, 21.
 ——— Agassiz, Three Cruises "Blake," II, 1888, 166, f. 506.
 ——— Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, (7), 1888, 224, xlv, 8, 9.
 ——— Prestwich, Geology, 1888, II, 218, 115*.
 ——— [Röm]. Goës, Bihang K. Svenska Vet.-Ak. Handl. xv, 1889, II, 27, 28.
 ——— see *C. elongata*, d'O.
 ——— see *Astacolus*.
 ——— see *Planularia* and *Nautili*.
 ——— *crepidulæformis*, Gümbel. Sitz. k-bayer. Ak. Wiss. I, 1871, 66, i, 11.
 ——— *crepidularis* (Röm.), Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 69, vii, 10a, b [*Planularia*, 1842].
 ——— *cristata*, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 132, vi, 18.
 ——— *cucullata*, Montfort. See *Macroditus*.
 ——— *cultrata* (Montf.). Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 344, xiii, 17a, b; 18a, b xvi, 5 [v. *Robulus*, 1808, and *Robulina*].
 ——— Brady, Proc. Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. XIII, 1865-6 (1867), 227, III, 37.
 ——— J., P. & B., Crag Foram. Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, n. d., i, 24, 25.
 ——— P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 240, x, 84.
 ——— Vanden Broeck, Ann. Soc. Belge Micros. II, 1876, 107, III, 3 and 6; and Fonds de la Mer, III, (1876).
 ——— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, XXXIII, 1880, 182, i, 12.
 ——— Jones, in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 214, xxiii, 37a, b.
 ——— Jones, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. XI, 1884, 765, xxxiv, 11 and 10 and 7.
 ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 550, lxx, 4-8.
 ——— Koenen, Abh. k. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen, XXXII, 1885, 107, v, 13a, b.
 ——— Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 754, xv, 28a, b.
 ——— v. *splendens*, Sherborn & Chapman. Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 755, xv, 29a, b.
 ——— Anon., Sci. News, 4 May, 1888, 413, f. 14.
 ——— Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, (7), 1888, 224, xlv, 13.
 ——— var. Prestwich, Geology, 1888, II, 352, 175c.
 ——— Mariani, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. VII, (1889), 287, x, 12.
 [——— ?] Ginanni, Opere postume, 1755, 20, xiv, 113, 114.
 ——— Soldani, Testac., 1789, I, (1), 54, 34, cc = this form.
 ——— see *Lampas*.
 ——— see *Nautilus*.
 ——— *cumulicostata*, Gümbel. Abh. m-ph. Cl. k-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 638, i, 67a, b.
 ——— (Marg.), *cylindracea*, Karrer. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, XX, 1870, 177, II, 7 [*C. cylindracea* in "Erklärung"].
 ——— *cymboides*, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 85, III, 30, 31.
 ——— Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 41, v, 3; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 49, same pl. and fig.
 ——— Jones, M. Micr. Journ. xv, 1876, cxxviii, 10a, b [= *Planularia crepidula*].

- CRISTELLARIA decorata**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 269, viii, 16; ix, 1 and 2.
 ——— Rzehak, Ann. k. k. nat. Hofmuseums (Wien), III, (3), 1888, 261, xi, 10.
 ——— **deformis**, Bornemann. Lias von Göttingen, 1854, 41, iv, 35*a*, b.
 ——— **deformis**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, (1), 1867, 349, i, 3.
 ——— **deformis**, Reuss. Hantken, Magyar. Földt. Társ. Munkálatai, IV, 1868, 93, ii, 23*a*, b [v. *Robulina*, 1851].
 ——— **dentaliniformis**, Terq. & Berth. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 43, iii (XIII), 19*a-c*.
 ——— **dentata**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, (1), 1867, 348, i, 1.
 ——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 540, cxiii, 12*a*, b.
 ——— ——— Rzehak, Vert. nat. Ver. Brünn, xxiv, 1885 (1886), 108, i, 14 ("a = *C. lanceolata*, d'Orb.; b = *C. semiluna*, d'Orb.").
 ——— **denticulata**, Rss. Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, i, 33, viii, 12.
 ——— **depauperata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, (1), 1863 (1864), 66, vi, 67, 68; viii, 90*a*, b.
 ——— ——— var. **costata**. Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 146, iii, 19; iv, 5, 6.
 ——— ——— var. **intumescens**. *Ibid.* xxv, 1865, 146, iv, 2, 4.
 ——— **deperdita**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 423, x, 10*a*, b.
 ——— **depressa**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 292, No. 8.
 ——— **desorii**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 28, iii, 30.
 ——— **dewalquei**, Reuss. Bull. Ac. Roy. Belg. [2], xv, 1863, 149, ii, 22, 23.
 ——— **diademata**, Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], i, 1880, 51, iii (xxvi), 4*a-5b*, 12 and 13.
 ——— **dictyodes**, Decke. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Elsass-Lothr. IV, (1), 1884, 48, ii, 9, 9*a*.
 ——— **dilatata** Lam. Ency. Méthod. "Vers," (pls. 1827), II, (1832), 29, 467, f. 1 and 2 [= *Penerop. planatus*, F. & M].
 ——— **dilecta**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 71, vii, 12*a*, b.
 ——— **dilutetriata**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 639, i, 69.
 ——— **dimorpha**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 148, iii, 16.
 ——— **dimorpha**, Toutkowsky. Zap. Kievsk. Obsch. Est. IX, 1888, 26, IV, 1, 2, 3.
 ——— **disco-granulata**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], VI, 1880, 141, xiii, 15.
 ——— **doliolum**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, L, 1870, 431, ix, 29*a*, b.
 ——— **dubiensis**, Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], i, 1880, 52, iii (xxvi), 24*a*, b.
 ——— **dunkeri**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 73, viii, 6*a*, b.
 ——— **duracina**, Stache. Novara-Exped. Geol. I, 1864, 237, xxiii, 16*a*, b.
 ——— (**Robulina**) **echinata**, d'Orbigny. Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, xii, 3 [v. *Robulina*, 1846].
 ——— (**Rob.**) ——— Nicholson, Manuel Palæont. 1879, I, 101, f. 15.
 ——— (**Rob.**) ——— [(Sold.)]. Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 199, vii, 27.
 ——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 554, lxxi, 1-3.
 ——— **elegans**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 293, No. 24.
 ——— ——— v. *Lituus elegans*, Soldani.
 ——— **elegans**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 43, xiv, 4; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 88, same pl. and fig.
 ——— ——— Jones, in M. Micr. Journ. xv, 1876, cxxviii, 7*a*, b.
 ——— **elliptica**, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 328, xiii, 18.

- CRISTELLARIA elongata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 292, No. 11, P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 166, x, 77 [see *Planularia crepidula* (F. & M.)].
- *Ibid.* [4], VIII, 1871, 245, x, 76.
- *Ibid.* [4], VIII, 1871, 245, x, 78 [see *Crist. bilobata*, d'O.].
- Fornasini, Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital. II, 1883, 187, II, 8a, b.
- see *Nautili (tituitati, lignulæ, cuspis)* and *N. diversæ speciei*.
- **elongata**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 9, I, 20.
- **elongata** (Montfort), see *Periples*.
- **erato**, Rzehak. Ann. k. k. nat. Hofmuseums (Wien), III, (3), 1888, 262, xi, 5a, b.
- **erinacea**, Karrer. In v. Drasche, Frag. Geol. Luzon, 1878, 92, v, 17; and Bol. Com. Map. Geol. Españ. VII, 1880, 275, F, 3.
- **escheri**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 9, I, 14.
- Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 6, I, Turnerithon 14.
- **eseri**, Gümbel. Sitz. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. I, 1871, 66, I, 10.
- **eugenii**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 414, IX, 16a, b.
- Burbach (Dreyer), Zeitschr. f. Nat. LXI, 1888, 502, x, 14.
- **eurythalama**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 162, II, XII [= *Haplophragmium*] [Glauc.].
- **exarata**, v. Hagenow, Neues Jahrb. f. min. 1842, 572.
- Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLIV, (1), 1861 (1862), 327, VI, 5a, b.
- **excavata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 418, x, 2a, b.
- **excentrica**, Cornuel. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], III, 1848, 254, II, 11-13.
- Burbach (Dreyer), Zeitschr. f. Nat. LXI, 1888, 511, XI, 39.
- **excisa**, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 328, XIII, 19 and 20.
- Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XXV, 1865, 141, III, 18.
- **oxigua**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 129, VI, 9.
- **exilis**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 66, VI, 19a, b.
- **eximia**, Reuss. *Ibid.* XLVIII, (1), 1863 (1864), 52, v, 56a, b.
- **falcata**, Karrer. In v. Drasche, Frag. Geol. Luzon, 1878, 93, v, 19; and Bol. Com. Map. Geol. Españ. VII, 1880, 276, F, 5.
- **falcifer**, Stache. Novara-Exped. Geol. I, 1864, 240, XXIII, 19a, b.
- **fenestrata**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XXV, 1865, 42, III, 11.
- **fenestrata**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 437, XVIII, 4a, b.
- **filosa**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 517, XXII, 8a, b.
- **flabelliformis**, Deecke. Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, XVI, 1886 (28), II, 5.
- **flabellina**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 11, I, 25 [= *C. crepidula*].
- Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 11, I, Jurensismergel 9.
- **flabellinoides**, v. d. Marck (? nov.). Verh. nat. Ver. preuss. Rheinf. XV, 1858, 53, I, 4.
- **flaccida**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 8, I, Posidoulesschiefer 3.
- **flagellum**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1866, 358, XI, 7-23.
- Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], IV, 1886, 37, IV, 5-21.

- CRISTELLARIA fleuriauxa**, d'Orbigny. *Prodrome de Paléont.* II, 1850, 41 [v. *Peneroplis fleuriauxii*, 1826].
- **floridana** ? (d'Orb.), 1847. *D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont.* II, 1850, 406, No. 1301 (*Nummulites*, Conrad, 1846).
- **föda**, Reuss. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 64, vi, 11-13.
- **foliacea**, Schwager. *Benecke's Geogn.-Pal. Beiträge*, I, 1868, 659, xxxiv, 17.
- **foliacea**, Marsson. *Mitth. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen*, x, 1878, 143, ii, 18a, b, c.
- **fraasi**, Gümbel. *Sitz. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss.* I, 1871, 67, i, 12.
- **fraasi**, Schwager. *Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ.* XXI, 1865, 123, v, 10, aff. ———— *Deecke, Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Elsass-Lothr.* IV, (1), 1884, 41, ii, 11.
- ———— *Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard*, XVI, 1886, [32], ii, 24.
- **fragaria**, Gümbel. *Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve*, IV, 1875 (1876), 46, vi, 1, 2 and 3; and *Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt*, IV, 1875 (1881), 53, same pl. and fig. [v. *Marginulina*, 1868].
- ———— *Jones, M. Micr. Journ.* XV, 1876, cxxix, 4.
- **franconica**, Gümbel. *Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ.* XVIII, 1862, 225, iii, 27a, b, c.
- **furcifera**, Terquem. *Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias*, 1866, 510, XXI, 29a, b.
- **galea**, Lamarck. *Ency. Méthod. "Vers,"* II, (1830), 31, (pls. 1827), (P. & J. quote 1816), 467, f. 6.
- ———— *Mantell, Pictorial Atlas Foss. Rem.* 1850, 144, lxii, 29.
- **galeata**, Reuss. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges.* III, 1851, 66, iv, 20.
- ———— *Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, xxv, 1865, 141, iiii, 8.
- ———— *Jones, M. Micr. Journ.* xv, 1876, cxxviii, 19a, b.
- ———— *Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve*, IV, 1875 (1876), 76, xiii, 20; xiv, 12; and *Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt*, IV, 1875 (81), 54, same pl. and fig.
- ———— *Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard*, XVI, 1886, [n. d.], ii, 11, 11a.
- **galeata**, Terquem. *Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz*, L, 1870, 444, xvi, 15a, b.
- **gaudryana**, d'Orbigny. *Mém. Soc. Géol. France.* [1], IV, 1840, 28, II, 26, 27; facsimile in *Science Gossip*, 1870, 107, f. 111.
- **gaultina**, Berthelin. *ibid.* [3], I, 1880, 49, iii (xxvi), 15a-19b.
- **gemellarii**, Seguenza. *Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat.* (2), XVIII, 1862, 97, i, 2, 2a.
- **gemmata**, Brady. *Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci.* XXI, 1881, 64.
- ———— *Brady, Report Challenger*, 1884, 554, lxxi, 6 and 7.
- **geniculata**, Terquem. *Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz*, xxxix, 1858, 625, iv, 3a, b.
- **gerlachi**, Reuss. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, XLVIII, (1), 1863, (1864), 51 and 66, iv, 54a, b; v, 55a, b, 59a, b.
- ———— *Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, xxv, 1865, 140, iv, 1.
- **(Rob.) gerlandi**, Andraea. *Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Elsass-Lothr.* II, (3), 1884, 208, ix, 25.
- **gibba**, d'Orbigny. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* VII, 1826, 292, No. 17.
- ———— *D'Orb. in De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq., etc., Cuba*, 1839, "Foraminifères," 40, vii, 20 and 21; also in Spanish, 1840, 63, same pl. and fig.
- ———— *Brady, Report Challenger*, 1884, 546, lxix, 8 and 9.
- **gibbosa**, Costa. *Atti Accad. Pontaniana*, VII, (2), 1856, 191, xiv, 1a, A, C; xvi, 24.
- **gladius** (Philippi).
- ———— [d'Orb., 1847]. *D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont.* III, 1852, 154, No. 2856 [*Marginulina*, Phil., 1844].
- ———— *Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, XVIII, 1856, 232, ii, 31; III, 32, 33.

- CRISTELLARIA gladius** (Philipp). Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, L, (1), 1864 (1865), 462, ii, 14-17.
- Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 139, ii, 33.
- Hantken, Magyar. Földt. Társ. Munk. iv, 1868, 91, ii, 25a, b.
- Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 43, v, 12; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 51, same pl. and fig.
- Hantken, Kohlenflötze, etc., ungar. Krone, 1878 (transl. from Magyar). 231, f. 49.
- Burbach (Dreyer), Zeitschr. f. Nat. LXI, 1888, 501, x, 12 and 13.
- **glauцина**, Stache. Novara-Exped. Geol. (1), 1864, 241, xxiii, 20a, b.
- **globifera**, Tate & Blake. Yorkshire Lias. 1876, 467, xix, 17.
- (**Marg.**) **globosa**, Hantken. Magyar. Földt. Társ. Munkálatai, iv, 1868, 91, ii, 22a, b.
- **globosa**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 20, ii, Macrocephalus-oolith 9.
- **gosæ**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, VII, (1), 1854, 67, xxv, 10, 11.
- **gracilis**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 10, 1, 26 [= *C. crepidula*].
- Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 10, 1, Jurensismergel 6.
- **gracilissima**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 64, vi, 9, 10.
- **granosa**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, I, 1871, 128, ii, 18a-d; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, I, 1871, 134, same pl. and fig.
- Hantken, Kohlenflötze, etc., ungar. Krone, 1878 (transl. from Magyar), 217, f. 29.
- **granulata**, Bornemann. Lias von Göttingen, 1854, 41, iv, 36a, b.
- **grata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 70, vii, 14a, b.
- **grundensis**, Karrer. *Ibid.* LV, (1), 1867, 355, i, 6 [error for 8].
- **gryphæa**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 10, i, Jurensismergel 7.
- Burbach (Dreyer), Zeitschr. f. Nat. LXI, 1888, 498, x, 1 and 2.
- **gryphina**, Deecke. Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, XVI, 1886, [33], ii, 28, 28a.
- **gümbeli**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 131, vi, 14.
- **gussensis**, Schwager. Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 109, xxvi, (3), 11a, b.
- **gutta**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 417, ix, 22a, b.
- **guttiformis**, Terquem. *Ibid.* L, 1870, 429, ix, 22.
- **gyroscalprum**, Stache. Novara-Exped. Geol. (1), 1864, 243, xxiii, 22a, b.
- **haasti**, Stache. Novara-Exped. Geol. (1), 1864, 231, xxiii, 10a, b.
- **hagenowi**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 210, ix, 6a, b.
- **hantkeni**, Rzehak. Verh. nat. Ver. Brünn, xxiv, 1885 (1886), 100, i, 8.
- **harpa**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 211, x, 1a, b, 2.
- **hastata**, Karrer. In v. Drasche, Frag. Geol. Luzon, 1878, 93, v, 18; and Bol. Com. Map Geol. Españ. VII, 1880, 275, F, 4.
- **hauerina**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 84, iii, 24, 25.
- [**haueri**] ———— Reuss in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 663, xxiv, 28.
- ———— Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 140, iii, 2-4.
- v. **gladiiformis**, Rzehak. Verh. nat. Ver. Brünn, xxiv, 1885 (1886), 101, i, 9.

- CRISTELLARIA hauerina**, d'Orbigny, v. **ostraviensis**, Rzehak. Verh. nat. Ver. Brünn, xxiv, 1885 (1886), 109, i, 12.
- **hebetata**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 134, vii 2.
- **helena**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. ix, 1877, 384, xvii, 42.
- **helios**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, L, 1870, 445, xvi, 19–21.
- **hemispiralis**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 13, ii, 22.
- **hildesiensis**, Roemer. Neues Jahrbuch. 1838. 391, iii, 65.
- **hörnesi**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxxix, 1860, 210, iii, 2.
- ——— Neugeboren, Arch. Ver. siebenburg. Landeskunde. N. F., x, (2), 1872, 275, i, 1 and 2.
- P — **hoffmanni**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvi, 53 [= *Crist. cultrata*].
- **humilis**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xlvi, (1), 1862 (1863), 65, vi, 16a, b, 17a, b.
- (**Marg.**) **humilis**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. ix, 1877, 382, xvii, 33.
- **hybrida**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, L, 1870, 441, xiv, 1–30.
- ——— Terq., Bull. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1876, 493, xvi, 26.
- ——— Terq., Cinquième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 355, xxxix, 21–25.
- ——— Terq., Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 34, iii, 38–49.
- **hyperbolica**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 35, iv, Impressathon 12.
- **impleta**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 126, vi, 2.
- **impleta**, Terq. & Berth. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 50, iv, 13a–f.
- cf. ——— Deecke, Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Elsass-Lothr. iv, (1), 1884, 43, ii, 6.
- **imPLICata**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 127, vi, 5.
- **impressa**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xlvi, (1), 1862 (1863), 77, ix, 2a, b.
- **impressa**, Terq. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 421, x, 6a, b.
- **impressa**, Terq. & Berth. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 46, iv (xiv), 3a, b, 4a–d, 5a, b, 6a, b, 7a, b.
- **incerta**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 296, xiv, 31–33.
- **incisa**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xxxix, 1858, 625, iv, 4a–d.
- **inclinata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, (1), 1863 (1864), 50, iv, 45a–c.
- ——— Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 139, ii, 34.
- **inclusa**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 124, v, 14.
- **inconstans**, Schwager. Benecke's Geogn. Pal. Beiträge, I, 1868, 658, xxxiv, 15 [v. *Marginulina*].
- **incrassata**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xx, ii, 25 [= *C. cultrata*].
- **increscens**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, (1), 1863 (1864), 50, iv, 47a, b, 48.
- **incurvata**, Reuss. *Ibid.* XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 66, vi, 18a, b.
- **inepta**, Reuss. *Ibid.* XL, 1860, 210, x, 4a, b.
- **inermis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLII, 1862, 447, vi, 5.
- **inflata**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, (1), 1867, 355, I, 7 [error for 9].
- **inflata**, Reuss. *Ibid.* XL, 1860, 212, viii, 6a, b.
- **inflata**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 132, v, 16.
- **informis**, Schwager. *Ibid.* xxi, 1865, 128, vi, 8.
- **ingenua**, Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], I, 1880, 54, iii (xxvi), 20a–21b.

- CRISTELLARIA inops**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. III, 1851, 153, viii, 5.
- **inornata**, d'O. Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 754, xv, 27a, b [*Robulina*, 1846].
- ———— Toutkowsky, Zap. Kievsk. Obsch. Est. IX, 1888, 23, viii, 1a-c.
- **inquisita**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, L, 1870, 444, xvi, 16-18.
- **insecta**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 125, vi, 1.
- **insolita**, Schwager. Novara-Exped. Geol. (2), 1866, 242, vi, 85.
- **instabilis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, L, 1870, 432, xvii, 1-30; xviii, 1-30 [v. also *C. mutabilis*].
- ———— Terq., Cinquième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 356, XI, 1-6.
- **intermedia** (Philippi).
- ———— [d'Orb., 1847]. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. III, 1852, 154, No. 2857 [*Planularia*, Phil., 1844].
- ———— [d'Orb.], var. **whaingaroica**, Stache. Novara-Exped. Geol. (1), 1864, 242, xxiii, 21a, b.
- **intermedia**, Reuss. Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, I, 33, xiii, 57, 58; and II, 108, xxiv, 50, 51.
- ———— Alth, Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. III (II), 1850, 267 xiii, 23.
- ———— var. Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLIV, (1), 1861 (1862), 336, viii, 2a, b.
- ———— Reuss in Geinitz, Paläontographica, XX, (2), 1874, 103, xxii, and 5.
- ———— Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, XVI, 1886, [30], II, 19, 19a.
- **intermedia**, Terq. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLII, 1862, 448, VI, 8a, b.
- **intorta**, Terquem. *Ibid.* L, 1870, 430, IX, 28a, b.
- **irregularis**, Terquem. *Ibid.* XLII, 1862, 445, VI, 2a, b, c.
- **irregularis**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 42, xiv, 2 and 3; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 50, same pl. and fig.
- **irretita**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 123, v, 11.
- **isidis**, Schwager. Paläontographica, XXX, 1883, Pal. Theil. 110, xxvi (3), 12a-c.
- **italica** (Defrance), v. *Saraceneria*, 1824.
- ———— D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 85, 1826, and young, No. 19.
- [—— ————] Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, 1838, Foraminiferi, not descr., IV, 1.
- (Saraceneria) ———— P., J. & B. [d'O., Modèles, 19 (young) 85], and Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], XVI, 1865, 32, I, 41 and 42 (young).
- ———— P., J. & B. [Soldani], *Ibid.* [4], VIII, 1871, 246, X, 79.
- ———— v. **aureola**, Karrer, v. *C. aureola*.
- ———— [d'O.], v. **cincta**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. IX, 1877, 383, xvib, 38.
- ———— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 544, lxviii, 17, 18, 20-23.
- ———— v. **volpicellii**, Costa. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 545, lxvii, 9a, b [v. *C. volpicellii*, 1857].
- (Saraceneria) ———— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 163, figs.
- ———— and var. Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], VI, 1886, 754, xv, 23a, b; xvi, 4a, b.
- ———— var. **spinulosa**, Sherborn & Chapman. *Ibid.* [2], VI, 1886, 754, xv, 24a, b, 25a, b, c.
- (Saraceneria) ———— see *Nautili (Seminula) tricostulati*
- **josephina**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne. 1846, 88, III, 37, 38.
- ———— Mackie, Recreative Science, I, 1859, 148, f. 22.
- ———— Reuss' Model, No. 75, 1865 (Catal., No. 61, 1861).

- CRISTELLARIA josephina**, d'Orbigny, var. *tuberculata*, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, (1), 1868, 170, iv, 7.
- Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 25, pl., 26.
- **jugleri**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. III, 1851, 89, iv, 19.
- **jurassica**, Gümbel. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XVIII, 1862, 224, iii, 25a, b, c.
- Deecke, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. IV, (1), 1884, 45, ii, 3, 3a.
- v. **oxfordiana**, Deecke. Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, XVI, 1886, [33], ii, 32.
- **karreri**, Rzehak. Verh. nat. Ver. Brünn, XXIV, 1885 (1886), 107, i, 10.
- **kiewensis**, Toutkowsky. Zap. Kievsk. Obsch. Est. VIII, 1887, 352, iv, 3a, b, c.
- **kittlii**, Rzehak. Verh. nat. Ver. Brünn, XXIV, 1885 (1886), 107, i, 11.
- **kochi**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XXV, 1865, 139, ii, 35.
- Jones, M. Micr. Journ. XV, 1876, cxxviii, 18a, b.
- Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 45, v, 7; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 53, same pl. and fig.
- **köneri**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XXV, 1865, 139, iii, 1.
- **kressenbergensis**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. X, 1868 (1870), 638, i, 66.
- (**Robul.**) **kubinyi**, Hantken. Magyar. Földt. Társ. Munkálatai, IV, 1868, 92, ii, 29a, b.
- **lactea**, Stache. Novara-Exped. Geol. (1), 1864, 235, xxiii, 14a, b.
- **lacunata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, L, 1870, 446, xvi, 22-29.
- Terq. & Berth., Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 50, iv (xiv), 14a, b.
- Terq., Cinquième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 355, xxxix, 26 and 27.
- **lævigata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 292, No. 19.
- D'Orb., Modèles, No. 47, 1826.
- Parker, Jones & Brady [d'Orb., Modèles, 47], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 26, i, 43.
- Basset. Ann. Soc. Sci.-Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 163, fig.
- **lævigata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 92, xii, 14a, b.
- **lævis**, Lamarck. Hist. Anim. s. Vert. VII, 1822, 608, No. 3, = *C. cassis* [see *C. papilionacea*]
- **lagena**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 28, iii, 35.
- **lagenæformis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, L, 1870, 435, x, 30a, b.
- Terq., Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], IV, 1886, 32, iii, 26a, b.
- **lamellosa**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 292, No. 16.
- **laminosa**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 124, v, 13.
- **lamperti**, Andreae. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, (3), 1884, 148, vi, 2.
- **lanceolata**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 89, iii, 41, 42.
- Mackie. Recreative Science, I, 1859, 148, f. 21.
- Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 21, ii, Macrocephalus oolith 12.
- see *Nautivi lituitati*.
- **lanceolata**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 130, vi, 13.
- **langrebeana**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XVIII, 1856, 237, iii, 42.
- Reuss. *ibid.* L, (1), 1864 (1865), 461, iii, 1a, b.
- **lapugyensis**, Karrer. *Ibid.* I., (1), 1864 (1865), 708, ii, 11.
- **larva**, Stache. Novara-Exped. Geol. (1), 1864, 232, xxiii, 11a, b.
- **larva**, Terq. & Berth. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 44, iii, (xiii), 20a, b.

- CRISTELLARIA lata** (Cornuel). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 539, lxvii, 18a, b [*Marginulina*, 1848].
- Burbach (Dreyer), Zeitschr. f. Nat. LXI, 1888, 500, x, 10 and 11.
- Mariani, Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital. VII, (1889), 287, x, 10.
- (**Marg.**) **lata**, Reuss. Karrer, Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. IX, 1877, 383, xvib, 37 [*Marginulina*, 1860].
- **laticostata**, Toutkowsky. Zap. Kievsk. Obsch. Est. IX, 1888, 36, v, 2a, b, c [= *C. cultrata*].
- **latifrons**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 544, lxviii, 19; cxiii, 11a, b.
- **legumen**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3]. vi. 1880, 140. xiii, 12. 12a.
- **leia**, Deecke, Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Elsass-Lothr. IV, (1), 1884, 39, II, 14, 14a.
- **lenticula**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 369, xlvi, 17.
- var. Neugeboren Arch. Ver. siebenburg. Landeskunde, N. F. x, (2), 1872, 279, I, 23-26.
- **lepida**, Schwager. Benecke's Geog.-Pal. Beiträge, I, 1868, 657, xxxiv, 9.
- (**Rob.**) **lepida**, Reuss. In Geinitz, Paläontographica, XX, (2), 1874, 106, xxiii, 4 [*Robulina*, 1845].
- **leubeana**, Gümbel. Sitz. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. I, 1871, 67, I, 13.
- **limata**, Schwager. Benecke's Geogn.-Pal. Beiträge, I, 1868, 658, xxxiv, 13.
- **limbata**, Reuss. Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, I, 33, xiii, 56.
- (**Robul.**) **limbosa**, Reuss. Hantken. Magyar. Földt. Társ. Munkálatai, IV, 1868, 93, II, 32a, b [*Robulina*, 1863].
- **ligata**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 514, xxii, 1a, b.
- **linearis**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 66, xii, 1a, b.
- **listi**, Bornemann. Lias von Göttingen, 1854, 40, iv, 28a, b, c.
- **lituiformis**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, (1), 1863 (1864), 51, iv, 50a, b.
- **lituoides**, Bornemann. Lias von Göttingen, 1854, 40, iv, 29a-c.
- **lituola**, Cornuel. Mém. Soc. Geol. France, [2], III, 1848, 254, II, 9-10.
- **lituola**, Reuss. Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, II, 109, xxiv, 47.
- **lituus**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 292, No. 20.
- **lobata**, Reuss. Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, I, 34, xiii, 59.
- Reuss in Geinitz, Paläontographica, XX, (2), 1874, 104, xxii, 12; xxiii, 1.
- **lobatula**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (2), 1876, 69, vii, 15; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **luna**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien. LVIII, (1), 1868, 171, iv, 6.
- **lunaria**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 11, I, 27. [= *C. crepidula*].
- Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 11, I, Jurensismergel 8.
- **macrodisca**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 78, ix, 5a, b.
- Berthelin, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], I, 1880, 48, III, (xxvi), 6-11 and 14a, b.
- **magna**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 193, xix, 2, A, C.
- **magnifica**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 38, IV, Badener Schicht 7.
- **major**, Bornemann. Lias von Göttingen, 1854, 40, iv, 31a, b.
- Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 465, xix, 15.
- Burbach (Dreyer), Zeitschr. f. Nat. LXI, 1888, 498, x, 3.
- **mamillaris**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], IV, 1886, 37, IV, 1-4.
- **mamilligera**, Karrer. Novara-Exped. Geol. I, 1864, 76, xvi, 5.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 533, lxx, 17, 18.
- **manubrium**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 121, v, 6.

- CRISTELLARIA marcki**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 212, ix, 4a, b.
- **margaritacea** (Montf.). P., J. & B. (Soldani), Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], viii, 1871, 243, xi, 100 [*Pharamnum*, 1808].
- **marginata**, d'O. = *C. rostrata* (Montf.), see *Nautilus hystrix*, etc. [*Robulina*, 1826].
- **megalinooides**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 27, iii, 26 [? *marginulinoides*].
- **matutina**, d'Orb., 1849. Prodrome de Paléont. I, 1849, 242, No. 264.
- ——— Terquem, Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XXXIX, 1858, 620, iii, 14; iv, 5.
- ——— Burbach (Dreyer), Zeitschr. f. Nat. LXI, 1888, 509, xi, 35-38.
- **maxima**, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 329, not figured.
- **megalomphala**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxviii, 54 [= *Crist. cultrata*].
- **megalopolitana**, Rss. Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], VI, 1886, 755, xv, 30a, b [*Robulina*, 1855].
- **megastomus**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 20, ii, Macrocephalus-oolith 11.
- **meriani**, Schwager. In Dittmar, Die Contorta-Zone, 1864, 200, iii, 10.
- (**Rob.**) **micromera**, Gümbel. Sitz. k.-bay. Ak. Wiss. III, 1873, 38, no fig.
- **microptera**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 215, viii, 7a, b.
- **minima**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 77, xiii, 19 [error for 21]; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 54, same pl. and fig.
- **minima**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, (1), 1864 (1865), 707, i, 8.
- **minuta**, Bornemann. Lias von Göttingen, 1854, 42, iv, 37a, b.
- **minuta**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 43, xiv, 7; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 50, same pl. and fig.
- **mirabilis**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XVIII, 1856, 236, iii, 39.
- (**Marg.**) **mirabilis**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. Geol. Reichs. IX, 1877, 382, xviii, 35.
- **mitra**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 12, ii, 5.
- ——— Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 14, ii, Opalinusthon 6.
- **montis calvi**, Deecke. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. IV, (1), 1884, 40, ii, 2-2b.
- ——— v. **tenuis**, Deecke. Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, XVI, 1886, [34], ii, 23.
- **moravica**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, L, (1), 1864 (1865), 707, ii, 9.
- **mucronata**, Karrer. In v. Drasche, Frag. Geol. Luzon, 1878, 92, v, 16; and Bol. Com. Map. Geol. Españ. VII, 1880, 275, F, 2.
- **münsteri** (Röm.) Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 77, ix, 3a, b, 4a, b [*Robulina*, 1840].
- **multangulosa**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 126, vi, 3.
- **multiseptata**, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. IV, (1), 1851, 33, ii, 9.
- ——— Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XXV, 1865, 147, iii, 14, 15.
- **mutabilis**, Terq. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], IV, 1886, 36, iii, 56a, b. [Terquem gives a reference to *C. instabilis*, 1870].
- **nana**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 21, ii, Macrocephalus-oolith 13.

- CRISTELLARIA nauckana**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xviii, 1856, 236, iii, 40.
- **nautiliformis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 418, x, 1a, b.
- **navicula**, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [1], iv, 1840, 27, ii, 19, 20; facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 107, f. 108.
- Reuss, Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, i, 34, xii, 27.
- **navicularis** (Montfort). Parker, Jones & Brady [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], viii, 1871, 243, xi, 101 [v. *Scotinus*, 1808].
- Jones, M. Micr. Journ. xv, 1876, cxxix, f. 18 [= flabelline *Crist. cassis*, F. & M.].
- subvar. **complanata**, Fornasini. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital. II, 1883, 188, ii, 9a, b.
- see *Litui crispatis*, etc.
- **nexa**, Terq. & Berth. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 49, iv (xiv), 11a, b.
- **nikobarensis**, Schwager. Novara-Exped. Geol. (2), 1866, 243, vi, 87.
- **nitida**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 291, No. 5.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 549, Lxx, 2a, b.
- = *C. cassis* (feeble), see *Nautili lituitati*.
- **normanniæ**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 416, ix, 21a, b.
- **nucleata**, Terquem. *Ibid.* XLIV, 1863, 415, ix, 19a, b.
- **nuda**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLIV (1), 1861 (1862), 328, vi, 1-3.
- *Ibid.* XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 72, viii, 2a, b.
- (Rob.) Reuss in Geinitz, Palæontographica, xx, (2), 1874, 106, xxiii, 2 and 3.
- **nummulitica**, Gümbel. Abh. m-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 636, i, 63a, b.
- Jones, M. Micr. Journ. xv, 1876, cxxviii, 11a, b.
- Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 44, vi, 4a, b; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 51, same pl and fig.
- **nysti**, Reuss. Bull. Ac. Roy. Belg. [2], xv, 1863, 150, ii, 24.
- **obesa**, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, II, 1855 (1857), 121, i, 7.
- **obesa**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. Geol. Reichs. IX, 1877, 383, xvii, 40.
- **obliqua**, v. Hagenow. Neues Jahrbuch, 1842, 573, ix, 25.
- **obliqua**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 14, ii, 14 [= *C. crepidula*].
- Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 16, ii, Blagdenischicht 8.
- **obscura**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLII, 1862, 446, vi, 4a, b.
- **obtorta**, Terq. & Piette. Terquem, Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLII, 1862, 459, vi, 20a, b, c.
- Terq. & Berth., Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 44, lii, (xlii), 21a, b.
- Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 753, xv, 20a, b.
- **obtusata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LXII, (1), 1870, 479; v. Schlicht, "For. Septar. Pietzpuhl," 1870, xi, 16-18.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 536, lxvi, 17.
- v. **subalata**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 536, lxvi, 24, 25.
- **obvelata**, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. iv, (1), 1851, 33, ii, 11.
- **obvoluta**, Terq. & Berth. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 49, iv (xiv), 10a-c.
- **oligostegia**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 213, viii, 8.
- *Ibid.* XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 93, xiii, 2a, b.
- **oolithica**, Schwager. Benecke's Geogn.-Pal. Beiträge, i, 1868, 657, xxxiv, 10.

- CRISTELLARIA oolithica**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1876, 493, xvi, 27*a*, *b*, and 28*a*, *b*.
- **oppeli**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 135, vii, 3.
- **orbicula**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, vii, (1), 1854, 68, xxv, 12.
- **orbicularis**, (d'Orbigny). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 549, lxi, 17 [v. *Robulina*, 1826].
- **ornata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xxxix, 1858, 623, iv, 1*a*-*c*.
- **ornata**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 77, xiii, 19; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 54, same pl. and fig.
- **osnaburgensis**, v. Münst. Roemer, Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 391, iii, 62.
- [Roem.]. Michelotti, Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. xxi, 1841, 294, iii, 8.
- Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xviii, 1856, 238, iv, 44, 4.
- Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 149, iv, 7.
- **ovalis**, Reuss. Geogn. Skizze Böhmen, ii, (1), 1844, 213.
- Reuss, Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, i, 34, viii, 49; xii, 19; xiii, 60-63.
- Reuss in Geinitz, Palæontographica, xx, (2), 1874, 103, xxii, 6-11.
- Fric, Arch. Nat. Landesd. Böhmens, vii, 1889, 114, woodcut, 161.
- **oxytenica**, Deecke. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. iv, (1), 1884, 44, ii, 12, 12*a*.
- **pachynota**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xlvi, (1), 1862 (1863), 69, vii, 11*a*, *b*.
- **papilionacea** (*C. lævis*), Lamarck. Ency. Méthod "Vers," ii (1830), 29, 467, f. 4, c, *d* (pls. 1827); (P. & J. quote "pt. 23, 1816").
- **papillosa** (Fichtel & Moll). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 553, lxx, 16 [*Nautillus*, 1798].
- **papillosa**, Parker & Jones. Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], v, 1860, 113, No. 17.
- **papillosa**, Lamarck. Hist. Anim. s. Vert. vii, 1822, 607, No. 2 [see *C. cassis*, *C. producta*, *C. serrata* and *C. undata*].
- **parallela**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xlvi, (1), 1862 (1863), 67, vii, 1, 2*a*, *b*.
- **parallela**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 121, v, 5.
- **parallela**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, L, 1870, 430, ix, 27*a*, *b*.
- **parilis**, Terq. & Berth. Mém. Soc. Géol. France [2], x, 187, 45, iv (xiv), 2*a*, *b*.
- **parkinsoni**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 18, ii, Parkinsonthon 9.
- **partschii**, Michelotti. Nat. Verh. Holland Maatsch. Wetensch. Haarlem, ii Verzam. 3dl., 2 stk. 1847, 13, not figured.
- **paucisepta**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. iv, 1852, 17, f. *a*, *b*.
- **paucisepta**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880, 141, x [error for xiii], 13, 13*a*.
- **paucispina**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 193, xxii [error for xvii], 2.
- **paulæ**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. Geol. Reichs. ix, 1877, 384, xvii, 41.
- **pauperata** (Jones & Parker). Schwager, Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 131, vi, 15 [*Planularia*, 1860].
- (?) ——— Gumbel, Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xix, 1869, 182, vi, 29 and 30.
- Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 465, xix, 12.
- **paupercula**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 141, iii, 6, 7.

- CRISTELLARIA pedum**, Terq. & Berth. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 51, iv (xiv), 15a-c.
- **peregrina**, Schwager. Novara-Exped. Geol. (2), 1866, 245, vii, 89.
- **perobliqua**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 67, vii, 3a, b.
- **perrocera**, Schwager. Novara-Exped. Geol. II, 1866, 241, vi, 84.
- **pikettyi**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 511, xxi, 31 and 32.
- **pileolus**, Terquem. *Ibid.* 1866, 518, xxii, 9a, b, 10.
- **piriformis**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 132, vi, 17.
- **pistillum**, Terq. & Berth. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 43, iii (xiii), 17.
- **plana**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 72, viii, 3a, b.
- **planata** (**C. squammula**), Lamarck. Ency. Méthod. "Vers," II (1830) 29, (pls. 1827), pl. 467, 1. (P. & J. quote pt. 23, 1816 [= *Peenerop. planatus*, F. & M.].)
- **planicosta**, v. Hagenow. Neues Jahrbuch, 1842, 572, ix, 24.
- **planiuscula**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 71, vii, 15a, b.
- ——— Berthelin, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], I, 1880, 53, iii (xxvi), 25a, b.
- ——— Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, XVI, 1886, [31], ii, 18.
- **platypleura**, Jones. Prestwich, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. VIII, 1852, 267, xvi, 12.
- **platyptera**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LXII, (1), 1870, 482; v. Schlicht, "Foram. Septar. Pietzpubl," 1870, xix, 7, 8.
- **plebeia**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 518, xxii, 11.
- ——— Terq. & Berth., Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 44, iii (xiii), 22a-j; iv (xiv), 1a, b.
- **pleurostomelloides**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, (1), 1868, 171, iv, 5.
- **plumula**, Brown. Elem. Foss. Conch. 1843, not descr., iii, 11 [= *Peneroplis*].
- **polita**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XVIII, 1856, 237, iii, 41.
- **polita**, Schwager. Novara-Exped. Geol. II, 1866, 242, vi, 86.
- **polymorpha**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 361, xl, 24-26; xli, 1-5.
- ——— Terq., Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 40, iv, 22-25.
- **porosa**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxx, 34 [= fragment of *Planorbulina*].
- **porvaensis**, Hantken. A magy. kir földt. int évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 42, xiv, 1; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 50, same pl. and fig.
- **prava**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, I, 1870, 434, x, 25-29.
- ——— Terq., Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 30, iii, 17.
- **prima**, d'Orb., 1849. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. I, 1849, 242, No. 266.
- ——— Terquem, Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xxxix, 1858, 621, iii, 16a, b.
- ——— Terquem, Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 513, xxi, 35a, b.
- ——— Berthelin, Revue et mag. Zool. 1879, 29, i, 5 and 6.
- ——— Burbach (Dreyer), Zeitschr. f. Nat. LXI, 1888, 507, xi, 30-32.
- **primitiva**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 9, i, 19 [= *Marginalina*].
- ——— Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 18, ii, Parkinsonthou 8.

- CRISTELLARIA primordialis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, L, 1870, 428, ix, 1-10.
- Terq., Cinqüième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 349, xxxviii, 15-17.
- Terq., Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 28, iii, 1-4.
- Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, xvi, 1886 [29], ii, 27.
- (**Robul.**) **princeps**, Reuss. Hantken, Magyar. Földt. Társ. Munkálatal, iv, 1868, 93, ii, 33a, b [*Robulina*, 1864].
- **producta** (**C. papillosa**), Lamarck. Ency. Méthod. "Vers," ii (1830), 29, 467, f. 3, e, f, g; (pls. 1827) (P. & J. quote pt 23, 1816).
- **producta**, v. Hagenow. Neues Jahrb. f. min. 1842, 573.
- **prominula**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 271, ix, 3.
- **propingua**, Hantken, v. *C. propingua*.
- **propingua**, v. Muenster. Roemer, Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 391, iii, 63.
- [Roem.]. Michelotti, Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. xxii, 1841, 294, iii, 9.
- **propingua**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 45, v, 4; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 52, same pl. and fig. [*C. propingua* in descr. of plate; misprinted in Magyar text *propingua*; in German text *propingua*].
- **propingua**, Hantken, v. *C. propingua*.
- **protosphæra**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 68, vii, 8a, b.
- **protracta**, Bornemann. Lias von Göttingen, 1854, 39, iv, 27a, b.
- Burbach (Dreyer), Zeitschr. f. Nat. LXI, 1888, 499, x, 4-9.
- **pugio**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 39, iv, Badener Schicht s.
- **pulchella**, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, II, 1855 (1857), 121, i, 8.
- **pulchella**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 71, viii, 1a, b.
- **pulchra**, Terquem. Cinqüième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 438, xviii, 5.
- **pygmæa**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, (1), 1863 (1864), 49, iv, 44a, b.
- **quadrilateralis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, L, 1870, 429, ix, 23, 24.
- **quenstedti**, Gümbel. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xviii, 1862, 226, iv, 2a, b.
- **radiata**, Born. Uhlig, Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xxxvi, 1886, 169, f. 2 [*Robulina*, 1855].
- **radiifera**, Schwager. Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil. 110, xxvi (3), 13a-c.
- **rasa**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 128, vi, 6.
- **rawackensis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 292, No. 22.
- **recta**, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [1], iv, 1840, 28, ii, 23-25; facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 107, f. 110.
- Reuss, Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, I, 33, xiii, 55.
- Reuss, in Geinitz. Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 664, xxiv, 24.
- Reuss, in Geinitz, Palæontographica, xx, (2), 1874, 101, xxii, 2 and 3.
- Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 465, xvii, 24; xix, 13, 13a.
- **recurrens**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 140, ii, 36.
- **regia**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 28, iii, 33 [= *C. crepidula*].
- **reniformis**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 88, iii, 39, 40.
- Pictet, Traité de Paléont. ed 2, iv, 1857, 495. cix, 13
- Neugeboren, Arch. Ver. siebenburg. Landeskunde, N. F. x, (2), 1872, 277, i. 11 and 12.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 539, lxx, 3a, b.

- CRISTELLARIA reticulata**, Schwager. Benceke's Geogn.-Pal. Beiträge, I, 1868, 660, xxxiv, 14.
- Terquem, Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], IV, 1876, 494, xvii, 1-9b.
- *mut. occidentalis*, Deecke. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. IV, (1), 1884, 45, II, 10, 10a.
- **retroflexa**, v. Hagenow. Neues Jahrb. f. min. 1842, 573.
- **reussana**, Neugeboren. Arch. Ver. siebenburg. Landeskunde, N. F. X, (2), 1872, 276, I, 5 and 6.
- **rhenana**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 35, IV, Impressathon 13.
- **rhomboidea**, Czizek. Haidinger's Nat. Abh. II, 1848, 141, xii, 21-23.
- Brady, Proc. Scmerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. XIII, 1865-6 (1867), 228, III, 40-42.
- **römeri**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 75, VIII, 9a, b.
- **rosacea** (d'O.) P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 241, X, 90 [*Robulina*, 1826].
- **rostrata**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 19.
- **rostrata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 292, No. 9.
- see *Planularia* and *Nautili*.
- **rostrata** (Montfort), see *Herton*.
- P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 242, X, 96 [see *Robulina calcar* (Linn.)].
- *Ibid.* 245, XI, 97 [see *C. aculeata*, d'O.].
- *Ibid.* 246, XI, 98 [see *C. papillosa*, d'O.].
- *Ibid.* 244, XI, 99. [see *C. marginata*, d'O.].
- **rostrata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, (1), 1867, 86, III, 6a, b.
- **rota**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxx, 35 [near *C. planticosta*, v. Hagen.].
- **rotalina**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 11, II, 4.
- Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 10, I, Jurensismergel 3.
- **rotella**, Conrad. Amer. Journ. Sci. [2], II, 1846, 399, figure.
- **rotula**, Bendant. Géologie. ed. 8, 1858, 117, f. 102, later eds., same fig.
- **rotula**, Stache. Novara-Exped. Geol. I, 1864, 233, xxiii, 12a, b.
- **rotulata** (Lamarck), v. *Leviculites*, 1804.
- [d'O.]. D'Orbigny, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [1], IV, 1840, 26, II, 15-18; facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 106, f. 106.
- [d'O.]. Reuss, Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, I, 34, VIII, 50, 70; XII, 25; and II, 109, xxiv, 48 and 49.
- [d'O.]. Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 663, xxiv, 30.
- Mantell, Pictorial Atlas Foss. Rem 1850, 143, lxii, 4.
- Dixon, Geol., etc., Sussex, 1850, 351, xxvii, 19, and ed. 2, 1878, 286, same pl. and fig.
- Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, II, 1851-52, 84, xxix¹, 12a, b, c.
- Bronn, Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], XII, 1853, 241, IX, 6.
- Mantell, Medals of Creation, ed. 2, 1854, 342, f. 109, 4.
- [d'O.]. Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2,) 1856, 190, X, 17a, A, B, C. [There is no figure corresponding to this on Costa's plates.]
- Jones, Lecture Geol. Hist. Newbury. 1854, 48, II, 3, 3a.
- Eley, Geol. in the Garden, 1859, 194, II, 7 and 8 [flint cast].
- *Ibid.* 1859, 202, VIII, 7C, 8C.
- Jones & Parker, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. XVI, 1860, XX, 42-43.

- CRISTELLARIA rotulata** (Lamarck). Jones, Geologist, vi, 1863, 293, xv, 1, 2.
 _____ Mangin, Mystères Océan, 1864, 177, f. 8.
 _____ Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865. 345, xlii, 19.
 _____ Brady, Proc. Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. xiii,
 1865-6 (1867), 227, iii, 36.
 _____ Reuss' Model No. 32. 1865 (Catal. No. 62, 1861).
 _____ Cooke, Thousand Objects Microsc. 1869, 89, ix, 3.
 _____ P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], viii, 1871,
 243, x, 80 [see *Robulina plicata*, d'O.].
 _____ Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (1), 1875, 23, i,
 14a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunckerquoise).
 _____ Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 467, xlx, 18.
 _____ Vanden Broeck, Ann. Soc. Belge Micros. ii, 1876, 102, lli,
 1 and 4; and Fonds de la Mer, iii (1876).
 _____ Zittel, Handbuch Palæont. i, 1876, 85, f. 214.
 _____ Fric, Stud. Gebiete Böhmischen Kreideform. ii, 1877, 150,
 f. 155.
 _____ Vine, Science Gossip, 1878, 52, f. 36.
 _____ var. **römeri**, Reuss. Uhlrig, Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichs.
 xxxiii, 1883, 751, ix, 1-3 [*Crist. römeri*, 1863].
 _____ Jones, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xl, 1884, 765, xxxiv, 9.
 _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 547, lxix, 13a, b.
 _____ Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, (5), (1885), 1052, lxxxvi,
 18.
 _____ var. Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi,
 1886, 754, xvi, 3.
 _____ var. **flexuosa**, Sherborn & Chapman. *Ibid.* [2], vi, 1886,
 754, xv, 26a, b.
 _____ Malagoli, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. vi, 1887, 521, xlii, 6.
 _____ Malagoli, Atti Soc. Nat. Modena, (Rend.) 3, iii, 1887, 110,
 i, 11.
 _____ Steinmann, Elem. Paleont. i, 1888, 28, f. 8c.
 _____ Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, (7), 1888,
 224, xliv, 15.
 _____ Burbach (Dreyer), Zeitschr. f. Nat. lxi, 1888, 513, xi,
 41-47.
 _____ Prestwich, Geology, 1888, ii, 290, 151h.
 _____ [d'O.]. Fric, Arch. Nat. Landesd. Böhmens, vii, 1889, 115, wood-
 cut 162.
 _____ Mariani, Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital. vii (1889), 237, x, 11.
 [_____] Klein, Vers. u. Abh. Nat. Ges. Dantzig, ii, 1754, i, f. 1
 [second figure].
 [_____] Ledermüller, Mikr. Gemüths, 1763, 17, viii, C.
 [_____] Martini, Neues syst. Conchyl. i, 1769, 250, xix, 171; same
 figure as in xx, 180, 181 (Martini — these two = ? *C. cultrata*, var.).
 _____ see *Putrocles*.
 _____ **rotunda**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur,
 1866, 9, i, 18.
 _____ Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 9, i,
 Posidonienschiefer 5.
 _____ **rotundata**, Toutkowsky. Zap. Kievsk. Obsch. Est. ix, 1888, 29, v, 1a,
 b, c [= *C. rotulata*].
 _____ **ruditziana**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, L, (1), 1864 (1865), 708,
 ii, 10.
 _____ **russeggeri**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, Lv, (1), 1867, 86, lii, 7a, b.
 _____ **rustica**, d'Orb., 1849. Prodrome de Paléont. i, 1849, 242, No. 263.
 _____ Terquem, Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xxxix, 1858, 623, lii, 19a, b.
 _____ **sacculus**, Terquem. *Ibid.* xliiv, 1863, 424, x, 11a, b.
 _____ **sanguantlæ** [d'Orb.]. D'Orbigny. Prodrome de Paléont. ii, 1850, 281,
 No. 1377 [*Nummulina*, Galeoti, 1838].

- CRISTELLARIA sarthacensis**, Schwager. Benecke's Geog.-Pal. Beiträge, 1, 1866, 306, f. 10.
- **sauleyi**, d'Orbigny. Barker, Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, II, (2), "Foraminifères," 126, iii, 7-9.
- **schlönbachi**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 65, vi, 14a, b, 15a, b.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 539, lxvii, 7.
- **schlönbachi**, Schwager. Benecke's Geogn.-Pal. Beiträge, 1, 1868, 659, xxxiv, 16.
- ——— Deecke, Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Elsass-Lothr. IV, (1), 1884, 39, ii, 15, 15a.
- **schwageri**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 42, v, 11; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 49, same pl. and fig.
- ——— Jones, M. Micr. Journ. xv, 1876, cxxviii, 8a, b.
- **scitula**, Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], I, 1880, 54, iii (xxvi), 3a-c.
- **sculpta**, Terq. & Berth. *Ibid.* [2], x, 1875, 49, iv (xiv), 12.
- **sculptilis**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 129, vi, 10.
- **secans**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 214, ix, 7a, b.
- **securiformis**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 512, xxi, 33.
- **semicircularis**, d'Orb., 1847. Prodrome de Paléont. III, 1852, 154, No. 2858 [*Planularia*, Phil., 1844].
- **semixpleta**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 134, vii, 1.
- **semi-impressa**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 143, iii, 13.
- **semi-incisa**, Terq. & Berth. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, iv (xiv), 9, a-d.
- **semi-involuta**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, I, 1870, 437, xi, 1-30; xii, 1-30; xiii, 7-25.
- ——— Terq., Bull. Soc. Géol. France, [3], IV, 1876, 493, xvi, 24 and 25.
- ——— Terquem, Cinquième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 353, xxxix, 13-20.
- ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Geol. France, [3], IV, 1886, 33, iii, 30-37.
- ——— v. **plana**, Deecke. Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, xvi, 1886, (29), ii, 35.
- **semiluna**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 90, iii, 43, 44.
- ——— Jones, M. Micr. Journ. xv, 1876, cxxix, 15 [= *Planularia auris*, DeFr.].
- **semilunaris**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], IV, 1886, 32, iii, 28 and 29.
- **semituberculata**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, (1), 1867, 355, i, 5 [error for 7].
- **serrata** (*C. papillosa*), Lamarck. Ency. Méthod. "Vers," II (1830), 29 (pls. 1827), 467, f. 4, a, b; (P. & J. quote pt. 23, 1816).
- **serrigibbosa**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 125, v, 15.
- **siddalliana**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XXI, 1881, 64.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 541, lxviii, 5-9.
- **similis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, I, 1870, 431, ix, 30.
- ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], IV, 1886, 30, iii, 15 and 16.
- **simplex**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 85, iii, 26-29.
- ——— Egger, Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 296, xiv, 34-35.
- ——— Kübler & Zwingli, Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 10, i, 28.

- CRISTELLARIA simplex**, d'Orbigny. Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 10, i, Jurensismergel 4; and 27, iii, 28.
- _____ Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 41, ii, (x), 3.
- _____ Schlumberger, F. Jeun. Nat. Jan., 1882, i, 10.
- _____ Jones in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 214, xxiii, 34.
- _____ v. *Nautilus*.
- _____ **simplex**, Dunikowski. Kosmos [Lemberg], iv, 1879, 126, plate, 19.
- _____ **simplex**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 413, ix, 15a, b.
- _____ **simplicissima**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, (1), 1863 (1864), 51, iv, 51a, b, 52a, b; 53a, b.
- _____ **sinemuriensis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 414, ix, 17a, b.
- _____ **sinus**, Karrer. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xx, 1870, 180, ii, 9.
- _____ **soldani** (d'O). P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. [4], viii, 1871, 240, x, 85 [*Robulina*, 1826; *Nautilus globulus* of Soldani].
- _____ = **C. cassis** (F. & M.), see *Lituï crispata*, etc.
- _____ **sowerbyi**, Schwager. Benecke's Geogn.-Pal. Beiträge, i, 1868, 660, xxxiv, 18.
- _____ Deecke, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. iv, (1), 1884, 50, ii, 18.
- _____ Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard. xvi, 1886, [34], ii, 34, 34a.
- _____ **spachholtzi**, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. iv, (1), 1851, 33, ii, 10.
- _____ Hitchcock, Elem. Geology, 1860, 30th ed., 141, f. 96.
- _____ **sparsa**, Terq. & Berth. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 48, iv (xiv), 8.
- _____ **speciosa**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xxxix, 1858, 624, iv, 2a-d.
- _____ **spectabilis**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 141, iii, 10 [9 and 10].
- _____ **sphærica**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 20, ii, Macrocephalus-oolith 10.
- _____ **spicula**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 122, v, 9.
- _____ **spinulosa**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. iv, 1852, 17, f. a, b.
- _____ (**Marg**) **spinulosa**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. ix, 1877, 382, xvib, 34.
- _____ **spirata**, d'Orb., 1847 D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. iii, 1852, 154, No. 2854 (*Marguulina*, Phil., 1844).
- _____ **spiroлина**, Bornemann. Lias von Göttingen, 1854, 40, iv, 30a-c.
- _____ **splendens**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 421, x, 7.
- _____ Terquem, Cinquième Mém. Foram. 1866, 438, xviii, 6.
- _____ **spoliata**, Franzenau. Math. termész. értesitő, vii, 1889, 258, v, 2.
- _____ **spongiphila**, Gumbel. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xviii, 1862, 224, iii, 26.
- _____ Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, xvi, 1886, [32], ii, 26, 26a.
- _____ **spuria**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias. 1866, 516, xxii, 5a, b.
- _____ **squamula**, Lamarck. Hist. Anim. s. Vert. vii, 1822, 607; No. 1 [see *C. planata*].
- _____ Crouch, Introd. Lamarck, 1827, 40, xx, 9 [= *Peneroplis planatus*].
- _____ Brown, Conch. Text-book, 1839, 63, x, 20.
- _____ Brown, Elem. Foss. Conch. 1843, 24, ii, 27.
- _____ **stellaris**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, i, 1870, 446, xvi, 30a, b.
- _____ **sternalis**, Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], i, 1880, 51, iii (xxvi), 2a, b.
- _____ **stilla**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 517, xxii, 7.
- _____ **striatula**, Terquem. *Ibid.* 1866, 519, xxii, 12a, b.
- _____ **strombecki**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 68, vii, 7a, b.

- CRISTELLARIA studeri**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 9, 1, 13.
- Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 7, 1, Turnerithon 16.
- **subalata**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, VII, (1), 1854, 68, xxv, 13.
- Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 76, viii, 10; ix, 1.
- **subangulata**, Reuss. *Ibid.* XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 74, viii, 7a, b.
- Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 144, iii, 17.
- **subangulata**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 128, vi, 7.
- **subaperta**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 73, viii, 5 a, b.
- **subarcuata**, d'Orb, 1847. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. III, 1852, 153, No. 2847 [= *C. arcuata*, d'Orb., 1846]
- **subarcuata**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer, Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 637, i, 64a, b.
- **subarcuatula**, Walker. Williamson, Recent British Foram 1858, 29, ii, 56-67, "56-62" typica [58 = *C. crepidula*; 60, 61 = *C. italica*; 62 = *Marg. lituus*, d'Orb.]. [*Nautilus*, 1784.]
- v. **costata**, Williamson. *Ibid.* 1858, 30, ii, 63-67 [63 = *Marg. raphanus*; 64-67 = *Planulina strigilata*, Reuss].
- v. **scapha**, Williamson. *Ibid.* 1858, 30, ii, 60-61.
- Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (1), 1875, 23, i, 13a, b, c (& Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- *Ibid.* (2), 1876, 70, vii, 17 (& Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- Burbach (Dreyer), Zeitschr. f. Nat. LXXI, 1888, 509, xi, 33 and 34.
- **subcompressa**, d'Orb., 1847. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. III, 1852, 153, No. 2846 (= *C. compressa*, d'Orb., 1846).
- **subcompressa**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 120, v, 4.
- (aff.) ——— Deecke, Abh. geol. Speclalkarte Elsass-Lothr. IV, (1), 1884, 40, ii, 16.
- (cf.) ——— Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, XVI, 1886, [31], ii, 31.
- **subcostata**, v. Muenster. Roemer, Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 391, iii, 64.
- Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XVIII, 1856, 237, iii, 43.
- **subcrassa**, d'Orb., 1847. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. III, 1852, 154, No. 2851 (= *C. crassa*, 1846).
- **subinvoluta**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, L, 1870, 433, x, 1-18.
- Terquem, Cinquième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 352, xxxix, 4-12.
- Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], IV, 1886, 30, iii, 18-24.
- **sublenticularis**, Schwager. Benecke's Geog.-Pal. Beiträge, I, 1866, 307, f. 11.
- **subplana**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 143, iii, 12.
- **subquadrata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLII, 1862, 448, vi, 7a, b.
- Burbach (Dreyer), Zeitschr. f. Nat. LXXI, 1888, 505, x, 22.
- (*Marg.*) **subregularis**, Hantken. Magyar. Földt. Társ. Munkálatai, IV, 1868, 90, i, 20.
- **subscalprata**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 125, v, 16.
- ? ——— **suevica**, K. Miller. Schr. Ver. Gesch. Bodensee., VII, 1877, [77], IV, 14 and 15 [cast or concretion?].
- **sulcifera**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 74, viii, 9a, b [error for 8].

- CRISTELLARIA** *suprajurassica*, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 130, vi, 11, 12.
 ——— Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, xvi, 1886, [31], ii, 14 and 15.
 ——— *suturalis*, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 441, xviii, 11a, b, c.
 ——— ——— Terquem, Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, L. 1870, 434, x, 19–24.
 ——— ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 31, iii, 25a, b.
 ——— *tensa*, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 119, v, 3.
 ——— *tenuis*, (Born.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 535, lxvi, 21–23 [*Marginulina*, 1855].
 ——— [*terquemi*], d'Orb., 1849. D'Orbigny, Prodrôme de Paléont. i, 1849, 242, No. 269.
 ——— *terquemi*, d'O. Terquem, Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xxxix, 1858, 622, iii, 18a–c.
 ——— *tetraedra*, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 327, xiii, 15.
 ——— *translucida*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 292, No. 15.
 ——— *triangularis*, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [1], iv, 1840, 27, ii, 21, 22; Facsimilie in Science Gossip, 1870, 107, f. 109.
 ——— ——— Reuss, Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845–6, i, 34, viii, 48.
 ——— ——— Reuss, In Geinitz Grundr. Verstein. 1845–46, 663, xxiv, 29.
 ——— *triangularis*, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (2), 1876, 69, vii, 16 (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ——— *tricarinata*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xlvi, (1), 1862 (1863), 68, vii, 9a, b.
 ——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger. 1884, 540, lxviii, 3 and 4.
 ——— ——— Goës, Bihang K. Svenska Vet.-Ak. Handl. xv, 1889, ii, 27, 28.
 ——— *trigonalis*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, L, (1), 1864 (1865), 461, ii, 12a, b, c.
 ——— *trimarginata*, Schwager. Benecke's Geog.-Pal. Beiträge, i, 1866, 306, f. 9.
 ——— *tripleura*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xl, 1860, 211, ix, 5a, b.
 ——— *triquetra*, Gümbel. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xviii, 1862, 225, iii, 28a, b, c.
 ——— *triquetra*, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, L, 1870, 430, ix, 25, 26.
 ——— ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 30, iii, 13 and 14.
 ——— *truncana*, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer, Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 639, i, 68a, b.
 ——— *truncata*, d'Orbigny. In d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, v, (2), 1843, 370, xxv, 3a, b, c.
 ——— *truncata*, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. iv, (1), 1851, 32, ii, 8.
 ——— *trunculata*, Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], i, 1880, 53, iii, (xxvi), 26a–27b.
 ——— *tuberculata*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 292, No. 13.
 ——— ——— P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], viii, 1871, 245, xi, 102.
 ——— ——— *Ibid.* 246, xi, 103 [v. *C. elegans*, d'O.].
 ——— ——— v. *Nautilus lituitatus*.
 ——— *tumida*, Karrer. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xx, 1870, 180, ii, 10.
 ——— (*Marg.*) *tonicata*, Hantken. Magyar. Földt. Társ. Munkálatai, iv, 1868, 91, ii, 24a, b, c.
 ——— *turbiniformis*, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xliv, 1863, 242, x, 9a, b, c.
 ——— *turbinoides*, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 9, i, Posidonienschiefer 6.
 ——— *turgida*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xlvi, (1), 1862 (1863), 73, viii, 4a, b.
 ——— *turgida*, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 127, vi, 4.
 ——— *tylophora*, Deecke. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Elsass-Lothr. iv, (1), 1884, 42, ii, 7, 7a.

- CRISTELLARIA** *ulmensis*, Gümbel. Sitz. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. I, 1871, 68, i, 15.
 ——— *umbilicata*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLIV, (1), 1861 (1862), 327, vi, 6a, b.
 ——— *undata* (**C. papillosa**), Lamarck. Ency. Méthod. "Vers," II, (1830), 29, (pls. 1827), 467, f. 5 (P. & J. quote pt. 23, 1816).
 ——— *undulata*, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, (1), 1867, 348, i, 2.
 ——— *undulata*, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 29, iii, 37.
 ——— *unimamillata*, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 422, x, 8a, b, c.
 ——— *vaginalis*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, (1), 1863 (1864), 50, iv, 49a, b.
 ——— *vaginata*, Karrer. In Drasche, Frag. Geol. Luzon, 1878, 92, v, 15; and Bol. Com. Map. Geol. Españ. VII, 1880, 274, F. 1.
 ——— *variabilis*, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 369, xlvi, 15, 16.
 ——— ——— Neugeboren, Arch. Ver. siebenburg. Landeskunde, N. F. x, (2), 1872, 278, i, 13-16.
 ——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 541, lxxviii, 11-16.
 ——— ——— Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, (7), 1888, 224, xlv, 12.
 ——— *varians*, Bornemann. Lias von Göttingen, 1854, 41, iv, 32, 33, 34a-c.
 ——— ——— Tate & Blake. Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 466, xvii, 27; xix, 16.
 ——— ——— Burbach (Dreyer), Zeitschr. f. Nat. LXI, 1888, 502, x, 15-21.
 ——— *ventricosa*, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 515, xxii, 4a, b.
 ——— *ventriculus*, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 37, iv, Geissbergerschicht 1.
 ——— *vestita*, Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], I, 1880, 55, iii (xxvi), 22a, b.
 ——— *vetusta*, d'Orb., 1849. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. I, 1849, 242, No. 267.
 ——— ——— Terquem, Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xxxix, 1858, 622, iii, 17a-d.
 ——— *vicinalis*, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 439, xviii, 8a, b.
 ——— *vitrea*, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 426, iii, vii, 47 [= *Rotalia orbiculáris*, d'O.].
 ——— *volpicellii*, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, II, 1855 (1857), 120, i, 4, A, B.
 ——— *voluta*, Cornuel. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], III, 1848, 255, ii, 14-16.
 ——— *vortex* (Fichtel & Moll). v *Nautilus*, 1798
 ——— ——— Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 146, iii, 21.
 ——— ——— P. J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 240, x, 82 [v. *Robulina*].
 ——— ——— *Ibid.* [4], VIII, 1871, 240, x, 81 [v. *Robulina orbicularis*, d'O.].
 ——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 548, lxi, 14-16
 ——— *vulgaris*, Schwager. Benecke's Geogn.-Pal. Beiträge, I, 1868, 661, xxxiv, 19 [v. *Robulina*].
 ——— *wetherellii* (Jones). Prestwich, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. VIII, 1852, 267, no figure [v. *Marginulina*, sp. 1831].
 ——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 537, cxiv, 14.
 ——— *wetzleri*, Gümbel. Sitz. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. I, 1871, 67, i, 14.
 ——— *williamsoni*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLIV, (1), 1861 (1862), 327, vi, 4a, b.
 ——— *zignoii*, Hantken. Ertek. Termesz. köreból, xiii, No. 1, 1883, 7, i, 2a, b; and Math. Nat. Ber. Ungarn, II, 1884, 128
 ——— *zittlei*, Schwager. Benecke's Geogn.-Pal. Beiträge, I, 1868, 657, xxxiv, 12.
 ——— sp. Schwager, Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 112, v, 17.
 ——— sp. ined. Andreae, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, (3), 1884, 299, vi, 8.
 ——— sp. Brady, Parker & Jones. Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, (7), 1888, 224, xlv, 17.
 [——] Parkinson, Organ. Rem. former World, III, 1811, 109, xi, 30 [v. *Naut. subarcuatulus*].

- CRISTELLARIA**, Bowdich, Elem. Conch. (1), 1822, 21, iii, 13.
 ——— Wetherell, Trans. geol. Soc. Lond. [2], v, 1834 (1840), 135, ix, 19 [= *C. italica*].
 [———] Bailey, Amer. Journ. Sci. xli, 1841, 401, f. 3.
 ——— Lyell, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. I, 1845, 64, f. b, c [= fine but very wide *C. crepidula*].
 ——— Pictet, Traité de Paléont. iv, 1846, 223, xii, 5.
 ——— Ansted, Ancient World, 1847, 237, fig. 92; ed. 2, 1848, 221, fig. 88.
 ——— Williamson, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc. Manchester, [2], viii, 1848, 77, pl., 67 [= *C. compressa*, d'O.].
 ——— *Ibid.* [2], viii, 1848, 77, pl., 68 [= *C. cymboides*, d'Orb.].
 ? ——— Mantell, Pictorial Atlas Foss. Rem. 1850, 144, lxii, 26.
 ——— Bornemann, Lias von Göttingen, 1854, 42, iv, 89 [error for 39] [section].
 ——— v. Schlicht, "Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl," 1870, plates xli-xvi and xxxviii.
 ——— Chimmo, Bed of Atlantic, 1870, 24, viii, 1 and 2 [= *Pulvinulina*].
 ——— Chimmo, Nat. Hist. Euplectella, etc. 1878, 21, vi, 18a, b, c [= ?*Pulvinulina*].
 ——— Carpenter, Ency. Brit. 9th ed., ix, 1879, "Foraminifera," 374, i, 11.
 P ——— Terquem, Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], viii, 1880, 418, xi, 8 [cast].
 ——— Neumayr, Stämme d. Thierreiches, I, 1889 (8), 183, f. 25d, e.
 P ——— Wisniosk, Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichs, xxxviii, (1889), 697, xiii, 73-76
 ——— See *Lenticulites*.
 ——— See *Nautila*.
 ——— See *Nautilus*.
 ——— See *Phonemus*.
 "CROSIER-like shell," Brocklesby. Views Microscop. World, 1851, 51, f. 85
 [= *Lituola nautiloides*].
CRUCILOCULINA, d'Orbigny, 1839. Voy. Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, (5), 72.
 ——— *triangularis*, d'Orbigny. *Ibid.* "Foraminifères," 72, ix, 11 and 12 [*v. Triloculina*].
 ——— ——— Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 280, xxi, 57.
 ——— Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 75 and 80, vi, 15.
CUCURBITINA, Costa, 1856. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 363, xii, 19.
 ——— *cruciata*, Costa. *Ibid.* vii, (2), 1856, not descr., xviii, 7.
CUNEOLINA, d'Orbigny, 1839. De la Sagra, Hist. Phys. Cuba, (5), 1839, "Foraminifères," 150; and Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 253.
 ——— *conica*, d'Orb., 1847. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. II, 1850, 186, No. 762.
 ——— *fleuriausa*, d'Orb., 1847. *Ibid.* II, 1850, 186, No. 763.
 ——— *pavonia*, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 253, xxi, 50-52.
 ——— ——— D'Orbigny, Cours élém. Paléont., etc. I, 1849, 203, f. 330;
 ——— ——— II, (2), 1852, 648, f. 526.
 ——— ——— Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, II, 1851-52, 92, xxix¹, 25.
 ——— ——— Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 193, xii, 17.
 ——— ——— Mackie, Science Gossip, 1867, 131, f. 131.
 ——— ——— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 26, pl., 61.
CUPULITES, Lamouroux, 1821.
 ——— *macropora* = *Orbitulites macropora*, Lam. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. II, 1850, 397.
CYCLAMMINA, Brady, 1879. Q. Journ. Micr. Sci. xix, 1879, 62.
 ——— *cancellata*, Brady, MS. Norman, Proc. Roy. Soc. xxv, 1876, 214.
 ——— ——— Brady. Q. Journ. Micr. Sci. xix, 1879, 62 ["*Nautiloid Lituola*," 1875, not figured].
 ——— ——— Carpenter, The Microscope. ed. 6, 1881, 564, f. 322, a, b, c.
 ——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 351, xxxvii, 8-16.
 ——— ——— Agassiz, Three Cruises "Blake," II, 1888, 164, f. 498, 499.
 ——— *orbicularis*, Brady. Q. Journ. Micr. Sci. xxi, 1881, 53.
 ——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 353, xxxvii, 17-19.
 ——— *pusilla*, Brady. Q. Journ. Micr. Soc. xxi, 1881, 53.
 ——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 353, xxxvii, 20-23.

- CYCLOCLYPEUS**, Carpenter, 1856. Phil. Trans. 1856, 555; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 750.
- **annulatus**, Martin Tertiärsch. Java. 1879-80, 157, xxviii, 1.
- Martin, Niederländ. Arch. Zool. v, (2), 1880, xiv, 1.
- **communis**, Martin. Tertiärsch Java, 1879-80, 154, xxvii, 1 and 2.
- Martin, Niederländ. Arch. Zool. v, (2), 1880, xiii, 1 and 2.
- **guembelianus**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XXI, 1881, 66.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 7-51, cxi, 8a, b.
- **mammillatus**, Carter. Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], VIII, 1861, 461; Journ. Bombay Branch R. Asiatic Soc. VI, 1861 (1862), 87, not figured.
- **neglectus**, Martin. Tertiärsch. Java, 1879-80, 156, xxvii, 3.
- Martin, Niederländ. Arch. Zool. v, (2), 1880, xiii, 3 ("? *Orbitoides javanicus*, Ehr.").
- Carpenter, Phil. Trans. 1856, 555-562, xxix, 10-12; xxx, 1-4; xxxi, 2-6, 8-10.
- Bronn, Klassen, Ordn. Thier-Reichs, I, 1859, 71, vii, 3 A-D [structural].
- Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 292, xix, 2-7.
- sp. Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 26, pl., 76.
- Haeckel, Das Protistenreich, 1878, 37, f. 22.
- Carpenter, Ency. Brit. 9th ed., ix, 1879, "Foraminifera," 382, f. 29.
- Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier Reichs, 1880, vi, 3 A-D.
- CYCLOLINA**, d'Orbigny, 1846. D'Orbigny, Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 139; Munier-Chalmas, Compte-Rendu sommaire Soc. géol. France, No. 7, 21 fév., 1887, p. xxx.
- **armorica**, d'Archiac. Bull. Soc. géol. France, 2, xxv, 1868, 376.
- **carinata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 125, xiii (xxi), 4.
- **cretacea**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 139, xxi, 22-25 [v. *Orbitolites*].
- Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 3, II, 1851-52, 87, xxix¹, 21.
- Pictet, Traité de Paléont. 2 ed., IV, 1857, 485, cix, 6.
- Bronn, Klassen, Ordn. Thier-Reichs, I, 1859, 72, vi, 16a, b, c.
- Mackie, Recreative Science, I, 1859, 148, f. 30.
- Reuss' Model, 1865, No. 88 (Catal. 1861, No. 29).
- Mackie, Science Gossip, 1867, 131, f. 129.
- Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, (5), (1885), 1056, lxxxvi, 40.
- **dufrenoyi**, d'Archiac. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [2], XI, 1854, 205, ii, 1a, b, c, d [structural] [v. *Broeckina*].
- P ——— **impressa**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 304, x, 7 and 8 [= *Spirillina vivipara*, v. *Spirillina impressa*].
- **pedunculata**, Carter. Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiatic Soc. v, (xviii), (1853), 140, ii, 42-45 [v. *Orbitolites*].
- Carter, Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], XI, 1853, 176, vii, 42-45.
- Carter, Geol. Papers, West India, 1857, 549, xxiii, 42-45.
- **praealta**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 227, xx, 8 and 9.
- CYCLOPSINA**, Munier-Chalmas, 1887. Compte-Rendu sommaire Soc. géol. France, No. 7, 21 fév., 1887, p. xxx.
- **steinmanni**, Mun.-Ch. *Ibid.* no fig. ["voisin des Archiacina et Broeckina." "Couches supérieures à *Hippurites* . . . de l'Étang de Caronte].
- CYCLOSIPHON?**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 168, iv, xii, [*Orbitoides* fragment, referred elsewhere by Ehrenberg to *O. mantelli*]. [*Glauc.*].
- CYLINDRELLA**, Gümbel. Abh. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. München, XI, 1871 (1874), 231, etc., plate [= genus of calcareous algæ].
- CYLINDROSPIRA**, Folin, 1882. Congrès Scient. Dax, 1882 (1883), 318 [not described].
- CYMBALOPORA**, v. Hagenow, 1850. Bryozoen Maastrichter Kreide, 1850, 104; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 635.
- (**Tretomphalus**) **bulloides**, (d'O.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 638, cii, 7-12 and fig. 20a, b, c, p. 639 [*Rosalina*, 1839].
- Agassiz, Three Cruises "Blake," II, 1868, 168, f. 513.

- CYMBALOPORA poyei** (d'Orbigny). v. *Rosalina*, 1839.
 [—————] Macdonald, Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], xx, 1857,
 193, v, 16.
 (Rosalina) ————— Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram.
 1862, 215, xiii, 10-12.
 ————— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 26, pl., 56.
 ————— Möbius, Beitr. Meeresfauna Insel Mauritius, etc. 1880,
 97, x, 1-5 [structural].
 [poyei] ————— Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880,
 202, ix, 4.
 [poyei] ————— Jones, in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 227, xxiv, 17a, b.
 ————— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 636, cii, 13a, b, c.
 ————— Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, (7), 1888,
 226, xlvi, 12.
 ————— radiata, v. Hagenow. Bryozoen Maastrichter Kreide, 1850, 104, xii,
 18a-d.
 ————— tabellæformis, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 637, cii, 15-18.
- CYMBICIDES lævigata**, Costa. Atti R. Acc. Sci. Borbon. IV, 1839, 186.
- CYMBULOPORA**, Fischer, 1870, error for *Cymbalopora*.
- CYMBULIA** (*Brachyspira*) **cyclopea**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss.
 Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1862, 600, pl., 2 and 3.
 ————— (*Brachyspira*) **prisca**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1862, 601, pl., 4.
- CYPHODERIA**, P. Schlumberger, 1845. Ann. Sci. Nat. [3], (Zool.), III, 1845,
 255.
 ————— margaritacea, P. Schlumberger. *Ibid.* [3], (Zool.), III, 1845, 255.
 ————— Schultze, Organismus Polyth. 1854, 56, i, 7 and 8.
 ————— Fresenius, Abh. Senckenb. Ges. II, 1858, 225, xii, 28-36.
 ————— F. E. Schulze, Arch. Mikr. Anat. XI, 1875, 106, v, 12-22.
 ————— Möbius, Abh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1888 (1889), 19.
 ————— truncata, F. E. Schulze. Arch. Mikr. Anat. XI, 1875, 113, v, 21, 22.
 ————— Möbius, Abh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1888 (1889), 19.
- CYSTEODICTYINA compressa**, Carter. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], v, 1880,
 448, xviii, 5a-e [one of the *Testamæbiformiæ*; Brady, Report Challenger,
 1884, 77].
- DACTYLINA**, Zborezewski, 1843. Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI, 1843, 363,
 [? *Dactylopora*].
 ————— fischeri, Zborezewski. *Ibid.* XVI, 1843, 363, f. a-d.
- DACTYLOPORA**, Lamarck, 1812. Extrait Cours Zool. 1812, 25; and Anim.
 sans Vertèb. II, 1816, 189 [a genus of calcareous algæ; v. Munier-Chal-
 mas, Comptes Rendus, LXXXV, 1877, 815; and Sohms-Laubach, Einleitung
 Paläophytologie, 1887, 38, etc.]. [For the synonymy of this genus, see
 Gümbel, Abh. k. bay. Ak. Wiss. XI, 1871 (74), 256, etc.]. The following
 are the more important references to the "species":
 ————— annulus, Parker & Jones. Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], v, 1860, 474.
 (Haplopor.) ————— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII,
 1877, 27, pl., 121.
 ————— bacillaris, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LIX, (1), 1869, 458, i, 8-10.
 (Thyrsporella) **cribrosa**, Gümb. Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol.
 Ital. VIII, 1877, 27, pl., 123.
 ————— cylindræa, Lamarck. Hist. Anim. s. Vert. II, 1816, 189.
 ————— Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XII, 1818, 443; Atlas, Zooph.
 xlvii, 4; li, 6.
 ————— Schweigger, Beob. naturh. Reisen, 1819, [131], vi, 57.
 ————— Goldfuss, Petrif. German. I, 1826, 40, xii, 4.
 ————— Blainville, Actinol. 1834, lxxii, 4; lxxvi, 6.
 ————— See Bronn, Index Pal. Nomenclator, 403.
 ————— Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 256, xxxv,
 27a, b [*Reteporite* of Lam. & Bosc, see Bronn].
 ————— Pictet, Traité de Paléont. ed. 2, IV, 1857, 484, cix, 4.
 (Dactyloporella) ————— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital.
 VIII, 1877, 27, pl., 122.
 ————— elongata (Defrance). Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853-56,
 257, xxxv, 26a-c [*Polytrypa*, 1820].

- DACTYLOPORA eruca**, Parker & Jones. *Annals Mag. Nat. Hist.* [3], v, 1860, 473.
- Brady, *Q. Journ. Micr. Sci.* xix, 1879, 266, viii, 3, 4.
- Jones, in *Microgr. Dict.* ed. 4, 1883, 235, xxiii, 53.
- **miocenica**, Karrer. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, LVIII, (1), 1868, 157, iii, 11a-i.
- **miocenica brevis**, Karrer. *Abh. k. k. Geol. Reichs.* ix, 1877, 377, xvib, 13a.
- **miocenica crassa**, Karrer. *Ibid.* ix, 1877, 377, xvib, 13c.
- **miocenica tenuis**, Karrer. *Ibid.* ix, 1877, 377, xvib, 13b.
- **reticulata** (Defr.). Jones in *Microgr. Dict.* ed. 4, 1883, 235, xxiii, 54 [v. *Larvaria*].
- sp. Schwager. *Palæontographica* xxx, Pal. Theil. 1883, 147, xxix, (6), 24a, b.
- Bronn, *Urweltl. Pflanzen*, etc. 1825, pl. vi.
- Carpenter, Parker & Jones, *Introd. Foram.* 1862, 127, x; figs. xxv to xxix in text.
- Terquem, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, [3], vi, 1878, 83 and 84.
- Zittel & Schimper, *Handb. Palæont.* II, (1), 1879
- Bütschli, in Bronn, *Klassen*, etc., *Thier-Reichs*, 1880, 224, xiii, 4-7.
- see *Larvaria* and *Polytrypa*.
- DACTYLOPORELLA**, Gümbel. *Abh. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. München*, xi, 1871, (1874), 231, etc., plates [= *Dactylopora*, q. v.]. [The species described are *D. cylindracea*, Lam.; *D. elegans*, Gümb.; *D. miocenica*, Karr.; *D. saccata*, Gümb.].
- DAUCINA**, G. Bornemann, 1855. *Erman's Arch. wiss. Kunde Russland*, xiv, 1855, 153.
- **ermaniana**, Bornemann. *Ibid.* xiv, 1855, 154, i, 5-15 [= *Glandulina*].
- DENDRITINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* vii, 1826, 285. This genus is now included under *Peneroptis*.
- **antillarum**, d'Orbigny. *Ibid.* vii, 1826, 285, No. 3.
- D'Orb. in *De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq*, Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 58, vii, 3-6; also in Spanish, 1840, 77, same pl. and fig.
- **arbuscula**, d'O. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* vii, 1826, 285, No. 1, xv [vi in text, by error], 6 and 7 [v. *Peneroptis*].
- D'Orb., *Modèles*, No. 21, 1826.
- Smedley, *Ency. Metrop.* 1845, undescr. pl., "Mollusca,?" 9, 10.
- Reuss in Geinitz, *Grundr. Verstein.* 1845-46, 644, xxiv, 48.
- Reuss' Model, 1865, No. 14 (Catal. 1861, No. 24).
- J., P. & B., *Crag Foram. Pal. Soc.* xix, 1866, 17, iii, 48 and 49.
- P., J. & B. [D'O., *Modèles*, 21], *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [3], xvi, 1865, 22, i, 20.
- Basset, *Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf.* 1884 (1885), 162, f.
- Quenstedt, *Handbuch Petref.* ed. 3, (5), (1885), 1057, lxxxvi, 43.
- **elegans**, d'Orbigny. *Foram. Fossiles Vienne*, 1846, 135, vii, 5, 6.
- Bronn, *Klassen Ordn. Thier-Reichs*, (1), 1859, 71, vi, 12a, b.
- Bütschli in Bronn, *Klassen*, etc., *Thier-Reichs*, 1880, 191, viii, 12.
- Terquem, *Mém. Soc. Géol. France*, [3], II, 1882, 51, iii (xi), 1a, b.
- **haueri**, d'Orbigny. *Foram. Fossiles Vienne*, 1846, 134, vii, 1, 2 [*D. haueri*. on plate] [v. *Spirolina*].
- **juleana**, d'Orbigny. *Ibid.* 1846, 134, vii, 3, 4 [v. *Spirolina*].
- **lævigata**, Terquem. *Mém. Soc. Géol. France*, [3], II, 1882, 51, iii (xi), 2, 3.
- **lævis**, Costa. *Atti Accad. Pontaniana*, vii, (2), 1856, not descr., xx, 4.
- **rangii**, d'Orbigny. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* vii, 1826, 285, No. 2.
- Pictet, *Traité de Paléont.* IV, 1846, 230, xii, 13.
- Carpenter, Parker & Jones, *Introd. Foram.* 1862, 84, vii; figs. xx and xxi in text [= *Peneroptis*].

- DENDRITINA**, Carpenter, Ency. Brit. ed. 9, ix, 1879, Foraminifera, 377, f. 9.
 — Bütschli in Broun, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 191, iv, 24.
 — see *Peueroplis* and *Spirolina*.
- DENDROPELA**, de Folin, 1882. Congrès Scient. Dax, 1882 (1883), 328 [not described].
- DENDROPHRYA**, Strethill Wright, 1861. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], VIII, 1861, 122; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 237.
 — **erecta**, Str. Wright. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], VIII, 1861, 122, iv, 4 and 5.
 — Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 239, xxvii, A, 7-9.
 — **radiata**, Str. Wright. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], VIII, 1861, 122.
 — Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 238, xxvii, A, 10-12.
 — Möbius, Abh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1888 (1889), 13, ii, 22-27.
- DENTALEN, ANTALEN** or **BUCCINOS**, Ledermüller. Mikrosk. Ergötzung. 1763, 8, iv, o, p. 1764; see also "Amusem. Microscop." same references; [= *Margulinæ*].
- DENTALINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 254 [given by d'Orbigny as a subgenus of *Nodosaria*].
 — **abbreviata**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, not descr., xxvii, 21.
 — **abbreviata**, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XII, 2, 1856, 86, iii, 18.
 — **abnormis**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, (1), 1863 (1864), 46, ii, 24 [v. also *Nodosaria*].
 — Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], VI, 1886, 750, xv, 10.
 — **aboleta**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 105, iii, 5 and 8.
 — **acicula** (Lamarck). Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], VI, 1886, 751, f. 154 [*Orthocera*, 1822].
 — **acicularis**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 166, xii, 24.
 — **aciculata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 255, No. 41
 — P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 160, ix, 52 [see *Nodos. (D.)*].
 — **aculeata**, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [1], IV, 1840, 13, i, 2, 3; facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 81, f. 76 [v. *Ramulina*].
 — Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein, 1845-46, 654, xxiv, 10.
 — Cooke, Thousand Objects Microsc. 1869, 89, ix, 8.
 — **acuminata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XI, 1860, 181, i, 7.
 — Reuss' Model, No. 67, 1865 (Catal. 1861, No. 40).
 — **acuminata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac Imp. Metz, XI, IV, 1863, 383, vii, 9.
 — **acus**, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. IV, (1), 1851, 27, i, 15.
 — **acuta**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 56, ii, 40-43 [v. also *acutissima*].
 — Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 30, iii, 20; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 36, same pl. and fig.
 — **acuticauda**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. III, 1851, 62, iii, 8 [v. also *Nodosaria*].
 — Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, (1), 1863 (1864), 45, iii, 26.
 — Gümbel, Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. X, 1868 (1870), 624, i, 40.
 — **acuticosta**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 368, xlvii, 11.
 — Bornemann, Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 325, xiii, 9.
 — **acutissima**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, V, (5), "Foraminifères," 23, v, 15 and 16 [*D. acuta* (on plate). q. v.].
 — **acutissima**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 268, viii, 13.
 — **adolphina**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 51, li, 18-20 [v. also *Nodosaria*].
 [— P. —] Brown, Illustr. Recent Conch. Gt. Brit. ed. 2, 1844, not descr., lvii, 13.

- DENTALINA adolphina**, d'Orbigny. Bornemann, Zeitschr. geol. deutsch. Ges. VII, 1855, 324, xiii, 5 [*D. spinosus* in text, p. 324]
- Neugeboren, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XII, 2, 1856, 88, iv, 8a, b.
- Gümbel, Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 623, i, 32 [error for 39].
- Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, v, (1885), 1050, lxxxvi, 9.
- Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 750, xv, 11a, b, 12.
- Anon., Sci. News, 4 May, 1888, 413, f. 13.
- **adunca**, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, ii, 1855 (1857), 117, i, 1¹.
- **æqualis**, Karrer. Novara-Exped. Geol. I, (2), 1864, 74, xvi, 1.
- **æquabilis**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 112, iv, 6.
- **æquivoca**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 170, xiii, 8a, A.
- **affinis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 363, xxvii, 17-22.
- **agglutinans**, Terq. & Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 2ⁱⁱ, ii (xii), 3a, b.
- **alternans**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 363, xxvii, 23-25.
- Terquem & Berthelin, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 25, ii (xii), 1a, b.
- **americana**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, ii, 3 [= *D. boueana*, d'O.].
- **amphora**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 8, i, 7.
- **anguis**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 406, xv, 7a, b.
- Terq. & Berthelin, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 26, ii (xii), 4.
- **annulata**, Reuss. Alth, Haidinger's Nat. Abh. III, (2), 1850, 269, xiii, 29 [*Nodosaria*, 1844; v. also *D. communis*].
- Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. IV, (1), 1851, 26, i, 13.
- **annulata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], IV, 1886, 13, i, 34a, b.
- **antenna**, Cornuel. *Ibid.* [2], III, 1848, 250, i, 19.
- **antennula**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 53, ii, 29, 30 [v. also *Nodosaria*].
- **apocrypha**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 22, ii, Ornatenthon 2.
- **approximata**, Reuss. Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 26, iii, 5; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 31, same pl. and fig. [*Nodosaria (Dent.)*, 1865].
- **arbuscula**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 487, xix, 30.
- **arcuata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 254, No. 38.
- P., J. & B. [Soldani]. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 159, ix, 49.
- **arcuata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLII, 1860 (1861), 364, i, 5.
- **aspera**, Dunikowski. Kosmos [Lemberg], IV, 1879, 107, pl. 7.
- **baccata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xxxix, 1858, 601, ii, 9.
- **badenensis**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 44, i, 48, 49.
- Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 171, xvi, 23.
- **baltica**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 209, viii, 15.
- **benestarensis**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], VI, 1880, 137 and 220, xiii, 4.
- **beneventana**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 172, xix, 1a, A, B. [There is no figure on the plates answering to this name.]
- **benningensi**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, (1), 1863 (1864), 44, ii, 14.
- **beyrichana**, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XII, 2, 1856, 89, iv, 11.
- **bicornis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 370, xxix, 13-17.
- **bifurcata**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 56, ii, 38, 39.
- Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 367, xlvi, 10.
- Bornemann, Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 325, xiii, 10 and 11.

- DENTALINA bifurcata**, d'Orbigny. Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 162, xii, 27.
- Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 29, iii, 18 and 21; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 35, same pl. and fig.
- **bombyx**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 12, ii, 7.
- Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 13, ii, Opalinusthon 5.
- **böttcheri**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, (1), 1863 (1864), 45, ii, 17.
- **botuliformis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 370, xxix, 12.
- boueana**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 47, ii, 4-6.
- cfr. ——— Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 28, xii, 11 and 19; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 34, same pl. and fig.
- **breoni**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 386, vii, 16a, b, c.
- Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 457, xviii, 20.
- brevis**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 48, ii, 9, 10.
- Jones & Parker, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. XVI, 1860, xix, 23-24.
- Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 459, xviii, 24.
- cfr. ——— Koenen, Abh. k. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen, XXXII, 1885, 109, v, 11a, b.
- **bucculenta**, Schwager. Dittmar, Die Contorta-Zone, 1864, 199, iii, 8.
- buchi**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. III, 1851, 60, iii, 6.
- **budensis**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 28, iii, 12; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 34, same pl. and fig.
- **bullata**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 107, iii, 23.
- burgundiæ**, Terquem. Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 461, xviii, 29 [*Marginulina*, 1863].
- **cancellata**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 488, xx, 1.
- capitata** (Boll). Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XVIII, 1856, 223, i, 4 [*Nodosaria*, 1846].
- *Ibid.* I, (1), 1864 (1865), 454, i, 8-10.
- Gümbel, Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. 1868 (1870), 624, i, 42.
- Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 29, iii, 16; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 35, same pl. and fig.
- **carinata**, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XII, 2, 1856, 91, iv, 17a, b, c.
- **carinata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 255, No. 39.
- P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 159, ix, 50 [v. *Nodosaria*].
- **cassiana**, Gümbel. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, XIX, 1869, 177, v, 16.
- **catenula**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 185, iii, 6.
- **caudata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 254, No. 37.
- **cenomana**, d'Orb., 1847. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. II, 1850, 185, No. 747.
- **chrysalis**, Cornuel. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], III, 1848, 251, i, 21.
- **chrysalis**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 25, iii, 10.
- **cingulata**, Czjzek. Haidinger's Nat. Abh. II, 1848, 139, xii, 8, 9.
- clava**, Terq. & Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], X, 1875, 28, ii (xii), 8a, b.
- **clavata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XXXIX, 1858, 598, ii, 3.
- **claviformis**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 490, xx, 4a, b.
- **clavula**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 366, xxviii, 4.
- Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], IV, 1886, 14, i, 37.
- **cognata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 183, i, 9.
- **cognata**, Terq. & Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], X, 1875, 32, ii (xii), 21a, b.

- DENTALINA collenoti**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 386, vii, 15*a*, *b*, *c*.
- **colligata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLIV, (1), 1861 (1862), 334, vii, 4.
- **collisa**, Schwager. Dittmar, Die Contorta-Zone, 1864, 199, iii, 11.
- **colubrina**, Terquem. Terquem, Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 410, xv, 15.
- ——— Terq. & Berth, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 30, ii (xii), 15.
- **communis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 254, No. 35 [v. also *Nodosaria* and *Nodosarina*].
- ——— D'Orb., Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [1], iv, 1840, 13, i, 4; Facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 81, f. 77.
- ——— Reuss in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 654, xxiv, 9.
- ——— Parker & Jones, Annals Mag. N. H. (2), XIX, 1857, 282, x, 3-5; xi, 1.
- ——— Eley, Geol. in the Garden, 1859, 197, iv, 21; vi, 33 [flint cast].
- ——— Jones & Parker, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. XVI, 1860, xix, 25 and 26.
- ——— J., P. & B., Crag Foram. Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, 58, i, 13-18, 20; iv, 10.
- ——— Brady, Proc. Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. XIII, 1865-66 (1867), 223, i, 12 and 13.
- (aff.) ——— Gümbel, Sitz. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. I, 1871, 65, i, 6.
- ——— P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 158, ix, 46.
- ——— subvar. **obliqua**, d'O. *Ibid.* [4], VIII, 1871, 159, ix, 47.
- ——— Tate & Blake. Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 457, xviii, 19.
- ——— Vanden Broeck, Ann. Soc. Belge Micros. II, 1876, 91, ii, 5; and Fonds de la Mer. III (1876).
- ——— v **annulata**, Rss. *Ibid.* II, 1876, 95, ii, 2; and *Ibid.* III, (1876) [v. *D. annulata*].
- ——— v. **obliqua**, d'Orb. *Ibid.* II, 1876, 94, ii, 7; and *Ibid.* III, (1876) [v. *D. obliqua*].
- ——— Brady, Carbonif. Foram. Pal. Soc. XXX, 1876, 127, x, 17, 18.
- ——— "Keeping, Geol. Mag. (2), IX, 1882, 490, xi, 13*a*, *b*.
- ——— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, XXXV, 1883, 177, ii, 12, 13.
- ——— Jones, in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 241, XXIII, 33.
- ——— Koenen, Abh. k. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen, XXXII, 1885, 109, v, 10*a*, *b*.
- ——— (var.). Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], VI, 1886, 750, xv, 5 and 6.
- ——— Haeusler, Neues Jahrb. 1887, I, 179, v, 46, 47, 50.
- [———] Ledermüller, Mikrosk. gemuth. 1763, 8, iv, f. s.
- [———] Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, 1838, Foraminiferi, not descr., iv, 8.
- ——— v. *Nautilus* (O) *leguminiformis*, Batsch.
- **commutata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XI, 1860, 183, ii, 4.
- **compressa**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 383, vii, 10*a*, *b*.
- **conferta**, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XII, (2), 1856, 81, ii, 11.
- **conferta**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 106, iii, 9.
- **conferva**, Schwager. *Ibid.* XXI, 1865, 108, iii, 18, 21.
- ——— Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, XVI, 1886, [21], ii, 13.
- **confluens**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLIV, (1), 1861 (1862), 335, vii, 5.
- **consobrina**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 46, ii, 1-3 [v. also *Nodosaria*].
- ——— Bornemann, Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 323, xiii, 1-4.

- DENTALINA consobrina**, d'Orbigny. Neugeboren, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xii, (2), 1856, 86, iii, 15.
- Egger, Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 306, xv, 22–23.
- Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, (1), 1863 (1864), 45, ii, 19–23.
- Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 25, iii, 3 and 10; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 30, same pl. and fig.
- Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 180, i, 10.
- **contorta**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 30, iv, 5; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 36, same pl. and fig.
- **contracta**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, not descr., xxvii, 12.
- **cornicula**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 255, No. 47.
- P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], viii, 1871, 161, ix, 56 [v. *Nodosaria*].
- **corniculum**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, not descr., xxvii, 14.
- **cornuformis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, li, 1870, 367, xxviii, 16.
- **costata**, Eichwald. Lethæa Rossica, iii, 1853, 10, i, 7a, b.
- **crassicauda**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880, 138, xiii, 5.
- **crassicosta**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 13, i, 30 and 31.
- **crassula**, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. iv, (1), 1851, 24, i, 8.
- **crebricosta**, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xii, 2, 1856, 90, iv, 12, 13.
- **crenata**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 109, iii, 19 and 25.
- **cuneiformis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, li, 1870, 359, xxvi, 24–25; 361, xxvii, 4.
- Terq. & Berthelin, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 27, ii (xii), 6a–d.
- *Ibid.* [3], iv, 1886, 14, i, 35.
- **cuvieri**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 255, No. 45.
- Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845–46, 654, xxiv, 8.
- **cylindræa**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 384, vii, 12a, b.
- **cylindrica**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 111, iii, 28.
- **cylindroides**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 185, i, 8.
- *Ibid.* XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 40, ii, 16.
- **debilis**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 28, xiii, 10; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 33, same pl. and fig. [*Nodos. (Dent.)*, 1868].
- **declivis**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 105, iii, 1.
- **deflexa**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 43, ii, 19.
- **deformis**, Stache. Novara-Exped. Geol (1), 1864, 205, xxii, 32.
- **demissa**, Terq. & Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 28, ii (xii), 10a–g.
- **depressa**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 255, No. 43.
- **detornata**, Schwager. Dittmar, Die Contorta-Zone, 1864, 199, iii, 9.
- **diformis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 381, vii, 6a, b, c.
- **discrepans**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 184, iii, 7.
- **dispar**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. iii, 1851, 60, iii, 7.
- **distincta**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xi, 1860, 184, ii, 5.
- **distorta**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 173, xvi, 7.
- **divergens**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, L, (1) 1864 (1865), 456, iv, 10.
- **dolioligera**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 109, iii, 26 and 32.

- DENTALINA doliolum**, Terq. & Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 32, ii (xii), 23.
- **egregia**, Terq. & Berthelin. *Ibid.* [2], x, 1875, 29, ii (xii), 11.
- **ehrenbergiana**, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xii, (2), 1856, 90, iv, 14.
- ———— Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 31, iii, 17; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 37, same pl. and fig.
- **eichbergensis**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 25, iii, 9.
- **elegans**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 45, i, 52-56 [v. also *Nodosaria*].
- ———— Bornemann, Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 323, xiii, 6.
- ———— Pictet, Traité de Paléont. ed. 2, iv, 1857, 490, cix, 10.
- ———— Mackle, Recreative Science, i, 1859, 148, f. 14.
- ———— Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 25, iii, 7; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 30, same pl. and fig.
- ———— Zittel, Handbuch Palæont. (1), 1876, 85, f. 21³
- ———— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 36, i (ix), 40.
- ———— Hoernes, Elem. Palæont. 1884, 25, f. 10; French ed. 1886, same fig.
- ———— Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 750, xv, 7.
- **elegantissima**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 55, ii, 33-35.
- **elongata**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana. vii, (2), 1856, not descr., xvi, 19.
- **emaciata**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. iii, 1851, 63, iii, 9 [*Nodos. consobrina*, var.].
- **ensis**, Eichwald. Lethæa Rossica, iii, 1853, 9, i, 6a.
- **eruciformis**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 106, iii, 12.
- **evulsa**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 486, xix, 28.
- **expansa**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xl, 1860, 188, iii, 4.
- **extensa**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 102, ii, 21.
- **faciata**, Seguenza. Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. (2), xviii, 1862, 96, i, 1.
- **farcimen** (Sold.). Reuss, Bull. Ac. Roy. Belg. [2], xv, 1863, 146, i, 18 [*Orthocera*, 1789].
- ———— ? Bornemann, Jahrb. k. pr. geol. Landesanstalt, 1885 (1886), 292, xiii, 2.
- **fasciata**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 485, xix, 25.
- **ferstliana**, Czjzek. Hardinger's Nat. Abh. ii, 1848, 140, xii, 10-13.
- **ferussaci**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 255, No. 42 [v. also *Nodosaria*].
- **flicosta**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], i, 1873, 13, i (vi), 4.
- **fliformis** (d'Orbigny) P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], viii, 1871, 156, ix, 48 [*Nodosaria*, 1826].
- ———— Brady, Proc. Somerset. Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc. xiii, 1865-6 (1867), 224, i, 16.
- **fliformis**, Reuss? Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xi, 1860, 188, iii, 8.
- **flipindula**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xxxix, 1858, 607, ii, 20 *et. d.*
- **flocincta**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 107, iii, 13.
- **fissicostata**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 626, i, 46.
- ———— Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 31, iii, 19; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 37, same pl. and fig.
- **flexuosa**, d'Orbigny. P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], viii, 1871, 158, ix, 53 [*Nodosaria*, 1826].

- DENTALINA foscuala**, d'Orbigny. Foram Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 50, ii, 16, 17.
 ——— see *Orthoceratia foscuali*.
- **foedissima**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 189, iii, 2, 3 [v. also *Haplophragmium* and *Haplostiche* and *Litvonia*].
- **fontannesi**, Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], I, 1880, 42, ii (xxv), 14a-16b
- **fortinensis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 358, xxvi, 13-19; 361, xxvii, 1.
- ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], IV, 1886, 13, i, 32 and 33.
- **fraasi**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 110, iii, 24.
- **fragilis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XXXIX, 1858, 605, ii, 17.
- **funiculosa**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 486, xix, 29.
 ——— Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 461, xviii, 28.
- **funiculus**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 100, ii, 18.
- ——— Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, XVI, 1886, [21], ii, 12.
- **funiculus**, P. Fischer. Les fonds de la mer, II, 1875, 195, ix, 9. [There is no figure on plate ix: the "species" is said to be near *D. inornata*. d'Orb.]
- **fusififormis**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 99, ii, 16.
- **fusififormis**, Gümbel. Geogn. Beschreibung Koenigsr. Bayern, I, 1861, 671.
 ——— Gümbel, Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 621, i, 35a, b.
- **geinitzana**, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XII, (2), 1856, 91, iv, 15.
- **geniculata**, Terq. & Berth. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 32, ii (xii), 22.
- **geniculosa**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 104, ii, 27.
- **gibbosa**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 167, xii, 7.
- **gigantea**, Hantken. A magy kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 29, iii, 15; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 34, same pl. and fig.
- P ——— **gigantea**, Alth. Pamietnik Akad. Umiej. Krakowie, VI, 1881, 133, xii, 24.
- P ——— ——— Alth, Mojsisovics und Neumayr's Beiträge Pal. Oest.-Ungarn, I, 1882, 316, xxix, 24.
- **girardana**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XVIII, 1856, 224, i, 6.
- **glandifera**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 622, i, 37.
- **glandulosa**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLII, 1862, 440, v, 15a, b.
 ——— Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 460, xix, 2.
- **glicricauda**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 624, i, 41.
- **globifera**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XVIII, 1856, 223, i, 3.
- **globulicauda**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 623, i, 38.
- **globuligera**, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XII, (2), 1856, 81, ii, 10.
- **goldfussana**, Gümbel. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XVIII, 1862, 218, iii, 11a, b.
- **gomphoides**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, not descr., xxvii, 24 and 25.
 ——— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 25, pl., 11 [*?Nod. obliqua*, d'Orb.].
- **gracilis**, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [1], IV, 1840, 14, i, 5; Facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 81, f. 78 [v. also *Nodosaria*].
 ——— Alth, Haidinger's Nat. Abh. III, (2), 1850, 269, xiii, 27.

- DENTALINA gracilis**, d'Orbigny. Jones, Geologist, vi, 1863, 295, xv, 23, 24.
 ———— Cooke, Thousand Objects Microsc. 1869, 89, ix, 2.
 ———— **gracilis**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, n. d., xii, 26 [also called *D. nitens*, Costa].
 ———— **granulosa**, v. d. Marek. Verh. nat. Ver. preuss. Rheinl. xv, 1858, 56, i, 13 [quoted as *Dent. sp.* in text, said to be near *Spirolina agglutinans* = possibly a *Haplophragmium*].
 ———— **guembeli**, Hantken. A magy kir földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 32, iv, 1; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 38, same pl. and fig.
 ———— **guembeli**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 101, ii, 20.
 ———— ———— Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, xvi, 1886, (20), i, 14.
 ———— **guttifera**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 49, ii, 11-14 [error for 11-13].
 ———— ———— Brady, Annals & Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], vi, 1870, 296, xii, 2.
 ———— ———— Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (2), 1876, 69, vii, 14 (& Mem. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ———— ———— *Ibid.* (3), 1881, 112, xiii, 7, 10-12 (& Mem. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ———— **gyrosa**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 407, xv, 10.
 ———— **haidingeri**, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xii, (2), 1856, 85, iii, 12.
 ———— **hamulifera**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xlvi, (1), 1862 (1863), 42, ii, 17.
 ———— **haueri**, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xii, (2), 1856, 81, ii, 12.
 ———— **hemisphaerica**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xliv, 1863, 383, vii, 8a, b, c.
 ———— **herculea**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 621, i, 34.
 ———— **hilseana**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xlvi, (1), 1862 (1863), 41, ii, 14.
 ———— **hoernesi**, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xii, (2), 1856, 89, iv, 10.
 ———— **hoernesi**, Hantken. A magy kir földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 31, iv, 2; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 37, same pl. and fig. [*Nodosaria* (Dent.), 1868].
 ———— ———— Jones, in Micr. Journ. xv, 1876, cxxix, 1b.
 ———— **imbecilla**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 103, ii, 25.
 ———— (aff.) ———— Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, xvi, 1886, [20], i, 3.
 ———— **incerta**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 15, i, 41 and 42.
 ———— **indifferens**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xlvi, (1), 1863 (1864), 44, ii, 15, 16.
 ———— **inepta**, Reuss. *Ibid.* xlvi, (1), 1862 (1863), 39, ii, 13.
 ———— **inermis**, Czjzek. Haidinger's Nat. Abh. ii, 1848, 139, xii, 3-7.
 ———— **ingens**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, i, 1870, 361, xxvii, 5.
 ———— **inornata**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 44, i, 50 and 51.
 ———— ———— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xlvi, (1), 1863 (1864), 45, ii, 18.
 ———— ———— Schlumberger, F. Jeun. Nat., Jan., 1882, i, 8.
 ———— ———— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 37, i (ix), 41 and 42.
 ———— aff. ———— Schwager, Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil., 107, xxvi, (3), 3a, b.
 ———— ———— Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 750, xv, 8.
 ———— ———— see *Orthocerasia levina*.
 ———— **interlineata**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 287, xi, 2 [v. also *Nodosaria*].
 ———— **intermedia**, Cornuel. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], iii, 1848, 251, i, 20.

- DENTALINA intermedia**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xl, 1860, 186, ii, 8.
- **intermedia**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 25, iii, 4 and 8; and Mith. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 30, same pl. and fig.
- **intermittens**, Bronn. Index Palæont. i, 1848, 411 = *Nodosaria*, Roemer.
- ——— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xviii, 1856, 224, i, 7.
- ——— Gumbel, Geol. Bayern, i, (n), 1885, f. 266, 10.
- **interrupta**, d'Orbigny. P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], viii, 1871, 155, ix, 51 [v. *Nodosaria*].
- **intorta**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 364, xxvii, 26-34.
- **irregularis**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontauiana, vii, (2), 1856, lvi, xxvii, 15.
- ——— *Ibid.* vii, (2), 1856, 166, xii, 23 and 27 [27 is *D. bifurcata* in descr. to plate].
- **irregularis**, Eichwald. Lethæa Rossica, iii, 1853, 9, i, 6b.
- **irregularis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLII, 1862, 442, v, 21.
- ——— Terquem, Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 409, xv, 13.
- ——— Deecke, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. iv, (1), 1884, 25, i, 10.
- **jugosa**, Williamson. Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (1), 1875, 21, i, 7 (& Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise) [v. *D. subarcuata*].
- **juncea**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 369, xxix, 1 and 2.
- **jurensis**, Terquem. *Ibid.* LI, 1870, 362, xxvii, 6-16
- ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 14, i, 36.
- **kingii**, Jones. Jones in King, Pal. Soc. 1850, 17, vi, 2 and 3.
- [**kingi**] ——— Geinitz, Dyas, etc. 1861, (1), 122, xx, 33.
- **konincki**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLII, 1860 (1861), 356, i, 3.
- ——— var. **tumida**. Reuss, Bull. Ac. Roy. Belg. [2], xv, 1863, 146, i, 19
- **korynephora**, Gumbel. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xix, 1869, 176, v, 3.
- **lævigata**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 106, iii, 7 [*levigata* in text].
- **lamarcki**, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xii, (2), 1856, 91, iv, 16a, b.
- **lamellosa**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 410, xv, 16a, b.
- ——— Terq. & Berth., Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 29, ii (xii), 12a-c.
- **lateralis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xxxix, 1858, 605, ii, 15a-c.
- **legumen**, Linn. Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1858, 21, ii, 45-49, "45 typica" [*Nautilus*, 1758, v. *Vaginulina*].
- ——— v. **linearis**, Montagu. *Ibid.* 1858, 23, ii, 46-48 [*Nautilus*, 1808].
- ——— var. Williamson, Pop. Sci. Rev. iv, 1865, 174, viii, 6.
- ——— Chimmo, Bed of Atlantic, 1870, 26, ix, 6 [= *Nod. scalaris*].
- **legumen**, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. iv, (1), 1851, 26, i, 14 [*Nodosaria*, 1845].
- ——— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xl, 1860, 187, iii, 5.
- **leubeana**, Gumbel. Sitz. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. I, 1871, 64, i, 5 [? a sponge spicule].
- **levigata**, Schwager. See *D. lævigata*.
- **linearis**, (Röm.). Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 42, ii, 15 [*Nodosaria* 1840].
- ——— Gumbel, Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 622, i, 36a, b.
- **linearis**, Will. Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage. Dunkerque, (3), 1881, 113, xiii, 13 (& Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise) [v. *D. legumen*, var.].
- **lineata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, L, (1), 1864 (1865), 456, iv, 11.
- **lilli**, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. iv, (1), 1851, 25, i, 11.
- **longicauda**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 267, viii, 12.
- **lorneiana**, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [1], iv, 1840, 14, i, 8, 9; Facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 81, f. 80 [v. also *Nodosaria*].

- DENTALINA lorneiana**, d'Orbigny. Reuss' Model, No. 66, 1865 (Catal. No. 41, 1861).
- **lutigena**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 102, ii, 22; iii, 10.
- **marcki**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 188, ii, 7.
- **margarita**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 408, xv, 11*a*, *b*.
- **marginata**, Stache. Novara-Exped. Geol. (1), 1864, 207, xxii, 35*a*.
- **marginuloides**, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. IV, (1), 1851, 25, i, 12.
- **marsupifera**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 110, iii, 27; iv, 7 and 9.
- **martini**, Terq. & Piette. Terquem, Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLII, 1862, 454, vi, 14.
- **matutina**, d'Orb., 1849. D'Orbigny, Prodrôme de Paléont. I, 1849, 242, No. 259.
- ——— Terquem, Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XXXIX, 1858, 602, ii, 11*a*, *b* and 16.
- **mauritii**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 408, xv, 12*a*, *b*, *c*.
- ——— Terq. & Berth., Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 24, i (xi), 28.
- **medio-lata**, Dunikowski. Kosmos [Lemberg], IV, 1879, 107, plate. 8.
- **megalopolitana**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 267, viii, 10.
- **metensis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XXXIX, 1858, 602, ii, 10*a*, *b*.
- **microptycha**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLII, 1860 (1861), 365, i, 4.
- **mitis**, Terq. & Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 28, ii, (xii), 9*a*-*c*.
- **minutissima**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Winterthur, 1870, 25, iii, 11.
- **monile**, Cornuel. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], III, 1848, 250, i, 18.
- [**monilis**] ——— Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 459, xviii, 27.
- **monile**, v. Hag. Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein, 1845-46, 654, xxiv, 7 [v. *Nodosaria*].
- ——— Alth, Haidinger's Nat. Abh. III, (2), 1850, 269, xiii, 28.
- **mucronata**, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XII, (2), 1856, 83, iii, 8-11 [v. also *Nodosaria*].
- **multicostata**, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [1], IV, 1840, 15, i, 14 and 15. Facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 81, f. 82.
- ——— Mangin, Mystères Océan, 1864, 177, f. 2.
- ——— Brady, Carbonif. Foram. Pal. Soc. XXX, 1876, 129, x, 19.
- **multicostata**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 488, xix, 32.
- **multilineata**, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 325, xiii, 12.
- ——— Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], VI, 1886, 751, xv, 14.
- **multilineata**, Reuss. v. *Nodosaria* (Dentalina).
- **munsteri**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XVIII, 1856, 225, i, 8.
- ——— Gümbel, Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. X, 1868 (1870), 625, i, 43.
- **mutabilis**, Bailey. Smithonian Contrib. II, 1851, 10, pl., 7.
- **mutabilis**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 103, ii, 24.
- **nana**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 39, ii, 10 and 18.
- **nepos**, Costa. Mém. Acc. Sci. Napoli, II, 1855, (1857), 117, i, 21.
- **nicense**, Bellardi. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], IV, 1847, 299, xv, 9, 10 [a misprint for Dentalium, see p. 229, where it is described].
- **nitens**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 165, xii, 26 [also called *D. gracilis*, Costa].
- **nodifera**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 484, xix, 23.

- DENTALINA nodigera**, Terq. & Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 25, i (xi), 31a, b.
- **nodosa**, d'Orbigny. *Ibid.* [1], iv, 1840, 14, i, 6 and 7. Facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 81, f. 79 [v. also *Nodosaria*].
- ———— Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 164, xii, 8.
- ———— P., J. & B. [Soldani]. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], viii, 1871, 153, ix, 55 [see *Nodos.*]
- ———— Vanden Broeck, Ann. Soc. Belge Micros. ii, 1876, 89, ii, 10; and Fonds de la Mer, iii, (1876).
- ———— Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 459, xviii, 26.
- **notabilis**, Terq. & Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 31, ii (xii), 19 a, b.
- **nummulina**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 626, i, 45.
- ———— Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 461, xviii, 30.
- **obesa**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, not descr., xxvii, 13.
- **obliqua**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 254, No. 36. Modèles, 1826, No. 5 [v. *Nodosaria*].
- **obliqua** (Linn.). Brady, Proc. Somerset. Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc. xiii, 1865-6 (1867), 224, i, 17 [*Nautilus*, 1758].
- ———— J., P. & B., Crag Foram. Pal. Soc. xix, 1866, 54, i, 9.
- ———— P., J. & B. [Soldani]. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], viii, 1871, 160, ix, 57 [see *Nod. (Dent.) curvieri*, d'O.].
- ———— v. **sulcata**, Nilsson. Vanden Broeck, Ann. Soc. Belge Micros. ii, 1876, 80, ii, 10 [error for 11]; and Fonds de la Mer, iii, (1876) [*Nodosaria*, 1827].
- ———— [Lam.] Koenen, Abh. k. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen, xxxii, 1885, 110, v, 21a, b.
- **obliqua**, Wright. Proc. Belf. Nat. F. C. 1879-80, App. 207.
- **obliquata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, (1), 1863 (1864), 46, ii, 25.
- **obliquestriata**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. iii, 1851, 63, iii, 11 and 12 [v. also *Nodosaria*].
- ———— Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, iii, 1853-56, 240, xxxv³, 1.
- ———— J., P. & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. xix, 1866, 56, i, 19.
- ———— Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 460, xix, 4.
- ———— Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 751, xv, 15 (compare *Nautilus obliquatus*, Batsch).
- ———— see *Orth.*, *sen tubuli*, etc.
- **obliquesuturata**, Stache. Novara-Exped. Geol. (1), 1864, 207, xxii, 36.
- **obscura**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xxxix, 1858, 597, ii, 2a, b.
- ———— var. Terquem, *Ibid.* XLII, 1862, 441, v, 18a-c.
- **obscura**, Stache. Novara-Exped. Geol. (1), 1864, 208, xxii, 37.
- **obtusata**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. iii, 1851, 151, viii, 1.
- **octoplicata**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 489, xx, 3a, b.
- **oculina**, Terq. & Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 31, ii (xii), 20a-c.
- **oligosphærica**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, L, (1), 1864 (1865), 453, iv, 9.
- **oligostegia**, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. iv, (1), 1851, 25, i, 10 [*Nodosaria*, 1845].
- ? ———— Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 458, xviii, 21.
- **oolithica**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, Li, 1870, 366, xxviii, 5-15.
- ———— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 14, i, 38-40.
- **oppeli**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 108, iii, 16, 17.
- **orbignyana**, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xii, (2), 1856, 82, iii, 1-3 [including *D. inornata*, d'Orb., and *D. pauperata*, d'Orb.].
- **ornata**, Neugeboren. *Ibid.* xii, (2), 1856, 88, iv, 9a, b.

- DENTALINA ornata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xxxix, 1858, 604, ii, 13.
 ———— Terq. & Berthelin, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875,
 30, ii (xii), 14a, b.
 ———— **partschii**, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xii, (2), 1856,
 83, iii, 5.
 ———— **paucicosta**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 483, xix, 22a, b.
 ———— Terq. & Berthelin, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875,
 31, ii (xii), 18a-f.
 ———— **paucicostata**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, not descr.,
 xxvii, 20.
 ———— **pauperata**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 46, i, 57-58 [v.
 also *Nodosaria*].
 ———— Bornemann, Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 324,
 xiii, 7.
 ———— Jones & Parker, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xvi, 1860, xix,
 22.
 ———— Brady, Proc. Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. xiii,
 1865-6 (1867), 224, i, 14.
 ———— Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876),
 26, iii, 6; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 31,
 same pl. and fig.
 ———— Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 458, xviii, 23.
 ———— Vanden Broeck, Ann. Soc. Belge Micros. ii, 1876, 97, ii,
 8 and 9; and Fonds de la Mer, iii, (1876).
 ———— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxv, 1883, 178, ii,
 14.
 ———— Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886,
 750, xv, 9.
 ———— **paupercula** (Rss.). Berthelin, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], i, 1880,
 43, ii (xxv), 17a, b [*Nodosaria*, 1845].
 ———— **pectinata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, li, 1870, 360, xxvi, 26-30;
 361, xxvii, 2 and 3.
 ———— **peregina**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xlii, 1860 (1861), 356, i, 6.
 ———— **perfoliata**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur,
 1866, 8, i, 11.
 ———— **perlucida**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xlii, 1862, 442, v, 22.
 ———— **permiana**, Jones. Jones in King, Pal. Soc. 1850, 17, vi, 1.
 ———— Richter, Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 532, xxvi,
 27.
 ———— Geinitz, Dyas, etc. 1861, (1), 121, xx, 32.
 ———— Schmid, Neues Jahrbuch, 1867, 586, vi, 56-64.
 ———— [King]. Roemer, Lethæa Geognostica, i, (1), 1880, 272, and Atlas,
 1876, lxii, 1.
 ———— **perscripta**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 307, xv, 30 and 31.
 ———— **perversa**, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xii, (2), 1856,
 80, ii, 8.
 ———— **phiaia**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, not descr., xiii,
 20 and 21.
 ———— **phillippii**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. iii, 1851, 60, iii, 5.
 ———— **picturata**, Terq. & Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875,
 30, ii (xii), 13.
 ———— **pilluligera**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 107,
 iii, 14 and 15.
 ———— **pilosa**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxxix, 1860, 209, iii, 1.
 ———— **planata**, Tate & Blake. Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 458, xviii, 22.
 ———— **plebeia**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 267, viii, 9 [v.
 also *Nodosaria*].
 ———— Brady, Proc. Somerset. Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc. xiii, 1865-6
 (1867), 224, i, 15.
 ———— **plebeia**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, li, 1870, 369, xxix, 3-11,
polonica, Dunikowski. Kosmos [Lemberg], iv, 1879, 108, plate. 9.
 ———— **polyphragma**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xl, 1860, 189, iii, 1.
 ———— **pomuligera**, Stache. Novara Exped. Geol. (1), 1864, 204, xxii, 31.

- DENTALINA praelonga**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 163, xii, 21; xxvii, 16-19.
- **primæva**, d'Orb., 1849. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. I, 1849, 242, No. 260.
- ——— Terquem, Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xxxix, 1858, 603, ii, 12a, b.
- **priscilla**, Dawson. Acadian Geology, ed. 2, 1868, 285, f. 82; and ed. 3, 1878, 285, f. 82 [= *Nodosinella*, q. v.].
- **propinqua**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 365, xxviii, 1 and 2.
- **proteus**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLIV, (1), 1861 (1862), 306, i, 6-9.
- **pseudochrysalis**, Reuss. *Ibid.* XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 39, ii, 12.
- **pseudomonile**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xxxix, 1858, 606, ii, 18.
- **pugiunculus**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xi, 1860, 1*3, iii, 9.
- ——— Schwager, Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 111, iv, 1,
- **pulchra**, Gabb. Journ. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. n. s., IV, (4), 1860, 402, lxviii, 40 and 41 [error for lxix] [= *Nodos. zippei*, Reuss].
- **punctata**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 49, ii, 14 and 15.
- ——— Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (2), 1876, 69, vii, 13; and (3), 1881, 112, xiii, 8 and 9 (& Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **pungens**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. III, 1851, 64, iii, 13 [v. also *Nodosaria*].
- ——— v. **rugulosa**. Gümbel, Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 625, i, 44.
- ——— Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 30, iv, 3; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 36, same pl. and fig.
- ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 36, i (ix), 39.
- **pupiformis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 385, vii, 13a, b, c.
- **pusilla**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 104, iii, 3.
- **pygmæa**, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XII, (2), 1856, 80, ii, 9 [v. also *Nodosaria*].
- **pyriformis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xxxix, 1858, 608, ii, 22.
- **quadricosta**, Terquem. *Ibid.* XLII, 1862, 439, v, 16a, b.
- ——— Terq. & Berthelin, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 31, ii (xii), 17.
- **quadrilatera**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xxxix, 1858, 605, ii, 14a, b.
- **quenstedti**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 109, iii, 22.
- **radiata**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 490, xx, 5a, b.
- **radicula**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 406, xv, 8a, b.
- **rapa**, d'Orb. Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 460, xix, 3 [v. *Nodosaria*].
- **raphanistriformis**, Gümbel. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XVIII, 1862, 219, iii, 12a, b.
- **recta**, Gosse. Manual Mar. Zool. 1855, 12, f. 11.
- **reitzi**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 27, xiii, 6; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 33, same pl. and fig. [*Nodos. (Dent.)*, 1868].
- **renati**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 411, xv, 18a, b.
- **retrorsa**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, (1), 1863 (1864), 46, iii, 27 [v. also *Nodosaria*].
- **reussi**, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XII, (2), 1856, 85, iii, 6, 7 and 17.
- **robusta**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 34, iv, Impressathon 6.
- ——— Deecke, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. IV, (1), 1884, 24, i, 13.
- **roemeri**, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XII, (2), 1856, 82, ii, 13-17 [v. also *Nodosaria*].

- DENTALINA rotundata**, Stache. Novara-Exped. Geol. (1), 1864, 205, xxii, 33.
 — **rudiuscula**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 170, xii, 13a, A.
 — **rustica**, d'Orb., 1847. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. II, 1850, 185, No. 746.
 — **rustica**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 385, vii, 14a, b.
 — **sagenula**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 487, xix, 31.
 — **sandbergeri**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XVIII, 1856, 224, i, 5.
 — **sarthacensis**, d'Orb., 1847. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. II, 1850, 185, No. 748.
 — **sarthacensis**, Schwager. Benecke's Geog.-Pal. Beiträge, I, 1866, 304, f. 6.
 — ——— Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, XVI, 1886, [20], i, 4 [*Sarthanensis* in descr. to plate].
 — **scabra**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 367, XLVI, 7, 8.
 — **scarificata**, Stache. Novara-Exped. Geol. (1), 1864, 209, xxii, 40.
 — **scharbergana**, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XII, (2), 1836, 87, IV, 1-4.
 — **schwartzii**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, L, (1), 1864 (1865), 705, i, 5.
 — **scripta**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 51, II, 21-23.
 — **sculpta**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 484, xix, 24.
 — **semicostata**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 53, II, 26-28.
 — ——— Mackie, Science Gossip, 1867, 130, f. 119.
 — **semicostata**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], VI, 1880, 137, XIII, 3.
 — **semilævis**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 32, IV, 6, XII, 13; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 39, same pl. and fig.
 — **seminotata**, Eichwald. Lethæa Rossica, III, 1853, 10, i, 8a, b.
 — **seminuda**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 367, XLVI, 9.
 — **semiornata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 384, VII, 11a, b.
 — **semiplicata**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 52, II, 24 and 25.
 — **seorsa**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 102, II, 23; III, 4.
 — **setosa**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 33, XIII, 9; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 39, same pl. and fig.
 — **siliqua**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 39, II, 11.
 — **simplex**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 27, XIII, 7; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 33, same pl. and fig. [*Nodos. (Dent.)*, 1868].
 — **simplex**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XXXIX, 1858, 599, II, 5a, b.
 — ——— var. Terquem, *Ibid.* XLII, 1862, 441, v, 17a, b.
 — ——— Deecke, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. IV, (1), 1884, 25, i, 25.
 — **sinemuriensis**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 405, XV, 6a, b, c, d.
 — ——— Terq. & Berthelin, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], X, 1875, 25, II (XII), 2a-i.
 — **sinuata**, Terq. & Berth. Terquem, Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLII, 1862, 453, VI, 13.
 — **soliva**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], VI, 1880, 137, XIII, 6.
 — **soluta**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. III, 1851, 60, III, 4 [v. also *Notosaria*].
 — ——— Stache, Novara-Exped. Geol. (1), 1864, 203, xxii, 29.
 — ——— Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 24, III, 2; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 29, same pl. and fig.
 — ——— Jones, M. Micr. Journ. xv, 1876, cxxviii, 2.
 — ——— Goës, Bihang k. Svenska Vet.-Ak. Handl. xv, 1889, II, 19.
 — **spatulata**, Terq. & Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], X, 1875, 30, II (XII), 16a, b.

- DENTALINA sphærophora**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologic, 1854, xxvi, 5 [= *Nodos. gracilis*, d'O. (Soldani)].
- **spinescens**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. III, 1851, 62, iii, 10 [v. also *Nodos. (Dent.)*].
- ——— var. Bornemann, *Ibid.* VII, 1855, 324, xiii, 5 [*D. adolphina* in descr. of plate].
- **spinigera**, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XII, (2), 1856, 86, iii, 16.
- **spinosa**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 55, ii, 36 and 37.
- **spinulosa** (Mont.). Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], VI, 1886, 751, xv, 13 [*Nautilus*, 1808].
- **strangulata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 185, ii, 6.
- **strangulata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 382, vii, 7a, b.
- ——— Terquem, Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 411, xv, 17.
- **steinstrupi**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 268, viii, 14a.
- **striatissima**, Stache. Novara-Exped. Geol. (1), 1864, 208, xxii, 38.
- **striatula**, Deecke. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Elsass-Lothr. IV, (1), 1884, 24, i, 11, 11a.
- **strigosa**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 168, xii, 6.
- **subarcuata** (Mont.). Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1858, 18, ii, 40-44, "40, 41, typica" [v. *Nautilus*, 1803].
- ——— v. **jugosa**, Montagu. Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1858, 20, ii, 42-44 (43 compare *N. catenulata*), [*Nautilus*, 1803].
- ——— Chimmo, Bed of Atlantic, 1870, 22, vi, 11.
- ——— Figuer, Ocean World, [1873], 84, f. 18.
- **subcanaliculata**, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XII, (2), 1856, 87, iv, 5. 6 [v. also *Nodos. (Dent.)*].
- **subelegans**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLII, 1862, 443, v, 23a, b.
- **sublaxa**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 24, no fig.; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 29.
- **sublinearis**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 103, ii, 26.
- **subnodosa**, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. IV, (1), 1851, 24, i, 9 [referred to *Pleurostomella*, 1860].
- **subnodosa**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XXXIX, 1858, 600, ii, 7.
- **subplana**, Terquem. *Ibid.* LI, 1870, 367, xxviii, 17-30.
- **subrecta**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XI, 1860, 182, i, 10.
- **subspinosa**, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XII, (2), 1856, 88, iv, 7a, b, c.
- **substriata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 255, No. 46.
- ——— P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 160, ix, 54 [see *Nod. (D.)*].
- **subtilis**, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XII, (2), 1856, 83, iii, 4.
- ——— Hantken, A. magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 28, iii, 13; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 33 same pl. and fig.
- **subulata**, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XII, (2), 1856, 84, iii, 13 (including *D. badenensis*, d'O.).
- **succincta**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, I, 1870, 359, xxvi, 21-23.
- ——— Terq., Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], IV, 1876, 482, xv, 9.
- **sulcata**, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [1], IV, 1840, 15, i, 10-13; Facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 81, fig. 81 [compare *Nod. sulcata*, Nilss.].
- ——— Bendant, Géologie, ed. 8, 1858, 117, f. 92, later eds., same fig.
- **sulcata**, Nilss. Reuss in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 655, xxiv, 11 [*Nodosarta*, 1825].
- ——— Reuss, Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 269, viii, 14b.
- ——— Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. 1889, 486, xi, 24.
- **supracorallina**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 38, iv, Badener Schicht 5.

- DENTALINA tarentina**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 173, xiii, 12.
- **tecta**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xxxix, 1858, 608, ii, 21*a*, *b*.
—— Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 459, xviii, 25.
- **tenuicaudata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 182, ii, 3.
- **tenuicollis** Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 267, viii, 11 [v. also *Nodosaria*].
- **tenuis**, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XII, 2, 1856, 84, iii, 14 (including *D. elegans*, d'O.).
- **tenuistriata**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 405, xv, 5*a*, *b*, *c*.
- **terquemi**, d'Orb., 1849. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. I, 1849, 242, No. 257.
- [**terquemi**] ——— Terquem, Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xxxix, 1858, 596, ii, 1 and 23.
- **torta**, Terquem. *Ibid.* xxxix, 1858, 599, ii, 6*a*, *b*.
—— Terq. & Berthelin, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 27, ii (xii), 5.
- **torticosta**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 409, xv, 14*a*, *b*.
—— Terq., Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 491, xx, 6 and 7.
- **torulosa**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 100, ii, 17.
- **transmontana**, Gümbel. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, XIX, 1869, 177, v, 17.
- **trichostoma**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 367, xlii, 6.
- **trigona**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 111, iii, 31.
- **truncana**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 627, i, 47*a*, *b*.
- **turgida**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 100, ii, 19; iii 6, 11 and 20.
—— Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, XVI, 1886, [19], i, 2.
- **undulosa**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 358, xxvi, 20.
- **unicostata**, Terquem. *Ibid.* xxxix, 1858, 607, ii, 19*a*, *b* [v. *Marginulina*].
- **urnula**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 54, ii, 31, 32.
—— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 36, i (ix), 38.
- **utriculata**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 407, xv, 9.
- **vagina**, Stache. Novara-Exped. Geol. (1), 1864, 206, xxii, 34.
- **varians**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 411, xv, 19*a*-*d*.
—— Terquem, Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 485, xix, 26 and 27.
—— Terq. & Berthelin, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 24, i (xi), 30*a*-*f*.
- **vasarhelyii**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve IV, 1875 (1876), 30, iv, 1 [error for 4]; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 36, same pl. and fig. 4 [*Nodosaria*, 1868].
- **vermicularis**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 483, xix, 21.
- **vermiformis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 365, xxviii, 3.
- **verneuilli**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 48, ii, 7, 8.
- [**verneuilli**], ———? Bornemann, Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 324, xiii, 8.
- [**verneuilli**] ——— Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 26, iii, 9; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 32, same pl. and fig.
- ——— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxv, 1883, 179, ii, 15.
- **vertebralis** (Batsch). Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], VI, 1886, 752, xiv, 39*a*, *b* [*Nautilus*, 1791, and *Nodosaria*].

- DENTALINA verticalis**, Stache. Novara-Exped. Geol. (1), 1864, 202, xxii, 28a, b.
- **vetusta**, d'Orb., 1849. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. I, 1849, 242, No. 258.
- ——— Terquem, Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xxxix, 1858, 598, ii, 4a, b.
- **vetustissima**, d'Orb., 1849. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. I, 1849, 242, No. 261.
- ——— Terquem, Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xxxix, 1858, 600, ii, 8.
- ——— Terq. & Berthelin, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 24, i (xi), 29a, b.
- **virgata**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 489, xx, 2.
- **xiphoides**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 43, iii, 1.
- **zsigmondyi**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 27, xii, 17; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 32, same pl. and fig.
- sp. Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, xii, 28.
- sp. ind. Stache, Novara-Exped. Geol. (1), 1864, 204, xxii, 30; 209, xxii, 39; 210, xxii, 41.
- sp. Schwager, Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 105, ii, 28; iii, 2, 29 and 30; iv, 2-5, 8.
- sp. ind. Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 28, iii, 11; xii, 18; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 34, same pl. and fig.
- sp. Terrigi, Atti. Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxv, 1883, 180, ii, 16.
- P ——— Pilla, Disting. terr. Etruria, 1846, 103. i. 3.
- Williamson, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc. Manchester, [2], VIII, 1848, 78, pl., 69, 70, 72 [69 = *Marg. raphanus*].
- P ——— Jones in King, Pal. Soc. 1850, 17, vi, 4.
- Costa, Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, II, 1855 (1857), 142, i, 14, 15, 19, 20 [gutta], 25, 26, 29-33, 35, 36.
- Costa, Atti. Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, not descr., xvi, 20 and 21.
- v. Schlicht, "Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl," 1870, plates viii-x and xxxviii.
- Terq. & Berth., Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 27, ii (xii), 7, a-j, [fragments].
- v. Dunikowski. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLV, (2), 1882, 194, vi, 71, fragment.
- Bornemann, Jahrb. k. pr. geol. Landesanstalt, 1885 (1886), 292, xiii, 1a.
- de Folin, Le Naturaliste, IX, 1887, 140, f. 20a.
- Neumayr, Stämme d. Thierreiches, I, 1889 (8), 183, f. 25c.
- see *Nodosaria*.
- DENTALINOPSIS**, Reuss, 1860. Sitz. k. böhm. Gesell. Wiss. Jahrg. 1860, Jan.-Juni, 91.
- **semitriquetra**, Reuss. *Ibid.* 1860, Jan.-Juni, 92.
- ——— Reuss' Model. No. 28, 1865 (Catal. No. 52, 1861) [= triangular *Dentalina*].
- **subtriquetra**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 57, v, 6a, b.
- ——— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 25, pl., 10
- DEXIOPORA**, Ehrenberg, 1858. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 309.
- **borealis**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1872, 282.
- **hexarchæa**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1858, 309 and 337, I, f. xi, a, b [glauconite], [? Rotaline].
- P ——— **megapora**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1861, 304.
- **triarchæa**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1858, 309 and 337, I, f. x [glauconite] ["may be *Globigerina*," P. & J.]
- DIAPHOROPODON**, Archer, 1869. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. n. s. IX, 1869, 394, xx, 6 and x, 1870, 123 [*D. mobile*] [one of the *Grommitæ*].
- DICYCLINA**, Munier-Chalmas, 1887. Compte-Rendu Sommaire Soc. géol. France, No. 7, 21 Fév., 1887, xxx.
- **schlumbergeri**, Mun.-Ch. *Ibid.* xxxi, no fig. ["Couches moyennes à *Hippuritis* de l'État de Berre."]

- DIMORPHINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 264; see Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 248.
- **compacta**, Brady, Parker & Jones. Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 250, xlii, 41.
- **corallensis**, Buvignier. Stat. géol., etc., Meuse, 1852, Atlas, 47, xxxii, 35.
- **elegans**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 54, vii, 9; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 63, same pl. and fig.
- **inflata**, Costa. Attl. Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, not descr., xv, 11.
- **inflexa**, Alth. Pamietnik Akad. Umiej. Krakowie, vi, 1881, 133, xi, 18.
- ——— Alth, Mojsisovics und Neumayr's Beiträge Pal. Oest.-Ungarn, i, 1882, 315, xxviii, 18.
- **mosensis**, Buvignier. Stat. géol. etc., Meuse, 1852, Atlas, 47, xxxii, 29.
- **nodosaria**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 221, xii, 21 and 22.
- ——— J., P. & B. Crag Foram. Pal. Soc. xix, 1866, n. d., i, 55-58 and 61.
- **obliqua**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 220, xii, 18-20.
- ——— Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, iii, 1853-56, 231, xxxv², 26a, b, c.
- ——— Reuss' Model. No. 94. 1865 (Catal. No. 72, 1861).
- ——— B., P. & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 250, xlii, 40a-c.
- ——— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 25, pl., 36.
- **planularia**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 426.
- **saxipara**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, ii, 27 [= *Bifarina saxipara* (Ehr.)].
- ? ——— Ehr., Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 176, vii, 10 (*Textil.*?) [= *Text. globulosa*].
- **strangulata**, Buvignier. Stat. géol. etc., Meuse, 1852, Atlas, 47, xxxii, 34.
- **striata**, Schwager. Novara-Exped. Geol. (2), 1866, 251, vii, 99, and fig. 2 [v. *Sagrina*].
- **tenella**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 426.
- **tuberosa**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 264, No. 1.
- ——— D'Orb., Modèles, No. 60, 1826.
- ——— P., J. & B. [d'O., Modèles, 60], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 28, ii, 53.
- ——— J., P. & B., Crag Foram. Pal. Soc. xix, 1866, n. d., i, 66.
- ——— B., P. & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 249, xlii, 39a, b.
- ——— P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], viii, 1871, 170, xi, 108.
- ——— [Soldani]. Bassett, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1881 (85), 161, fig. see *Orthoceras tuberosum*.
- **tyraica**, Alth. Pamietnik Akad. Umiej. Krakowie, vi, 1881, 132, xii, 25.
- ——— Alth, Mojsisovics und Neumayr's Beiträge Pal. Oest.-Ungarn, i, 1882, 315, xxix, 25.
- **zittelli**, Karrer. In v. Drasche, Frag. Geol. Luzon, 1878, 95, v, 21; and Boll. Com. Map. Geol. Españ. vii, 1880, 278, F, 7.
- sp. Zittel, Handbuch Palæont. (1), 1876, 86, f. 23³.
- d'O. v. Schlicht, "Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl," 1870, plates xxvi, xxvii and xxx.
- DIOXEIA richardi**, de Folin. Naturaliste, ix, 1887, 115, f. 11 [v. *Dyozeia*].
- DIPLOMASTA**, de Folin, 1881. Bull. Soc. N. H. Toulouse, xv, 136, not described; 1 species proposed.
- DISCOCYCLINA**, Gümbel, 1868. Abh. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, (2), 1868 (1870), 687. This subgenus of *Orbitoides* was proposed by Gümbel for the following forms:—*D. papyracea* (Bouffé); *D. ephippium* (Schlotheim); *D. tenella*, Gümbel; *D. aspera*, Gümbel; *D. applanata*, Gümbel; *D. dispersa* (Sowerby).
- DISCOIDINA**, Terquem & Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France. [2], x, 1875, 15.
- **massica**, Terq. & Berth. *Ibid.* [2], x, 1875, 15, i (xi), 5a, b.
- DISCOLITE** *microscopica*, a *superficie liscia*. Fortis, Opusc. Scelti Sci. Arti, xxii, 1803, 158, iii, 1-5 [1-4 *Nannulites*, 5 ?].

- DISCOLITE** nummiforme, piatta, che da ambo i lati mostra lo spire e le concameragione. *Ibid.* XXII, 1803, 159, iii, 6a, b [*Nummulite*].
- [—] nummiforme, a superficie convessa a bottoni regolari formanti raggi e strati concentrici. *Ibid.* XXII, 1803, 159, iii, 7 and 8 [*Numm. scabra* ?].
- orbicolare, piatta con un bottoncino al centro ov' è depressa, etc. *Ibid.* XXII, 1803, 159, iii, 13 [*Alveolina*].
- ovale, piatta, con un incavo congitudinale, orlo ottuso. *Ibid.* XXII, 1803, 159, iii, 12 [? inorganic].
- a raggi prominenti rettilinei dal centro al margine. *Ibid.* XXII, 1803, 159, iii, 9-11 [*Orbit. stellata*, d'Arch.].
- sferica, longitudinale divisa in sei lobi, leggermente striata intorno. *Ibid.* XXII, 1803, 160, iii, 14-17 [14, 15 = *Alveol. ovoidea*; 16, 17, *Alveol. elongata* ?].
- DISCOLITES** concentricus, Montfort. *Conch. syst.* I, 1808, 187, 47 genere [= *Orbitolites complanatus*].
- DISCOLITHES**, Fortis. *Journ. de Physique*, LI, 1801, 106, etc., pl. II, 1-12 [= *Alveolinae*].
- Fortis, *Mém. Hist. Nat. Oryct. Italie*, etc. 1802, II, 5.
- DISCOLITHUS** ["chiefly *Nummulites*," v. d'Archiac and Haime].
- adamussim lenticularis, etc. *Ibid.* 1802, II, 101, i, u, o.
- lentiformis, lævis, etc. *Ibid.* 1802, II, 100, i, l, m.
- compactus, nec externa, nec interna cavitatum, etc. *Ibid.* 1802, II, 114, iii, 12-14, 3 var.
- compresse sphæroideus margine tenuissimo auctus. *Ibid.* 1802, II, 102, i, u, v.
- — nullo margine auctus. *Ibid.* 1802, II, 102, i, s, t.
- centro vix prominulo, lævis, etc. *Ibid.* 1802, II, 98, i, e, f, g [= ? *Operculina*].
- exacte orbicularis, etc. *Ibid.* 1802, II, 111, iii, 4.
- lentiformis, etc. *Ibid.* 1802, II, 106, ii, M, N, O.
- minimus, lentiformis, superficie lineolis, etc. *Ibid.* 1802, II, 98, i, c, d [= *Nummulites*].
- — superficie, lævi, lentiformis. *Ibid.* 1802, II, 98, i, a, b.
- nummiformis, etc. *Ibid.* 1802, II, 102, ii, A, B, C [= *Nummulites*].
- ad marginem papyraceus, etc. *Ibid.* 1802, II, 105, ii, K, L.
- papyraceus, etc. *Ibid.* 1802, II, 104, ii, F, G, H.
- — centro prominulo. *Ibid.* 1802, II, 105, ii, I.
- — superficie, regulariter verrucosa. *Ibid.* 1802, II, 106, ii, Q.
- — irregulariter verrucosa, etc. *Ibid.* 1802, II, 107, ii, R.
- ovalis, etc. *Ibid.* 1802, II, 109, ii, Z, Z¹, Z² [= ? *Alveolina*].
- quadraginta-radiatus, etc. *Ibid.* 1802, II, 108, ii, Z [error for Y] [= *Nummulites*].
- radiatus, etc., four var. *Ibid.* 1802, II, 107, ii, S, T, U, V [= *Orbitoides stellata*].
- radiis confertis dichotomis, etc. *Ibid.* 1802, II, 108, ii, X [= *Orbitoides stellata*].
- sphæricus gracilis apicibus, acutis. *Ibid.* 1802, II, 114, iii, 10 and 11 [= *Alveolina fusiformis*].
- sphericus in sex lobos divisus, etc. *Ibid.* 1802, II, 112, i*; iii, 6 [= *Alveolina melo*].
- sphæricus superficie undequaque lævi. *Ibid.* 1802, II, 102, i, x, y, z.
- sphæroideus oblongus. *Ibid.* 1802, II, 113, iii, 8c, d [v. *Alveolina sphæroidea* (Fortis) = *A. elongata*].
- superficie lævi, etc. *Ibid.* 1802, II, 101, i, p, q, r.
- — utrinque assurgente, etc. *Ibid.* 1802, II, 99, i, h, i [= *Nummulites*].
- — — centrum versus depressa, etc. *Ibid.* 1802, II, 103, ii, D, E.
- utrinque convexus lineolis rectis, etc. *Ibid.* 1802, II, 99, i, j [= *Nummulites*].
- Fortis in *Ibid.* 1802, II, has the following figures which are undescribed: i*; ii J, P; iii, 1, 7, 9, 15-18 [p. 119]; iv a-e 1-8 [pieces of nummulitic rock; 1 is *Orbitoides*].

- DISCORBINA**, Parker & Jones, 1862. Carpenter, Parker & Jones, *Introd. Foram.* 1862, 203; Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 640.
- **agrigenina**, Schwager. *Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital.* ix, 1878, 525, i, 13
- **alata**, Marsson. *Mitth. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen.* x, 1878, 165, iv, 33a-d.
- **allomorphinoides** (Rss.). Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 654, xci, 5 and 8 [*Valvulina*, 1860].
- **ammonoides**, Reuss. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, LII, 1865, 456, No. 5 [v. *Planorbulina. Anomalina* and *Rosalina*].
- **anonala**, Schwager. *Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital.* ix, 1878, 524, i, 11.
- **araucana** (d'O). Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 645, lxxxvi, 10, 11 [*Rosalina*, 1839].
- **arcuata**, Reuss. Terrigi, *Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei*, xxxv, 1883, 194, iii, 37 [*Rosalina*, 1850].
- **baconica**, Hantken. *A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve*, iv, 1875 (1876), 66, x, 3; and *Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt*, iv, 1875 (1881), 76, same pl. and fig. [v. *D. bertheloti*]
- **badensis**, Karrer. *Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs.* ix, 1877, 387, xvib, 54.
- **bembix**, Marsson. *Mitth. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen*, x, 1878, 167, v, 37a-d.
- **bertheloti** (d'Orb.). Brady, *Trans. Linnean Soc.* xxiv, 1864, 469, xlviii, 10 [*Rosalina*, 1839].
- ——— Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 650, lxxxix, 10-12.
- ——— v. **baconica**, Hantken., var. *Ibid.* 1884, 651, xc, 1a, b, c [*D. baconica*, 1875].
- ——— Brady, Parker & Jones, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* xii, (7), 1888, 227, xlvi, 7, 8.
- **berthelotiana**, d'Orbigny, v. *Rosalina*.
- [———] Macdonald, *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.* [2], xx, 1857, 193, vi, 25.
- ——— Goës, *K. Svenska. Vet.-Akad. Handl.* xix, No. 4, 1882, 107, viii, 266-268.
- ——— v. *D. turbo* (d'O).
- **biconcava**, Jones & Parker. Carpenter, Parker & Jones, *Introd. Foram.* 1862, 201, f. xxxii, G.
- ——— Parker & Jones, *Phil. Trans.* 1865, 385 and 422, xix, 10a, b, c.
- ——— Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 653, xci, 2 and 3.
- **binkhorsti** (Reuss), v. *Rosalina*.
- **bulloides**, d'Orbigny. Goës, *K. Svenska. Vet.-Akad. Handl.* xix, No. 4, 1882, 106, viii, 262 and 263 [*Rosalina*, 1839].
- **calcariformis**, Schwager. *Palæontographica*, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 120, xxvii, (4), 9a-d.
- **concamerata** (Montagu). Möbius, *Beitr. Meeresfauna Insel Mauritius*, etc. 1880, 96, ix, 16 and 17 [*Serpula*, 1808].
- **concinna**, Brady. *Report Challenger*, 1884, 646, xc, 7 and 8.
- **cora** (d'Orbigny), v. *Rosalina*.
- **crenulata**, Reuss. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, LIX, (1), 1869, 462, ii, 3a-c.
- **cruciformis**, Howchin. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Austral.* xii, 1889, 12, i, 13, 14.
- **danubia**, Karrer. *Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt*, xx, 1870, 184, ii, 15.
- **deceptoris**, Schwager. *Palæontographica*, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 119, xxvii, (4), 7a-d.
- **dimidiata**, Jones & Parker. Carpenter, Parker & Jones, *Introd. Foram.* 1862, 201, f. xxxii, B.
- ——— Parker & Jones, *Phil. Trans.* 1865, 385 and 422, xix, 9a, b, c.
- **disca**, Hantken. *A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve*, iv, 1875 (1876), 66, xv, 9; and *Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt*, iv, 1875 (1881), 76, same pl. and fig. [given as *Palvin. umbilicata* in descr. of plate].
- **elegans** (d'Orbigny) v. *Anomalina*.
- **elegans**, Hantken. *A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve*, iv, 1875 (1876), 66, ix, 3, xv, 7; and *Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt*, iv, 1875 (1881), 76, same pl. and fig.
- **eximia**, Hantken. *Ibid.* iv, 1875 (1876), 66, xv, 8; and *Ibid.* iv, 1875 (1881), 76, same pl. and fig.

- DISCORBINA eximia**, Hantken. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 646, lxxxviii, 9a, b, c.
- **floscellus**, Schwager. Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 122, xxvii (4), 11a-d.
- **formosa**, Toutkowsky. Zap. Kievsk. Obsch. Est. viii, 1887, 357, vi, 7a-c.
- **globigerinoides**, Parker & Jones. Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 385 and 421, xix, 7a, b, c.
- **globosa** (v. Hag.). Marsson, Mitth. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen, x, 1878, 163, iv, 32a-d [*Noutonina*, 1842].
- **globularis** (d'Orbigny). Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 204, iii, 1 [*Rosalina*, 1826].
- ——— Dawson, Canad. Nat. [2], vii, 1874, 253, f. c.
- ——— Dawson, Proc. Amer. Asscc. 1876 (Detroit), 103, f. 4c.
- ——— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 201, iii, 56.
- ——— Möbius, Beitr. Meeresfauna Insel Mauritius, etc. 1880, 96, ix, 18.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 643, lxxxvi, 8 and 13.
- ——— Walther. Mitth. Zool. Stat. Neapel, viii, 1888, 382, xx, 1.
- ——— Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, (7), 1888, 226, xlvi, 6.
- ——— Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, (4), vi, 1889, 115, vi, 20.
- [———? ———] Macdonald, Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], xx, 1857, 193, v, 17 and 20.
- ——— see *D. turbo* (d'O.).
- **globularis**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. Geol. Reichs, ix, 1877, 387, xvib, 55.
- **gracilis**, Marsson. Mitth. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen, x, 1878, 166, iv, 34a, b, c.
- **granosa**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880, 148, xiv, 1a, b [error for 2].
- **imperatoria** (d'Orbigny), v. *Rosalina*.
- **inæqualis** (d'Orb.). Möbius, Beitr. Meeresfauna Insel Mauritius, etc. 1880, 97, ix, 19 [*Valvulina*, 1839].
- **indistincta**, Schwager. Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. ix, 1878, 525, 1, 12.
- **isabelleana** (d'O.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 646, lxxxviii, 1a, b, c [*Rosalina*, 1839].
- **karrerri**, Uhlig. Mojsisovics und Neumayr's Beiträge, Pal. Oest.-Ungarn, i, 1882, 182, xiv, 4-6.
- **leopolitana**, Olszewski. Sprawozd. Kom. fizyj. Ak. Umiej. Krakowle, ix, 1875, 127, ii, 5.
- **lucida**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. Geol. Reichs, ix, 1877, 387, xvib, 56.
- **marginata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, lii, 1865, [12], No. 2 [= *Globigerina*. q. v.].
- **megasphærica**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 655, ii, 96a, b [v. *Rotalina*].
- **mensilla**, Schwager. Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 123, xxv (2), 5a-d.
- **meliniana**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, lii, 1865, 445, No. 1 [= *Pulvinulina*, q. v.].
- **minuta**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880, 148, xiv, 3a, b [this is not figured].
- **minutissima**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* [3], vi, 1880, 149, xiv, 4a, b [error for 1, 1].
- **multifaria**, Schwager. Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 121, xxvii (4), 10a-c; xxix (vi), 17a-d.
- **nana** (Reuss), v. *Rotalina*.
- **obtusa** (d'Orbigny). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 644, xci, 9a, b, c ? [*Rosalina*, 1846].
- ——— see *D. turbo* (d'O.).
- **opercularis** (d'O.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 650, lxxxix, 8, 9 [*Rosalina*, 1826].
- **orbicularis** (Terquem). *Ibid.* 1884, 647, lxxxviii, 4-8 [*Rosalina*, 1876].

- DISCORBINA orbicularis**, Terquem. Balkwill & Millett, Journ. Micr. III, 1884, 23, iv, 13.
- _____ Balkwill & Wright, Trans. R. Irish Ac. xxviii (Sci.), 1885, 349, xiii, 31-33.
- _____ Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, (7), 1888, 227, xlvi, 1.
- _____ Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, (4), vi, 1889. 115, vii, 2, 3.
- _____ **parisiensis** (d'Orbigny). P., J. & B., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, pl. ii, 70 [*Rosalina*, 1826].
- _____ J., P. & B., Crag Foram. Pal. Soc. xix, 1866, n. d., ii, 13-15.
- _____ Morris, Lecture Geol. Croydon, [1876], 8, f. 3 and 7.
- _____ Wright, Proc. Belf. F. C. 1876-7 (app.) 105, iv, 1a-d; 2a-c [see *D. Wrightii*].
- _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 648, xc, 5, 6, 9-12.
- _____ see *D. turbo* (d'O.)
- _____ **patelliformis**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 647, lxxxviii, 3a, b, c; lxxxix, 1a, b, c.
- _____ **perforata**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880, 148, xiv, 2a, b [error for 3].
- _____ **pertusa**, Marsson. Mitth. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen, x, 1878, 166, iv, 35a-e.
- _____ **pileolus** (d'Orbigny). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 649, lxxxix, 2-4 [*Valvulina*, 1839].
- _____ **plano-convexa**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], xii, 1882, 199, xxi, 2, 2a, 2b.
- _____ (**Asterig.**) **planorbis**, d'Orbigny. Zittel, Handbuch Palæont. (1), 1876, 93, f. 31 [*Asterigerina*, 1846].
- _____ (P) K. Miller, Schr. Ver. Gesch. Bodensee. vii, 1877 [78], iv, 28 [error for 27] [cast or concretion].
- _____ **platyomphala**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, (1), 1867, 102, iv, 13a-d.
- _____ **poeyi**, d'Orb. Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. xix, No. 4, 1882, 107, viii, 264 and 265 [*Rosalina*, 1839].
- _____ **polysphærica**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 655, ii, 95a, b.
- _____ **polystomelloides**, Parker & Jones. Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 421, xix, 8a, b, c.
- _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 652, xci, 1a, b, c.
- _____ **præcursoria**, Schwager. Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 125, xxvii (4), 12a-d, 13a-d; xxix (6), 16a-d.
- _____ **pulvinata**, Brady. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 650, lxxxviii, 10a, b.
- _____ **pusilla**, Uhlig. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xxxvi, 1886, 182, f. 5, v, 12, 13.
- _____ **rarescens**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 651, xc, 2, 3, 4?
- _____ **rigida**, Schwager. Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 124, xxviii (5), 4a-d.
- _____ **rimosa**, Parker & Jones. Phil. Trans. 1865, 385 and 421, xix, 6a, b, c.
- _____ **rosacea** (d'Orbigny), J., P. & B., Crag Foram. Pal. Soc. xix, 1866, n. d., iv, 17 [*Rotalia*, 1826].
- _____ Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 200, iii, 54 and 55.
- _____ Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. xix, No. 4, 1882, 105, viii, 251-257.
- _____ Jones in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 267, xxiv, 7a, b.
- _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 644, lxxxvii, 1 and 4.
- _____ Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 756, xvi, 11a, b.
- _____ see *D. turbo* (d'O.).
- _____ **rugosa** (d'O.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 652, lxxxvii, 3a, b, c; xci, 4a, b, c [*Rosalina*, 1839].
- _____ Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. 1889, 487, xi, 33.

- DISCORBINA sacharina**, Schwager. Novara-Exped Geol. (2), 1866, 257, vii, 106.
 ——— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 26, pl., 48.
 ——— **saucii** (d'Orbigny). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 653, xci, 6a, b, c [*Rosalina*, 1839].
 ——— **semiorbis**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, (1), 1868, 185, v, 5.
 ——— **semiumbilicata**, Toutkowsky. Zap. Kievsk. Obsch. Est. VIII, 1887, 358, v, 5a-d.
 ——— **simulatilis**, Schwager. Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 120, xxix (6), 15a-d.
 ——— **solarium**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, (3), VI, 1880, 64, vii, 9.
 ——— **sphæruligera**, Schwager. Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 119, xxvii (4), 8a-d.
 ——— **squamula**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, (1), 1867, 101, v, 2a-c.
 ——— **stellata**, Reuss. *Ibid.* LV, (1), 1867, 101, v, 1a-c.
 ——— Reuss, *Ibid.* LIX, (1), 1869, 463, ii, 4a-c.
 ——— **sub-vilardeboana**, Rzehak. Ann. k. k. nat. Hofmuseums, III, (3), 1888, 263, xi, 6a, b, c.
 ——— **tabernacularis**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 648, lxxxix, 5-7.
 ——— Brady, Quart. Journ. Micro. Sci. XXI, 1881, 652.
 ——— **theoflaktowi**, Toutkowsky. Zap. Kievsk. Obsch. Est. VIII, 1887, 356, vi, 6a-c; vii, e.
 ——— **trochidiformis** (Lam.). Jones in Dixon, Geol. of Sussex, ed. 2, 1878, 172, ix [10], 6 [*Rotalites*, 1804].
 ——— **tuberculata**, Balkwill & Wright. Trans. R. Irish Ac. XXVIII, (Sci.), 1885, 350, xiii, 28-30.
 ——— **turbo**-(d'O.) (varieties). Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 384, xiv, 18-23; xvi, 26-28 [*Rotalia*, 1826].
 ——— v. **parisiensis** (d'O.), subv. **berthelotiana** (d'O.). Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 387, xvi, 26, 27.
 ——— v. **rosacea** (d'O.). *Ibid.* 1865, 385, xvi, 28a, 28b.
 ——— v. **vesicularis** (Lam.), subv. **globularis** (d'O.). *Ibid.* 1865, 386, xiv, 20-23.
 ——— v. **vesicularis** (Lam.), subv. **obtusa** (d'O.). *Ibid.* 1865, 386, xiv, 18, 19.
 ——— Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 206, ix, 10.
 ——— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxv, 1883, 193, iii, 35, 36.
 ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 642, lxxxvii, 8a, b, c.
 ——— Gumbel. Geol. Bayern. I, (2), 1885, f. 266, 21.
 ——— **turris**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, (1), 1868, 185, v, 4.
 ——— **umbonifera** (var.), Schwager. Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 126, xxvii (4), 14a-d.
 ——— **valvulata**, d'O. Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. XIX, No. 4, 1882, 106, viii, 258-261 [*Rosalina*, 1826].
 ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 644, lxxxvii, 5-7.
 ——— P. Terrigi. Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, (4), VI, 1889, 115, vii, 1.
 ——— **ventricosa**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 654, xci, 7a, b, c.
 ——— **vesicularis** (Lamarck). Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 203, xiii, 2, 3 [*Discorbites*, 1804].
 ——— [d'O.]. Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 206, ix, 6.
 ——— v. **elegans**, d'Orb. Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. XIX, No. 4, 1882, 108, viii, 269-271.
 ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 651, lxxxvii, 2a, b, c.
 ——— see *D. turbo* (d'O.).
 ——— **vesiculata**, Uhlig. Mojsisovics und Neumayr's Beiträge, Pal. Oest.-Ungarn, I, 1882, 181, xvi, 4-6.
 ——— **vestita**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], VI, 1880, 148, xiii, 39.
 ——— **vilardeboana** (d'O.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 645, lxxxvi, 9 and 12; lxxxviii, 2 [*Rosalina*, 1839].

- DISCORBINA wrightii**, Brady. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], VIII, 1881, 413, xxi, 6a, b, c [*Disc. parisiensis*, Wright (*pars*), 1877. Proc. Belfast Nat. F. C. 1876-77, app. 103, iv, 2a, b, c].
- Brady, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLIII, (2), 1882 [1881], 104, ii, 6a, b.
- Wallich. North Atlantic Sea-bed, (1), 1862, no descr., ii, 4; and vi, 20 [structural].
- Wallich. Deep Sea Researches, Biol. Globigerina, 1876, 1, etc., pl., 20 [structural].
- Zittel. Handbuch Palæont. (1), 1876, 93, f. 30².
- K. Miller. Schr. Ver. Gesch. Bodensee, VII, 1877 [78], iv, 27 [error for 28]. [Cast or concretion.]
- Nicholson. Manual Palæont. 1879, I, 101, f. 13, c.
- Carpenter. Ency. Brit. ed. 9, IX, 1879, "Foraminifera," 374, i, 15.
- (after Schultze's figures), Schlumberger. F. Jeun. Nat. Feb., 1882, ii, 8, 9; and March, 1882, iii, f. 2.
- Quenstedt. Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, (5), (1885), 1057, lxxxvi, 55.
- de Folin. Le Naturaliste, Ann. 9, 1887, 139, f. 16.
- see *Rotalites*.
- DISCORBIS**, Lamarck, 1804. See *Discorbites*.
- **gervillii**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 274, No. 36 [given by d'Orbigny as a subgenus of *Rotalia*].
- **lobatulus**, Macgillivray. Moll. Anim. Aberdeen, 1843, 34 [= *Truncatolina*].
- **orbicularis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 274, No. 35.
- **orbicularis**, Berthelin. Ann. Soc. Ac. Nantes, [5], VIII, 1878, 242, No. 63 [= *Discorbina*].
- **parisiensis**, Berthelin. *Ibid.* [5], VIII, 1878, 243, No. 65 [= *Discorbina*].
- **vesicularis** (Lamarck). Parkinson, Organ. Rem. former World, III, 1811, 159, xi, 1 [*Discorbites*, 1804].
- ———— Brown, Conch. Text-book, 1839, 61, x, 13.
- ———— Brown, Elem. Foss. Conch. 1843, 23, ii, 11.
- Lyell. Elements Geology, 1838, 55, f. 22.
- see *Rotalia*.
- DISCORBITES**, Lamarck, 1804. Ann. Mus. v, 1804, 183.
- **vesicularis**, Lamarck. *Ibid.* v, 1804, 183; and f. 7, pl. 62, VIII, 1806 [v. *Discorbis*, *Discorbina* and *Rosalina*].
- ———— Lamarck, Velins du Muséum, Paris, v, 183, No. 22, f. 11, 12.
- ———— Lamarck, Ency. Méthod. (pls. 1827) (P. & J. quote (23), 1816); "Vers," II (1832), 90, 466-7 [= *Discorbina*].
- ———— Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XIII, 1818, 346, xxii, 1821, 186; Atlas, Conch. xiv, 2.
- ———— Lamarck, Coq. Foss. Paris, 1823, 14, xiv, 7.
- ———— Bronn, Syst. urweltl. Conchyl. 1824, 7, i, 3a, b, c.
- ———— Defrance, Atlas Conch. XIII, 3; Blainville, Manuel Malac. et Conch. 1825 (pls. 1827) and 384, v, 3; vi, 2; [= ? *Dendritina* = *Peneroplis*].
- ———— Crouch, Introd. Lamarck, 1827, 41, xxii, 7.
- ———— Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, Henderson's ed. III, 1834 (pls. 1837), 18, viii, 2.
- Bowdich. Elements Conch. (1), 1822, 15, i, 5.
- DISCORBULA**, Lamarck, 1816.
- **ariminensis**, Lam. Ency. Méth. pl. 466, f. 6a, b (P. & J. quote pt. 23, 1816), [*Rotalites discorbula*, 1804 = *Rotalia beccarii*].
- DISCOSPORA**, Morris, 1850, MS. Mantell, Pictorial Atlas of Org. Rem. 1850, 142 (note) [= *Assilina erponensis*].
- DORBIGNYÆA**, Deshayes, 1830. Ency. Méth. "Vers," II, 1830; "Cephalopodes" [sign. F. f. 2], 231 and 234 [near *Rotalia*].
- DUJARDINIA**, Gray, 1858. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. xxvi, 1858, 270 [= *Carpenteria*].
- **mediterranea**, Gray. *Ibid.* xxvi, 1858, 270, not figured.
- DYOXEIA**, de Folin, 1881. Bull. Soc. N. H. Toulouse, xv, 1881, 141, not described; two sp. proposed [v. *Dioxeia*].

- ECHINITEN**, Fichtel. Nachr. Ver-t. Siebenburgen, 1780, 78 [= *Alveolina*, fide Gumbel]
- ECHINUS lobatulus**, Walker & Jacob. In Kannmacher's ed. of Adams' Essays Microscope, 1798, 644, xiv, 46 [*E. subrotundatus*, W. & Boys = *Globig. bulluotes*, v. *lobatula*, W & J.].
- **subrotundatus planus lobatus**, Walker & Boys. Test. mim. rar. [1784], 25, iii, 89.
- EGEON perforatus**, Montfort. Conch. Syst. 1, 1808, 167, 42 genre [= *Nummulites*].
- EHRENBERGINA**, Reuss, 1849. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, 1, 1850, 377; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 433.
- **bicornis**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. XLIV, 1888, 5, i, 3.
- **hystrix**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XXI, 1881, 60.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 434, iv, 8-11.
- **pupa** (d'Orbigny). *Ibid.* 1884, 433, iv, 1a, b; cxiii 10a, b, c [*Cassidulina*, 1839].
- **serrata**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, 1, 1850, 377, xlviii, 7.
- ——— Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 231, xxxv², 25a, b, c.
- ——— Reuss' Model. No. 44. 1865 (Catal. No. 82, 1861).
- ——— Zittel, Handbuch Palæont. (1), 1876, 91, f. 29².
- ——— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 26, pl., 68.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 434, iv, 2-7.
- EILEMAMMINA**, de Folin, 1881. Bull. Soc. N. H. Toulouse, xv, 132, not described; three species proposed.
- ELLIPSOIDINA**, Seguenza, 1859. Eco Peloritano. [2], v, 1859, fasc. 9 [10]; Brady, Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], 1, 1868, 337; and Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 435.
- **abbreviata**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* [2], v, 1859, fasc. 9, [14], pl., 5a, b.
- **ellipsoides**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* [2], v, 1859, fasc. 9, [12], pl., 1-3.
- ——— Brady, Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], 1, 1868, 338, xiii, 1-12.
- ——— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 25, pl., 32.
- ——— var. **oblonga**, Seg. Brady, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. XLIV, 1888, 5, i, 1 [v. *E. oblonga*, Seg.].
- **oblonga**, Seguenza. Eco Peloritano, [2], v, 1859, fasc. 9, [13], pl., 4a, b.
- ELLIPTINA**, Hartwig, 1852. Verh. I Kl. Koninkl.-Nederland. Inst. [3], IV, 1852, 116 [= *Cenchridium* = *Laguna*].
- **inflata**, Hartwig. *Ibid.* [3], IV, 1852, 116, ii, 9.
- **truncata**, Hartwig. *Ibid.* [3], IV, 1852, 116, ii, 8.
- ELPHIDIUM**, Montfort. Conch. Syst. 1, 1808, 15, 4 genre [= *Polystom. macilla*].
- ENCORYCIUM**, Ehrenberg, 1858. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 11 and 19 [= *Nodosuria*].
- **nodosaria**, Ehrenberg. *Ibid.* 1858, 19.
- ——— Ehr. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), xi, 13.
- **terebra**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 20.
- ENDOTHYRA**, Phillips, 1846. Rept. Proc. Geol. Poly. Soc. W. R. Yorkshire, 1844-45 (1846), 277; Brady, Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 91
- **ammonoides**, Brady. Mem. Geol. Surv. Scotland, Explan. Sheet 23, 1873, 63, 95, etc.
- ——— Brady, Carbonif. Foram. Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 94, v, 5, 6.
- **baileyi**, Hall. Whitfield, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 1, No. 3, 1882, 42, ix, 34-36 [a misprint for *baileyi* = Hall's *Rotalia baileyi*, q. v.; considered by Whitfield as distinct from *E. bowmani*, Phil.].
- **bowmani**, Phillips.
- [**bowmanni**], Phillips. Rept. Proc. Geol. Poly. Soc. W. R. Yorkshire, 1844-45 (1846), 277, vii, 1 [f. 3 may also belong to *Endothyra*].
- [**bowmanni**], ——— Brown, Mem. Foss. Conch. 1843, 17, vi, 2.
- ——— Brady, Carbonif. Foram. Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 92, v, 1-4.
- [**bowmanni**], ——— v. Möller, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, [7], xxv, No. 9, 1878, 96, iv, 3a, b; xii, 2a, b.
- ——— Roemer, Lethæa Geognostica, (1), 1, 1880, 281, f. 49.

- ENDOTHYRA** [bowmanni] Phillips. Prestwich, Geology, 1888, II, 101, f. 47c, d.
- **circumplicata**, Howchin. Journ. R. Microsc. Soc. 1888, 541, viii, 10, 11.
- **conspicua**, Howchin. Journ. R. Microsc. Soc. 1888, 540, ix, 12.
- **crassa**, Brady. Carbonif. Foram. Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 97, v, 15-17 [*Involutina*, 1869].
- v. Möller, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, [7], xxv, No. 9, 1878, 93, iv, 2a-c; xii, 1a, b.
- Büttschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 211, ix, 16.
- (cfr.) ———. Steinmann, Zeitschr. deutsch. Geol. Ges. xxxii, 1880, 398, xix, 4.
- Meunier, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Autun, I, 1888, 235, vii, 9.
- **cussyensis**, Meunier. *Ibid.* I, 1888, 235, vii, 6 and 10.
- **globulus**, d'Eichwald. Brady, Carbonif. Foram. Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 95, v, 7-9 [*Nonionina globulus*, 1860].
- v. Möller, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, [7], xxv, No. 9, 1878, 98, iv, 4a-c; xiii, 1-4.
- v. Möller, *Ibid.* [7], xxvii, No. 5, 1879, 13 [f. 3 and 4]; 15, i, 1a-d, 2.
- **macella**, Brady. Carbonif. Foram. Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 98, v, 13, 14 [*Involutina*, 1869].
- **obliqua**, Brady. *Ibid.* xxx, 1876, 100, vi, 5, 6 [*Involutina*, 1869].
- **ornata**, Brady. Mem. Geol. Surv. Scotland, Explan. Sheet, 23, 1873, 63, 95, etc.
- Brady, Carbonif. Foram. Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 99, vi, 1-4.
- v. tenuis, Brady. *Ibid.* xxx, 1876, 100, vi, 7, 8.
- v. Möller, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, [7], xxv, No. 9, 1878, 101, iv, 5.
- **panderi**, v. Möller. *Ibid.* [7], xxvii, No. 5, 1879, 17, i, 3a-c.
- **parva**, v. Möller. *Ibid.* [7], xxvii, No. 5, 1879, 18, i, 4; v, 1a, b.
- **radiata**, Brady. Carbonif. Foram. Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 97, v, 10-12 [*Involutina*, 1869].
- v. **tateana**, Howchin. Journ. R. Microsc. Soc. 1888, 542, ix, 13-15.
- **radiifera**, Gümbel. Anleit. Geol. Beob. Alpenreisen, Zeitschr. D. & O. Alpenver. Beilage, 1878, 105, f. 25¹⁸.
- **simplex**, Gümbel. *Ibid.* 1878, 105, f. 25¹⁹.
- **subtilissima**, Brady. Carbonif. Foram. Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 101, vi, 9.
- Roemer, Lethæa Geognostica, (1), I, 1880, 282, f. 50.
- sp. Schwager. Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 26, pl., 93.
- sp. ind. v. Möller. Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, [7], xxvii, No. 5, 1879, 18, vii, 6.
- Nicholson. Manual Palæont. 1879, I, 111, f. 20.
- Sorby. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xxxv, 1879, address, pl. (privately printed), xviii [section of carboniferous limestone].
- Neumayr. Stämme d. Thier-reiches, I, 1889 (8), 185, f. 26.
- ENODOTHYRA**, Venyukov, 1888, misprint for *Eudothyra*.
- ENTOSALENIA**, Parker & Jones, 1857. Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. (2), xix, 1857, 278, etc. [error for *Entosolenia*].
- ENTOSOLENIA**, Ehrenberg, MS. Williamson, Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], I, 1848, 5.

Williamson says:—"A little time after making this discovery (the entosolenian tube), I received from Dr. Bailey of New York, specimens of *Lagena striata* (which is one of those having an external tube) and attached to it was the name of *Miliola ficus*, which name had been given to it by M. Ehrenberg. Along with these were specimens of *Lagena globosa* (one of the species characterized by an internal tube) to which was affixed by Ehrenberg the very expressive name of *Entosolenia miliaris*? Hence it was evident that the great Prussian naturalist had observed the same peculiarity of structure in the species exhibiting the internal tube and had given to the objects characterized by it the very expressive name of *Entosolenia*, which name it is my intention to retain, in separating the existing genus *Lagena* into two distinct groups."

- ENTOSOLENIA alata**, Möbius. Beitr. Meeresfauna Insel Mauritius, etc. 1880, 89, viii, 5.
- **aspera**, Reuss. Möbius, *Ibid.* 1880, 91, viii, 11, 12 [*Lagena*, 1861 = *Lagena*].
- **costata**, Williamson. Recent British Foram. 1858, 9, i, 18 [v. *Lagena* and *Lagenulina*].
- Dawson, Canad. Nat. iv, 1859, 29, f. 6 and 7.
- Dawson, *Ibid.* vi, 1872, 254, iii, 2.
- Dawson, Handbook Zoology, ed. 3, 1886, 43, f. 32.
- **globosa**, Walker & Jacob. Williamson, Annals & Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], i, 1848, 16, ii, 13 and 14 [v. *Lagena*].
- Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1858, 8, i, 15 and 16.
- v. **lineata**, Williamson. *Ibid.* 1858, 9, i, 17 [= *Lagena caudata*, d'Orb.].
- var. Parker & Jones. Annals Mag. N. H. (2), xix, 1857, 279, xi, 25-29 [25, *L. squamosa*; 26, *L. catenulata*; 27, *L. striata*; 28, 29, *L. marginata*].
- Dawson, Canad. Nat. iv, 1859, 28, f. 4 and 5.
- Cooke, Thousand Objects Microsc. 1869, 91, ix, 15; and fragment, 19, iv, 1.
- Chimmio, Bed of Atlantic, 1870, 18, iii, 1 [ribbed, with tuberculated interspaces].
- Dawson, Canad. Nat. vi, 1872, 254, iii, 2.
- [Will.]. Schulze, Arch. mikrosk. Anat. xiii, 1877, 9, etc., ii, 1-3 [structural].
- Jones. In Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 290, xxiii, 23a, b.
- Dawson, Handbook Zoology, ed. 3, 1886, 43, f. 31.
- **lineata**, Williamson. Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], i, 1848, 18, ii, 18 [v. *Lagena*].
- Gosse, Manual Mar. Zool. 1855, 11, f. 10.
- **lucida**, Will. Möbius, Beitr. Meeresfauna Insel Mauritius, etc. 1880, 89, viii, 4 [*marginata*, var., 1848; v. also *Lagena*].
- **marginata** (Walker & Boys). Williamson, Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], i, 1848, 17, ii, 15 and 16 [*Serpula*, 1784].
- v. **lucida**, Will. Williamson, *Ibid.* [2], i, 1848, 17, ii, 17.
- **marginata**, Montagu. Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1858, 9, i, 19-28; "19-21 typica" ["not Walker; his figure is a *milliota*"] [v. *Lagena*].
- v. **lagenoides**, Williamson. *Ibid.* 1858, 11, i, 25 and 26.
- v. **lucida**, Williamson. *Ibid.* 1858, 10, i, 22 and 23.
- v. **ornata**, Williamson. *Ibid.* 1858, 11, i, 24.
- v. **quadrata**, Williamson. *Ibid.* 1858, 11, i, 27 and 28.
- Dawson, Canad. Nat. n. s. v, 1870, 177, f. 12.
- (**Lag.**) Chimmio, Bed of Atlantic, 1870, 18, iii, 3 ("*Lagena vulgaris*, *Substriata marginata*," said to have siliceous margin).
- Chimmio, *Ibid.* 1870, 27, x, 1.
- Dawson, Amer. Journ. Sci. [3], i, 1871, 206, f. 12; and Annals Mag. N. H. [4], vii, 1871, 86, f. 12 [*Lag. gracillima*, Seg.].
- Chimmio, Nat. Hist. Euplectella, etc. 1878, 21, vi, 20a, b, c, d [= *Lagena seminiformis*? Schw.].
- [Walker]. Möbius, Beitr. Meeresfauna Insel Mauritius, etc. 1880, 90, viii, 7 and 8.
- **miliaris**, Ehr., 1839. See Williamson, Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], i, 1848, 5.
- **perforata**, Möbius. Beitr. Meeresfauna Insel Mauritius, etc. 1880, 90, viii, 6.
- **quadrata**, Williamson. Chimmio, Bed of Atlantic, 1870, 28, x, 2 [v. *E. marginata* and *Lagena*].
- Möbius, Beitr. Meeresfauna Insel Mauritius, etc. 1880, 90, viii, 9.
- **rudis**, Reuss. Möbius, *Ibid.* 1880, 90, viii, 10.
- **squamosa**, Montagu. Williamson, Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], i, 1848, 18, ii, 19 [*Vermiculum*. 1803].
- var. **a**, **catenulata**, Jeff. *Ibid.* [2], i, 1848, 19, ii, 20.

- ENTOSOLENIA squamosa**, Montagu, var. γ , **hexagona**, Williamson. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], 1, 1848, 20, ii, 32.
 ——— var. β , **scalariformis**, Williamson. *Ibid.* [2], 1, 1848, 20, ii, 21 and 22.
 ——— Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1858, 12, i, 29-32; "29 typica."
 ——— v. **catenulata**, Williamson. *Ibid.* 1858, 13, i, 31 [v. *Lagena catenulata*].
 ——— v. **hexagona**, Williamson. *Ibid.* 1858, 13, i, 32 [v. *Lagena heragona*].
 ——— v. **scalariformis**, Williamson. *Ibid.* 1858, 13, i, 30 [v. *Lagena scalariformis*].
 ——— Dawson, Canad. Nat. iv. 1859, 29, f. 8-10.
 ——— Dawson, Handbook Zoology, ed. 3, 1886, 44, f. 33.
 ——— **striato-punctata** (Parker & Jones). G. M. Dawson, Canad. Nat. n. s., v, 1870, 177, f. 11 [*Lagena*, 1865].
 ——— Dawson, Amer. Journ. Sci. [3], 1, 1871, 206, f. 11; and Annals Mag. N. H. [4], vii, 1871, 86, f. 11.
 ——— **variolata**, Schlumberger. F. Jeun. Nat. Jan., 1882, i, 3.
 ——— **williamsoni**, Alcock. Proc. Lit. Phil. Soc. Manchester, iv, 1865, 193 (figured by J. Wright, v. *Lagena*).
 P ——— Chimmo. Bed of Atlantic, 1870, 15, i, 3 and 4 [3 = *Miliola*; 4¹ = *Miliola*; 4² = *Gastropod*; 4³, 4⁴ = *granules*].
 ——— see *Lagena*.
- ENTROCHUS**, Ehrenberg, 1841. Abhandl. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 408.
 ——— **septatus**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1841, 426.
- ENTZIA**, von Daday, 1883. Orvos termeszett. ertésito. viii, 1883, 197, etc.; and Zeitschr. Wiss. Zool. (Siebold & Kölliker), xl, 1884, 465.
 ——— **tetrestomella**, von Daday. *Ibid.* viii, 1883, 197, etc., and *ibid.* xl, 1884, 465, xxiv, 1-8.
- EOZOON**: For full literature of this curious structure, discovered by W. E. Logan in 1858, and first described by W. B. Carpenter and J. W. Dawson in 1864, see W. King & T. H. Rowney, Old Chapter of the Geological Record, etc., 1881; A. Woodward, Fourteenth Ann. Rep. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey, Minnesota, 1885 (1886), 167-187; C. D. Sherborn, Bibliography of the Foraminifera, 1888 (*passim*).
- EPISTOMINA**, Terquem, 1883. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], xi, 1883, 37, iii, 1-20; and Terquem, Cinquième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 373. ["A quasi-generic group, consisting chiefly of mesozoic *Pulvinulinae*, of the 'elegans' type, of which the apertures are more or less abnormal as to form or position." Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 700, 701.]
 ——— **annulata**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 381, xlv, 2a, b, c.
 ——— **bilabiata**, Terquem. *Ibid.* 1883, 381, xlv, 1a, b, c.
 ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 56, vi, 22 23.
 ——— **conica**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 375, xlii, 10a, b, c and 11.
 ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 51, v, 16.
 ——— **coronata**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 378, xliii, 9a, b, c.
 ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 53, vi, 5 and 6.
 ——— **costifera**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 377, xiii, 3-6.
 ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 51, v, 18-21; vi, 1-4.
 ——— **elegans** (d'Orb.). Rzehak, Ann. k. k. nat. Hofmuseums, iii, (3), 1888, 264, xi, 9 [*Turbinulina*, 1826].
 ——— **irregularis**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 379, xlv, 4-10.

- EPISTOMINA irregularis**, Terquem. Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, iv, 1886, 54, vi, 10-17.
- **mosquensis**, Uhlig. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichs. xxxiii, 1883, 766, vii, 1-3.
- **nuda**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 376, xliii, 1a, b, c, 2a, b.
- — — — — Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 51, v, 17a, b, c.
- **ornata**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 377, xliiii, 7 and 8.
- — — — — Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 53, vi, 7-9.
- **partschi** (d'Orbigny). Uhlig. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichs. xxxiii, 1883, 763, ix, 6 and 7 [*Rotalina*, 1846].
- **regularis**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 379, xliiv, 1-3.
- — — — — Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 55, vi, 18-21.
- **reticulata** (Reuss). Uhlig. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichs. xxxiii, 1883, 768, vii, 8-9 [*Rotalia*, 1862].
- **spinulifera** (Reuss). *Ibid.* xxxiii, 1883, 768, vii, 5-7 [*Rotalia*, 1862].
- **stelligera** (Reuss). *Ibid.* xxxiii, 1883, 770, vii, 10 and viii, 1-3 [*Liotalina*, 1854].
- EPONIDES repandus**, Montfort. Conch. Syst. i, 1808, 127, 32 genre [= *Pulvinulina*].
- “**ETOILES marinis**,” Knorr. Rec. de Monumens, iii, 1775, 158, vi*, 8-16 [= *Siderolina calcitrapoides*].
- FABULARIA**, DeFrance, 1820. Dict. Sci. Nat. xvi, 1820, 103.
- **compressa**, d'Orb., 1847. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. ii, 1850, 409, No. 1354.
- **discolithus**, DeFrance. Dict. Sci. Nat. xvi, 1820, 103; Atlas Zooph. xlviii, 5.
- [**discolithes**], ——— Bronn, Syst. urweltl. Pflanzen-thiere, 1825, 29, vii, 13a-c.
- [**discolithes**] ——— D'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 307, No. 1, xvii, 14-17.
- — — — — D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 100, 1826.
- — — — — Blainville, Actinol. 1834, lxxiii, 5.
- [**discolithes**] ——— Cuvier, Règne Animal, 1836-46, ix, (pls. x), 35, xiv, 4.
- [**discolithes**] ——— Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 2, 1837, 1149, xlii, 35 and 36 [36 error].
- [**discolithes**] ——— Smedley, Ency. Metrop. 1845, undescr., pl., “Mollusca?” 39-41.
- [**discolithes**] ——— D'Orbigny, Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 267, xxi, 55 and 56.
- [**discolithes**] ——— Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, iii, 1853-56, 198, xlii, 35.
- [**discolithes**] ——— Bronn, Klassen Ordn. Thier-Reichs, i, 1859, 69, vi, 2a, b, c, d.
- [**discolithes**] ——— Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 82, vi, 37 and 38 [structural].
- [**discolithes**] ——— Reuss' Model. 1865, No. 12 (Catal. 1861), No. 21.
- [**discolithes**] ——— P., J. & B. [d'O., Modèles 100] Anu. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 35, 1, 16 [= *F. ovata*, Roissy].
- [**discolithes**] ——— Figuier, Ocean World, [1873], 82, f. 14.
- [**discolithes**] ——— Zittel, Handbuch Palæont. (1), 1876, 79, f. 13¹.
- [**discolithes**] ——— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 27, pl., 117.
- [**discolithes**] ——— Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 190, viii, 2.
- [**discolithes**] ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 161, xvi (xxiv), 31a, b.

- FABULARIA** [*discolithes*] ——— Munier-Chalmas & Schlumberger, Comptes Rendus, xcvi, 1883, f. 7 and 8.
 ——— [*discolithes*] ——— Hoernes, Elem. Palæont. 1884, 35, f. 34; French ed. 1886, same fig.
 ——— [*discolithes*] ——— Bassett, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (85), 164, f.
 ——— [*discolithes*] ——— Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, (5), (1885), 1060, lxxxvii, 9.
 ——— [*discolites*] ——— Fritel, Foss. caract. terr. sedim. tert. 1886, vii, 64 and 65.
 ——— *ovata*, Roissy, v. Parker & Jones. Ann. Mag. N. H. [3], viii, 1861, 238.
 ——— *zitteli*, Schwager. Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 89, xxiv, (1), 8a-g.
- FABULARIA**, d'Orbigny. Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 190, iv, 21.
 ? ——— see *Lenticulæ*.
- FABULARINA**, Ehrenberg, 1838. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838 (1840), Tab. 1 [a family group name].
- “**FAN-SHAPED ANIMALCULE**,” Brocklesby. Views Microscop. World, 1851, 51, f. 86 and 87 [= *Flab. baudouiniana*].
- FASCICOLITES**, Carter. Error for *Fasciolites*, q. v.
- FASCICOLITES**, Parkinson. Orgau. Rem. former World, iii, 1811, 158, x, 28-31 [= *Alveolina*].
 ——— Parkinson, Introd. Study Foss. Organ. Rem. 1822, 167, vi, 14 [= *Alveolina*].
 ——— *elliptica*, Sowerby. Trans. Geol. Soc. Lond. [2], v, 1837 (1840), 327, 7 and 9, and explan. of plates, xxiv, 17, 17a [v. *Alveolina*].
- [**FASCICOLITES**] ——— Carter, Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], xi, 1853, 171, vii, 17.
- [**FASCICOLITES**] ——— Carter, Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiatic Soc. v, (18), (1853), 134, ii, 17.
 ——— Carter, Geol. Papers Western India, 1857, 452, xviii, 17 and 17a; 543, xxiii, 17.
- [**FASCICOLITE**], Carter. Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiatic Soc. iii, 1849, 168, viii, 2a, b.
- FAUJASINA**, d'Orbigny, 1839. De la Sagra, Hist. phys. Cuba, 1839, “Foraminifères,” 109; and Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 193.
 ——— *carinata*, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 194, xxi, 29-31.
 ——— Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, ii, 1851-52, 89, xxix¹, 17a-c.
 ——— Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 269, xx, 7 [error for 13].
- [**FAUJASSINA**] *orbignyi*, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 49, ii (x), 28a-c.
 ——— sp., Williamson. Trans. Microsc. Soc. London, [2], i, 1853, 87, x, 1-6 [= *Rotalia Schræteriana*] [structural].
 ——— Hogg. Microscope. 1886, 380, f. 203 [structural].
- FAVUS** *globatus*, Schafhäutl. Geogn. Unters. sudbayer. Alpengeb. 1851, 49, xiii [misprinted in text, xviii], f. 18 [an “oolitic granule;” may be *Lagena*].
- FENTULAIRES**, A. Boué. Guide Géol.-Voy. 1836; misprint for *Textulaires*; corrected in his “errata.”
- FINOPORUS** Bronn, 1837. Misprint for *Tinoporus*.
- FISCHERINA**, Terquem, 1878. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], i, 1878, 80. “Ce genre trouve donc sa place entre les *Nonionina* et les *Rosalina*.”
 ——— *rhodiensis*, Terquem. *Ibid.* [3], i, 1878, 80, ix (xiv), 25a-c.
- FISSURINA**, Reuss, 1849. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, i, 1850, 366. [*Lagena* with aperture in the form of a slit; this is not a true generic distinction, v. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 440.]
 ——— *acuta*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xlvi, (1), 1862 (1863), 340, vii, 90, 91 [v. *Lagena*].
 ——— *acuta*, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 57, i, 51 [= *F. biancæ*, Seg.].

- FISSURINA alata**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. 1851, 58, iii, 1.
 ————— Pictet, Traite de Paleont. ed. 2, IV, 1857, 483, cix, 3.
 ————— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 339,
 vii, 87.
 ————— Franzenau, Math. termész. értesito, VII. 1889. 249, v, 4.
 ————— **aperta**, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 60, i, 60
 [= *L. marginata*, W. & I.].
 ————— **apiculata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 339,
 vi, 85 [*Oolina*, 1850].
 ————— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 30, i (ix),
 18.
 ————— **aradasii**, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 58, i, 59
 [= *L. marginata*, W. & I.].
 ————— **benoitiana**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 62, ii, 11 [= *L. marginata*, W. & I.].
 ————— **biancæ**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 57, i, 48-50.
 ————— **bicarinata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 31, i (ix),
 24a, b [*v. Lagena*].
 ————— **bicaudata**, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 64, ii,
 16 [*L. marginata*, W. & I., var. *bicaudata*, Seg.].
 ————— **bouei**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. IX, 1877, 378, xvii, 19.
 ————— **capillosa**, Schwager. Novara-Expéd. Geol. (2), 1866, 210, v, 25.
 ————— **carinata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI (1), 1862 (1863), 338,
 vi, 83; vii, 86.
 ————— Reuss' Model, 1865, No. 17 (Catal. 1861, No. 35) [= *Lag.*
marginata, Mont.].
 ————— Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (2), 1876, 68, vii,
 10a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ————— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 25, pl., 2.
 ————— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 31, i (ix),
 23a, b.
 ————— **cincta**, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 67, ii, 31.
 ————— **circulum**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 63, ii, 15 [= *L. marginata*, W. & I.].
 ————— **communis**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 58, i, 56 and 57 [= *L. marginata*, W.
 & I.].
 ————— **costæ**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 69, ii, 38 [= *L. marginata*, W. & I.].
 ————— **crenata**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 67, ii, 32 [not *Lagena crenata*, P. & J.].
 ————— **deltoidæa**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 57, i, 45 [= *L. marginata*, W. & I.].
 ————— **dentata**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 58, i, 55.
 ————— **dilatata**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 65, ii, 21 [= *L. marginata*, W. & I.].
 ————— **diptera**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], VI, 1880, 332, xvii, 36.
 ————— **echinata**, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 58, i, 54.
 ————— **ehrenbergii**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 62, ii, 8 [= *L. marginata*, W. & I.].
 ————— **elegans**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 69, ii, 39 [= *L. marginata*, W. & I.].
 ————— **elliptica**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 60, ii, 3 [= *L. marginata*, W. & I.].
 ————— **emarginata**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 65, ii, 20 [= *L. marginata*, W. & I.].
 ————— **foliacea**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], VI, 1880, 306, xvii, 13, 13a.
 ————— **genellarii**, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 70, ii,
 45.
 ————— **globosa**, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 317, xii,
 4 [not *Lagena globosa* (Montagu)].
 ————— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863),
 339, vii, 88.
 ————— **haeckelii**, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 63, ii, 13
 [= *L. marginata*, W. & I.].
 ————— **inæqualis**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 63, ii, 14 [= *L. marginata*, W. & I.].
 ————— **lævigata**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 366, xlvi, 1 [*v.*
Lagena].
 ————— Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 242, xxxv³,
 4a, b.
 ————— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 338,
 vi, 84.
 ————— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 30, i (ix),
 17a, b.

- FISSURINA lævigata**, Reuss. Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, (5), (1885), 1049, lxxxvi, 3.
- **lævis**, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 66, ii, 22 and 23 [not *Lag. lævis* (Montagn)] [= *L. marginata*, W. & I.].
- **latistoma**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 57, i, 46 and 47 [= *L. marginata*, W. & I.].
- **longirostris**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 70, ii, 41.
- **lyellii**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 71, ii, 48 and 49 [= *L. marginata*, W. & I.].
- **macroptera**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 70, ii, 44.
- **marginata**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 66, ii, 27 and 28 [= *L. marginata*, W. & I.].
- **marginata** (Will.). Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 30, i (ix), 20–22 [*Entosolenia*, 1858].
- **multicosta**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs, IX, 1877, 379, xvii, 20 [v. *Lagena*].
- **oblonga**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 339, vii, 89.
- **oblonga**, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 68, ii, 35.
- **obvia**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 60, ii, 1 [= *L. marginata*, W. & I.].
- **obtusa**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 270, v, 16–19.
- Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 340, vii, 92 and 93.
- **orbignyana**, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 66, ii, 25 and 26 [v. *Lagena*].
- **ovata**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 62, ii, 9 and 10 [= *L. marginata*, W. & I.].
- **paradoxa**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 61, ii, 7 [= *L. marginata*, W. & I.].
- **pecciolii**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 58, i, 52.
- **pedunculata**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 60, ii, 4 [= *L. marginata*, W. & I.].
- **peloritana**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 72, not figured.
- **propinqua**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 58, i, 58 [= *L. marginata*, W. & I.].
- **pterocephala**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 64, ii, 17 [= *L. marginata*, W. & I.].
- **punctata**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], VI, 1880, 136, xiii, 1.
- **radiata**, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 70, ii, 42 and 43.
- **recta**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 58, i, 53.
- **regularis**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 71, ii, 46 [= *L. marginata*, W. & I.].
- **reussiana**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 69, ii, 40.
- **rizzae**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 72, ii, 50.
- **romettensis**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 66, ii, 24 [= *L. marginata*, W. & I.].
- **rostrata**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 68, ii, 33.
- **rugosa**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 67, ii, 30.
- **rugosula**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 56, i, 43.
- **sartorii**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 71, ii, 47 [= *L. marginata*, W. & I.].
- **silvestrii**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 64, ii, 18 [= *L. marginata*, W. & I.].
- **simplex**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 56, i, 44 [= *L. marginata*, W. & I.].
- **soldanii**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 65, ii, 19 [= *L. marginata*, W. & I.].
- **solida**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 56, i, 42.
- **spinigera**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 63, ii, 12 [= *L. marginata*, W. & I., var. *bicaudata*, Seg.].
- **spinosissima**, Reuss. In Geinitz, Palæontographica, xx, (2), 1874, 79, not figured.
- **staphyllearia**, Schwager. Novara-Exped. Geol. (2), 1866, 209, v, 24 [v. *Lagena*].
- **sulcata**, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 67, ii, 27 and 28 [error for 29] [= *L. marginata*, W. & I.].
- **tenuis**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 60, ii, 2 [= *L. marginata*, W. & I.].
- **tenuissima**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 61, ii, 6 [= *L. marginata*, W. & I.].
- **trapezoida**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 68, ii, 34 [= *L. ornata*, Will.].
- **tricarinata**, Terq. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 32, i (ix), 25–28.
- **tricincta**, Terq. *Ibid.* [3], II, 1882, 30, i (ix), 19a, b.

- FISSURINA tricuspidata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LXII, (1), 1870, 470; figured by v. Schlicht "Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl," 1870, v, 16-18.
- **tubulosa**, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 68, ii, 36 and 37 [= *L. marginata*, W. & I.].
- **zanclea**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* 1862, 61, ii, 5 [= *L. marginata*, W. & I.].
- v. Schlicht. "Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl," 1870, plates iv, v.
- FLABELLINA**, d'Orbigny, 1835 (1839). De la Sagra's Hist. phisiq., etc., Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 42.
- **agglutinans**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 333, xxiv, 23a, b, 24.
- **ambigua**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 519, xxii, 13a, b.
- **anceps**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 325, xxiii, 25a, b [cf. *Cristell. anceps*].
- Terquem, Cinquième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 348, xxxviii, 13.
- **anomala**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 329, xxiv, 12a, b [cf. *Crist. anomala*].
- **baudouinana**, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, (1), iv, 1840, 24, ii, 8-11; and Facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 106, f. 104.
- Reuss, Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, i, 32, viii, 36.
- [**baudouiniana**], Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, II, 1851-52, 82, xxix¹, 20.
- [**baudouiana**], Jones, Lecture Geol. Hist. Newbury, 1854, 48, ii, 55a.
- [**baudouina**], Mantell, Medals Creation, ed. 2, 1854, 347, f. 111, 4a, b.
- **bicostata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863 427, x, 14.
- **budensis**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 37, iv, 17; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 44, same pl. and fig.
- **carinata**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, not descr., xx, 10.
- **cenomana**, d'Orbigny, 1847. D'Orbigny, Prodrôme de Paléont. II, 1850, 185, No. 753.
- **centralis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 332, xxiv, 22a, b [cf. *Crist. centralis*].
- Terquem, Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1876, 492, xvi, 22.
- Terquem, Cinquième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 348, xxxviii, 14.
- **centro-gyrata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 332, xxiv, 21 [cf. *Crist. centro-gyrata*].
- **clathrata**, Terquem. *Ibid.* XLIV, 1863 429, x, 8 [18] a, b.
- **condata**, Reuss. Neues Jahrb. 1849, 839, error for *F. cordata*.
- **cordata**, Reuss. Geogn. Skizze Böhmen, II, 1844, (1), 213.
- Reuss, Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, i, 32, viii, 37-46, 78.
- Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 659, xxiv, 25.
- Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, VII, (1), 1854, 67, xxv, 6a, b, 7, 8.
- Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, xii, 6.
- Reuss' Model No. 24, 1865 (Catal. No. 54, 1861 [= *F. oblonga*, v. M.]).
- Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 25, pl., 30.
- Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 198, vii, 26.
- Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, (5), (1885), 1052, lxxxvi, 19 and 20.
- Prestwich, Geology, 1888, II, 290, 151a.
- **crstellarioides**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. Geol. Reichs. IX, 1877, 381, xvib, 31.
- **cuneata**, v. Münster. Reuss, Neues Jahrbuch, 1849, 839, x, 26 [*Fronduolina*, 1838].

- FLABELLINA cuneata**, v. Münster. Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xviii, 1856, 231, ii, 29.
 ————— Reuss, *Ibid.* L, (1), 1864 (1865), 460, ii, 8.
 ————— Brady, Q. Journ. Micr. Sci. xix, 1879, 271, viii, 7.
 ————— **cuneiformis**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 522, xxii, 17a, b, 18a, b, 19.
 ————— **deslongchampsii**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xliV, 1863, 426, x, 13.
 ————— **disparilis**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1876, 490, xvi, 17.
 ————— **dubia**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 333, xxiv, 25a, b, 26.
 ————— **eichbergensis**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 22, ii, Ornatenthon 5.
 ————— **elliptica**, Nilsson. Fric, Stud. Gebiete Böhmisches Kreideform. II, 1877, 149, f. 152 [*Planularia*, 1825].
 ————— Fric, Arch. Nat. Landesd. Böhmens, vii, 1889, 114, woodcut 160.
 ————— **ensiformis** (Röm.). Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xviii, 1856, 229, ii, 23-24 [*Frondiculina*, 1838].
 ————— Reuss, *Ibid.* L, (1), 1864 (1865), 460, v, 2.
 ————— **excavata**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (3), 1881, 116, xiii, 20a, b (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ————— **ferruginea**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1876, 491, xvi, 18 and 19.
 ————— **flouesti**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 443, xviii, 13a, b.
 ————— **foliacea**, Brady. Q. Journ. Micr. Sci. xix, 1879, 271, viii, 8-10.
 ————— **gyrata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 322, xxiii, 17a, b.
 ————— **harpa** (Bat.-ch.). v. *Nautilus*.
 ————— **hortensis**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 521, xxii, 16a, b.
 ————— **hybrida**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 330, xxiv, 16.
 ————— **inæquilateralis**, Terquem. *Ibid.* xliV, 1863, 428, x, 16a, b.
 ————— **incrassata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, (1), 1867, 85, iii, 5a, b.
 ————— **insignis**, Terq. & Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 40, iii (xiii), 12a-c.
 ————— **instabilis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 329, xxiv, 13a, b, 14a, b (*cf. Crist. instabilis*).
 ————— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 46, iv, 45-46.
 ————— **intermedia**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1876, 491, xvi, 20 and 21.
 ————— **interpunctata**, v. d. Marck. Verh. nat. Ver. preuss. Rheinl. xv, 1858, 53, i, 5.
 ————— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xl, 1860, 216, ix, 1.
 ————— **jonesi**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. Geol. Reichs. ix, 1877, 382, xvib, 32.
 ————— Rzehak, Verh. nat. Ver. Brünn, xxiv, 1885 (1886), 105, i, 13.
 ————— **jurassica**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt. Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 13, ii, 15.
 ————— Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 16, ii, Blagdenischicht 10.
 ————— **karrereri**, Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], i, 1880, 62, iv (xxvii), 1a-3b.
 ————— **liasica**. Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt. Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 10, ii, 3.
 ————— Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 11, i, Jurensismergel 10.
 ————— **linearis**, d'Orbigny, 1847. D'Orbigny, Prodrôme de Paléont. iii, 1852, 154, No. 2859 [*Frondicularia*, Phil., 1844].
 ————— **lingula** (v. Hagen). Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xliV, (1), 1861 (1862), 326, v, 6 and 7 [*Frondicularia*, 1842].
 ————— **macrospira**, Reuss. *Ibid.* xL, 1860, 217, ix, 2.
 ————— **metensis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xliV, 1863, 429, x, 17.
 ————— **muralis**, Terquem. *Ibid.* LI, 1870, 323, xxiii, 18a, b.
 ————— **obliqua** (v. M.). Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xviii, 1856, 228, ii, 20-22 [*Frondiculina*, 1838].

- FLABELLINA obliqua**, v. M. Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, (1), 1864 (1865), 460, ii, 5-7.
- **obliqua**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 427, x, 15.
- **oblonga** (v. Münster). Reuss, Neues Jahrbuch, 1849, 839, x, 24 [*Fron-
diculina*, 1838].
- Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XVIII, 1856, 226, i, 11-16;
ii, 17-19.
- Reuss, *Ibid.* I, (1), 1864 (1865), 458, ii, 1-4; v. I.
Reuss' Model No. 25, 1865 (Catal. No. 53, 1861).
- **obtusa**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 430, x, 19
- **oolithica**, Terquem. *Ibid.* LI, 1870, 326, XXIV, 20 (*cf. Crist. instabilis*).
- **oolithica**, Deecke. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Elsass-Lothr. IV, (1), 1884,
52, i, 23-23b.
- **ornata**, Reuss. Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, I, 32, xiii, 48; and ii,
108, XXIV, 43.
- Reuss, in Geinitz, Palæontographica, XX, (2), 1874, 99,
xxii, 1.
- **ovalis**, d'Orb., 1847. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. II, 1850, 185, No.
754.
- (*Frondiculina*) **ovata**, v. Münster. Reuss, Neues Jahrbuch, 1849, 839,
x, 23 [*Frondiculina*, 1838].
- **ponderosa**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 330, XXIV, 15a, b
[*cf. Crist. instabilis*].
- Jones, M. Micr. Journ. xv, 1876, cxxviii, 25.
- **primæva**, Terq. & Berth. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 41, iii
(xiii), 13a, b.
- **primordialis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 323, XXIII, 19-
24 [*cf. Cristellaria primordialis*].
- Terquem, Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], IV, 1876, 489, XVI, 14.
- Terquem, Cinquième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 347,
xxxviii, 9 and 10.
- Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], IV, 1886, 44, IV, 38.
- **pulchra**, d'Orbigny. *Ibid.* [1], IV, 1840, 25, II, 12-14; and Facsimile in
Science Gossip, 1870, 106, f. 105.
- **radiata**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 520, XXII, 14 and
15.
- **reticulata**, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. IV, (1), 1851, 30, I, 22.
- **rugosa**, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [1], IV, 1840, 23, II, 4, 5
and 7; and Facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 106, f. 108.
- Reuss, Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, I, 33, VIII, 31-34 and
68; XIII, 49-53.
- Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 658, XXIV, 23.
- D'Orb., Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 93, XXI, 13 and 14.
- D'Orb., Cours élém. Paléont., etc., I, 1849, 196, f. 319; II,
(2), 1852, 687, f. 558.
- Pictet, Traité de Paléont. ed. 2, IV, 1857, 496, cix, 14.
- Beudant, Géologie, ed. 8, 1858, 117, f. 94.
- Mackie, Recreative Science, I, 1859, 148, f. 20.
- Eley, Geol. in the Garden, 1859, 202, IX, 18C.
- Eley, *Ibid.* 1859, 196, III, 18 [flint cast].
- Jones & Parker, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. XVI, 1860, XIX,
20 and 21.
- Brady, Proc. Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. XIII,
1865-6 (1867), 229, III, 44-46.
- Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 467, XIX, 19.
- Jones, in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 325, XXIII, 38a, b.
- Goës, Bihang k. Svenska Vet.-ak. Handl. XV, 1889, II, 4.
- **securiformis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 426, X,
12a, b.
- Terquem, Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 443, XVIII,
14a, b, c.
- **semicristellaria**, Schwager. Benecke's Geogn.-Pal. Beiträge, I, 1868,
656, XXXIV, 11.

- FLABELLINA semi-involuta**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 327, xxiii, 29, 30; xxiv, 1-10 [*cf. Crist. semi-involuta*].
 ————— Terq., Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], IV, 1876, 490, xvi, 16.
 ————— Terq., Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], IV, 1886, 45, iv, 40-44.
 ————— **simplex**, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. IV, (1), 1851, 31, ii, 1 and 2.
 ————— **spatulata**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 444, xviii, 15a, b.
 ————— **striata**, v. Münster. Reuss, Neues Jahrbuch, 1849, 839, x, 25 [*Frondiculina*, 1838].
 ————— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XVIII, 1856, 230, ii, 25-28.
 ————— **striata**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 36, xiii, 13; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 43, same pl. and fig.
 ————— Jones, M. Micr. Journ. xv, 1876, cxxix, 17a, b.
 ————— **striata**, Gumbel. Geol. Bayern. I, (2), 1885, f. 266, No. 11.
 ————— **subinvoluta**, Terquem. Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], IV, 1886, 44, iv, 39 [*Cristellaria*, 1870].
 ————— **tetragona**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 329, xxiv, 11a, b.
 ————— **triquetra**, Terquem. *Ibid.* LI, 1870, 325, xxiii, 26-28 [*cf. Crist. triquetra* and *C. doliolum*].
 ————— Jones, M. Micr. Journ. xv, 1876, cxxviii, 26.
 ————— Terquem, Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], IV, 1876, 490, xvi, 15.
 ————— Terquem, Cinquième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 348 xxxviii, 11 and 12.
 ————— **tortestriata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 331, xxiv, 17-19 (*cf. Crist. instabilis*).
 ————— **turgida**, Reuss. Geogn. Skizze Böhmen, II, (1), 1814, 213.
 ————— n. sp. Schlumberger, F. Jeun. Nat., Jan., 1882, n. d., i, 11.
 "Flask-like objects," Williamson, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc. Manchester, [2], VIII, 1848, 78, pl., 73, 74 [= *Lamulina*].
FLORILUS stellatus, Montfort. Couch. syst. I, 1808, 135, 34th genre [= *Nonion. asterizans*].
FLOSCULINA, Stache, 1880. Verh. k. k. geol. Reichs. 1880, 199, no fig., two species noted, *F. foliacea* and *F. rosula*. "Nebengaltung zu *Alveolina*." ————— Schwager, Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 102-104. v. *Alveolina decipiens* and *A. pasticillata*.
FLUSTRELLA concentrica, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 132. "Microscopica cellularum minutissimarum laevium seriebus concentricis, interdum spirabilibus, apertura singularum parva rotunda."
FOLIOLIS candidis, Langius. Hist. lap. fig. Helvet., Venet., 1708, 69, xviii.
FOLIUM salicis, Kircher. Mundus subterr., 1665-78, 29 [= *Nummulites*].
FORAMINITES serpuloides, King. Catal. Org. Reims. Permian Northumb. Durham, 1848, 6 [*Serpula pusilla*, q. v.].
FOSSILIA minima ad glandis pineae similitudinam conformata, Soldani. Sagg. oritt. 1780, 135, xix, 92, Z [= *Lit. navtiloidea*].
FRONDICULARIA, Defrance, 1824. Dict. Sci. Nat. xxxii, 1824, 178.
 ————— **abbreviata**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 347, xxxviii, 8.
 ————— **ackneriana**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. I, 1850, 120, iii, 2, a-d.
 ————— **acuformis**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866; 479, xix, 8a, b.
 ————— **acuminata**, Costa. Mém. Acc. Sci. Napoli, II, 1855 (1857), 371, iii, 13.
 ————— **affinis**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. I, 1850, 121, iii, 4a-c [= *F. digitatis*, Neugeb., 1860].
 ————— **affinis**, Marsson. Mitth. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen, x, 1878, 136, ii, 15a, b, c.
 ————— **affinis**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. XI, 1886, 331, xi, 6 a, b.
 ————— **alata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 256, No. 2.
 ————— P., J. & B. [Soldani] Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 161, x, 66.
 ————— v. **lanceolata**, Vanden Broeck. Ann. Soc. Belge Micros. II, 1876, 117, ii, 13; and Fonds de la Mer, III, (1876).

- FRONDICULARIA** *alata*, d'Orbigny, v. *sagittula*, Vanden Broeck. Ann. Soc. Belge Micros. II, 1876, 113, ii, 12 and 14; and Fonds de la Mer, III, (1876).
 ———— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 522, lxx, 20-23; lxxvi, 3-5.
 ———— Goëss, Bihang K. Svenska Vet.-Ak. Handl. xv, 1889, ii, 1-3, 5.
 ———— see *Nautili caudiformes*.
 ———— **althii**, Karrer. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xx, 1870, 172, i, 12.
 ———— **amœna**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (3), 1881, 114, xiii, 19a, b (and Mem. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ———— **amœna**, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. iv, (1), 1851, 29, i, 21.
 ———— **amœna**, Karrer. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xx, 1870, 172, i, 10.
 ———— **angulosa**, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [1], iv, 1840, 22, i, 39. Facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 83, fig. 94.
 ———— Reuss, Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, i, 31, xiii, 40; viii, 78 and II, 107, xxiv, 42.
 ———— Eley, Geol. in the Garden, 1859, 197, iv, 20 [flint cast].
 ———— Eley, *Ibid.* 1859, 202, ix, 20C.
 ———— **angusta**, Nilsson. Reuss, Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, i, 29, viii, 13 and 14 [*Planularia*, 1825].
 ———— Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 653, xxiv, 19.
 ———— Geinitz, Charact. Schicht. Petref. sächs.-böhm. Kreideg. 1850, 70, xvii, 22.
 ———— [Reuss]. v. d. Marck, Verh. nat. Ver. preuss. Rheinl. xv, 1858, 55, i, 7.
 ———— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien. xl, 1860, 196, iv, 5. [*Angustata* on plate; quoted as *Planularia angusta*, Nilss., and *Froud. angustata*, Roem., Kreide Deutschland, 96].
 ———— Eric, Stud. Gebiete Böhmischen Kreideform, II, 1877, 149, fig. 153.
 ———— **angustata**, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, II, 1855 (1857), 372, iii, 9.
 ———— **angustissima**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xl, 1860, 197, iv, 6.
 ———— **annularis**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 59, ii, 44-47.
 ———— D'Orb., Cours élém. Paléont. etc., I, 1849, 193, fig. 317; II, (2), 1852, 818, fig. 622.
 ———— Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 239, xxxv², 39a-d.
 ———— Bronn, Klassen Ordn. Thier-Reichs, I, 1859, 72, vi, 15a, b, c.
 ———— Mackie, Recreative Science, I, 1859, 148, fig. 19.
 ———— Mackie, Science Gossip, 1867, 131, fig. 130.
 ———— Bütschli, in Bronn Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 198, viii, 15.
 ———— **antonina**, Karrer. In v. Drasche, Frag. Geol. Luzon, 1878, 91, v, 14; and Bol. Com. Map. Geol. Españ. VII, 1880, 273, F, 14.
 ———— **apiculata**, Reuss. Geogn. Skizze Böhmen, II, 1844 (1), 212.
 ———— Reuss, Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, i, 30, viii, 24.
 ———— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xl, 1860, 192, v, 2.
 ———— **archiaciana**, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [1], iv, 1840, 20, i, 34-36. Facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 82, fig. 91.
 ———— Reuss, Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, i, 31, xiii, 39.
 ———— Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1858, 24, ii, 51 [fossil from the Chalk].
 ———— Eley, Geol. in the Garden, 1859, 197, iv, 19 [flint cast].
 ———— Jones, Geologist, VI, 1863, 295, xv, 16, 17.
 ———— Nicholson, Manual Palæont. 1879, I, 114, fig. 18, i.
 ———— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 520, cxiv, 12.
 ———— **badenensis**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLIV, (1), 1861 (1862), 443, i, 3.
 ———— **baueri**, Burbach. Zeitschr. Naturw. Halle, LIX, 1886, 52, ii, 48-52.
 ———— **becksi**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xl, 1860, 192, iv, 4.
 ———— **bicornis**, Reuss. Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, i, 32, xiii, 45 and II, 108, xxiv, 37.
 ———— var. **major**, v. d. Marck. Verh. nat. Ver. preuss. Rheinl. xv, 1858, 56, i, 12.

- FRONDICULARIA bicostata**, d'Orb., 1849. D'Orbigny, *Prodrome de Paléont.* i, 1849, 242, No. 256.
- Terquem, *Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz*, xxxix, 1858, 593, i, 11a-c.
- Burbach, *Zeitschr. Naturw. Halle*, lix, 1886, 53, ii, 56, 57.
- **bicostata**, Karrer. In v. Drasche, *Frag. Geol. Luzon*, 1878, 91, v, 13; and *Boll. Com. Map. Geol. Españ.* vii, 1880, 273, E, 13.
- **bicuspidata**, Reuss. *Verstein. Böhm. Kreide*, 1845-6, i, 32, xiii, 46.
- **bielziana**, Neugeboren. *Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat.*, i, 1850, 121, iii, 5a-c [= *F. digitalis*, Neugeb., 1860].
- **biformis**, Marsson. *Mitth. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen*, x, 1878, 137, ii, 17a, b, c, d.
- **bradyana**, Karrer. *Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs.* ix, 1877, 380, xvib, 24.
- **brizæformis**, Bornemann. *Lias von Göttingen*, 1854, 36, iii, 17a-d, 18a-c, 20a, b.
- (cf.) ————— Burbach, *Zeitschr. Naturw. Halle*, lix, 1886, 49, ii, 33-36.
- **canaliculata**, Reuss. *Geogn. Skizze Böhmen.* ii, 1844, (1), 212.
- Reuss, *Verstein. Böhm. Kreide*, 1845-6, i, 30, viii, 20, 21.
- Reuss, *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, xl, 1860, 194, vi, 1.
- Quenstedt, *Handbuch Petref. ed. 3*, (5), (1885), 1051, lxxxvi, 13.
- Whiteaves, *Trans. R. Soc. Canada*, iv, sect. 4, 1886 (1887), 114, f. 1.
- **capillaris**, Reuss. *Haidinger's Naturw. Abh.* iv, (1), 1851, 29, i, 20.
- **carinata**, Burbach. *Zeitschr. Naturw. Halle*, lix, 1886, 47, i, 17-20, 29.
- **caudata**, d'Orb., 1847. D'Orbigny, *Prodrome de Paléont.* ii, 1850, 185, No. 749.
- **cernua**, Berthelin. *Revue et Mag. Zool.* 1879, 32, i, 7 and 8.
- **complanata**, DeFrance. *Dict. Sci. Nat.* xxxii, 1824, 178, Atlas, Conch. xiv, 4 [v. *Nodosarina* and *Renulina*].
- Blainville, *Malacol.*, 1825, 371, vi, 4. (This was also termed *Renulina complanata* by De Blainville in *Dict. Sci. Nat.* xxxii, 1824, 178.)
- Cuvier, *Animal Kingdom*, Henderson's ed. iii, 1834 (pls., 1837), 18, viii, 4.
- Jones & Parker, *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* xvi, 1860, xix, 19.
- Brady, *Proc. Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiii, 1865-6 (1867), 229, iii, 47.
- Tate & Blake, *Yorkshire Lias*, 1876, 468, xix, 20.
- v. **concinna**, Vandeu Broeck. *Ann. Soc. Belge Micros.* ii, 1876, 109, iii, 2; and *Fonds de la Mer*, iii, (1876).
- Terrigi, *Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei*, xxxv, 1883, 181, ii, 19 and 20.
- Quenstedt, *Handbuch Petref. ed. 3*, (5), (1885), 1051, lxxxvi, 12.
- see *Nautili diversæ speciei*, f. 79* b and *Nautilus (O.) harpa*, Batsch.
- **compressa**, Costa. *Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli* ii, 1855 (1857), 372, iii, 2.
- **compta**, Brady. *Q. Journ. Micr. Sci.* xix, 1879, 271, viii, 6.
- Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 520, lxx, 19.
- **concinna**, Koch. *Palæontographica*, i, 1851, 172, xxiv, 5.
- Reuss, *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, xlvi, (1), 1862 (1863), 54, iv, 13.
- Steinmann, *Elem. Paleont.* i, 1888, 27, f. 8 D.
- **concinna**, Terq. & Berthelin. *Mém. Soc. Géol. France*, [2], x, 1875, 37, iii (xiii), 4a, b.
- **cordai**, Reuss. *Verstein. Böhm. Kreide*, 1845-6, i, 31, viii, 26, 27, 28; xiii, 41; and ii, 108, xxiv, 38.
- Reuss, in Geinitz, *Grundr. Verstein.* 1845-46, 656, xxiv, 21.
- Reuss, *Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, vii, (1), 1854, 66, xxv, 3a, b.

- FRONDICULARIA cordai**, Reuss, var. *lineolata*, v. d. Marck. Verh. nat. Ver. preuss. Rheinl. xv, 1858, 55, i, 11.
- Jones, Geologist, vi, 1863, 295, xv, 20–22.
- Reuss, in Geinitz Palæontographica, xx, (2), 1874, 95, xxi, 8–10, 12 and 13.
- Hoernes, Elem. Palæont. 1884, 25, f. 9; French ed., 1886, same fig.
- Fric, Arch. Nat. Landesd. Böhmens, vii, 1889, 113, wood-cut 159.
- *cordata*, Roemer. Verst. n.–d. Kreide, 1840–1, 96, xv, 8.
- *cordata*, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880, 89, ix, 5.
- *costata*, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 8, i, 1.
- Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 6, i, Turnerithon 11.
- *crassa*, Reuss. Geogn. Skizze Böhmen. ii, 1844, (1), 212.
- *cucurbitacea*, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 13, ii, 16.
- Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 15, ii, Blagdenischicht 6.
- *cultrata*, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. i, 1850, 124, iv, 11a–c.
- *cuneata*, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, ii, 1870, 321, xxiii, 13–16.
- *decheni*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xi, 1860, 191, iv, 3.
- *dentaliniformis*, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, ii, 1870, 319, xxiii, 1–8.
- Jones, M. Micr. Journ. xv, 1876, cxxviii, 22a, b [= *F. pupa*, d'O., linguline form].
- *denticulata*, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, ii, 1855 (1857), 371, ii, 22, var. a, 20, and iii, 4.
- *didyma*, Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], i, 1880, 61, ii (xxv), 18a–c.
- *digitata*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 256, No. 6.
- P., J. & B. [Soldani] Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], viii, 1871, 162, x, 65.
- Malagoli, Atti Soc. Nat. Modena, (Rend.), (3), iii, 1887, 109, i, 10.
- see *Orthoceras cuspis*.
- *digitalis*, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. i, 1850, 120, iii, a–c [v. also *F. rostrata*].
- *diversicostata*, Neugeboren. *Ibid.* i, 1850, 122, iii, 7a, b and 8a, b.
- *dolium*, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, ii, 1870, 320, xxiii, 9–12.
- *dubia*, Bornemann. Lias von Göttingen, 1854, 37, iii, 23a–c.
- *dubia* Terq. & Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 39, iii (xiii), 11.
- *dumontana*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xi, ii, 1860 (1861), 357, i, 7a, b.
- *elata*, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, ii, 1855 (1857), 371, iii, 12.
- *elegans*, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [1], iv, 1840, 19, i, 29–31; Facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 82, f. 89.
- *ellipsoides*, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 20, ii, Macrocephalusoolith 6.
- *elliptica* (Nilsson) [v. *Planularia*].
- *elliptica*, Burbach. Zeitschr. Naturw. Halle, lix, 1886, 48, i, 21–26; ii, 37.
- *elongata*, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, ii, 1855 (1857); 371, iii, 1.
- *elongata*, Olszewski. Sprawozd. Kom. fizyj. Ak. Umiej. Krakowie, ix, 1875, 110, i, 8.
- *excavata*, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 403, xv, 4a, b.
- *excavata*, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 43, iv, 34a, b.
- *felis*, Karrer. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xx, 1870, 172, i, 9.
- *fenestrata*, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 43, iv, 35.

- FRONDICULARIA floccincta**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 54, iv, 12a, b.
- **foliacea**, Schwager. Novara-Exped. Geol. (2), 1866, 236, vi, 76.
- **foliula**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, (1), 1868, 167, iv, 4.
- — Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 25, pl., 8.
- **folium**, Alth. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. III, (2), 1850, 268, xiii, 25.
- — Pictet, Traité de Paléont. 2 ed IV, 1857, 490, cix, 11.
- **fragilis**, Karrer. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, XX, 1870, 175, ii, 3.
- **franconica**, Gümbel. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XVII, 1862, 219, iii, 13a, b, c.
- **fuchsii**, Karrer. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, XX, 1870, 174, ii, 1.
- **gaultina**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 194, v, 5.
- **globulosa**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 13, ii, 12.
- — Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 15, ii, Blagdenischicht 5.
- **goldfussi**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 192, iv, 7.
- — Reuss' Model No. 22, 1865 (Catal. No. 47, 1861) [= *F. complanata*, DeFr.].
- — Zittel, Handbuch Palæont. (1), 1876, 86, f 234.
- **granulata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 379, vi [vii], 20a, b.
- — Schwager, Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 113, iv, 25.
- **guestphalica**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 195, vi, 2.
- **hastata**, Roemer. Neues Jahrbuch, 1842, 272, viiB, 5.
- — Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 53, iv, 10.
- **heerii**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 8, i, 4.
- — Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 6, i, Turnerithon 9.
- **hexagona**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XXXIX, 1858, 594, 1, 13a-c.
- **hörnesi**, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XII, 2, 1856, 93, v, 3.
- **hosiusi**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLII, 1860 (1861), 365, i, 8a, b, 9.
- **hybrida**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 13, ii, 24.
- — Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 15, ii, Blagdenischicht 4.
- **imperialis**, Dunikowski. Kosmos [Lemberg], IV, 1879, 125, pl., 17.
- **impressa**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 379, vii, 21a, b, c, d [*F. intumescens*].
- **inæqualis**, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, II, 1855 (1857), 372, iii, 3.
- — Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 521, lxxvi, 8-12.
- **inæqualis**, Deecke. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Elsass-Lothr. IV, (1), 1884, 27, i, 24, 24a.
- **inermis**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 8, i, 5.
- — Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 6, i, Turnerithon 10.
- **inscissa**, Deecke. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Elsass-Lothr. IV, (1), 1884, 28, i, 22, 22b.
- **intermittens**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LII, (1), 1865 (1866), 460, pl., 11.
- **interrupta**, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, II, 1855 (1857), 373, ii, 25.
- **interrupta**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. IX, 1877, 380, xvib, 27.
- — Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 523, lxxvi, 6 and 7.
- **intumescens**, Bornemann. Liasform. Göttingen, 1854, 36, iii, 19a-c.
- — Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 468, xix, 21.
- (cf) — — Burbach, Zeitschr. Naturw. Halle, LIX, 1886, 49, ii, 38-41.

- FRONDICULARIA inversa**, Reuss. Geogn. Skizze Böhmen. II, 1844 (1), 211.
- Reuss, Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, I, 31, viii, 15-19; xiii, 42.
- Reuss, in Geinitz, Palæontographica, xx, (2), 1874, 94, xxi, 5-7 and 11.
- Fric, Arch. Nat. Landesd. Böhmens, VII, 1889, 113, woodcut 158.
- involuta, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 403, xv, 3a, b.
- irregularis, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. I, 1850, 125, iv; 12a-c.
- irregularis, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 9, i, 17 [= ? *Lingulina*].
- Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 8, i, Posidonienschiefer I.
- irregularis, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 318, xxii, 21, 22.
- Jones, M. Micr. Journ. xv, 1876, cxxviii, 23 [= *Lingul. carinata*].
- Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 43, iv, 33.
- lævigata, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 256, No. 7.
- lævigata, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, (1), 1868, 167, iv, 3.
- lævis, Marsson. Mitth. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen, x, 1878, 136, ii, 16a, b, c.
- lævissima, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 481, xix, 19a, b.
- ? ————— lancea, Philippi. Tertiär. nordwest. Deutsch. 1843, 39, i, 31.
- lanceola, Reuss. Reuss' Model No. 23, 1865 (Catal. No. 46, 1861).
- lanceolata, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, II, 1855 (1857), 372, iii, 7.
- lanceolata, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XI, 1860, 198, v, 1.
- lapugyensis, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XII, (2), 1856, 93, v, 1, 2.
- lata, Burbach. Zeitschr. Naturw. Halle, LIX, 1886, 48, i, 27, 28, 30; ii, 31, 32.
- leitzendorffensis, Karrer. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xx, 1870, 171, i, 7.
- lignaria, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 480, xix, 14.
- ? ————— Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias. 1876, 468, xvii, 28,
- linearis, Philippi. Tertiär. nordwest. Deutsch. 1843, 5, i, 32 [v. *Flabellina*].
- lineata, v. Hagenow. Neues Jahrb. f. min. 1842, 569.
- lineato-costata, Dunikowski. Kosmos [Leuberg], iv, 1879, 125, pl., 18 [misprinted *lineato-costata*].
- lingua, Boll. Geogn. deutsch. Ostseeländer, 1846, 177, ii, 12.
- linguiformis, Marsson. Mitth. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen, x, 1878, 135, ii, 14a-c.
- lingula, v. Hagenow. Neues Jahrb. f. min. 1842, 568 [v. *Flabellina*].
- lingula, Terq. Mem. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLII, 1862, 437, v, 8a, b.
- lingulæformis, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 113, iv, 11.
- Uhlig, Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichs. XXXIII, 1883, 757, ix, 17.
- (cf.) ————— Deecke, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Loth. IV, (1), 1884, 27, ii, 1, 1a.
- (aff) ————— Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, XVI, 1886 [24], ii, 33, 33a.
- longiscata, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 318, xxii, 23 and 24.
- longiuscula, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, II, 1855 (1857), 373, ii, 26.
- loryi, Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], I, 1880, 60, iv (xxvii), 5a, b.
- lucida, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 113, iv, 26.
- major, Bornemann. Liasform. Göttingen, 1854, 36, iii, 21a-c.
- mandelsloheana, Gümbel. Sitz. k-bayer. Ak. Wiss. I, 1871, 66, i, 9.

- FRONDICULARIA marginata**, Reuss. Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, I, 30, xli, 9; and II, 107, xxiv, 39 and 40.
 ——— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 193, v, 3.
 ——— **medelingensis**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. IX, 1877, 380, xvib, 25.
 ——— **meyeri**, Boll. Geogn. deutsch. Ostseeländer, 1846, 177, II, 18.
 ——— **microdisca**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 195, v, 4.
 ——— **microsphæra**, Reuss. In Geinitz, Palæontographica, XX, (2), 1874, 94, xxi, 4.
 ——— **millattii**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 524. woodcut, 16a. b.
 ——— **minima**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 8, I, 8.
 ——— ——— Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 6, I, Turnerithon 12.
 ——— **mölleri**, Uhlig. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichs. XXXIII, 1883, 758, IX, 12-15.
 ——— **monacantha**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 368, xlvI, 14.
 ——— **mucronata**, Reuss. Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, I, 31, xlii, 43, 44.
 ——— ——— Reuss, in Geinitz, Palæontographica, XX, (2), 1874, 96, xxi, 14-16.
 ——— **mucronata**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, (1), 1867, 354, I, 6.
 ——— **multicostata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLII, 1862, 438, v, 14a, b.
 ——— ——— Burbach, Zeitschr. Naturw. Halle, LIX, 1886, 50, II, 42-43.
 ——— **multilineata**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, VII, (1), 1854, 66, xxv, 5a, b.
 ——— **multistriata**, Marsson. Mitth. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen, X, 1878, 134, II, 13a, b.
 ——— **nikitini**, Uhlig. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichs. XXXIII, 1883, 758, IX, 10 and 11.
 ——— **nitida**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XXXIX, 1858, 592, I, 9a-c.
 ——— ——— Uhlig, Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichs. XXXIII, 1883, 756, IX, 19.
 ——— ——— Burbach, Zeitschr. Naturw. Halle, LIX, 1886, 45, I, 7.
 ——— **nodosaria**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, XXV, I, A, 7 [near *Nodos. subnodosa*, Rss., 1851].
 ——— ——— Kübler & Zwingli, Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 10, II, 1.
 ——— ——— Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 10, I, Jurensismergel 2.
 ——— **nodosaria**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 319, xxli, 25-30.
 ——— ——— Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 469, xvii, 44; XIX, 24.
 ——— (cf) ——— Burbach, Zeitschr. Naturw. Halle, LIX, 1886, 51, II, 47.
 ——— **nuda**, Terq. & Berth. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], X, 1875, 39, iii (xiii), 9a, b.
 ——— ——— Terquem, *Ibid.* [3], IV, 1886, 43, IV, 36 and 37.
 ——— **nysti**, Reuss. Bull. Ac. Roy. Belg. [2], XV, 1863, 148, II, 20.
 ——— **obliqua**, Alth. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. III, (2), 1850, 268, xlii, 26.
 ——— **obscura**, Terq. & Berth. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], X, 1875, 38, iii (xiii), 5a, b.
 ——— **occidentalis**, Berthelin. Revue et Mag. Zool. 1870, 34, I, 9-11.
 ——— **octocostata**, Burbach (? n. sp.). Zeitschr. Naturw. Halle, LIX, 1886, 50, II, 44.
 ——— **oolithica**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 315, xxli, 1-9.
 ——— ——— v. **regularis**, Jones. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. XL, 1884, 769, xxxiv, 4.
 ——— **ornata**, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [1], IV, 1840, 21, I, 37-38; Facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 82, f. 92.
 ——— ——— Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 653, xxiv, 20.
 ——— **ovata**, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, II, 1855 (1857), 373, III, 12.
 ——— **ovata**, Münt. Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 651, xxiv, 22 [v. *Frondiculina ovata*, 1838].
 ——— **ovata**, Roemer. Verst. n. d. Kreide, 1840-1, 96, xv, 9.
 ——— ——— Geinitz, Charakt. Schicht. Petref. sächs.-böhm. Kreidegeb. 1850, 43 and 69, xvi, 9 and 10.
 ——— **ovulus**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 24, III, 5; and 34, IV, Impressathon 5.

- FRONDICULARIA pala**, Karrer. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xx, 1870, 172, i, 11.
- **parabolica**, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, II, 1855 (1857), 371, III, 10.
- **paradoxa**, Berthelin. Revue et Mag. Zool. 1879, 33, i, 12-97 [error for 12-17].
- **parellela**, Terq. & Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 39 iii (xiii), 10a, b
- **parkeri**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 91, xii, 7a, b.
- **paupera**, Karrer. *Ibid.* XLIV, (1), 1861 (1862), 443, i, 4.
- **peregrina**, Reuss. Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, II, 108, xxiv, 45.
- **perforata**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt. Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 12, ii, 9.
- ——— Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 13, ii, Opalinuston 4.
- **plana**, Karrer. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xx, 1870, 174, i, 14.
- **polonica**, Dunikowski. Kosmos [Lemberg], IV, 1879, 124, pl., 16.
- **primitiva**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 13, ii, 13.
- ——— Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 22, ii, Ornatenton 3.
- **procera**, Burbach. Zeitschr. Naturw. Halle, LIX, 1886, 52, ii, 54, 55.
- **pseudo-ovata**, d'Orb., 1847. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. III, 1852, 153, No. 2830 [*F. ovata*, 1 hil., 1847].
- **pulchella**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. I, 1850, 119, iii, 1a-d.
- **pulchella**, Karrer. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xx, 1870, 171, i, 8.
- **pulchra**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xxxix, 1858, 592, i, 10a-c.
- ——— Terquem, Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 481, xix, 16.
- ——— Schlumberger, F. Jeun. Nat., Jan., 1882, i, 7.
- ——— Burbach, Zeitschr. Naturw. Halle, LIX, 1886, 51, ii, 45 and 46.
- **pupa**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 256, No. 4.
- ——— P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 161, x, 64.
- ——— see *Orthoceras cuspis*.
- **pupa**, Terquem & Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 36, iii (xiii), 1a-o.
- ——— Terquem, Cinquième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 346, xxxviii, 7a, b.
- **pyrum**, Karrer. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xx, 1870, 175, ii, 4.
- **pyrus**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 24, iii, 4.
- **quadricosta**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 379, vii, 19a, b.
- **radiata**, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [1], IV, 1840, 19, i, 26-28; Facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 82, f. 88.
- ——— Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 656, xxiv, 18.
- ——— Mangin, Mystères Océan, 1864, 177, f. 5.
- **raricosta**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. Geol. Reichs. IX, 1877, 381, xvib, 28.
- **reussi**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLIV, (1), 1861 (1862), 441, i, 1.
- **rhombea**, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, II, 1855 (1857), 371, III, 15.
- **rhomboidalis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 256, No. 1.
- ——— D'Orb., Modèles, No. 3, 1826.
- ——— Cuvier, Règne Animal, 1836-46, IX (pls. x), 35, xv, 11.
- ——— P., J. & B. [d'O., Modèles, 3], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], XVI, 1865, 19, i, 31.
- ——— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 161, fig.
- **rhomboidalis**, Terq. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLII, 1862, 439, v, 19a, b.
- **robusta**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 523, lxvi. 1 and 2.
- **rostrata**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. I, 1850, 122, iii, 6a, b [= *digitalis*, Neugeb. 1860].
- **sacculus**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 482, xix, 20a, b.
- **sagittaria** (Lea). Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 2, 1837, 1133, xlii, 21 [*Palmyra*, 1833].

- FRONDICULARIA sagittaria** (Lea). Bronn, *Lethæa Geognostica*, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 239, xlii, 21.
- **sarissa**, Karrer. *Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt*, xx, 1870, 173, i, 13.
- **sculpta**, Karrer. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, XLIV, (1), 1861 (1862), 442, i, 2.
- v. **parvinuclea**, Karrer, *Abh. k. k. Geol. Reichs.* IX, 1877, 381, xvii, 30b.
- v. **seminuda**, Karrer. *Ibid.* IX, 1877, 381, xvii 30a.
- **scutiformis**, Potiez & Michaud. *Galerie des Mollusques Mus. Douai*, I, 1838, 25, ix, 1-3 [= *Flabell. cordai*, Reuss].
- **securiformis**, Burbach. *Zeitschr. Naturw. Halle*, LIX, 1886, 46, i, 10 and 11.
- **sedgwicki**, Reuss. *Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, VII, (1), 1854, 66, xxv, 4a, b.
- **semicosta**, Karrer. *Abh. k. k. Geol. Reichs.* IX, 1877, 380, xvii, 26.
- **semicostata**, Neugeboren. *Verh. Müth. siebeburg. Ver. Nat.* I, 1850, 123, iii, 9 [= *digitalis*, Neugeb. 1860].
- **seminuda**, Reuss. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges.* III, 1851, 65, iii, 15 and 16.
- **silicula**, Costa. *Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli*, II, 1855 (1857), 372, lii, 19.
- **similis**, Costa. *Ibid.* II, 1855 (1857), 372, iii, 16.
- **simplex**, Rss. *Verstein. Böhm. Kreide*, 1845-6, I, 31, viii, 30.
- **sinuata**, Terquem. *Mém. Soc. Géol. France*, [3], II, 1882, 40, II (x), 1, 2.
- **solea**, v. Hagenow. *Neues Jahrbuch*, 1842, 569, ix, 20.
- Marsson, *Müth. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen*, x, 1878, 133, II, 12a-c.
- **spathulata**, Williamson. *Recent British Foram.* 1858, 23, ii, 50 [fossil from the Chalk].
- Jones in *Microgr. Dict.* ed. 4, 1883, 335, xxiii, 39.
- **spathulata**, Brady. *Q. Journ. Micr. Sci.* XIX, 1879, 270, viii, 5a, b.
- Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 519, lxxv, 18.
- **spatulata**, Costa. *Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli*, II, 1855 (1857), 372, II, 19.
- **spatulata**, Terq. *Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz*, LI, 1870, 317, xxii, 11-19.
- (cf.) Burbach, *Zeitschr. Naturw. Halle*, LIX, 1886, 47, i, 13-16.
- Terquem, *Mém. Soc. Géol. France*, [3], IV, 1886, 42, IV, 31 and 32.
- **speciosa**, Neugeboren. *Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, XII, 2, 1856, 93, v, 4.
- **speciosa**, Karrer. *Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt*, xx, 1870, 175, II, 6.
- **speyeri**, Reuss. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, L, (1), 1864 (1865), 458, IV, 8.
- **spinosa**, Costa. *Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli*, II, 1855 (1857), 371, II, 23.
- **spissa**, Terquem. *Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz*, LI, 1870, 317, xx i, 10.
- Jones, *M. Micr. Journ.* xv, 1876, cxxviii, 24.
- **splendens**, Terquem. *Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque*, (1), 1875, 22, i, 10 (and *Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise*).
- **squamosa**, Terq. & Berthelin. *Mém. Soc. Géol. France*, [2], x, 1875, 37, III (xiii), 3a, b.
- **stachei**, Karrer. *Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt*, xx, 1870, 174, II, 2.
- **striata**, d'Orbigny. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* VII, 1826, 256, No 3
- P, J. & B. [Soldani], *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [4], VIII, 1871, 161, x, 67.
- see *Orthoceras cusps*.
- **striatula**, Reuss. *Geogn. Skizze Böhmen*, II, 1844, (1), 212.
- Reuss, *Verstein. Böhm. Kreide*, 1845-6, I, 30, viii, 23; and II, 107, xliii, 11.
- v. d. Marck, *Verh. nat. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* xv, 1858, 55 and 75, i, 10.
- Jones & Parker, *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* XVI, 1860, xix, 16-18.
- Brady, *Proc. Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* XIII, 1865-6 (1867), 229, iii, 48.

- FRONDICULARIA striatula**, Reuss. Reuss in Geinitz, Palæontographica, xx, (2), 1874, 94, xxi, 2.
- **strigillata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xl, 1860, 195, vi, 3.
- ? — **strophoconus**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, ii, 29 [= *Gland. lævigata*, d'O.].
- **subangulata**, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, ii, 1855 (1857), 373, iii, 14.
- **subfalcata**, Costa. *Ibid.* ii, 1855 (1857), 372, iii, 17.
- **sulcata**, Bornemann. Lias von Göttingen, 1854, 37, iii, 22a, b, c.
- **sulcata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xlii, 1862, 438, v, 13.
- — — — — Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 469, xix, 23.
- **superba**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 36, iv, 16; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 42, same pl. and fig.
- **superba**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. Geol. Reichs. ix, 1877, 381, xvii, 29.
- **taminensis**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahtsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 23, iii, 25.
- **teisseyreii**, Uhlig. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichs. xxxiii, 1883, 757, ix, 16.
- **tenera** (Born.). Terquem, Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xxxix, 1858, 595, i, 14a-c [*Lingulina*, 1854].
- **tenerima**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahtsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 8, i, 9 [= *Lingulina*].
- — — — — Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 6, i, Turnerithon 13.
- **tenuicostata**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. i, 1850, 123, iii, 10a, b.
- **tenuis**, Reuss. Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, i, 30, viii, 25.
- — — — — Reuss, in Geinitz, Palæontographica, xx, (2), 1874, 94, xxi, 3.
- **tenuissima**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 36, xiii, 11; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 43, same pl. and fig.
- [**terquemi**], d'Orb., 1849. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. i, 1849, 241, No. 255.
- **terquemi**, — — — Terquem, Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xxxix, 1858, 594, i, 12a-d.
- — — — — Terq. & Berthelin, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 38, iii (xiii), 7a-b¹.
- — — — — Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 468, xix, 22.
- — — — — Burbach, Zeitschr. Naturw. Halle, lxx, 1886, 45, i, 1-6.
- **texta**, Terq. & Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France [2], x, 1875, 38, iii xiii, 8a-b.
- **thuringiaca**, Burbach. Zeitschr. Naturw. Halle, lxx, 1886, 46, i, 8 and 9.
- **transversa**, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, ii, 1855 (1857), 373, iii, 18.
- **tribus**, Karrer. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xx, 1870, 175, ii, 5.
- **tricarinata**, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [1], iv, 1840, 21, ii, 1-3; Facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 83, f. 93.
- **tricosta**, Terq. & Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France [2], x, 1875, 38, iii (xiii), 6a, b.
- **tricostulata**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, i, 1850, 368, xlvi, 12.
- **tricuspis**, Reuss. *Ibid.* i, 1850, 368, xlvi, 13.
- **triedra**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 174, xiii, 27 and 28 [error for 26 and 27].
- **trigonalis**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 20, ii, Macrocephalusoolith 7.
- **trisolca**, Reuss. Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, i, 30, viii, 22.
- **tumida**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, li, 1870, 318, xxii, 20.
- **turgida**, Reuss. Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, ii, 107, xxiv, 41 and 44.
- — — — — Reuss' Model, No. 59, 1865 (Catal. No. 48, 1861).
- — — — — Reuss, in Geinitz, Palæontographica, xx, (2), 1874, 97, xxi, 17 and 18.
- **typica**, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, ii, 1855 (1857), 372, iii, 5.

- FRONDICULARIA ungeri**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 54, iv, 11a, b.
 ————— Berthelin, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], I, 1880, 61, iv (xxvii), 4.
 ————— **varians**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 481, xix, 15a, b.
 ————— (cf.) ————— Burbach, Zeitschr. Naturw. Halle, LIX, 1886, 46, I, 12.
 ————— **verneuiliana**, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [1], IV, 1840, 20, I, 32 and 33; Facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 82, f. 90.
 ————— Brown, Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], XII, 1853, 241, ix, 5a-c.
 ————— **venusta**, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XII, 2, 1856, 94, v, 5.
 ————— **venusta**, Terq. & Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], X, 1875, 37, iii (xiii), 2a, b.
 ————— **whaingaroica**, Stache. Novara-Expéd. Geol. (1), 1864, 210, xxii, 43.
 ————— **zinolæ**, Mariani. Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. XXXI, 1888, 113, I, 4.
 P ————— **Wetherell**. Trans. Geol. Soc. Lond. [2], V, 1834 (1840), 135, ix, 11 [= fish palate].
 ————— Costa, Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, II, 1855 (1857), not descr., II, 21 and 24; III, 6 and 8 [?] 11 [= *F. lanceolata*, (Costa) and 20.
 ————— sp. v. d. Marck. Verh. nat. Ver. preuss. Rheinl. xv, 1858, 55, I, 8, 9, and 10 [10 presumably an error, as he quotes this in his description of plates as *F. striatula*, Reuss, q. v.].
 ————— Kölliker, Icones Histologicae, 1864, 32 [structural].
 P ————— Wisniewski. Jahrb. k. k. Geol. Reichs. XXXVIII (1889), 696, xiii, 71.
FRONDICULARINA, v. Münster, 1838. Roemer, Neues-Jahrb. f. min. 1838, 382 [= *Flabellina*, q. v.].
 ————— **cuneata**, v. M. *Ibid.* 1838, 383, iii, 10 [v. *Flabellina*].
 ————— **ensiformis**, Roemer. *Ibid.* 382, iii, 8 [v. *Flabellina*].
 ————— **obliqua**, v. M. *Ibid.* 382, iii, 7 [v. *Flabellina*].
 ————— **oblonga**, v. M. *Ibid.* 382, iii, 4 and 6 [v. *Flabellina*].
 ————— **ovata**, v. M. *Ibid.* 382, iii, 5 [v. *Flabellina* and *Frondicularia*].
 ————— **striata**, v. M. *Ibid.* 382, iii, 9 [v. *Flabellina*].
 ————— Ansted. Geology, 1844, II, 63, f. c and h.
FRUMENTALIA saxa, Schencher. *Ὀρυσειφουτης helveticus*, 1723.
FRUMENTARIA fœniculum, Soldani. Testaceographia, I, (3), 1795, 229, pl. 154, bb, cc [*Triloculina brougniartii*, d'O., Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 300, 23].
 ————— *Ibid.* I, (3), 1795, 229, pl. 154, Y [*Triloculina tricostata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 300, 21].
 ————— **lenticulæ**, Sold. *Ibid.* I, (3), 1795, 231, pl. 156, yy, zz [*Biloculina depressa*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 298, 7].
 ————— **nautiliforme**, Sold. *Ibid.* I, (3), 1795, 233, pl. 159, aa [*Triloculina inflata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VI, 1826, 300, 10].
 ————— **ovula**, Sold. *Ibid.* I, (3), 1795, 228, pl. 153, R, S [*Biloculina bulloides*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 297, 1].
 ————— **ovula**, Sold. *Ibid.* I, (3), 1795, 228, pl. 153, M, Q [*Biloculina elongata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 298, 4].
 ————— **phialiformia lævia**, Sold. *Ibid.* I, (3), 1795, 232, pl. 158, S, T, U [*Adelosina lævigata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 304, 1].
 ————— **striatula**, Sold. *Ibid.* I, (3), 1795, 232, pl. 157, M [*Adelosina soldanii*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 304, 4].
 ————— *Ibid.* I, (3), 1795, 232, pl. 158, R [*Adelosina semistriata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 304, 3].
 ————— **reticulata**, Sold. *Ibid.* I, (3), 1795, 233, pl. 159, bb, cc [*Triloculina reticulata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 299, 9].
 ————— **seminula**, Sold. *Ibid.* I, (3), 1795, 2:8, pl. 152, F, II [*Quinqueloculina longirostris*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 303, 4:;].
 ————— *Ibid.* I, (3), 1795, 228, pl. 152, C [*Quinqueloculina secans*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 303, 4:;].
 ————— *Ibid.* I, (3), 1795, 228, pl. 152, D [*Quinqueloculina soldanii*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 303, 4:;].
 ————— *Ibid.* I, (3), 1795, 228, pl. 152, A [*Quinqueloculina seminulum* (Linné), d'Orb. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 18-6, 303, 41].

- FRUMENTARIA seminula**, Sold. Testaceographia, I, (3), 1795, 228, pl. 152, *B* [*Quinqueloculina aspera*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 301, 11].
- **sigma et rhombos**, Sold. *Ibid.* I, (3), 1795, 229, pl. 155, *nn* [*Spiroculina plicata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 299, 15].
- *Ibid.* I, (3), 1795, 229, pl. 155, *kk* [*Spiroloculina depressa*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 298, 1].
- *Ibid.* I, (3), 1795, 230, pl. 155, *ll, mm* [*Spiroloculina nitida*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 298, 4].
- *Ibid.* I, (3), 1795, 229, pl. 154, *hh, pl. 155, ii* [*Spiroloculina rotundata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 299, 14].
- *Ibid.* II, 1798, 54, pl. 19, *n* [*Spiroloculina limbata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 299, 12].
- **primæ speciei**, Soldani. Sagg. Oritt. 1780, 110, viii, 47, *F-G* [= *Quinqueloc. zigzag.*].
- **2 speciei**, Soldani. *Ibid.* 1780, 110, viii, 48, *H* and *I* [= *Quinqueloc. scaus*, var.].
- **3 speciei**, Soldani. *Ibid.* 1780, 110, viii, 49, *K* to *P* [*K* = *Triloc. carinata*; *L, M* = *Miliol. seminulum*; *N* = *Mil. cor-anguinum*; *O, P* = *Adelosina pulchella*].
- **4 speciei**, Soldani. *Ibid.* 1780, 110, ix, 50, *Q* [= *Cornuspira foliacea*].
- **5 speciei**, Soldani. *Ibid.* 1780, 111, ix, 51, *R* and *S* [= *Biloc. bulioides*].
- **6 speciei**, Soldani. *Ibid.* 1780, 111, ix, 52, *T* and *V* [= *Spiroloc. depressa*].
- **7 speciei**, Soldani. *Ibid.* 1780, 111, ix, 53, *X* and *Y* [= *Pulv. repanda*, var. ?].
- **tricosata**, Sold. Testac. I, (3), 1795, 232, pl. 157, *J* and *K* [*Triloculina gibba*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 299, 3].
- FRUMENTARINA**, Ehrenberg, 1838. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838 (1840), Tab. I [a family group name for calcareous algæ, formerly classed as foraminifera].
- FUBULAIRE**, A. Boué. Guide Géol.-Voy. 1836; misprint for *Fabulaires*; corrected in his "errata."
- FUSILINA**, Emmons. 1860. Misprint for *Fusulina*.
- FUSULINA**, Fischer de Waldheim, 1829. Oryctographie Gouv. Moscou, 1830-37, 126; and Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I, 1829, 33.
- **æqualis** (D'Eich.). Brady, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], XVIII, 1876, 418, xviii, 10-13 [*Orobias*, 1860].
- **brevicula**, Schwager. Beitr. Paläont. China [in Richthofen's China], 1883, 127, xvi, 6-13.
- **bocki**, v. Müller. Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, [7], xxv, No. 9, 1878, 54, i, 3a-g; vii, 2a. b.
- *Ibid.* Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 214, xii, 14.
- **carinthiaca**, Stache. Jahrb. k. k. Geol. Reichs. xxiv, 1874, 172.
- **cicer**, Stache. *Ibid.* xxiv, 1874, 172.
- **cylindrica**, Fischer. Oryctogr. Gouv. Moscou, 1830-37, 126, xiii, 1-5.
- of Russia, II, 1845, 16, i, 1a-f.
- D'Orbigny, Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 112, xxi, 15-17.
- D'Orbigny, Cours Géol. Paléont., etc. I, 1849, 196, f. 321; II, (2), 1852, 359, f. 384.
- Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, I, 1851-56, 161, v¹, 4a, b, c.
- Pictet, Traité de Paléont. ed. 2, IV, 1857, 497, cix, 16.
- v. **ventricosa**, Meek & Hayden. Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1858 (1859), 261, no figure [see *F. ventricosa*].
- Emmons, Manual of Geology, ed. 2, 1860, 159, f. 145.
- ? Meek, Geol. Surv. California, Palæont. I, 1864, 4, ii, 2. 2a.
- Meek & Hayden, Smithsonian Contrib. No. 172, 1864, 14, i, 6a-i.
- Reuss' Model, No. 50. 1865 (Catal. No. 96, 1861).
- Geinitz, Nov. Act. Ac. Cas. Leop.-Carol. xxxi, Mém. IV, 1866 (1867), 71, v, 5a, b, c.

- FUSULINA cylindrica**, Fischer. Mackie, Science Gossip, 1867, 130, f. 124.
 _____ White, Rept. Geogr. Geol. Surv. W. 100 Merid. iv, (1),
 1875, 96, vi, 6a, b.
 _____ Zittel, Handbuch Palæont. (1), 1876, 104, f. 44¹⁻⁴.
 _____ Brady, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], xviii, 1876, 415, xviii,
 1-4.
 _____ v. Müller. Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, [7], xxv,
 No. 9, 1878, 35 [cut], 51, i, 2a-h; vii, 1a-d.
 _____ Nicholson, Manual Palæont. 1879, i, 120, f. 24.
 _____ Hayden, Final Report of U. S. Geol. Survey Nebraska,
 1872, 140, i, 2; ii, 1; v, 3; vii, 8.
 _____ Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 25, pl., 17.
 _____ Gümbel, Anleit. Geol. Beob. Alpenreisen. Zeitschr. D. and
 O. Alpenver. Beilage, 1878, 100, f. 21¹¹.
 _____ Trautschold, Nouv. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, xiv, (1),
 1879, 43, vi, 2a, b.
 _____ Roemer, Lethæa Geognostica, i, (1), 1880, 274, f. 45; and
 Atlas, 1876, xxxix, 1a-d.
 _____ Credner, Elemente der Geologie, 1883, 478, cut.
 _____ Jones in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 347, xxiv, 15a, b, c.
 _____ Goës, Ofvers. k. Vetén. Ak. Förhandl. 40, 1883 (1884), No.
 8, 29, f. 1-16.
 _____ White, 13th Ann. Rept. Dept. Geol. Indiana, 1884, 116,
 xxiii, 2 and 3.
 _____ Hoernes, Elem. Palæont. 1884, 28, f. 18; French ed. 1886,
 same fig.
 _____ Gümbel, Geol. Bayern, i, [2], 1885, f. 266, 7, 7b.
 _____ Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, (5), (1885), 1053, f. 393
 and lxxxvi, 25.
 _____ Steinmann, Elem. Palæont. i, 1888, 31, f. 15A.
 _____ Neumayr, Stämme d. Thierreiches, i, 1889 (1888), 192, f.
 32.
 _____ **depressa**, Fischer. Oryctogr. Gouv. Moscou, 1830-37, 127, xiii, 6-11.
 _____ Geinitz, Nov. Act. Ac. Cæs. Leop.-Carol. xxxi, Mém. iv,
 1866 (1867), 72, v, 6a, b, c.
 _____ **elegans**, Stache. Jahrb. k. k. Geol. Reichs. xxiv, 1874, 172.
 _____ **elongata**, Shunard. Trans. Ac. St. Louis, i, No. 2, 1858, 297, no figure.
 _____ **exilis**, Schwager. Beitr. Paläont. China [in Richthofen's China], 1883,
 125, xv, 18 and xvi, 4 and 5.
 _____ **globosa**, Stache. Jahrb. k. k. Geol. Reichs. xxiv, 1874, 172.
 _____ **gracilis**, Meek. Geol. Surv. California, Palæont. i, 1864, 4, ii, 1 and 1a,
 b, c.
 _____ ? Meek & Worthen, Geol. Surv. Illinois, v, 1873, 560, xxiv, 7.
 _____ **granum-avenæ**, Roemer. Palæontographica, xxvii, 1880 (1881), 4, i,
 2a, b, c.
 _____ Verbeek, Topogr. Geol. Besch. Sumatra's Westkust, 1883,
 261, no fig.
 _____ **gümbeli**, Stache. Verh. k. k. Geol. Reichs. 1878, 107.
 _____ **hæferi**, Stache. Jahrb. k. k. Geol. Reichs. xxiv, 1874, 172; and Verh.
 1876, 370.
 _____ Gümbel, Anleit. Geol. Beob. Alpenreisen Zeitschr. D. & O.
 Alpenver. Beilage, 1878, 103, f. 23, 10.
 _____ Hauer, Geol. Oesterr. Ung. Mon. 1878, 313, f. 163, 164.
 _____ **hyperborea**, Salter. Belcher, Last of Arctic Voyages, 1855, ii, 380,
 xxxvi, 1-3.
 _____ **japonica**, Gümbel. Ausland, 1874 479, no fig.
 _____ Schwager, Beitr. Paläont. China [in Richthofen's China],
 1883, 121, xv, 1-11 [error for 1-10].
 _____ Steinmann, Elem. Paleont. i, 1888, 31, f. 15B, C.
 _____ **kattaensis**, Schwager. Pal. Indica, [13], No. 7, 1887, 985, cxxvi, 1-11;
 cxxviii, 4.
 _____ **longissima**, v. Möller. Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, [7], xxv,
 No. 9, 1878, 59, i, 4; ii, 1a-c; vii, 1a-c.

- FUSULINA longissima**, v. Möller. Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 214, xii, 11.
 ————— Schwager. Pal. Indica, [13], No. 7, 1887, 988, cxxvii, 7-12; cxxviii, 1-3.
 ————— **montipara**. Ehrenberg, v. Möller. Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, [7], xxv, No. 9, 1878, 61, iii, 2*a*-1; viii, 2*a*-c [*Alveolina*, 1854].
 ————— Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 214, xii, 12, 13 and 15.
 ————— **pailensis**, Schwager. Pal. Indica, [13], No. 7, 1887, 985, cxxvii, 1-7.
 ————— **princeps** (Ehrenberg). Brady, Geol. Mag. [2], II, 1875, 537, xiii, 6*a*-c. [*Borelis*, 1854].
 ————— Brady, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], xviii, 1876, 417, xviii, 5 (and 6?).
 ————— Brady, Jaarb. mijn. Ned. oostindie, VII, 2, 1878, 166, I, 6*a*-c.
 ————— **prisca** (Ehrenberg). v. Möller, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, [7], xxv, No. 9, 1878, 38 [cut], 47 [cut], 56, iii, 1*a*-c; vi, 2*a*-c [*Alveolina*, 1842].
 ————— **richthofeni**, Schwager. Beitr. Paläont. China [in Richthofen's China], 1883, 124, xv, 11-17.
 ————— **rhombica**, Stache. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichs. xxiv, 1874, 172.
 ————— **robusta**, Meek. Geol. Surv. California, Paläont. I, 1864, 3, ii, 3 and 3*a*, *b*, *c*.
 ————— **rotkyana**, Stache. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichs. xxiv, 1874, 172.
 ————— **sphærica**, Abich. Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. [Math. Phys.], St. Pétersbourg, [6], VII, 1859, 528, iii, 13*a*, *b*, *c*.
 ————— **sphæroidea**, (Ehr.). Brady, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], xviii, 1876, 418, xviii, 7-9 [*Borelis*, 1854].
 ————— **suessii**, Stache. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichs. xxiv, 1874, 172.
 ————— **tietzei**, Stache. *Ibid.* xxiv, 1874, 172.
 ————— **uralica**, Krotov. Trudye geol. Kom. (St. Petersburg), VI, No. 1, 1888, 435 and 551, ii, 2-6.
 ————— **ventricosa**, Meek & Hayden. Geol. Surv. Illinois, v, 1873, 560, xxiv, 8 [*F. cylindrica*. var., 1858].
 ————— **verbeeki**, Geinitz. Paläontographica, xxii, 1876, 400, not figured [v. *Schwagerina*].
 ————— **verneuli**, v. Möller. Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, [7], xxv, No. 9, 1878, 47, [fig.], 64, iii, 1*a*-*g*; ix, 2*a*, *b*.
 ————— Fritel, Foss. caract. terr. sediment-primaires, 1886, viii, 8 and 9.
 ————— sp. ind. Schwager, Pal. Indica, [13], No. 7, 1887, 989, cxxviii, 5*a*, *b*.
 ————— Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 304, xii, 24-29.
 ————— Carpenter, Monthly Micr. Journal, III, 1870, 180, xiv, 6 [section showing large perforations in its chamber wall].
 ————— Terquem, Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], VIII, 1880, 418, xi, 9 [cast].
 ————— Carpenter, The Microscope, ed. 6, 1881, 576, f. 331.
- FUSULINELLA**, v. Möller. Neues Jahrbuch, 1877, 144, cut, 145.
 ————— **bocki**, v. Möller. Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, [7], xxv, No. 9, 1878, 103 [fig.], 104, v, 3*a*-*g*; xiv, 1-4.
 ————— Neumayr. Stämme d. Thierreichs, I, 1889 (1888), 192, f. 31.
 ————— **bradyi**, v. Möller. Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. [7], xxv, No. 9, 1878, 111, v, 3*a*-*d*; xv, 2*a*, *b*.
 ————— **crassa**, v. Möller. *Ibid.* [7], xxvii, No. 5, 1879, 25, iii, 2*a*, *b*.
 ————— **sphærica**, Abich. v. Möller, *Ibid.* [7], xxv, No. 9, 1878, 114, v, 6*a*-*d*; xv, 3*a*, *b* [*Fusulina*, 1859].
 ————— v. Möller, Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xxx, 1880, 577, ix, 6*b*, 7*b*.
 ————— v. Möller, Verh. russ. k. min. Ges. 2, xvi, 1881, 184, ix, 5*b* [error for 6*b*], 6*b* [error for 7*b*] [in rock section].
 ————— **sphæroidea** (Ehrenberg). v. Möller, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, [7], xxv, No. 9, 1878, 107, v, 4*a*-*e*; xv, 1*a*, *b* [*Borelis*, 1854].
 ————— Trautschold, Nouv. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, xiv, (1), 1879, 46, vi, 4.

- FUSULINELLA sphæroidea** [v. Möller]. Barrois, Mém. Soc. géol. Nord, **II** (1), 1882, 297, xvi, 1.
 ——— **struvii**, v. Möller. Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, [7], xxvii, No. 5, 1879, 22, iii, 1*a-c*; v, 4*a-c*.
 ——— Steinmann, Zeitschr. Deutsch. geol. Ges. xxxii, 1880, 397, xix, 3.
 ——— [struvei], ——— Neumayr, Stämme d. Thierreiches, **I**, 1889 (1888), 192, f. 30.
 ——— Venyukov, Verh. russ.-k. min. Ges. 2, xxv, 1888 (1889), 218, ii, 3.
 ——— **waageni**, Schwager. Pal. Indica, [13], No. 7, 1887. 990, cxxviii, 10*a, b, c*.
- GASTROPHYSEMA**, Haeckel, 1877. Biol. Studien, **II**, 1877, 194.
 ——— **dithalamium**, Haeckel. *Ibid.* **II**, 1877, 196, xii-xiv.
 ——— Haeckel, Jenaische Zeitschr. Naturwiss. **XI**, 1877, 26, iv-vi.
 ——— **scopula** (Carter). Haeckel, Biol. Studien, **II**, 1877, 206, no figs; and Jena. z. Nat. xi, 1877, 1 [*Squamulina*, Carter].
- GAUDRYINA**, d'Orbigny, 1839. De la Sagra, Hist. phys. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 109 [*Gaudryna*]; and Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [1], iv, 1840, 43; and Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 197 [*Gaudryna* and *Gaudryna*]; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 377.
 ——— **acutangula**, Schwager. Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 116, xxvi, (3), 16*a-c*.
 ——— **baccata**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. (2), 1866, 200, iv, 12*a, b*.
 ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 379, xlvi, 8-11.
 ——— **badenensis**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, **I**, 1850, 374, xlvii, 14.
 ——— **capitata**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. (1), 1864, 176, xxi, 15*a, b*.
 ——— **chilostoma**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 120, i, 5, [5-7].
 ——— v. **globulifera**, Rss. Andreae, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsaß-Lothr. **II**, (3), 1884, 200, vii, 8 and 9 [*G. globulifera*, 1852].
 ——— **crassa**, Karrer. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xx, 1870, 166, i, 4.
 ——— **crassa**, Marsson, v. **trochoides**, Marsson. Mitth. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen, x, 1878, 158, iii, 17*a-f* [error for 27].
 ——— **draschei**, Karrer. In v. Drasche, Frag. Geol. Luzon, 1878, 86, v, 5; and Boll. Com. Map Geol. Españ. vii, 1880, 268, E, 5.
 ——— **filiformis**, Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], **I**, 1880, 25, i (xxiv), 8*a-d*.
 ——— Wright, Proc. Belfast F. C. 1880-1, (App.), 180, viii, 3, 3*a, b*.
 ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 380, xlvi, 12*a, b, c*.
 ——— Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. **XII**, (7), 1888, 219, xlii, 6.
 ——— **globulifera**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. **IV**, 1852, 18, fig *a, b*.
 ——— **gradata**, Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], **I**, 1880, 24, i (xxiv), 6*a-c*.
 ——— **gyrophora**, Gümbel. Sitz. k. bayer. Ak. Wiss. **I**, 1871, 34, i, 4.
 ——— **insecta**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. (1), 1864, 177, xxi, 16*a-d*.
 ——— **irregularis**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, **IV**, 1875 (1876), 12, i, 7; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, **IV**, 1875 (1881), 15, same pl. and fig.
 ——— **jonesiana**, Wright. Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, 1884-5, App. **IX**, 1886, 329, xxvii, 1 and 2.
- P** ——— **lumbricalis**, Schwager. Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 116, xxvi, (3), 17*a-c*.
 ——— **megastoma**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. (1), 1864, 173, xxi, 13*a, b*.
 ——— **novo-zelandica**, Stache. *Ibid.* (1), 1864, 174, xxi, 14*a, b*.
 ——— **obliquata**, Stache. *Ibid.* (1), 1864, 172, xxi, 12*a, b*.
 ——— **oxycona**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, **XL**, 1860, 229, xii, 3*a-c*.
 ——— **pavicula**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. (2), 1866, 198, iv, 10*a, b, c*.
 ——— **prælonga**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. **IX**, 1877, 374, xvii, 6.
 ——— **pupa** Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. **X**, 1868 (1870), 602, i, 3*a, b* [*Lichenopora*, G., 1861].

- GAUDRYINA pupoides**, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [1], iv, 1840, 44, iv, 22-24; Facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 157, f. 152.
 _____ Reuss in Geinitz Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 667, xxiv, 68.
- [**GAUDRYNA**] _____ Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 197, xxi, 34-36
 [*Gaudryna* on plate].
 _____ Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, II, 1851-52, 89, xxix¹, 19a, b, c.
 _____ Reuss' Model. No. 8, 1865 (Catal. No. 11, 1861).
 _____ Mangin, Mystères Ocean, 1864, 177, f. 1.
 _____ Brady, Annals & Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], vi, 1870, 300, xii, 5a, b.
 _____ Jones, in Microgr. Dict. ed 4, 1883, 351, xxiii, 48a, b.
 _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 378, xlvi, 1-4.
 _____ var. **chilostoma**, Reuss. Brady, *Ibid.* 1884, 379, xlvi, 5 and 6 (*Textilaria chilostoma*, 1852).
 _____ Woodward & Thomas, 13 Ann. Rep. Geol. N. H. Survey Minnesota, for 1884 (1885), 168, iii, 10.
 _____ Sherboru & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 743, xiv, 7.
 _____ Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, (7), 1888, 219, xlii, 7, 8.
 _____ var. **chilostoma**, Rss. *Ibid.* XII, (7), 1888, 219, xlii, 9 [*Textilaria*, 1852].
 _____ reussi, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. (1), 1864, 171, xxi, 11a-d.
 _____ reussi, Hantken. Magyar. Földt. Társ. Munkálatai, iv, 1868, 83, i, 2a, b.
 _____ Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 11, i, 5; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 14, same pl. and fig.
 _____ rugosa, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [1], iv, 1840, 44, iv, 20, 21; Facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 157, f. 151.
 _____ Reuss, Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, i, 38, xii, 15 and 24.
 _____ Reuss in Geinitz. Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 667, xxiv, 69.
 _____ Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xviii, 1856, 244, v, 61.
 _____ Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 11, i, 4; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 13, same pl. and fig.
 _____ Zittel, Handbuch Palæont. (1), 1876, 90, f. 274.
 _____ Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 26, pl., 99.
 _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 381, xlvi, 14-16.
 _____ Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, (5), (1885), 1058, lxxxvi, 53.
- ruthenica**, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. iv, (1), 1851, 41, iv, 4.
 _____ scabra, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 381, xlvi, 7a, b.
- siphonella**, Reuss. Zeit-chr. deutsch. geol. Ges. III, 1851, 78, v, 40-42.
 _____ Pictet, Traité de Paléont. 2 ed., iv, 1857, 515, civ, 34.
 _____ Hantken, Magyar. földt. társ. munkálatai, iv, 1868, 83, i, 3a, b.
 _____ Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 12, 1, 3; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 14, same pl. and fig.
 _____ Hantken, Kohlenflötze, etc., ungar. Krone, 1878 (transl. from Magyar), 231, f. 48.
 _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 382, xlvi, 17-19.
 _____ var. **asiphonia**, Andreae. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, (3), 1884, 200, vii, 7.
- solida**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. (2), 1866, 199, iv, 11a, b, c.
 _____ spissa, Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], i, 1880, 24, i (xxiv), 7a-d.
 _____ subglabra, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 602, i, 4a, b.
 _____ subrotundata, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. (2), 1866, 198, iv, 9a, b, c.

- GAUDRYINA subrotundata**, Schwager. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 380, xlvi, 13a, b, c.
 ——— **textilaroides**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 12, i, 6; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 15, same plate and fig.
 ——— **ulmensis**, Gümbel. Sitz. k. bayer. Ak. Wiss. i, 1871, 64, i, 3.
 ——— **uva**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. (2), 1866, 201, iv, 13a, b.
 ——— v. Schlicht, "Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl," 1870, xxiv.
- GEMMULINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 263 [given by d'Orbigny as a subgenus of *Bigenerina*].
 ——— **digitata**, d'Orbigny. Cuvier, Règne Animal, 1836-46, ix (pls. x), not descr. xiv, 10 [v. *Bigenerina* (*Gemmulina*)].
 ——— ——— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 26, pl. 65.
 ——— v. Schlicht, "Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl," 1870, xxxiii.
- GEOPHONUS**, Montfort. Conch. syst. i, 1808, 19, 5 genre [= *Polystomella macella*].
- GEOPONUS**, Ehrenberg, 1839. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1839, 132.
 ——— **areolatus**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1843, 256.
 ——— **borealis**, Hartwig. Magt van het Kleine, 1849, 113, fig.; German by Dr. A. Schwartzkopf, 1851, 83, f. 38 [= *Polystomella*].
 ——— **stella-borealis**, Ehr. Abh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1839, 132, i, a-g; transl., Taylor's Scientific Memoirs, iii, 1843, 357, v, a-g [*Polystom. striatopunctata* (F. & M.)].
 ——— **zeuglodontis**, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 163, ii, xiv [= *Planorb. vulgaris*] [*Glauc. cast.*].
- GIROIDINA**, d'Orbigny. v. *Gyroïdina*.
- GIRVANELLA**, Nicholson & Etheridge, 1878. Monogr. Silur. Foss. Gervais, (1), 1880, 23 ["more than probable" . . . allied to *Hyperammia vagans*, Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 257].
 ——— For further information respecting this genus see: G. J. Hinde, Geol. Mag. dec. 3, iv, 1887, 227; A. H. Nicholson, Geol. Mag. dec. 3, v, 1888, 22; E. Wetherell, Geol. Mag. dec. 3, vi, 1889, 199; and Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xlvi, 1890.
- GLANDARIA**, Heilprin, 1887. Geogr. and Geol. Distrib. Anim. 1887, 128 [? error for *Glandulina*].
- GLANDIOLUS gradata**, Montfort. Conch. syst. i, 1808, 315, 79 genre [= *Glandulina levigata*].
- GLANDULINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 251 [v. *Nodosaria*]. [Given by d'Orbigny as a subgenus of *Nodosaria*].
 ——— **abbreviata**, Bornemann. Lias von Göttingen, 1854, 33, ii, 10a, b [ribbed].
 ——— **abbreviata**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. i, 1850, 48, i, 1a, b [v. *Nodosaria*].
 ——— ——— Neugeboren, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xii, 2, 1856, 68, i, 1.
 ——— **acuminata**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 125, xi, 19a, A.
 ——— **adunca**, Costa. *Ibid.* vii, (2), 1856, 128, xi, 24a, A.
 ——— **æqualis**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, (1), 1863 (1864), 48, iii, 28 [v. *Nodosaria*].
 ——— ——— Reuss, *Ibid.* i.v, (1), 1867, 83, iii, 4.
 ——— ——— Fornasini, Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital. v, 1886 (3), (1887), 337, vii, 1-12.
 ——— **angulata**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 30, i, 8 and 9.
 ——— **annulata**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. (1), 1864, 184, xxii, 6a, b [*annulata* in explan. to plate].
 ——— **annulata**, Terq. & Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 22, i (xi), 25a, b [v. *Nodosaria*].
 ——— **aperta**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. (1), 1864, 188, x xii, 11a, b, c.
 ——— **apiculata**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 127, xi, 22a, A, C.
 ——— **armata**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 137, li, 28 [v. *Nodosaria*].
 ——— **bajociana**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1876, 482, xv, 4-8

- GLANDULINA candela**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 304, xv, 28-29.
- **caudigera**, Schwager. Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 107, xxvi (3), 6a, b.
- **concinna**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. Geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 263, viii, 1.
- **conica**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. i, 1850, 51, i, 5a, b.
- **conica**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xlii, 1862, 435, v, 10a, b.
- **costata**, Bornemann. Lias von Göttingen, 1854, 34, ii, 11a, b.
- **costata**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 479, xix, 12a, b.
- **crassa**, Dunikowski. Kosmos [Lemberg], iv, 1879, 122, plate, 14.
- **cuneiformis**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 478, xix, 7.
- ——— Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 454, xviii, 12.
- **cylindracea**, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. iv, (1), 1851, 23, i, 5.
- ——— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xl, 1860, 190, iv, 1.
- **cylindrica**, Alth. Haidinger's Nat. Abh. iii, (2), 1850, 271, xiii, 30.
- **cylindrica**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. i, 1850, 53, i, 10 [= *discreta*, Reuss, Neugeb., 1860].
- **deformis**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 129, xi, 16-18 and 26.
- **discreta**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, i, 1850, 366, xvi, 3.
- ——— Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875, (1876), 35, xiii, 16; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 41, same pl. and fig.
- **dubia**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, li, 1870, 342, xxv, 10 and 11.
- ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 10, i, 19.
- **elegans**, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xii, 2, 1856, 69, i, 5.
- **elliptica**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xlvi, (1), 1863 (1864), 47, iii, 29-31.
- **elongata**, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 321, xii, 9.
- ——— Schwager, Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 107, xxvi (3), 7a, b.
- **elongata**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 128, xi, 23a, A.
- **elongata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xl, 1860, 190, iv, 2.
- **erecta**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. (1), 1864, 189, xxii, 12a, b, c.
- **extensa**, Schwager. Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. ix, 1878, 521, i, 6.
- **gibba**, Costa. Fauna Regno Napoli, 1838, Foraminiferi, 13, iii, 2a, A [= *Lingulinopsis carlofortensis*, Born.].
- **glans**, d'Orbigny. v. *Nodosaria* (*Glandulina*) and *Nautilus*.
- P ——— Fornasini, Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital. ii, 1883, n. d., ii, 6a, b.
- **globulus**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xlvi, (1), 1863 (1864), 66, viii, 94 and 95.
- **gracilis**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 137, ii, 25-27.
- **gutta**, Dunikowski. Kosmos [Lemberg], iv, 1879, 123, plate, 15.
- **haidingerina**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. i, 1850, 48, i, 2 [= *G. laevigata*, d'Orb., Neugeb., 1860].
- **humilis**, Roem. Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 454, xviii, 11 [*Nodosaria*, 1840].
- **hybrida**, Terq. & Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 22, i (xi), 26.
- **immutabilis**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 114, iv, 13, 14 and 18.
- ——— Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, xvi, 1886, [25], ii (error for i), 5.
- **inæqualis**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 305, xv, 26-27.
- **incisa**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. i, 1850, 52, i, 7a, b [= *laevigata*, d'O., Neugeb., 1860].
- **inflata**, Costa. Fauna Regno Napoli, 1838, Foraminiferi, 14, iv, 1.
- ——— Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 126, xi, 21a, A.
- **inflata**, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 320, xii, 6, and 7.

- GLANDULINA inflata**, Bornemann. Zittel, Handbuch Palæont. (1), 1876, 86, f. 23¹.
- Quenstedt, Hand. Petref. ed. 3, (5), (1885), 1050, lxxxvi, 7.
- **labiata**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. (2), 1866, 237, vi, 77.
- **lævigata**, d'Orbigny. v. *Nodosoria (Glandulina)*, 1826.
- Reuss in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 651, xxiv, 1.
- D'Orb. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 29, i, 4 and 5.
- Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 242, xxxv³,
- 3a, b.
- ? Bornemann, Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 320,
- xii, 8.
- Neugeboren, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XII, 2, 1856,
- 67, i, 3 and 4.
- Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, xii, 5.
- Brady, Trans. Linnean Soc. XXIV, 1864, 468, xlviii, 7.
- v. **inflata**, Born. Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien,
- xxv, 1865, 136, ii, 29-31 [*G. inflata*, 1855].
- P., J. & B.. Crag. Foram., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, 47, i, 1 and 2.
- var. **æqualis**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LXII, 1870,
- 477 and 478; Schlicht, Foram. Pietzpuhl, 1870, pl. vi. (21, 22).
- var. **elliptica**, Reuss. *Ibid.* (12-14 and 24),
- var. **globulus**, Reuss. *Ibid.* (1),
- var. **gracilis**, Reuss. *Ibid.* (6 and 19),
- var. **inflata**, Born. *Ibid.* (2, 3, 9, 11 and 20),
- var. **obtusissima**, Reuss. *Ibid.* (17 and 18),
- var. **rotundata**, Reuss. *Ibid.* (?10),
- var. **strobilus**, Reuss. *Ibid.* (15 and 16),
- var. **subcylindracea**, Reuss. *Ibid.* (5),
- (*typica*), d'Orbigny. *Ibid.* (7 and 8).
- P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871,
- 153, ix, 34.
- Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876),
- 34, iv, 7; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881),
- 40, same pl. and fig.
- Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 25, pl., 6.
- Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 12, i (vi), 3.
- Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 197,
- vii, 25.
- Schlumberger, F. Jeun. Nat. Jan., 1882, i, 6.
- Jones in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 357, xxiii, 28a, b.
- v. **elliptica**, Reuss. Andreae, Abh. geol. Spezialkarte El-
- sass-Lothr. II, (3), 1884, 206, x, 22.
- v. **inflata**, Born. Andreae, *Ibid.* II, (3), 1884, 206, vii, 12.
- Gümbel, Geol. Bayern, (1), II, 1885, f. 266, 4.
- Häusler, Neues Jahrb. 1887, I, (179), v, 29 and 30.
- **lagenoides**, Olszewski. Sprawozd. Kom. fizy. Ak. Umiej. Krakowie,
- IX, 1875, 107, i, 6.
- **laguncula**, Bornemann. Lias von Göttingen, 1854, 32, ii, 5a, b.
- **lahuseni**, Uhlig. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichs. XXXIII, 1883, 749, ix, 18.
- **major**, Bornemann. Lias von Göttingen, 1854, 31, ii, 4a, b.
- **manifesta**, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. IV, (1), 1851, 22, i, 4.
- Hitchcock, Elem. Geology, 1860, 30th ed., 141, f. 94.
- **melo**, Bornemann. Lias von Göttingen, 1854, 33, ii, 9a, b.
- **metensis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLII, 1862, 435, v, 9.
- **mutabilis**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 58,
- v, 7-11.
- **napeiformis**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. (1), 1864, 186, xxii, 9a, b
- [error for 8].
- **neglecta**, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XII, 2, 1856, 68,
- i, 2.
- **nitida**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. I, 1850, 51, i, 4.
- **nitidissima**, Neugeboren. *Ibid.* I, 1850, 53, i, 11.
- **nodosa**, Neugeboren. *Ibid.* I, 1850, 52, i, 8 and 9 [= *G. discreta*, Reuss,
- Neugeb., 1860].
- **nucula**, Neugeboren. *Ibid.* I, 1850, 51, i, 6a, b.

These figures refer to v. Schlicht's pl. vi.

- GLANDULINA nummularia**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 628, i, 50.
- **obconica**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVII, (1), 1868, 104, i, 7.
- **obliquelimbata**, Jones, v. *Nodosaria (Gland.)*.
- **oblonga**, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, II, 1855 (1857), 141, ii, 1.
- **obtusa**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 126, xi, 20a, A.
- **obtusa**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], IV, 1886, 10, i, 18.
- **obtusissima**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, (1), 1863 (1864), 66, viii, 92 and 93 [v. *Nodosaria (Glandulina)*].
- **ornatissima**, Karrer. In v. Drasche, Frag. Geol. Luzon, 1878, 90, v, 12; and Boll. Com. Map. Geol. Españ. VII, 1880, 273, E, 12.
- **ovalis**, Alth. Haidinger's Nat. Abh. III, (2), 1850, 270, xliii, 31.
- **ovalis**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. I, 1850, 48, i, 3.
- **oviformis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 378, vii, 4 c. b.
- — — — — Terq., Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 12, i (vi), 1 and 2.
- **ovula**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 29, i, 6 and 7.
- — — — — Pictet, Traité de Paléont. 2 ed., iv, 1857, 487, cix, 8.
- **papillata**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, not descr., xviii, 12.
- **parallela**, Marsson. Mitth. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern. u. Rügen, x, 1878, 124, i, 4a, b.
- **paucicosta**, Roemer. Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 455, xviii, 13; xix, 1, 1a [= *Nodosaria*, 1840.]
- **punctata**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 305. xv, 32 and 33.
- **pupiformis**, Gümbel. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, XIX, 1869, 177, v, 7 and 8.
- **pusilla**, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, II, 1855 (1857), 142, ii, 2.
- **pigmæa**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 115, iv, 12 [*plymca* in descript. of plates].
- **pygmæa**, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. IV, (1), 1851, 22, i, 3.
- — — — — Hitchcock, Elem. Geology, 1860, ed. 30, 141, f. 93.
- **pygmæa**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 478, xix, 6.
- — — — — Terq. & Berthelin, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 22, i (xi), 23a, b.
- **pyrula**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, not descr., xxvii, 26.
- **quinquecostata**, Bornemann. Lias von Göttingen, 1854, 32, ii, 6a, b.
- **regularis**, Terq. & Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 21, i (xi), 22a, b.
- **reussi**, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XII, 2, 1856, 69, i, 6.
- **rimosa**, Stache. Novara-Expéd., Geol. (1), 1864, 187, xxii, 10a, b.
- **rotundata**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 366, xlvi, 2 [v. *Nodosaria*].
- — — — — Reuss, Bull. Ac. Roy. Belg. [2], xv, 1863, 149, ii, 21.
- — — — — Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 34, xliii, 15; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 41, same pl. and fig.
- **rotundata**, Bornemann. Lias von Göttingen, 1854, 31, ii, 1a, b, 2.
- **rudis**, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, II, 1855 (1857), 142, i, 12 [and 13].
- **semicostata**, see *Nodos.* (*Gland.*)
- **septangularis**, Bornemann. Lias von Göttingen, 1854, 33, ii, 8a, b.
- **sexcostata**, Bornemann. *Ibid.* 1854, 32, II, 7a, b.
- **solita**, Schwager. Novara-Expéd., Geol. (2), 1866, 237, vi, 78.
- **strobilus**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XXV, 1865, 136, ii, 24.
- **subconica**, Alth. Haidinger's Nat. Abh. III, (2), 1850, 270, xliii, 32.
- **subovata**, Stache. Novara-Expéd., Geol. (1), 1864, 185, xxii, 7a, b.
- **symmetrica**, Stache. *Ibid.* (1), 1864, 187, xxii, 9a, b.
- **tenuis**, Bornemann. Lias von Göttingen, 1854, 31, ii, 3a, b.
- **theca**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 114, iv, 17 [*theka* in descript. of plates].
- **tuberculata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 35, i (ix), 33a, b.

- GLANDULINA turbinata**, Terq. & Berthelin. *Mém. Soc. Géol. France*, [2], x, 1875, 22, i (xi), 24.
- **turbiformis**, Terquem. *Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz*, LI, 1870, 342, xxv, 9.
- **undulata**, Karrer. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, LVIII, (1), 1868, 165, iv, 2.
- [iragmenta of a ribbed *Nodosarina*], Bornemann, *Lias von Göttingen*, 1854, 34, ii, 13.
- sp. Schwager. *Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ.* XXII, 1865, iv, 15 and 16 [*Nodosaria* in descript. of plates].
- v. Schlicht. "Foram. Scptar. Pietzpuhl," 1870, pl. vi.
- see *Glandiolus*.
- see *Nodosaria*.
- GLOBIGERINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* VII, 1826, 277 [v. also *Coscinosphæra*]; Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 589.
- (Orbul.) **acerosa**, S. R. J. Owen. *Journ. Linnæan Soc. Zool.* VIII, 1866, 202; and ix, 1867, 1 and 9, v, 2.
- (Orbul.) ———— Hogg, *Microscope*, 1886, xviii, iii, 75.
- **æquabilis**, Terquem. *Mém. Soc. Géol. France*, [3], II, 1882, 86, ix (xvii), 5a, b.
- **æquilateralis**, Brady. *Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci.* XIX, 1879, 71.
- ———— Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 605, lxxx, 18-21.
- ———— Wright, *Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club*, 1884-5, App. IX, 1886, 332, xxvii, 9.
- **aloderma**, Ehrenberg. *Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin*, 1872 (1873), v, 7.
- **alpigena**, Gümbel. *Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss.* x, 1868 (1870), 661, ii, 107a, b.
- **angipora**, Stache. *Novara Exped., Geol.* (1), 1864, 287, xxiv, 36a, b [*G. conferta* in explan. to plate].
- **applanata**, Hantken. *Ertck. Termesz. köreböl.* XIII, No. 1, 1883, 11, ii, 7a, b, c; and *Math. Nat. Ber. Ungarn*, II, 1884, 132.
- **arenaria**, Karrer. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, LV, (1), 1867, 356, i, 8 [error for 10].
- **asperula**, Gümbel. *Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss.* x, 1868 (1870), 661, ii, 108a, b.
- **bilobata**, d'Orbigny. *Foram. Fossiles Vienne*, 1846, 164, ix, 11-14.
- ———— Costa, *Atti Accad. Pontaniana*, VII, (2), 1856, 241, xxi, 6A, B.
- ———— Terquem, *Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque*, (2), 1876, 76, ix, 9 (and *Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise*).
- ———— Terrigi, *Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei*, xxxv, 1883, 187, iii, 28.
- **biartita**, Reuss. *Boll. Ac. Roy. Belg.* [2], xv, 1863, 156, iii, 46.
- **bulloides**, d'Orbigny. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* VII, 1826, 277, No. 1.
- ———— D'Orb., *Modèles*, No. 76; and young, No. 17, 1826.
- ———— Guérin-Ménéville's Cuvier, *Iconographie, Mollusques*, 1829-43, 9, ii, 12 [misprinted *Girroidina* in text].
- ———— Cuvier, *Animal Kingdom*, Henderson's ed. III, 1834 (pls. 1837), 18, iii, 12.
- ———— Roemer, *Neues Jahrbuch*, 1838, 390, iii, 42a.
- ———— D'Orbigny in Barker, Webb & Berthelot, *Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries*, 1839, II, (2), "Foraminifères," 132, ii, 1-3, and 28.
- ———— D'Orbigny, *Foram. Fossiles Vienne*, 1846, 163, ix, 4-6.
- ———— Pictet, *Traité de Paléont.* IV, 1846, 232, xii, 16; and ed. 2, 1857, 509, cix, 29.
- ———— Bronn, *Lethæa Geognostica*, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 228, xxxv², 19a, b, c.
- ———— Costa, *Atti Accad. Pontaniana*, VII, (2), 1856, 242, xxi, 5 and 7 [error for 1 and 2].
- ———— Egger, *Neues Jahrbuch*, 1857, 282, xi, 14-16.
- ———— Parker & Jones, *Annals Mag. Nat. Hist.* (2), XIX, 1857, 291, xi, 11 and 12.
- ———— Williamson, *Recent British Foram.* 1858, 56, v, 116-118.
- ———— Bronn, *Klassen Ordn. Thier-Reichs*, I, 1859, 70, vi, 9a, b, c.
- ———— Mackie, *Recreative Science*, I, 1859, 147, f. 9.
- ———— Suess, *Boden. Stadt. Wien*, 1862, 45, f. 14.

- GLOBIGERINA bulloides**, d'Orbigny, var. **lituoloidea** Wallich. North Atlantic Sea-bed, (1), 1862, no descr., vi, 22 [= *Lituola globigeriniformis*, P. & J.].
- _____ Stache, Novara-Exp., Geol. (1), 1864, 286, xxiv, 35a, b, c, d.
- _____ Reuss' Model. No. 69. 1865 (Catal. No. 91, 1861).
- _____ P., J. & B. [d'O., Modèles 17], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 21, ii, 56.
- _____ *Ibid.* [d'Orb. Modèles, 76], [3], xvi, 1865, 31, ii, 55.
- _____ and var. **inflata**, d'O. Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 365, xiv, 1 and 2; xvi, 15, v. *inflata*, 16 and 17.
- _____ J., P. & P., Crag. Foram. Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, n. d., i, 1 and 2.
- _____ Kübler & Zwingli, Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 22, iii, 30 and 31.
- _____ S. R. I. Owen, Journ. Linnean Soc. Zool. ix, 1867, 148, v, 6-12.
- _____ Mackie, Science Gossip, 1867, 130, f. 127.
- _____ Gümbel, Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 661, ii, 106a, b.
- _____ Anon. Science Gossip, 1870, 12, f. 31.
- _____ P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], viii, 1871, 175, xi, 112.
- _____ Wy. Thomson, Depths Sea, 1873, 22, f. 2.
- _____ Toula, Mitth. geogr. Ges. Wien, xviii, 1875, 165, pl., 13.
- _____ Thomson, Proc. Roy. Soc. xxiii, 1875, 34, 1.
- _____ Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (1), 1875, 31, iv, 5a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- _____ Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 59, viii, 2; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 69, same pl. and fig.
- _____ Morris, Lecture Geol. Croydon, [1876], 8, f. 2³ and f. 3³.
- _____ Wallich, Deep Sea Researches Biol. Globigerina, 1876, 1, etc., pl., 1-9, 11, 12, 17 and 18 [structural].
- _____ v. **lituoloidea**, Wallich. *Ibid.* 1876, 1, etc., pl., 22.
- _____ v. **rubra**, d'Orb. Vanden Broeck, Ann. Soc. Belge. Micros. II, 1876, 125, iii, 9 and 10; and Fonds de la Mer, III, (1876).
- _____ v. **cretacea**, d'Orb. *Ibid.* II, 1876, 122, iii, 8; *ibid.* III, (1876).
- _____ Anon., Amer. Journ. Micros. I, 1876, 125, f. 1, and frontispiece to vol.
- _____ Hertwig, Jenaische Zeitschr. für Naturwiss. XI, 1877, 343, xx, 8.
- _____ Wy. Thomson, Voyage Challenger, 1877, II, 211, f. 46.
- _____ var. Brady, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], I, 1878, 435, xxi, 10a, b, c.
- _____ Hopkins, Execut. Doc. 45 Congress. Sess. 3, IV, Rpt. Chief Engineers, (2), App. W, 1878-79, 885, II, 70.
- _____ Nicholson, Manuel Palæont. 1879, I, 99, f. 13, f, and 115, f. 18, k.
- _____ Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 201, viii, 9 and 28.
- _____ Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 186, i, 17.
- _____ Carpenter, The Microscope, ed. 6, 1881, 569, f. 325, 326 and 327.
- _____ Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 85, ix (xvii), 2a, b.
- _____ v. **borealis**, Brady. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, XI, 1882, 716, not figured.
- _____ Coës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. XIX, No. 4, 1882, 90, vi, 195-207.

- GLOBIGERINA bulloides**, d'Orbigny. Jones, in *Microgr. Dict.* ed. 4, 1883, 358, xxiv, 2 and 3.
- Schwager, *Palæontographica*, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 118, xxvii, (4). 5a-c.
- Terquem, *Cinquième Mém. For. Oolithique*, 1883, 365, xli, 10a, b.
- Andreae, *Abh. geol. Speclalkarte Elsass-Lothr.* II, (3), 1884, 218, ix, 1 and 2.
- Basset, *Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf.* 1884 (1885), 162, two figs.
- Woodward & Thomas. 13 *Ann. Rept. Geol. N. H. Survey Minnesota for 1884 (1885)*. 172, iii, 13 [17 and 18 are also *G. bulloides*]
- Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 593, lxxvii and lxxix, 3-7.
- v. *triloba*, Rss. *Ibid.* 1884, 595, lxxix, 1 and 2; lxxxii, 2 and 3 [*G. triloba*, 1850].
- Gümbel, *Geol. Bayern.* I, (2), 1885, f. 266, 20.
- Quenstedt, *Handbuch Petref.* ed. 3, (5), (1885), 1057, lxxxvi, 49.
- Sherborn & Chapman, *Journ. R. Micr. Soc.* [2], vi, 1886, 756, xvi, 8a, b.
- Hogg, *Microscope*, 1886, xviii, iii, 79 and 81.
- P. ——— Terquem, *Mém. Soc. Géol. France.* [3], iv, 1886, 56, vi, 24.
- Malagoli, *Boll. Soc. geol. Ital.* vi, 1887, 521, xliii, 7.
- Anon., *Sci. News*, 4 May, 1888, 413, f. 16.
- Agassiz, *Three Cruises, "Blake,"* II, 1888, 167, f. 511.
- Steinmann, *Elem. Paléont.* I, 1888, 28, f. 10.
- Brady, Parker & Jones, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* XII, (7), 1888, 225, xlv, 15
- Mariani, *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.* VII, (1889), 288, x, 14, 15.
- v. *triloba*, Rss. *Ibid.* VII, (1889), 288, x, 16, 17.
- v. *bilobata*, R. Terrigi, *Mem. R. Acc. Lincei*, (4), VI, 1889, 113, vi, 11.
- v. *triloba*, R. *Ibid.* (4), VI, 1889, 113, vi, 12.
- see *Polymorpha tuberosa* and ? *Nautili diversi speciei*.
- **canariensis**, d'Orbigny. Barker, Webb & Berthelot, *Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries*, 1839, II, (2), "Foraminifères." 133, II, 10-12.
- **carteri**, Karrer. In v. Drasche, *Frag. Geol. Luzon*, 1878, 96, v, 23; and *Bol. Com. Map. Geol. Españ.* VII, 1880, 279, F, 9.
- **concinna**, Reuss. *Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, I, 1850, 373, xlvii, 8.
- **conferta**, Stache. *Novara Exped.*, *Geol.* (1), 1864, 287, xxiv, 36a, b [called *G. angipora* on p. 287].
- **confluens**, v. Hagenow. *Neues Jahrb. für Min.* 1842, 571.
- **conglobata**, Brady. *Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci.* XIX, 1879, 72.
- Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 603, lxxx, 1-5; lxxxii, 5.
- Terrigi, *Mem. R. Acc. Lincei*, (4), VI, 1889, 114, vi, 14.
- Brady, Parker & Jones, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* XII, (7), 1888, 225, xlv, 13.
- **conglomerata**, Schwager. *Novara Exped.*, *Geol.* (2), 1866, 255, vii, 113.
- **conglomerata**, Terquem. *Mém. Soc. Géol. France*, [3], II, 1882, 86, ix (xvii), 3a, b.
- (Orbul.) **continens**, S. R. J. Owen. *Journ. Linnean Soc. Zool.* VIII, 1866, 202; ix, 1867, 149, v, 3 and 4.
- Hogg, *Microscope*, 1886, xviii, iii, 76.
- **crassa**, Ehrenberg. *Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin*, 1855, 163, II, xliii [*Glauc.*] [= *G. bulloides*].
- **cretacea**, d'Orbigny. *Mém. Soc. Géol. France*, [1], IV, 1840, 34, III, 12-14; Facsimile in *Science Gossip*, 1870, 108, f. 118.
- Reuss, *Verstein. Böhm. Kreide*, 1845-6, I, 36, viii, 55.
- Reuss, in Geinitz, *Grundr. Verstein.* 1845-46, 668, xxiv, 53.
- Brown, *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.* [2], XII, 1853, 241, ix, 8a, b.
- Mantell, *Medals Creation*, ed. 2, 1854, 342, f. 109¹.
- Beudant, *Géologie*, ed. 8, 1858, 117, f. 100; later eds., same fig.

- GLOBIGERINA** *cretacea*, d'Orbigny. Eley, Geol. in the Garden, 1859, 202, viii, 5C, 6C.
- _____ *Ibid.* 1859, 194, ii, 5 and 6 [flint cast].
- [_____] Hitchcock, Elem. Geology, 1860, ed. 30, 382, f. 204, 205 and 207, 383, f. 208.
- _____ Cooke, Thousand Objects Microsc. 1869, 90, ix, 5.
- _____ Morris, Lecture Geol. Croydon, [1876], 8, f. 3¹.
- _____ var. *foveolata*, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], xii, 1882, 199, no fig.
- _____ (cf.) _____ Schwager, Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 119, xxix, (6), 13a-d.
- _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 596, lxxxii, 10a-c [?]; fossil specimen, 11a-c.
- _____ Woodward & Thomas, 13 Ann. Rept. Geol. N. H. Survey Minnesota, for 1884 (1885), 171, ii, 19; iv, 14-16 [error for iii, 14-16; iv, 19, 23 and 24].
- _____ Toutkowsky, Zap. Kievsk. Obsch. Est. viii, 1887, 353, iv, 4a, b; v, 4c, d; and vii, d.
- _____ Fritel, Foss. Caract. terralns sediment. Secondaires, 1888, xx, 31 and 32.
- _____ Prestwich, Geology. 1888, ii, 290, 151f, g.
- _____ Fric, Arch. Nat. Landesd. Böhmens, vii, 1889, 116, woodcut, 164.
- _____ Mariani, Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital. vii, (1889), 289, x, 18, 19.
- _____ *cretæ*, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvii, 59 (" *G. bulloides* ? 1838") [= *G. cretacea*].
- _____ ? _____ *Ibid.* 1854, xxvi, 44 (" *Rosal. foveolata*, 1838") [= *G. bulloides*].
- _____ *Ibid.* 1854, xxx, 38 [= *G. cretacea*, d'O.].
- _____ *Ibid.* 1854, xxiii, 33 and 34 [= *Glob. bulloides*] [called elsewhere *Rosal. foveolata*].
- _____ *depressa*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 277, No. 9.
- _____ *depressa*, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 92; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xix, 92 [= *G. bulloides*].
- _____ Hopkins, Execut. Doc. 45 Congress, Sess. 3, iv, Rpt. Chief Engineers, (2), App. W, 1878-79, 885, ii, 71.
- _____ *detrita*, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (1), 1875, 31, iv, 4a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- _____ *digitata*, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. xix, 1879, 72.
- _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 599, lxxx, 6-10; lxxxii, 6 and 7.
- _____ Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, (4). vi. 1889, 113, vi, 13.
- _____ *diplostoma*, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, i, 1850, 373, xlvii, 9 and 10; xlviii, 1.
- _____ *dubia*, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 281, ix, 7-9.
- _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 595, lxxxix, 17a, b, c.
- _____ *dutertrei*, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phi-lq., etc.. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 84, iv, 19-21; also in Spanish, 1840, 95, same pl. and fig.
- _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 601, lxxxii, 1a-c.
- _____ *echinoides*, Brandt. Mitth. zool. Station Neapel, iv, 1883, 222, xix, 36 and 37 [chlorophyll cells].
- _____ = *Coscinosphæra ciliosa* (Stuart, 1866; Haeckel, 1870), Brandt, 222; Brandt says, p. 223 "Auch R. Greeff (Arch. Mikr. Anat. Bonn, v, 1869, 473) hatte schon bemerkt, dan *Coscinosphæra* eher eine Foraminifere als ein Radiolar sei."
- _____ *elevata*, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. Géol. France. [1], iv, 1840, 34, iii, 15 and 16; Facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 108, f. 119.
- _____ Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 668, xxiv, 27.
- _____ *elongata*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii. 1826, 277, No. 4.
- _____ = *Cassidulina oblonga* (d'O.), see *Polymorpha tuberosa* et *globifera*.
- _____ *eoœæna*, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 662, ii, 109a, b.

- GLOBIGERINA eocænica**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 86, ix (xvii), 4.
- **foveolata**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 67; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxi, 96; xxii, 74 [= *G. bulloides*].
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 49 [= *G. cretacea*; typical].
- **fragilis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 277, No. 11.
- **gibba**, d'Orbigny. *Ibid.* VII, 1826, 277, No. 10.
- **globosa**, v. Hagenow. Neues Jahrb. f. min. 1842, 571.
- **globosa**, Hantken. Ertek. Termesz. köreböl. XIII, No. 1, 1883, 11, ii, 3a, b; and Math. Nat. Ber. Ungarn, II, 1884, 132.
- **globularis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 277, No. 3.
- Roemer, Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 390, III, 57.
- (**Rhynchospira**, Ehr.), **glomerata**, Reuss. Karrer, Abh. k. k. Geol. Reichs. IX, 1877, 387, xvib, 53 [v. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 593, foot note].
- **glomerata**, Schwager. Zittel, Handbuch Palæont. (1), 1876, 65, f. 2²; 69, f. 5; 88, f. 24³ [*G. conglomerata*, Schwager].
- Hoernes, Elem. Palæont. 1884, 30, f. 21; French ed., 1886, same fig.
- **glomerulus**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 304.
- **gomitulus**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], VI, 1880, 228, xvii, 16.
- **helicina**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 277, No. 5.
- Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 181, xii, 11.
- P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 175, xi, 113.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 605, lxxxix, 4 and 5.
- Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, (4), VI, 1889, 114, vi, 15.
- see *Polymorpha globulifera*.
- **hirsuta**, d'Orbigny. Barker, Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, II, (2), "Foraminifères." 133, II, 4-6.
- S. R. J. Owen, Journ. Linnean Soc. Zool. IX, 1867, 149, v, 5.
- Mackle, Science Gossip, 1867, 131, f. 128.
- Hogg, Microscope, 1868, xviii, III, 77.
- **inflata**, d'Orbigny. Barker, Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, II, (2), "Foraminifères." 134, II, 7-9.
- Gosse, Manual Mar. Zool. 1855, 12, f. 15.
- P. & J., Phil. Trans. 1865, 367, xvi, 16 and 17.
- S. R. J. Owen, Journ. Linnean Soc. Zool. IX, 1867, 148, v, 13-15.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 601, lxxxix, 8-10.
- Balkwill & Millett, Journ. Micr. III, 1884, 84, iv, 11.
- Hogg, Microscope, 1866, xviii, III, 82.
- **lamellosa**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 85, IX (xvii), 1a, b.
- **liasina**, Terq. & Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], X, 1875, 60, v (xv), 7.
- **libani**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxv, I, A, 30 [perhaps *Gl. stellata*; = *G. cretacea*].
- **linneæana** (d'O.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 593, cxiv, 21a-c; cretaceous specimen, lxxxii, 12a, b [v. *Rosalina*, 1839].
- **lobata**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 364, xli, 6-9.
- **marginata**, Reuss. In Geinitz, Palæontographica. XX, (2), (1874), 112, No. 2 [v. *Rosalina marginata*, Reuss, 1845, 1854; *ibid.* Jones, 1853].
- Brady, Quart. Journ. Micros. Science, XIX, 1879, 74.
- Brady, Report Challenger. 1884, 597, cut 17, 598.
- Woodward & Thomas, 13 Ann. Rep. Geol. N. H. Survey Minnesota, for 1884 (1885), 174, iv, 20, 22.
- Ⓟ——— **molassica**, K. Miller. Schr. V. Gesch. Bodensee, VII, 1877, [78], IV, 2³ [cast or concretion].
- (**Hastig.**) **murrayi**, W. Thomson. Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 202, ix, 1 [*Uastigerina*, 1876].

- GLOBIGERINA (Orbulina) neojurensis**, Karrer. Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 186, i, 16 [*Orbulina*, 1867].
- **nereidum**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 282.
- **oblonga**, d'Orb. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 277, No. 4.
- **omphaloletras**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 282.
- ——— Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), iii, 11.
- **oolithica**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 365, xli, 11a, b.
- ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 57, vi, 25a, b.
- **ovoidea**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880, 228, xvii, 39.
- **pachyderma** (Ehr.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 600, cxiv, 19 and 20 [*Aristerospira*, 1861].
- **parisiensis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 277, No. 12.
- **pelagica** (d'Orb.). Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 366 [v. *Nonioidina*].
- **pentatrias**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 282.
- (**Orbulina**) **porosa**, Terq. Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, (4), vi, 1889, vi, 18 [*Orbulina*, 1884, *Globulina*, 1858].
- **punctulata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 277, No. 8.
- **quadrilobata**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 164, ix, 7-10.
- ——— Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 242, xxi, 3 and 4 [error for 5].
- **regularis**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 162, ix, 1-3.
- ——— var. Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, i, 1850, 373, xlvii, 7.
- ——— Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 240, xx [error for xxi], 3A, B.
- ——— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 187, i, 19.
- ——— Malagoli, Atti Soc. Nat. Modena, (3), vii, 1888, 113. iii, 6.
- **regularis**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (3), 1881, 125, xvi, 2a, b. (& Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **reticulata**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. (1), 1864, 287, xxiv, 37a, b.
- **rotundata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 277, No. 6.
- **rubra**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Physiq., etc., Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 82, iv, 12-14; also in Spanish, 1840, 94, same pl. and fig.
- ——— Bailey, Smithsonian Contrib. ii, 1851, 11, pl. (20-22) ? 23 and 24.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 602, lxxix, 11-16.
- ——— Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, (7), 1888, 225, xlv, 12.
- **rubra**, Ehrenberg, 1857 = *Pylodexia rubra*. Monatsber. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 282.
- **sacculifera**, Brady. Geol. Mag. (2), iv, 1877, 535 [not figured].
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 604, lxxx, 11-17; lxxxii, 4.
- **seminulina**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. (2), 1866, 256, vii, 112.
- **siphonifera**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Physiq., etc., Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 83, iv, 15-18; also in Spanish, 1840, 95, same pl. and fig.
- **spirata**, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 342, xvi, 9.
- **stellata**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvi, 45 ["compare *G. libani*"] [= *G. bulloides*].
- **taminensis**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 24, iii, 26 and 29; and section of the shell, x, 600 [= *G. bulloides*].
- **ternata**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1854, 247.
- ——— Ehrenberg, Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxv, B, iv, 5 and 6 [= *Globig. bulloides*].
- **trifoliata**. K. Miller. Schr. Ver. Gesch. Bodensee, vii, 1877 [78], iv, 24 [cast or concretion ?].

- GLOBIGERINA** *trigonula*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 277, No. 7.
 — *triloba*, Reu-s. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, i, 1850, 374, xlvii, 11.
 — [*trilobata*] — Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 241, xxi, 4A, B.
 — — — — — Egger, Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 282, xi, 11-13.
 — — — — — Hantken, A magy. kir földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 59, viii, 1; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 69, same pl. and fig.
 — — — — — Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 26, pl., 47.
 — — — — — Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 188, i, 18.
 — — — — — Malagoli, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. vi, 1887, 521, xiii, 8.
 — — — — — Malagoli, Atti Soc. Nat. Modena, (3), vii, 1888, 113, iii, 7.
 — *trilocularis*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 277, No. 2.
 — — — — — Roemer, Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 390, iii, 41a.
 — *trochoides*, Reuss. Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, i, 36, xii, 22.
 — — — — — Reuss, Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. iv, (1), 1851, 37, iii, 5.
 — (*Orbulina*) *tuberculata*, Costa, var. *verrucosa*, Terrigi. Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxv, 1883, 186, iii, 27 [*Orbulina*, 1838].
 — (*Orbulina*) *universa*, d'O. S. R. J. Owen, Journ. Linnæan Soc.-Zool. ix, 1867, 149, v, 1 [*Orbulina*, 1839].
 — — — — — var. d'Orb. Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. xix, No. 4, 1882, 90, vi, 194
 — (*Orbulina*) — — — — — Fornasini, Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital. ii, 1883, 189, ii, 11a-d [2- and 3-chambered *Globigerina*].
 — (*Orbulina*) — — — — — Malagoli, Atti Soc. Nat. Modena, (3), vii, 1888, 113, iii, 8.
 — (*Orbulina*) — — — — — Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, (4), vi, 1880, 114, vi, 16-17.
 — *vulgaris*, Dunikowski. Kosmos [Lemberg], iv, 1879, 130, pl., 24.
 — n. sp., Chimmö, Nat. Hist. Euplectella, etc., 1878, 13 and 26, vi, 2 [= *G. digitata*, Brady].
 — sp. ind., Hopkins. Execut. Doc., 45 Congress, Sess. 3, iv, Rept. Chief Engineers, (2), App. W, 1878 79, 885, ii, 72.
 — Soldani. Testac. i, (2), 1791, 117, pl. 123 (all except *K*), pl. 124 (all except *Z*), pl. 125 and half those of pl. 126.
 P — Ehrenberg, Mikrogeologie, 1854, xx, ii, 15 [= *G. bulloides*].
 [GLOBIGERINA] P *Ibül.* 1854, xxxv, B, iv, 26.
 — sp., P Ehrenberg. *Ibül.* 1854, xxxv, B, iv, A, e, f, m [= *G. bulloides*].
 — Macdonald. Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], xx, 1857 (264), vii, three or four figures.
 — Huxley. In Dayman, Deep Sea Soundings, H. M. S. Cyclops, 1858, 62, pl. 4.
 — [*bulloides*], Wallich. North Atlantic Sea-bed, (1), 1862, no descr., vi, 1-9, 11, 12, 17 and 18 [structural].
 — (showing thickening of shell), Wallich, Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xii, 1864, 77, f. 5.
 — sp., Harting. Verh. Kon. Ak. Wetensch. x, 1864, 9, i, 8 and 9.
 [— *bulloides*], Wallich. Quart. Journ. Sci. i, 1864, pl., 1-3.
 — [*bulloides*], Chimmö. Bed of Atlantic, 1870, 25, ix, 2.
 — d'O., v. Schlicht. "Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl," 1870, xxii.
 — Ansted. Pop. Sci. Rev. ix, 1870, 33, lv, a-f [c and d are probably *Textularia*].
 — section of shell of, showing walls and flask-shaped cavities (after Wallich). Carpenter, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], xv, 1875, 288, f.
 — exhibiting sarcoblasts, Wallich. Pop. Sci. Rev. N. S. II (xvii), 1878, vi, 2.
 — Sorby. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xxxv, 1879, address, pl. (privately printed), ii [section of chalk].
 — [*bulloides*], Carpenter. Ency. Brit. ed. 9, ix, 1879, "Foraminifera," 374 and 378, i, 12, f. 14-16.
 — Terquem. Bull. Soc. geol. France, [3], viii, 1880, 418, xi, 10a-c [casts].
 — Neumayr. Stämme d. Thierreiches, i, 1889 (8), 187, f. 28a.
 — Moseley, Naturc (Ap. 15, 1880), xxi, 569, f. 10.

- GLOBIGERINA**, Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 201, vii, 29.
- Schacko, Arch. f. Naturgesch. (Wiegmann's), 1883 (49th Jahrg.), I, 429, etc., xiii, 2-6.
- sp. Schwager, Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 118, xxvii, (4), 6a-d.
- glauconite casts of. Gümbel, Sitz. k.-bay. Ak. Wiss. xvi, 1886, 449, plate, 1 and 2.
- ? (hispid. var). See *Sphærulæ hispidæ*.
- GLOBULINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 266 [given by d'Orbigny as a subgenus of *Polymorphina*].
- **acuta**, Römer? Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xviii, 1856, 245, vi, 62 [*Polymorphina*, 1838].
- **æqualis**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 227, xiii, 11, 12 [v. *Polymorphina*].
- ——— Reuss' Model. No. 52, 1865 (Catal. No. 69, 1861).
- **amplectens**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. iii, 1851, 81, vi, 44.
- ——— Bornemann, Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. xii, 1860, 160, vi, 12a, b, c.
- **amygdaloides**, Reuss. *Ibid.* iii, 1851, 82, vi, 47 [v. *Polymorphina lactea*, var.].
- **asperula**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 646, ii, 81a, b.
- **australis**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, (5), "Foraminifères," 60, i, 1-4 [v. *Polymorphina*].
- **bulloides**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xliv, (1), 1861 (1862), 318, iii, 4.
- **caribæa**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc., Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 135, ii, 7 and 8; also in Spanish 1840, 130, same pl. and fig.
- **cordiformis**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 277, xviii, 19a, A, B.
- **deformis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 267, No. 27.
- **depressa**, d'Orbigny. *Ibid.* vii, 1826, 267, No. 26.
- ——— Terq., Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 131, xiii (xxi), 28-30.
- **discreta**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, i, 1850, 378, xlviii, 10.
- ——— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, L, (1), 1864 (1865), 468, iii, 3a, b.
- **elongata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 267, No. 24.
- (P) **fragraria**, Gümbel. Sitz. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. i, 1871, 68. i. 16.
- **gibba**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, No. 20, 267; and Modèles, No. 63 [*Polymorpha (Globulina)*, 1826].
- ——— Reuss in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 669, xxiv, 84.
- ——— D'Orbigny, Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 227, xiii, 13 and 14.
- ——— Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, iii, 1853-56, 232, xxxv², 28a, b.
- ——— Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (1), 1875, 37, v, 15; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], i, 1878, 43, iv (ix), 1-5.
- ——— *Ibid.* [3], ii, 1882, 130, xiii (xxi), 22-27.
- **globosa**, Müst. Reuss in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 669, xxiv, 85 [*Polymorphina*, 1838].
- ——— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xliv, (1), 1861 (1862), 318, iii, 3.
- **grateloupi**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 267, No. 23.
- **guttula**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. iii, 1851, 82, vi, 46 [v. *Polymorphina*].
- ——— Pictet, Traité de Paléont. 2 ed., iv, 1857, 518, cix, 38.

- GLOBULINA helvetica**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 29, iii, 40 [= *Polym. liasica*, Strickl.].
- **hispidata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 131, xiii (xxi), 32.
- **horrida**, Reuss. Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, II, 110, xliii, 14.
- Reuss, Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. IV, (1), 1851, 43, IV, 8 [v. *Polymorphina*.]
- Brady, P. & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 246, xlii, 38a.
- **inæqualis**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 377, xlviij, 9.
- **incerta**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, not descr., xviii, 11.
- **inflata**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. III, 1851, 81, VI, 45.
- **irregularis**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 226, xiii, 9 and 10.
- Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 44, IV (ix), 13 and 14.
- **lacrima**, Reuss. Verst. Böhm. Kreide, (1), 1845, 40, 110, xliii, 83 [v. also *Guttulina* and *Polymorphina*.]
- [**lacrynia**, Reuss]. Alth, Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. III, (2) 1850, 263, xiii, 16.
- Reuss, *Ibid.* IV, (1), 1851, 43, IV, 9.
- **lævis**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 137, VII, 5.
- **liasina**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 431, VII, 2a, b, c.
- **minuta**, Roemer. Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 377, xlviij, 8 [*Polymorphina*, 1878].
- **nuda**, Schwager. In Dittmar, Die Contorta-Zone, 1864, 201, iii, 14.
- **oolithica**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], IV, 1876, 497, xvii, 12.
- **ovalis**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (2), 1876, 77, X, 2 (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **ovata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 266, No. 22 [v. *Polymorphina*.]
- **oviformis**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 44, IV (ix), 9-12.
- **porosa**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XXXIX, 1858, 633, IV, 16 (immature) [v. *Orbulina*.]
- **porrecta**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 230, XII, 4a, b.
- B., P. & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 220, xxxix, 5a.
- **prisca**, d'Orbigny. Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 79, IX, 8a, b [v. *Polymorphina*]. [I believe this d'Orbigny is a misprint, it seems to be Reuss' sp.]
- **punctata**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 229, xiii, 17, 18.
- **quadriscopiosa**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 278, xviii, 18.
- **römeri**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XVIII, 1856, 245, VI, 63.
- **rotundata**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 279, xviii, 21 A, B, C.
- **rotundata**, Born. Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, L, (1), 1864 (1865), 469, iii, 4a, b [*Guttulina*, 1855].
- **rugosa**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 229, xiii, 19 and 20.
- B., P. & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 237, XI, 23a and b.
- Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (2), 1876, 77, X, 1 (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **secale**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 137, VII, 10.
- **simplex**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 279, xviii, 5A, C.
- **spinosa**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 230, xiii, 23 and 24 [v. *Polymorphina*.]
- Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 132, xiii (xxi), 35.
- **subalpina**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. X, 1868 (1870), 646, II, 80a, b.

- GLOBULINA subgibba**, Gumbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 645, ii, 79.
- **sulcata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 266, No. 21 [= *Polymorphina myristiformis*, Will., *vide* Fischer].
- **translucida**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 267, No. 25.
- ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 131, xiii (xxi), 31a, b.
- **transversa**, Terquem. *Ibid.* [3], ii, 1882, 129, xiii (xxi), 17-21.
- **tuberculata**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 230, xiii, 21 and 22 [v. *Polymorphina*].
- ——— Terq., Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 132, xiii (xxi), 33 and 34.
- **tubulifera**, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. xii, 1860, 160, vi, 10 (a, b, c).
- **tubulosa**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 228, xiii, 15 and 16 [v. *Polymorphina lactea*, var., and *Polymorphina*].
- ——— B., P. & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 246, xlii, 38b.
- **turbinata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], i, 1878, 43, iv (ix), 6-8.
- **unilocularis**, Terquem. *Ibid.* [3], ii, 1882, 128, xiii (xxi), 8.
- **varians**, Terquem. *Ibid.* [3], ii, 1882, 128, xiii (xxi), 9-16.
- sp. Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 137, vii, 6, 7 and 25.
- Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, n. d., xxii, 11.
- d O., v. Schlicht, "Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl," 1870, plates xxvi and xxvii.
- GLOBULINA-like forms**. Gumbel, Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xviii, 1862, 235, iv, 21 [= ? *Oolitic concretions*].
- GLOBULINA**, Deshayes. Ency. Méth. "Vers" ii, 1830, "Cephalopodes" [Sign. Ff 2], 234. [The "7th Fam." of Deshayes' "Tableau" containing the proposed genera "Spirosphérine" and "Polysphérine."]
- GLOBULNIA** [Costa], see *Globulina*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856.
- GLOMOSPIRA**, Rzehak. See *Anmodiscus gordialis*.
- GONIOLINA**, d'Orbigny, 1847. ["Fruit agrégé d'une Spadiciflore jurassique, l'affinité avec les Pandanées." Saporta & Marion, Comptes-Rendus, xcii, 1881, 1263.
- **hexagona**, d'Orb., 1847. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. ii, 1850, 41, No. 622.
- 2 sp. Buvignier, Stat. géol. etc., Meuse, 1852, Atlas, 47, pl. xxxii.
- GRAMMOBOTRYS**, Ehrenberg, 1845.
- **africana**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 368.
- **anglica**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxviii, 32 [= *Virg. hemprichii*].
- P — **parisiensis**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1854, xxvii, 30 and 31 [= *Sphaeroid. bulloides*].
- Ehrenberg, see *Textularia*.
- GRAMMOSTOMUM**, Ehrenberg, 1838. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, Berlin, 1838 (1840), 119.
- **aciculatum**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxi, 85 [*Boliv. punctata*].
- ——— Mikrogeologie, 1854, xx, ii, 10 ("Textil. aciculata, 1838") [= *Boliv. dilatata*, Reuss].
- **aculeatum**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1854, xxxv, B, iv, A, p [= *Yulvul. aculeata* (Ehr.)].
- ——— *Ibid.* 1854, xxviii, 17 [near *Verneuil. spinulosa*, Reuss].
- ——— *Ibid.* 1854, xxx, 13 ("Textil. spinosa, 1838, partly") [T. subungulata, d'O; compare T. murice].
- **ægyptiacum**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1854, xxiii, 9 and 10.
- **americanum**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1854, xxxii, i, 11 [= *Virg. schreibersii*].
- ——— *Ibid.* 1854, xxxii, ii, 15 [= *Boliv. dilatata*].
- ——— Hopkins. Execut. Doc. 45 Congress, Sess. 3, iv, Rpt. Chief Engineers, (2), App. W, 1878-79, 8-5, i, 60.
- **amphirhoæ**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 20.
- ——— Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), xi, 6.
- **angulatum**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiii, 11 and 12.
- ——— *Ibid.* 1854, xxvii, 10 [= *Boliv. punctata*].

- GRAMMOSTOMUM angulatum**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxi, 16 [= *Text. agglutinans*].
 ———— Ehr., Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 161 [Glauc.], ii, iii [= *Text. sagittula*].
 ———— **angustipes**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 282.
 ———— **angustum**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 368.
 ———— **apiculatum**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvi, 13 [= *Vulvul. pennatula* (Batsch.)].
 ———— **arenicola**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 21.
 ———— **areolatum**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1843, 166.
 ———— **aristotelis**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 20.
 ———— **armatum**, Ehr. (cfr.) *Guthulina armata*.
 ———— **astigma**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 20.
 P ———— **attenuatum**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 368.
 ———— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxi, 22 [= *Boliv. dilatata*].
 ———— ? ———— Ehr., *Ibid.* 1854, xxiii, 20, 22 and 23 (the same as *Text. aciculata*, 1838").
 ———— Ehr., Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 161 [Glauc.], ii, ii [= *Text. sagittula*].
 P ———— **(Strophocoonus?) bulligerum**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 283.
 ———— **bursigerum**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxvii, xi, A-D, 9 [= ? *Textularia*].
 ———— **caloglossa**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1854, xxv, i, A, 17 and 18 [= *Boliv. punctata*].
 ———— **capreolus**, Parker & Jones. Annals Mag. N. H., [3], xi, 1863, 93.
 ———— **carinatum**, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1847, 446, ii, 81 [= *Boliv. costata* (?) d'O].
 ———— **caudatum**, Ehr. Monatsber. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 304.
 ———— **cerberi**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1858, 21.
 P ———— Ehrenberg, Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), xi, 2.
 ———— **confluens**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 369.
 ———— **conjunctum**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 19, iii, 10 [= *Bolivina*].
 ———— **connivens**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 22 and 23 [= *Boliv. dilatata*].
 ———— **convergens**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1854, xxv, ii, B, 4 [= *Text. agglutinans*].
 ———— Ehr., *Ibid.* 1854, xxix, 25, 26 [25? and 26 = *Boliv. punctata*].
 ———— **cordatum**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 368.
 ———— **coronatum**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1845, 369.
 ———— **coscinopleurum**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1843, 166.
 ———— **costulatum**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxv, i, A, 21 [near *Boliv. costata*].
 ———— **cribrosum**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1854, xxiv, 19 [= *Boliv. punctata*].
 ———— **cribrum**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 67 and 93; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxi, 82 [= *Boliv. dilatata*].
 P ———— **decurrens**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxx, 17 [= *Virg. squamosa*; v. also *Bolivina*].
 ———— **denticulatum**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1843, 271.
 ———— **depressum**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1844, 93; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xix, 82 [= *Text. gibbosa*].
 ———— Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 21.
 ———— Ehrenberg, Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), xi, 3.
 ———— **(Vulvulina) dilatatum**. Reuss, Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. III, 1851, 162, viii, 8.
 ———— **dilatatum**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxix, 23 [= *Bolivina*].
 ———— **divergens**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 67, 93 and 206 [v. *Guthulina*].
 ———— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxi, 86 [= *Boliv. dilatata*].
 ———— **elegans**, d'Orbigny. Reuss in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 679, xxiv, 77 [*Vulvulina*, 1826].
 ———— Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 236, xxxv², 31a, b.
 ———— P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 170, xi, 123.

- GRAMMOSTOMUM elegans**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xx, ii, 7 [= *Boliv. punctata*].
- ? — **euryleptum**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 304.
- ? — — — — — Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), i, 8.
- **eurytheca**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxv, i, A, 24 [= *T. sagittula*].
- **falx**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1854, xxiii, 13.
- — — — — Harting, Verh. Kon. Ak. Wetensch. x, 1864, 10, i, 11.
- **fasciatum**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 283.
- **gracile**, Ehr. Abhandl. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 426.
- — — — — Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvii, 25 [= *Virg. squamosa*].
- — — — — *Ibid.* 1854, xxx, 9 [= *Virg. schreibersii*].
- (Vulvul.) **gramen**, d'Orbigny. Zittel, Handbuch Palæont. (1), 1876, 90, f. 27³ [*Vulvulina*, 1839].
- **hedyglossa**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 305.
- — — — — Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), v, 3.
- **incrassatum**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxi, 21 [= *Virg. schreibersii*].
- **increscens**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1854, xxiii, 15.
- **invalidum**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1854, xxxii, ii, 17 [= *T. agglutinans* (near)].
- **læve**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 369.
- **laterale**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1844, 92; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xix, 83 [= *Boliv. punctatum*].
- **laxum** ? , Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxv, i, A, 15 [= ? *Virg. hemprichii*].
- — — — — ? *Ibid.* 1854, xxxi, 26 [= *Polym. lactea*, W. & J.].
- ? — (Strophoc.?) **leptoderma**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1854, xxv, i, A, 23 [= *T. sagittula*, young].
- ? — — — — — Ehr. *Ibid.* 1854, xxvi, 11 and 12 [= *Virg. schreibersii*].
- **lineare**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1854, xxix, 27 [*Boliv. punctata*].
- **lingua**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 369.
- — — — — Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 24 and 25 [= *Virg. squamosa*].
- — — — — *Ibid.* xxvii, 15 [*Virg. squamosa*].
- **littorale**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 21.
- **macilentum**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvii, 16 [= *Virg. tegulata*, Reuss].
- **maculatum**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1843, 166.
- **megaloglossum**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxi, 27 [= *Virg. squamosa*, fragment].
- **megastigma**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 369.
- **micromega**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxv, i, A, 22 [= *T. sagittula*, fragment].
- **millepora**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1854, xxx, 11 [= *Boliv. dilatata*].
- (Polymorph ?) **myoglossum**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1854, xxvii, 18 [= *Virg. squamosa*, fragment].
- **nanum**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 283.
- **pachyderma**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvii, 9 a, b ("Text. aciculata 1838 = several thin species of *Grammostomum*") [= *Boliv. punctata*].
- — — — — Ehr., *Ibid.* 1854, xxxi, 23 and 24 [= *Virg. schreibersii*].
- **pennatula** (Batsch) P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag., [4], viii, 1871, 162, xi, 121 [v. *Ling. soldani*, d'O.].
- — — — — see *Nautilus* (O.) and *Vulvulina*.
- **perfoliatum**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 19, iii, 14.
- **phyllodes**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiii, 18 and 21 [= ? *Boliv. punctata*].
- — — — — *Ibid.* 1854, xxvi, 14 and 15 [= *Boliv. punctata*].
- — — — — *Ibid.* 1854, xxxii, ii, 16 [= *Virg. squamosa*].
- **pilulare**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 305.
- — — — — Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), v, 4.
- **pinna**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 304.
- — — — — Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), v, 12.
- **pinnula**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxix, 24 [= *T. gibbosa*].
- — — — — *Ibid.* 1854, xxx, 14 [= *Boliv. dilatata*].

- GRAMMOSTOMUM platystigma**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvii, 13 [*Boliv. dilatata*].
- **platytheca**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1854, xxviii, 33 [= *Text. gibbosa*].
- *Ibid.* 1854, xxx, 10a, b [= *Text. sagittula*].
- **plica**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 67 and 93; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxi, 84 [= *Boliv. punctata*].
- **plicatum**, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 426.
- **polyporum**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 369.
- **polystigma**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1844, 92; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xix, 84 [= *Boliv. punctata*].
- *Ibid.* Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiii, 16.
- *Ibid.* 1854, xxiv, 18; xxv, ii, B, 3; xxvi, 17; xxvii, 11 [= *Text. sagittula*].
- *Ibid.* 1854, xxix, 22 [= *Boliv. dilatata*].
- **polytheca?**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1854, xxxiii, 8.
- (prox.) ——— Ehr., Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1854, 247.
- ? ——— Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxv, i, A, 16, 19 and 20 [= *Boliv. punctata*].
- **polytrema**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1854, xxviii, 15 and 16 [= *Virg. schreibersii*, Czj.].
- **ponti**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 22.
- Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), xi, 5.
- **porosum**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1841, 426.
- **pupa**, d'O. P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. [4], viii, 1871, 169, xi, 122 [*Vulvulina*, 1826].
- **pupilla orci**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1854, 247.
- **rhomboidale**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiii, 17.
- Ehr. *Ibid.* 1854, xxix, 28 [= *Virg. squamosa*].
- Ehr. *Ibid.* 1854, xxxii, ii, 19 [= *Boliv. dilatata*].
- **rossicum**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1854, xxxi, 18 and 19 [= *Text. sagittula*].
- **rotundatum**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 370.
- **scabrum**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxviii, 14 [= *Text. agglutinans*].
- **secundarium?**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1854, xxxi, 20 [= *Text. agglutinans*].
- **semiporosum**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 370.
- **seriatum**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1845, 370.
- **siculum?**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiii, 14.
- *Ibid.* 1854, xxvi, 16 ("Text. aciculata, 1838, in part") [= *Boliv. punctata*].
- **simplex**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1854, xxxiii, xiii, 27 [= *Boliv. dilatata?*].
- **spatiosum**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1854, xxv, i, A, 14 [= *Boliv. punctata*].
- **sphærostigma**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 370.
- **strophoconus**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1843, 272.
- **stygium**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 283.
- **subacutum**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxv, i, A, 12 [near *Text. agglutinans*].
- **substriatum**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 22.
- **sulcatum**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 370.
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xx, ii, 9 [= *Boliv. costata*].
- **tenellum**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 283.
- Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), vi, 14a, b.
- **tenuè**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1841, 426, iii, vii, 45 [= *Virgul. schreibersii*, Czj.].
- **tessera**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, ii, 18 [= *Virg. hemprichii*].
- **thebaicum?**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1854, xxiii, 19 [v. *Bolivina*] [= ?*Virg. hemprichii*].
- *Ibid.* 1854, xxiv, 20 and 21 [= *Boliv. dilatata*].
- *Ibid.* 1854, xxvii, 12 [= between *Text. agglutinans* and *Text. sagittula*].
- *Ibid.* 1854, xxxi, 25 [= *Virg. schreibersii*].
- **thoæ**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 22.
- Ehr. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), xi, 4.
- **tumens**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1843, 272.
- **turio**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvi, 19 [= *Virg. hemprichii*].
- **umbra**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 283 and 284.
- Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), iii, 6.

- GRAMMOSTOMUM** *validum*, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, 1, 12 [*T. gibbosa* type].
- *verrucosum*, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 284.
- sp. ind., Hopkins. Execut. Docum. 45 Congress, Sess. 3, iv, Report Chief Engineers, 1879, 1878-79, Append. W, 885, i, 58.
- P ——— *Ibid.* 1878-79, 885, i, 59.
- P ——— Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1847, 446, ii, 80 [*T. agglutinans*, d'O.].
- *Ibid.* 1855, 161, ii, v [*Glauc.*] [= *Text. sagittula*].
- GROMIA**, Dujardin, 1835. Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool. [2], iv, 1835, 345.
- *brunnerii*, Blanc. Rec. Zool. Suisse, iv, 1888, 4^o, xxiv, 1-9.
- *dubia*, Gruber. Nova Acta k. Leop.-Carol. deutsch. Ak. Nat. XLVI, 1884, 489, viii, 12.
- *fluvialis*, Dujardin. Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool. [2], viii, 1837, 312, ix, 2a, b, c.
- *fluviatilis*, Dujardin. Hist. Nat. Zooph. Infusoires, 1841, 255, i, 17; ii, 182.
- *gracilis*, Möbius. Abh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1888 (1889), iii, 30-37b.
- *granulata*, Archer. Quart. Journ. Micro. Sci. xvi, 1876, 343.
- *hyalina*, P. Schlumberger. Ann. Sci. Nat. [3], iii, 1845, 255 [= *Pamphayus fide*, Leidy].
- *lagenoides*, Gruber. Nova Acta k. Leop.-Carol. Deutsch. Ak. Nat. XLVI, 1884, 495, viii, 17.
- *liasica*, Terquem. Terquem, Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 402, xx [error for xv], 1 and 2 [*G. liasina* in descr. of plate]. (Referred to *Gromia* with some doubt; they resemble similar forms from Red Sea, Syrian coast and Algerian coast).
- *oviformis*, Dujardin. Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool. [2], iv, 1835, 345, etc., ix, 1 and 2.
- ——— Dujardin, Hist. Nat. Zooph. Infusoires, 1841, 253, 1, 16.
- ——— Schultze. Organismus Polythal. 1854, 54, pl. i.
- ——— Bronn, Klassen Ordn. Thier-Reichs, i, 1859, 68, f.
- ——— Mackie, Recreative Science, i, 1859, 145, f. 5.
- ——— Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 64, iii, 2.
- (——) —— Haeckel, Das Protistenreich, 1878, 35, f. 19.
- ——— Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 187, iv, 6.
- ——— Carpenter, The Microscope, ed. 6, 1881, 478, f. 283.
- ——— Möbius, Abh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1888 (1889), ii, 28 and 29.
- *paludosa*, Cienkowski. Arch. mikros. Anatomie, xii, 1876, 32, vi, 44-47.
- ——— Archer, Quart. Journ. Micro. Sci. xvii, 1877, 201, xii, 5.
- *socialis*, Archer. *Ibid.*, n. s., x, 1870, 124, xx [ix], 7-11 [see *Microgromia*].
- *terricola*, Leidy. Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1874, 88.
- ——— Rept. U. S. Geol. Surv. Territories, xii, 1879, 277, xlvii, 1-4.
- ——— Wallich. North Atlantic Sea-bed, 1862, no descr., ii, 2 [structural].
- ——— showing pseudopodia, Williamson. Pop. Sci. Rev. iv, 1865, 176, viii, 3 (after Schultze).
- sp., Gruber. Nova Acta k. Leop.-Carol. Deutsch. Ak. Nat. XLVI, 1884, 490, viii, 13-15.
- GUTTULINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 266 [given by d'Orbigny as a subgenus of *Polymorphina*].
- *aculeata*, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvii, 35 [= *Verneuil. pygmaea* Egg. and near *V. spinosa*, Reuss].
- *æquivoca*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, not descr., xviii, 8.
- *armata*, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 23 ["v. *Grammost. ? armatum*, 1854"].
- *austriaca*, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 223, xii, 23-25 [*v. Polymorphina*].
- ——— Pictet, Traité de Paléont. ed. 2, iv, 1857, 5-18, cix, 37.

- GUTTULINA austriaca**, d'Orbigny. Reuss' Model, No. 34, 1865 (Catal. No. 70, 1861).
 ————— Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (2), 1876, 78, x, 13-17 (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ————— v. **ovalis**. Terquem. *Ibid.* (3), 1881, 131, xvii, 6 (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ————— v. **angusta**, Terquem. *Ibid.* (3), 1881, 130, xvii, 5a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ————— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 133, xiii (xxi), 36.
 ————— **bulloides**, Terquem. *Ibid.* [3], i, 1878, 47, iv (ix), 27a, b.
 ————— **caudata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 266, No. 16.
 ————— **constrata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], i, 1878, 46, iv (ix), 25a-26.
 ————— **communis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 266, No. 15.
 ————— D'Orb., Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 224, xiii, 6-8.
 ————— Reuss in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 669, xxiv, 82.
 ————— Bronn, Klassen Ordn. Thier-Reichs, i, 1859, 69, vi, 4a, b, c.
 ————— Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (1), 1875, 37, v, 14; and (2), 1876, 77, x, 3-12 (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ————— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], i, 1878, 45, iv (ix) 15-18.
 ————— *Ibid.* [3], ii, 1882, 134, xlii (xxi), 40-42.
 ————— **cretacea**, Alth. Haidinger's Naturw. iii, (2), 1850, 262, xiii, 14.
 ————— Reuss, *Ibid.* iv, (1), 1851, 44, iv, 10.
 ————— **cruciata**, Terquem. Quatrième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1874, 310, xxxiii, 25-27.
 ————— **cylindrica**, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 347, xvii, 4-6.
 ————— B., P. & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 221, xxxix, 5b, c.
 ————— **damæcornis**, Reuss. Verstein. böhm. Kreide, 1845, i, 14, xiii, 85.
 ————— B., P. & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 246, xlii, 38h.
 ————— **deformata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xviii, 1856, 245, vi, 64.
 ————— **deplanata**, Reuss. *Ibid.* xviii, 1856, 246, vi, 67.
 ————— **dilatata**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, i, 1850, 378, xlviii, 11.
 ————— **diluta**, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. xii, 1860, 160, vi, 11a, b, c.
 ————— **dimorpha**, Bornemann. *Ibid.* vii, 1855, 345, xvii, 5.
 ————— **disciformis**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], i, 1878, 45, iv (ix), 19a, b.
 ————— **disparilis**, Terquem. Quatrième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1874, 309, xxxiii, 23.
 P ————— **divergens**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxv, A, xxii, 22 ("Grammostomum, 1844") [= ?, may be *Bulimina*].
 ————— **elliptica**, Reuss. Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, ii, 110, xxiv, 55.
 ————— Alth, Haidinger's Naturw. iii, (2), 1850, 262, xiii, 15.
 ————— **elongata**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xliv, (1), 1861 (1862), 448, ii, 3.
 ————— **fissurata**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. i, 1864, 263, xx v, 10a, b.
 ————— **fracta**, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 344, xvii, 4.
 ————— B., P. & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 235, xl, 19c, d, e.
 ————— **gibbosa**, Terquem. Quatrième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1874, 311, xxxiii, 28 and 29.
 ————— **globosa**, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 346, xviii, 1.
 ————— **globulosa**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1843, 272.
 ————— **gravida**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], i, 1878, 47, iv (ix), 28-39b.
 ————— Terq., *Ibid.* [3], ii, 1882, 135, xiv (xxii), 2-21.
 ————— v. **compressa**. Terq., Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. xi, 1886, 334, xi, 21.
 P ————— **homeri**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 22.
 ————— **ncurva**, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 345, xvii, 6,

- GUTTULINA incurva**, Bornemann. B., P. & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 235, xl, 19*a* and b.
- **intricata**, Terquem. Quatrième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1874, 311, xxxiii, 30.
- **jurassica**, Gümbel. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xviii, 1862, 228, iv, 1*a*, b.
- **lacryma**, Reuss. Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, (5), (1885), 1060, lxxxvii, 4 [v. *Globulina*, 1845].
- **lævigata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 266, No. 19.
- **liasina**, Terq. & Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 70, vi (xvi), 4.
- **lucida**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 266, No. 18.
- **mammilla**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, not descr., xviii, 6.
- **mucronata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 133, xiii (xxi), 37-39.
- **mutabilis**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 275, xviii, 1, 2 and 8.
- **nitida**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 266, No. 17.
- **obliqua**, Terq. & Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 70, vi (xvi), 5*a*, *a'*.
- **obliquata**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. (1), 1864, 264, xxiv, 11*a*, b.
- **obtusa**, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 346, xviii, 2.
- **ovalis**, Bornemann. *Ibid.* vii, 1855, 345, xvii, 7.
- **ovigera**, Terquem. Quatrième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1874, 308, xxxiii, 15-22.
- **piriformis**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 135, xiii (xxi), 45*a*, b.
- **plancii**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, (5), "Foraminifères," 60, i, 5.
- **ponderosa**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 135, xiv (xxii), 1*a*, b.
- **problema**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 266, No. 14.
- — — Reuss in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 669, xxiv, 83.
- — — D'Orb., Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 224, xii, 26-28.
- — — Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, iii, 1853-56, 232, xxxv², 27*a*, b, c.
- — — Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, L, (1), 1864 (1865), 470, v, 5*a*, b, c.
- — — Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (2), 1876, 79, x, 18 (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- — — Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 134, xiii (xxi), 43 and 44.
- **prunella**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 274, xiii, 32, 33, 37 and 38, and var. *affinis*, xviii, 14, A and C.
- **pulchella**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq., etc., Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères, 134, ii, 4-6; also in Spanish, 1840, 129, same pl. and fig. [v. *Polymorphina*].
- **pusilla**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. (1), 1864, 264, xxiv, 12*a*, b.
- **racemosa**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], i, 1878, 46, iv (ix), 20-24.
- **raibliana**, Gümbel. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xix, 1869, 182, vi, 31.
- **robusta**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xviii, 1856, 246, vi, 65.
- — — Reuss, *Ibid.* L, (1), 1864 (1865), 470, iii, 5*a-c*; 6*a*, b; 7*a*, b.
- **romana**, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, ii, 1855 (1857), 125, i, 6*A*, B.
- **rotundata**, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 346, xviii, 3 [v. *Polymorphina* and *Globulina*].
- — — B., P. & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 234, cuts *k*, *l*, *m*.
- **rotundata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, L, (1), 1864 (1865), 469, iii, 4.
- **semiplana**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. iii, 1851, 82, vi, 48.
- **silurica**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 308 and 337, i, f. vi [*Glaucouite*] ["may be *Bulimina*," P. & J.].

- GUTTULINA similis**, Terq. & Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 71, vi (xvi), 6a-b'.
- **strumosa**, Gümbel. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xviii, 1862, 227, iv, 13a, b; 14a, b.
- ——— Schwager, *ibid.* xxi, 1865, 137, vii, 9.
- **succinea**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 276, xviii, 4a, A, B, C.
- **turgida**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xviii, 1856, 246, vi, 66.
- **turrita**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvii, 36; xxxix, 37; xxxii, ii, 28; and "?" xxxvii, iv, 1 [= *Verueuil. pygmæa*, Egg.].
- **turrita**, α and β , Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 175, vii, 4 and 5 [= *Verueuil. pygmæa*].
- **vitrea**, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 346, xvii, 8.
- **vitrea**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq., etc., Cuba, 1839, "Foram. inifères, 133, ii, 1-3; also in Spanish, 1840, 128, same pl. and fig.
- ——— Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, v, (1885), 1060, lxxxvii, 3.
- Pictet. Traité de Paléont. iv, 1846, 239, xii, 25.
- Ansted. Ancient World, 1847, 237, f. 89; ed. 2, 1848, 221, f. 85.
- Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 173, vi, 1b [*Glauc.*] [= *Textularia*].
- v. Schlicht. "Foram. Septar. Piezpuhl," 1870, plates, xxv, xxvii-xxxiii.
- GYPSINA**, Carter, 1877. Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], xx, 1877, 173 [v. *Cellepora*]; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 716.
- **globulus** (Rss.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 717, ci, 8 [*Ceriopora*, 1847].
- ——— Uhlig, Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xxxvi, 1886, 197, f. 7, 8 and 9.
- ——— Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, (7), 1888, 229, xlvi, 13.
- **inhærens** (Schultze). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 718, cii, 1-6 [*Acerulina*, 1854].
- ——— Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, (7), 1888, 229, xli, 19.
- **melobesiodes**, Carter. Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], xx, 1877, 172 [not figured].
- **vesicularis** (Parker & Jones) [*Orbitolina*, 1860].
- ——— Carter, Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], xx, 1877, 173.
- ——— v. **sphæroidalis**, Carter. *Ibid.* xx, 1877, 173.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 718, ci, 9-12 [see *Orbitolina*].
- GYROIDINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 278.
- **caracolla**, Roemer. Verst. n. d. Kreide, 1840-1, 97, xv, 22 [v. *Rotalia*].
- **carinata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 278, No. 8 [v. *Rotalia subcarinata*].
- [**GIROIDINA**] ——— Guérin-Ménéville's Cuvier, Iconographie, Mollusques, 1829-43, 9, ii, 11.
- [**GIROIDINA**] ——— Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, Henderson's ed. iii, 1834, pls., 1837), 18, iii, 11.
- **conoides**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 278, No. 9.
- **contacta**, d'Orbigny. *Ibid.* vii, 1826, 278, No. 7.
- **flavescens**, d'Orbigny. *Ibid.* vii, 1826, 278, No. 6.
- **lævigata**, d'Orbigny. *Ibid.* vii, 1826, 278, No. 2. This name was given by d'Orbigny to Soldani. Testac. 1789, ii, App. 141, pl. 8, 33, aa, AA, BB. [Soldani does not appear to have described these figures.]
- ——— = *Rotalia orbicularis* (d'O.), q. v.
- **lævis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 278, No. 3 [v. *Rotalia*].
- **lenticularis**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 373.
- **omblicata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 278, No. 4.
- **orbicularis**, d'Orbigny. *Ibid.* vii, 1826, 278, No. 1 [v. *Rotalia*].
- ——— D'Orb., Modèles, No. 13, 1826.

- GYROIDINA orbicularis**, d'Orbigny. P., J. & B. [d'O., Modèles, 13], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 20, iii, 85 [= *Rotalia*].
 ——— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 162, f.
- [**GIROIDINA**] **punctata**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1843, 272.
 ——— **soldanii**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 278, No. 5 [= *Rotalia*].
 ——— D'Orb., Modèles, No. 36, 1826.
 ——— P., J. & B. [d'O., Modèles, 36], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 25, iii, 86 [v. *Rotalia*].
 ——— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf., 1884 (1885), 162, f.
 ——— see *Nautilus melo spiralis*.
- GYROPORELLA**, Gümbel, 1871. Abh. k. bay. Ak. Wiss. xi, 1871 (1874), 231 [a genus of calcareous algæ, v. Munier-Chalmas, Comptes Rendus, lxxxv, 1877, 815; and Solms-Laubach, Einleit. Palæophytologie, 1887, 38, etc.].
 The species described by Gümbel (to whom refer for synonymy) are: *æqualis*, G.; *annulata* (Schafh.); *curvata*, G.; *cylindrica*, G.; *debilis*, G.; *dissita*, G.; *infundibuliformis*, G.; *macrostoma*, G.; *minutula*, G. [*minutula*]; *multiserialis*, G.; *pauciperforata*, G.; *silesiaca*, G.; *triasina* (Schaur.); *vesiculifera*, G.
 See also Karrer, Abh. k. k. Geol. Reichs. ix, 1877, 377, xvib; Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 27, pl. 120; Alth, Rozprawy i sprawozd. mat. Przy. Ak. Umiej. [Krakowie], v, 1878, 71, pls. vi and vii; and Pamietnik Akad. Umiej. Krakowie, vi, 1881, 135-137, and Mojs. u. Neumay. Beitr. i, 1882, 317-320 [In the "Beiträge" the genus is altered to *Actinoporella*]; and Stache, Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. xiii, 1889, 89.
- HAECKELINA**, Bessels, 1875. Jenaische Zeitschrift für naturwiss. ix, 1875, 265 [= *Astrorhiza*].
 ——— **gigantea**, Bessels. *Ibid.* ix, 1875, 265, xiv, 1-9.
- HÆTEROSTEGINA**, Schwager, see *Heterostegina*.
- HALIPHYSEMA**, Bowerbank, 1862. Phil. Trans. 1862, 1105; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 280.
 ——— **capitulatum**, Möbius. Beilage Tagebl. 49 Vers. deutsch. naturfor. Hamburg, 1876, 115, no fig.
 ——— **confertum**, Norman. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], i, 1878, 279, xvi, 1 and 2.
 ——— **echinoides**, Haeckel. Jenaische Zeitschr. für naturwiss. xi, 1877, 16, ii, 127-131.
 ——— Haeckel, Biol. Studien, ii, 1877, 186, pl. x.
 ——— **globigerina**, Haeckel. Jenaische Zeitschr. für Naturwiss. xi, 1877, 19, iii, 132-136.
 ——— Haeckel, Biol. Studien, ii, 1877, 189, pl. xi.
 ——— **primordiale**, Haeckel. Jenaische Zeitschr. für Naturwiss. xi, 1877, 10, i, 121-126.
 ——— Haeckel, Biol. Studien, ii, 1877, 180, pl. ix.
 ——— **ramulosum**, Bowerbank. Monogr. Brit. Sponges (Ray Soc.), ii, 1866, 79; iii, 1874, 33, xiii, 1; iv (by Norman), 1882, 33.
 ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 283, xxvii, A, 6.
 ——— **tumanowiczii**, Bowerbank. Phil. Trans. 1862, 1105, lxxiii, 3.
 ——— Bowerbank, Monogr. Brit. Sponges (Ray Soc.), i, 1864, xxx, 359; ii, 1866, 76.
 ——— E. O. Schmidt, Spongien Adriat. Meeres, Suppl. ii, 1866, 13, f. 13.
 ——— Kent, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], ii, 1878, 68-78, iv and v.
 ——— Lankester, Q. Journ. Micr. Sci. xix, 1879, 476, xxii, 1-11.
 ——— Möbius, Beitr. Meeresfauna Insel Mauritius, etc., 1880, 72, i, 1-5; ii, 1.
 ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 281, xxvii, A, 4 and 5.
 ——— see *Squamulina*, Carter.
- HAMMONIA**, Soldani. Testaceographia. 1789, i, (1), 56, pl. 36, x [*Rotalia boueana*, d'O., For. Foss. Vienne, 1846, 152, pl. 7, 25-27].
 ——— Sold. Testac. i, (1), 1789, 60, pl. 47, H [*Soldania orbicularis*, d'O., Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 281, 5].

- HAMMONIA** *balanus* seu *balanoidea*, Sold. Testac. I, (1), 1789, 58, pl. 46, *nn* [?], *oo* [*Truncatulina refulgens* (Montf.). D'O., Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 279, 5].
- **beccarii** *vulgatissimæ*, Soldani. Sagg. Oritt. 1780, 102, ii, 20, *D, E* [= *Rotalia beccarii*].
- **beccarii** seu *vulgarissimæ*, Sold. Testac. I, (1), 1789, 55, 34, *K* [*Rotalia (Turbinulina) ammoniformis*, d'O., Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 276, 55].
- **circulares** *planissimæ*, etc., Sold. *Ibid.* I, (1), 1789, 62, pl. 53, *C* [*Soldania limia*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 281, 4].
- **conico-tuberculatæ**, Sold. *Ibid.* I, (1), 1789, 56, 35 (not 26), *R* [?] [*Rotalia (Turbinulina) italica*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 275, 43].
- **globoso-rotundatæ**, Sold. *Ibid.* II, App., 1798, 139, pl. 2, 21, f. *F, G* [*Rotalia (Turbinulina) italica*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 275, 43].
- **planæ** *rotundæ*, Sold. *Ibid.* I, (1), 1789, 61, pl. 53, xx [*Planulina soldanii*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 280, 4].
- **subconicæ**, etc., Sold. *Ibid.* I, (1), 1789, 56, pl. 38, *H* [*Rotalia brongniartii*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 273, 27].
- *Ibid.* I, (1), 1789, 56, pl. 36, *Y, Z* ? [*Rosalina mediterraneensis*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 271, 2] [= *Pulvinulina*].
- *Ibid.* I, (1), 1789, 56, pl. 38, *L* [*Rotalia communis*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 273, 29].
- **subrotundæ**, Sold. *Ibid.* I, (1), 1789, 61, pl. 50, *cc* [*Robulina plicata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 290, 23].
- *Ibid.* I, (1), 1789, 61, pl. 50, *Z* [*Planulina soldanii*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 280, 4].
- *Ibid.* I, (1), 1789, 61, pl. 50, *ee* [*Planulina ariminensis*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 280, 1].
- **trivoluta**, Sold. *Ibid.* I, (1), 1789, 59, pl. 47, *c* [*Soldania annulata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 282, 6].
- **trochi**, Sold. *Ibid.* I, (1), 1789, 61, pl. 51, *kk* ?, *ll* [*Rosalina soldanii*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 271, 9].
- **tuberculatæ**, etc., Sold. *Ibid.* I, (1), 1789, 58, pl. 45, *ii, kk, ll, mm* [*Truncatulina tuberculata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 279, 1].
- **univoluta**, Sold. *Ibid.* II, App. 1798, 139, pl. 3, 22, *h, H, I* [?] [*Rotalia (Turbinulina) siennensis*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 275, 50].
- HAMMONTIA**, Sold. Testac. I, (1), 1789, 66, pl. 60 *c* [*Anomalina austriaca*, d'O. For. Foss. Vienne, 1846, 172, 10, 4-9].
- HANERINA**, Fischer, 1870, misprint for *Hauerina*.
- HAPLOPHRAGMIUM**, Reuss, 1860. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 218; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 300.
- **acutidorsatum**, Hantken. Magyar. földt. társulat munkálatai, IV, 1868, 82, i, 1a, b.
- ——— Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 10, i, 1; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 12, same pl. and fig.
- ——— Hantken, Kohlenflötze, etc., ungar. Krone, 1878 (transl. from Magyar), 231, f. 47.
- ——— → Andreae, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, (3), 1884, 197, VII, 5.
- **æquale** (Röm.). Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 218, XI, 2a, b and 3a, b [*Spirolina*, 1840].
- ——— Reuss, *ibid.* XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 29, i, 1-7.
- **agglutinans** (d'O.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 301, xxxii, 19-26 [*Spirolina*, 1846].
- ——— Haesler, Neues Jahrbuch, Beil. IV, (1), 1885, 13, i, 22 and 23; ii, 3 and 4.
- ——— Balkwill & Wright, Trans. R. Irish Ac. xxviii (Sci.), 1885, 330, xiii, 18-20.
- ——— Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. 1889, 484, xi, 8.
- **anceps**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 313, xxxv, 12-15.
- **bradyi**, Schwager. Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 117, xxix, (6), 19a-d.
- **calcareum**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 302, xxxiii, 5-12.

- HAPLOPHRAGMIUM calcareum** [(Will.)]. Terquem, Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. xi, 1886, 332, xl, 11a, b [refers to *Proteonina pseudospirale*].
- (Lit.) **canariensis**, d'O. Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 192, v, 17 [*Nonionina*, 1839].
- — — — — Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 310, xxxv, 1-5.
- — — — — Haeusler, Neues Jahrbuch, Beil. iv, (1), 1885, 12, i, 17-20.
- — — — — Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, (7), 1888, 218, xll, 9.
- **cassis** (Parker). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 304, xxxiii, 17-19 [*Lituola*, 1870].
- **conostomum**, Deecke. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. iv, (1), 1884, 20, i, 4, 4a.
- — — — — Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, xvi, 1886, (45), ii, 25-25b.
- **coprolithiforme**, Schwager. Benecke's geogn.-pal. Beiträge, i, 1868, 654, xxxiv, 3.
- — — — — Deecke, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. iv, (1), 1884, 20, i, 5.
- — — — — Haeusler, Neues Jahrbuch, Beil. iv, (1), 1885, 13, ii, 5-8.
- — — — — Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, xvi, 1886, (15), ii, 2-2d.
- **crassum**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien. LV, (1), 1867, 62, i, 1, 2.
- **deforme**, Andreae. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, (3), 1884, 197, viii, 1.
- **depressum**, Jones. v. *Lituola nautiloidea*.
- **discus**, Rzehak. Verh. nat. Ver. Brünn, xxiv, 1885 (1886), 78, i, 1.
- **dubium**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 41, iv, 29 and 30.
- **emaciatum**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 305, xxxiii, 26-28.
- **fœdissima**, Reuss. Hoernes, Elem. Palæont. 1884, 32, f. 25; French ed. 1886, same fig. [*Dentalina*, 1860].
- **foliaceum**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Soc. xxi, 1881, 50.
- — — — — Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 304, xxxiii, 20-25.
- — — — — De Folin, Le Naturaliste, Ann. 10, 1888, 157, f. 1, 2 and 3.
- **fontinense**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 337. xxiv, 29, 30a, b.
- — — — — Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 305, xxxiv, 1-4.
- — — — — var. Haeusler, Neues Jahrbuch, Beil. iv, (1), 1885, 13, i, 21; ii, 1 and 2.
- **globigeriniforme** (Parker & Jones). Carpenter, The Microscope, ed. 6, 1881, 561, f. 320a, b [*Lituola nautiloidea* var. 1865].
- — — — — Balkwill & Millett, Journ. Micr. III, 1884, 25, i, 5.
- — — — — Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 312. xxxv, 10 and 11.
- **glomeratum** (Brady). Wright, Proc. Belf. Field Club, 1880-81 (App.), 180, viii, 1, 1a [*Lituola*, 1878].
- — — — — Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 309, xxxiv, 15-18.
- — — — — Balkwill & Millett, Journ. Micr. III, 1884, 25, i, 6.
- **grande**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LII, (1), 1865 (1866), 446, pl., 3.
- **humboldti**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 119, i, 1-4 [*Spirulina*, 1851].
- — — — — Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 9, ii, 3 and 4; and Mitth. a d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 11, same pl. and fig. [*H. humboldti* in text].
- — — — — Andreae, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, (3), 1884, 198, vii, 2.
- — — — — v. **latum**. *Ibid.* II, (3), 1884, 198, vii, 1.
- — — — — Steumann, Elem. Paleont. I, 1888, 21 and 26, f. 3D, 7D.
- **incisum**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. (1), 1864, 165, xxi, 1.
- **inflatum**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLIV, (1), 1861 (1862), 449, ii, 7 [error for 6].
- **inflatum**, Reuss. Reuss' Model, No. 3, 1865 (Catal. No. 3, 1861) [= *H. nautiloides*, Lam.].

- HAPLOPHRAGMIUM** *infrajurensense*, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 337, xxiv, 27, 28a, b.
- *irregulare* (Röm.). Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 219, x, 9a, b; xi, 1 [*Spirolina*, 1840].
- ——— Reuss' Model, No. 70, 1865 (Catal. No. 4, 1861).
- ——— Zittel, Handbuch Palæont. I, 1876, 66, f. 4¹ and 76, f. 9.
- [*irregolare*] ——— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 26, pl., 85.
- ——— Hoernes, Elem. Palæont. 1884, 32, f. 24; French ed., 1886, same fig.
- ——— Gümbel, Geol. Bayern, I, (2), 1885, f. 266, 3.
- ——— Fric, Arch. Nat. Landesd. Böhmens, VII, 1889, 117, woodcut 165.
- *jeffreysii*, Berthelin. Ann. Soc. Acad. Nantes, 5, VIII, 1878, 227, No. 20.
- *lagenarium*, Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], I, 1880, 21, i (xxiv), 2a, b.
- *latidorsatum* (Born.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 307, xxxiv, 7-10, 14 [*Nonionina*, 1855].
- ——— Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, (7), 1888, 218, xli, 14 and 22.
- *lituus*, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLIV, (1), 1861 (1862), 450, ii, 6 [error for 7].
- *lobsannense*, Andreae. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, (3), 1884, 198, vii, 3 and 4.
- *maoricum*, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. (1), 1864, 166, xxi, 2.
- *nanum*, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Soc. XXI, 1881, 50.
- ——— Brady, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], VIII, 1881, 406, xxi, 1a, b, c.
- ——— Brady, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLIII, (2), 1882 (1881), 99, ii, 1a-c.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 311, xxxv, 6-8.
- ——— var. Haeusler, Neues Jahrbuch, Beil. IV, (1), 1885, 14, ii, 10 and 11.
- ——— Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, (7), 1888, 218, xli, 20.
- *nonioninoides*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 30, I, 8a, b.
- *ovatum* (v. Hagen). Reuss, *ibid.* XLIV, (1), 1861 (1862), 328, v, 8 and 9 [*Orbignyina*, 1842].
- *parisiense*, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 54, iii (xi), 11a, b.
- *pictonicum*, Berthelin. Revue Mag. Zool. 1879, 26, i, 1 and 2.
- *placenta*, Reuss. Andreae, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, (3), 1884, 197, vii, 6 [*Nonionina*, 1851].
- *podolicum*, Alth. Pamietnik Akad. Umiej. Krakowie, VI, 1881, 133, xi, 17.
- ——— Mojsisovics und Neumayr's Beiträge Pal. Oest.-Ungarn, I, 1882, 316, xxviii, 17.
- *pseudospirale* (Will.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 302, xxxiii, 1-4 [*Proteonina*, 1858].
- ——— Balkwill & Wright, Trans. R. Irish Ac. XXVIII (Sci.), 1885, 330, xiii, 6-8.
- *pusillum*, Andreae. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, (3), 1884, 148, no fig.
- *rectum*, Brady. Carbonif. Foram. Pal. Soc. XXX, 1876, 766, viii, 8 and 9.
- *rotulatum*, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XXI, 1881, 50.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 306, xxxiv, 5 and 6.
- *rotundidorsatum*, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 10, I, 2; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 12, same pl. and fig.
- *rugosum* (d'Orb.). Brady, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. XLIV, 1888, 4, I, 2 [*Robulina*, 1826].

- HAPLOPHRAGMIUM** *scitulum*, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. xxi, 1881, 50.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 308, xxxiv, 11-13.
- *scruposum*, Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], i, 1880, 21, i (xxiv), 1a, b.
- *subglobosum* (M. Sars). Brady, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xliiii, 1881, 100, No. 22; and Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], viii, 1881, 406 [v. *Lituola*, 1868; referred to *H. latidorsatum*, in 1884].
- *suprajurassicum*, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ, xxi, 1865, 92, ii, 1.
- Haensler, Neues Jahrbuch, Beil. iv, (1), 1885, 13, ii, 9.
- *tenuimargo*, Brady. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, xi, 1882, 715.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 303, xxxiii, 13-16.
- *terquemi*, Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], i, 1880, 22, ii (xxv), 1.
- *tuba*, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 600, i, 1.
- *tuberosum*, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 41, iv, 26-28.
- *turbinatum*, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. xxi, 1881, 50.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 312, xxxv, 9a, c.
- *verruculosum*, Gümbel. Sitz. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. München, i, 1871, 63, i, 1a, b.
- *vetustum*, Terq. & Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 53, iv (xiv), 16a-d.
- Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, xvi, 1886, (16), ii, 1-1e.
- ¶ Wisnioski, Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichs. xxxviii, (1889), 695, xiii, 67.
- HAPLOPORELLA**, Gümbel, 1871. Abh. k. bay. Ak. Wiss. xi, 1871 (74), 256. [A genus of Calcareous algæ. See Solms-Laubach, Einleit. Palæophytologie, 1887, 38]. The spp. described by Gümbel (to whom refer for synonymy) are: *annulus* (Park. & Jones) [*Dactylopora*, 1860]; *biscutata*, G.; *digitata* (Park. & Jones) [*Dactylopora*, 1860]; *eruca* (Park. & Jones) [*Dactylopora*, 1860]; *fasciculata*, G.; *glandulosa*, (d'Arch) [*Prattia*, 1850]; *marginoporella* (Mich.); *reticulata*, (Defr.); *scrobiculata*, G.; *vesiculosa*, G.
- HAPLOSTICHE**, Reuss, 1861. Sitz. k. böhm. Ges. Wiss., Jahrg. 1861, (1), 16; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 317.
- *clavulina*, Reuss. In Geinitz, Palæontographica, xx, (2), 1874, 121, xxiv, 7 and 8.
- *compressa*, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880, 309, xvii, 17, 17a.
- *constricta*, Reuss. In Geinitz, Palæontographica, xx, (2), 1874, 122, xxiv, 9-12 [*Nodosaria*, 1845].
- *dentalinoides*, Reuss. *Ibid.* xx, (2), 1874, 121, xxiv, 4-6.
- *depressa*, Olszewski. Sprawozd. Kom. fizyj. Ak. Umiej. Krakowie, ix, 1875, 130, ii, 6.
- *fecidissima*, Reuss. Reuss' Model, No. 1, 1865 (Catal. No. 2, 1861) [*Dentalina*, 1860].
- Reuss in Geinitz, Palæontographica, xx, (2), 1874, 121, xxiv, 1-3.
- Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 26, pl., 82.
- Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, v, (1885), 1050, lxxxvi, 11.
- *horrida*, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 92, ii, 2 [*Haplostiche* in text].
- Zittel, Handbuch Palæont. i, 1876, 76, f. 8².
- Haensler, Neues Jahrbuch, Beil. iv, (1), 1885, 15, i, 26.
- *scarenænsis*, Hantken, Ertek. termes. köreböl, xii, No. 1, 1883, 22, ii, 5; and Math. Nat. Ber. Ungarn, ii, 1884, 143.
- *soldanii* (Jones & Park.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 318, xxxii, 12-13 [*Lituola*, 1860].
- HASTIGERINA**, Wyville Thomson, 1876. Proc. Roy. Soc. xxiv, 1876, 534; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 612.

- HASTIGERINA murrayi**, Wy. T. Murray, Proc. Royal Soc. xxiv, 1876, 534, 22 and 23. [v. *Globigerina*].
- Hertwig, Jenaische Zeitschr. für. Naturwiss. xi, 1877, 343, xx, 7 [structural].
- Haeckel, Protistenreich, 1878, 38, f. 24. [This is Murray's fig. of *Globig. bullotoites* showing spinous processes.]
- **pelagica** (d'Orb.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 613, lxxxiii, 1-8 [*Nouionina*, 1839].
- HAUERINA**, d'Orbigny, 1839. De la Sagra. Hist. Phys. Ile Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," pp. xxxviii, xxxix; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 190.
- **alternans**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 211, xx, 5, A, B, C.
- **antiqua**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 35, ii, 1a, b.
- **borealis**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. xxi, 1881, 46 [referred to *Planispirina contraria*, 1884].
- **circinata**, Brady. *Ibid.* xxi, 1881, 47.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 191, xi, 14-16.
- **compressa**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 119, v, 25-27.
- Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 208, xxxv², 10a, b, c.
- Mackie, Recreative Science, i, 1859, 149, f. 33.
- Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 81, vi, 34 and 36.
- Reuss' Model. No. 13, 1865 (Catal. No. 27, 1861).
- Jones in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 383, xxiii, 8a, b.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 190, xi, 12 and 13.
- **cristata**, Fischer. Fonds de la mer, i, chap. xvii (1870), 252, no fig. [misspelt *Hauerina*].
- **exigua**, Brady. Q. Journ. Micr. Sci. xix, 1879, 267, no figs. [referred to *Planispirina*, 1884].
- **inconstans**, Brady. *Ibid.* xix, 1879, 268, no figs. [v. *Ophthalmidium*].
- **intermedia**, Howchin. Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia, xii, 1889, 4, i, 6.
- **ornatissima** (Karr.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 192, vii, 15-22 [v. *Quinqueloculina*, 1868].
- **plicata**, Parker & Jones. Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, vi, 35.
- sp. Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 27, pl., 105.
- Parker, Trans. Micr. Soc. London, n. s., vi, 185⁴, 55.
- d'Orb. Butschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 190, iv, 20.
- HELENIS spatosus**, Montfort. Conch. syst. i, 1808, 195, 49th genre [= *Orbiculina adunca*].
- HELICITE**, Guettard. Mém. diff. parties Science, etc. ii, 1770, 185; iii, 1770, 431, xiii [= *Nummulites*].
- Guettard, Mém. Minéral Dauphiné, ii, 1779, 769 and 831, iv, 1-6 [error for 1-3 [= *Nummulites*].
- HELICITEN**, Walch. Das steinreich systematisch entworfen, ed. 2, i, 1769, 136, viii, 3 [*Nummulites* and *Alveolina*].
- Bumer, Nat. mineral. i. 1763, 320, f. 20.
- Walch, Naturges. Verstein. 1773, (2), 60-66, pl. A, vii [v. *Helicites*].
- HELICITES**, Gesner. Tract. phys. petrif. 1758, 50 [= *Nummulites*].
- **perforatus**, Blainville. Man. Malac. 1825, 373 [v. *Nummulina* and *Nummulites*].
- **radiatus**, Blainville. *Ibid.* 1825, 373 [v. *Nummulina* and *Nummulites*].
- Knorr, Recueil d. monumens. 1775, ii, 50, pl. A, vii [v. *Heliciten*].
- Burtin, Oryctographie de Bruxelles, 1784, 103, xxii [*Nummulites*].
- HELICOZA**, Möbius, 1880. Beitr. Meeresfauna Insel Mauritius, etc. 1880, 103 [= *Polystomella*].
- **craticulata** (F. & M.). Möbius, *ibid.* 1880, 103, xii, 2 [*Nautilus*, 1798] [structural].
- HELICOSORINA**, Ehrenberg, 1838. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838 (1840), Tab. I [a family group name].
- HELICOTROCHINA**, Ehrenberg, 1838. *Ibid.* 1838 (1840), Tab. I [a family group name].

- HELMINTHOLITHUS**, von Born. Index fossilium, Pragæ, 1775, 28 [= *Cyclothes hemispherica*, an anthozoan].
- HEMICRISTELLARIA**, Stache, 1864. Novara-Exped., Geol. (1), 1864, 222.
- **corcellum**, Stache. *Ibid.* (1), 1864, 223, xxiii, 2a, b.
 - **excavata**, Stache. *Ibid.* (1), 1864, 224, xxiii, 3a, b.
 - **infrapapillata**, Stache. *Ibid.* (1), 1864, 224, xxiii, 4a, b.
 - **procera**, Stache. *Ibid.* (1), 1864, 222, xxiii, 1a, b.
 - **verrucosa**, Stache. *Ibid.* (1), 1864, 226, xxiii, 5a, b.
- HEMICRYPTA**, Folin, 1882. Congrès Scient. Dax, 1882 (1883), 327.
- HEMIFUSULINA**, v. Möller. Neues Jahrbuch, 1877, 144.
- **bocki**, v. Möller. Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, [7], xxv, No. 9, 1878, 76, v, 2a-e; xi, 1-3.
- HEMIROBULINA**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. (1), 1864, 227.
- **arcuata**, Stache. *Ibid.* (1), 1864, 227, xxiii, 6a, b.
 - **compressa**, Stache. *Ibid.* (1), 1864, 229, xxiii, 8a, b.
 - **galeola**, Stache. *Ibid.* (1), 1864, 228, xxiii, 7a, b.
- HEMISTEGINA**, Kaufmann. Beitr. geol. Karte Schweiz, (5), 1867, 150.
- **rotula**, Kaufmann. *Ibid.* (5), 1867, 150, viii, 19 [v. *Pulvinulina* = *Amphistegina*].
- HEMISTEREA nautilus**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 284.
- HEMISTICTA**, Ehr., 1872.
- **amplificata**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 284.
 - — — — — Ehrenberg, Abh. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), iii, 12 [= *Pulvinulina*].
- HERION rostratus**, Montfort. Conch. syst. I, 1808, 231, 58th genre [= *Cristalluria rostrata*].
- HETRASTRIDIUM**, Reuss, v. *Stoliczkania*.
- HETEROGYSTINA**, Smedley, Ency. Metrop. 1845, error for *Heterostegina*.
- HETEROHELIX**, Ehrenberg, 1843. [Changed by Ehrenberg to *Spiroplecta* in 1844. See Brady, Challenger, 1884, 375.]
- HETEROLEPA**, Franzenau, 1884. Termés. Füzetek, viii, 1884, 181 and 214 [founded on *Rotalina dutemplei*, d'O.].
- **bullata**, Franz. *Ibid.* viii, 1884, 184 and 217, v, 5, 7, 9 and 11.
 - **costata**, Franz. *Ibid.* 183 and 216, v, 2 and 8.
 - **dutemplei**, d'Orb. *Ibid.* ix, 1885, 151, vii, 1-4 [*Rotalina*, 1846].
 - **præcineta**, Franz. *Ibid.* viii, 1884, 183 and 216, v, 4, 6 and 10.
 - **simplex**, Franz. *Ibid.* 182 and 215, v, 1.
 - — — — — Franz. Földt. Közl. xiv, 1884, 298, fig.
- HETEROSTEGINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 305; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 745.
- **antillarum**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra Hist. Phisiq., etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 122, vii, 24 and 25; also in Spanish, 1840, 121, same pl. and fig.
 - — — — — Quenstedt, Handb. Petref. ed. 3, (5), (1885), 1058, lxxxvi, 57.
 - **carpatica**, Uhlig. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xxxvi, 1886, 201, ii, 14 and 15; and 202, f. 10.
 - **clathrata**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 165, iii, x [= *Amphisteg. javanica*, Ehr.] [Glauc.].
 - **complanata**, Meneghini. Paléont. Ile Sardaigne, 1857, 544, II, 6, 6', 6a, 6b, 6b'.
 - **costata**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 212, xii, 15-17.
 - — — — — Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, iii, 1853-56, 205, xxxv², 5a-c.
 - — — — — Reuss' Model. No. 80, 1865 (Catal. No. 100, 1861).
 - — — — — Roemer. Geologie von Oberschlesien, 1870, 394, xli, 12-14.
 - — — — — Zittel, Handbuch Palæont. I, 1876, 102, f. 42.
 - — — — — Karrer, Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. IX, 1877, 388, xvib, 60.
 - — — — — Hoernes, Elem. Palæont. 1884, 27, f. 17; French ed., 1886, same fig.
 - **curva**, Möbius. Beitr. Meeresfauna Insel Mauritius, etc. 1880, 105, xiii, 1-6 [structural].

- HETEROSTEGINA depressa**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 305, No. 2, xvii, 5-7.
- _____ d'Orbigny, Modèles, 1826, No. 99.
- _____ Cuvier, Règne Animal, 1836-46, ix (pls. x), 35, xiv, 2.
- _____ Smedley, Ency. Metrop. 1845, undescr., pl., "Mollusca?," 37 and 38.
- _____ P., J. & B. [D'O., Modèles 99] Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 34, lii, 100.
- _____ v. **simplex**, d'Orb. Goës. K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. XIX, No. 4, 1882, 117, viii, 303 [v. *H. simplex*].
- _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 746, cxii, 14-20.
- _____ Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (85), 164, fig.
- _____ Gümbel, Geol. Bayern, I, (2), 1885, f. 266, 29.
- _____ Ferrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, (4), VI, 1889, 122, x, 1.
- _____ **discorbiformis** (Pusch). Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. v, 1885, 1058, f. 398 [*Nummulina*, 1837].
- _____ **grotriani**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 164, iv, 18.
- _____ **helvetica**, Kaufmann. Beitr. geol. Karte Schweiz. (5), 1867, 153, ix, 6-10.
- _____ **papyracea**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], VI, 1880, 90, ix, 4, 4a.
- _____ **pleurocentralis**, Carter (n. sp.). Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], VIII, 1861, 460; Journ. Bombay Branch R. Asiatic Soc. VI, 1861 (1862), 86, not figured.
- _____ **puschii**, Zejszner. Bibl. warszawska, 1862, IV, str. 230, 472 i, 475 [quoted from the *Pamietnik Fizyj.*, IV, 1884, 72].
- _____ **puschii**, Reuss [*vide* Quenstedt], Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, (5), (1885), 1058, lxxxvi, 58.
- _____ **reticulata**, Rütlimeyer. Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helvet. Sci. Nat. XI, 1850, Mém. 2, iv, 61.
- _____ Gümbel, Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 662, ii, 110a, b.
- _____ Hantken, A. magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 70, xii, 3; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt. IV, 1875 (1881), 81, same pl. and fig.
- _____ Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1878, 25, pl., 23.
- _____ **ruida**, Schwager. Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 145, xxix (6), 6a-e.
- _____ **simplex**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 211, xii, 12-14.
- _____ Pictet, Traité de Paléont. ed. 2, IV, 1857, 516, cix, 36.
- _____ **suborbicularis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 305, No. 1.
- _____ **tuberculata**, Möbius. Beitr. Meeresfauna Insel Mauritius, etc. 1880, 107, xii, 3-7 [structural].
- _____ sp. (after Carpenter). Reuss' Model. No. 92, 1865 (Catal. No. 99, 1861).
- _____ ind. Abich, Geol. forsch. Kankas. Ländern, II, 1882, 236, x, 7.
- _____ Carpenter, Phil. Trans. 1856, 562, xxxi, 1, 7 and 11.
- _____ Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 288, xix, 1; figs. xlv-xlvii in text [structural].
- _____ Kölliker, Icones Histologicæ, 1864, 32 [structural].
- _____ Carpenter, Ency. Brit. ed 9, ix, 1879, "Foraminifera." 382, f. 28.
- _____ Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 215, x, 5.
- _____ Carpenter, The Microscope. ed. 6, 1881, 584, f. 338.
- HETEROSTOMELLA**, Reuss, 1865. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LII, (1), 1865, 448 [referred to *Gaudryina* by Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 377].
- _____ [v. Parker & Jones, Geol. Mag. 1871, 508].
- _____ **aculeata** (Ehrenberg). v. *Loxostomum*.
- _____ **lævis**, Parker & Jones. Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. IX, 1872, 298; X, 1872, 198.
- _____ **leopolitana**, Olszewski. Sprawozd. Kom. fizyj. Ak. Umiej. Krakowie, IX, 1875, 136, ii, 9.
- _____ **rugosa** (d'Orb.). Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 26, pl., 100 [v. *Saarina*].
- _____ **tumens** (Ehr.). Jones, Cat. Foss. Foram. B. M., 1882, 88 [v. *Loxostomum*].

- HETEROSTOMUM**, Ehrenberg, 1854.
 ——— *alternans*, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxx, 37 [= *Virg. hemprichii*, passing towards *Cassidulina*].
 ——— *cyclostomum*, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1854, xxviii, 31 [= *Text. gibbosa*].
 ——— *nucula*, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 305.
- HIPPOCREPINA**, Parker, 1870. In Dawson, *Canad. Nat. n. s. v.* 1870, 176; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 324.
 ——— *indivisa*, Parker. Dawson, *Canad. Nat. n. s. v.* 1870, 176, f. 2.
 ——— ——— Dawson, *Amer. Journ. Sci.* [3], i, 1871, 206, f. 2; and *Annals Mag. N. II.* [4], vii, 1871, 86, f. 2.
 ——— ——— Brady, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [5], viii, 1881, 407, xxi, 3a, b, and 4.
 ——— ——— Brady, *Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, XLIII, (2), 1882 [1881], 100, ii, 3a, b, 4.
 ——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 325, xxvi, 10-14.
- HOLOCOCCLUS?**, Ehrenberg, 1859. See *Miliola (Holococcus?) panderi*, Ehr. Monatsber. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. 1862, 601, pl. 7-11 [= *Lagena?*].
- HOLOCLADINA pustulifera**, Carter. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [5], v, 1880, 447, xviii, 4a-g. [One of the *Testamæbiformiæ*; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 77].
- HORMOSINA**, Brady, 1879. *Q. Journ. Micr. Sci.* xix, 1879, 56; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 325.
 ——— *carpenteri*, Brady. *Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* xxi, 1881, 51 [v. "Molliform *Lituola*," 1875].
 ——— ——— Carpenter, *The Microscope*, ed. 6, 1881, 563, f. 321, f.
 ——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 327, xxxix, 14-18.
 ——— *globulifera*, Brady. *Q. Journ. Micr. Sci.* xix, 1879, 60, iv, 4 and 5.
 ——— ——— Carpenter, *The Microscope*, ed. 6, 1881, 563, f. 320, c.
 ——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 326, xxxix, 1-6.
 ——— ——— De Folin, *Le Naturaliste*, x, 1888, 87, f. 1 and 2.
 ——— *monile*, Brady. *Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci.* xxi, 1881, 52.
 ——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 328, xxxix, 10-13.
 ——— *normani*, Brady. *Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci.* xxi, 1881, 52.
 ——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 329, xxxix, 19-23.
 ——— *ovicula*, Brady. *Q. Journ. Micr. Sci.* xix, 1879, 61, iv, 6.
 ——— ——— Bütschli in Bronn, *Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs*, 1880, 199, v, 15.
 ——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 327, xxxix, 7-9.
- HORTOCERATIA**, Soldani. *Testaceographica*, 1759 II, App. 141, 5, 37 m, *M* [*Nodos. affinis*, d'O. *For. Foss. Vienne*, 1846, 39, i, 36-39].
 ——— *vaginulam gladii referentia*, Sold. *Ibid.* 1789, II, App. 141, 6, 44n, *N* [*Vaginulina striata*, d'O. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* vii, 1826, 257, 3].
- HYALEINA**, Costa. *Atti Accad. Pontaniana*, vii, (2), 1856, not descr., xviii, 22-25 [= *Lagena marginata*].
- HYBRIDINA**, Kübler & Zwingli, 1866. *Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur*, 1866, 8.
 ——— *liasica*, Kübler & Zwingli. *Ibid.* 1866, 8, i, 10 [= *Dentalina*, deformed].
 ——— *obliqua*, Kübler & Zwingli. *Ibid.* 1866, 9, i, 21 [= *Dentalina*].
- HYMENOCYCLUS**, Bronn, 1851-2. *Lethæa Geognostica*, ed. 3, II, 1851-52, 94.
 ——— *concameratus*, Schafhäütl. *Sud-Bayerns Lethæa Geog.* 1863, 108, xiv, 9a-e.
 ——— *cymbolum*, Schafhäütl. *Ibid.* 1863, 107, xiv, 7a, b.
 ——— *faujasi* (Defr.) Bronn, *Lethæa Geognostica*, ed. 3, II, 1851-52, 94, xxix¹, 29 [*Lycophrys*, 1824].
- ♀ ——— *mantelli* (Mortou). *Ibid.* ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 253, xxxv³, 11 [*Nummulites*, 1833].
 ——— *papyraceus* (Boub.). *Ibid.* ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 251, xxxv³, 10a-g [*Nummulites*, 1832].
 ——— *patellaris*, Schafhäütl. *Sud-Bayerns Lethæa Geog.* 1863, 108, xv, 3a, b, c [*Asterodiscus* on plate].
 ——— *rugosus*, Schafhäütl. *Ibid.* 1863, 107, xiv, 6a-d.
 ——— *unbo*, Schafhäütl. *Ibid.* 1863, 106, xiv, 5a-k, 8a-c [*Nummulina*, 1846].
- HYPERAMMINA**, Brady, 1878. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [5], I, 1878, 433; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 257.

- HYPERAMMINA arborescens** (Norm.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 262, xxviii, 12 and 13; and f. 10, p. 263 [*Psammatodendron*, 1881].
 ——— Wright, Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, 1884-5, App. ix, 1886, 319, xxvi, 1.
 ——— **elongata**, Brady. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], i, 1878, 433, xx, 2a, b.
 ——— Goëss, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. xix, No. 4, 1882, 142, xii, 426-429.
 ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 257, xxiii, 4, 7-10.
 ——— Balkwill & Wright, Trans. R. I. Ac. xxviii (Sci.), 1885, 328, xiii, 4a, 4b.
 ——— Agassiz, Three Cruises "Blake," ii, 1888, 162, f. 491.
 ——— v. **clavatula**, Howchin. Journ. R. Microsc. Soc. 1888, 535, viii, 1, 2.
 ——— **friabilis**, Brady. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 258, xxiii, 1-3, 5, 6.
 ——— **palmiformis**, Pearcey. Proc. N. H. Soc. Glasgow, n. s. ii (1888), 171, iii, 1-4.
 ——— **ramosa**, Brady. Q. Journ. Micr. Sci. xix, 1879, 33, iii, 14 and 15.
 ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 261, xxiii, 15-19.
 ——— Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, (7), 1888, 217, xli, 1-4, 13.
 ——— **subnodosa**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 259, xxiii, 11-14.
 ——— **vagans**, Brady. Q. Journ. Micr. Sci. xix, 1879, 33, v, 3.
 ——— Moseley, Nature (Apr. 15, 1880), xxi, 570, f. 11c.
 ——— Haeusler, Neues Jahrbuch, 1883, i, 58, iii, 7-10.
 ——— (spiral var.). Haeusler, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xxxix, 1883, 26, ii, 2-6.
 ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 260, xxiv, 1-9.
 ——— Howchin. Journ. R. Microsc. Soc. 1888, 535, viii, 3.
 ——— Brady. De Folin, Bull. Soc. Nat. Hist. Toulouse, xv, 1881, 135; 15 new species proposed but not described!
- HYPERAMMINELLA**, Folin, 1881. Bull. Soc. N. H. Toulouse, xv, 1881, 140, not described: 1 species proposed.
 ——— de Folin. Le Naturaliste, ix, 1887, 114, f. 9.
- IDALINA**, Schlumberger & Munier Chalmas, 1884. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], xii, 1884, 629; xiii, 1885, 298, etc.
 ——— **antiqua** (d'Orb.). Mém.-Ch. & Schlumb., *Ibid.* [3], xiii, 1885, 292, f. 17; 296, etc., f. 22-35; and pl. xiii [structural] [*Biloculina*, 1847].
- ILOTES rotalatus**, Montfort. Conch. Syst. i, 1808, 199, 50th genre [= *Orbic. adunca*].
- ILYOPEGMA**, de Folin. Bull. Soc. N. H. Toulouse, xv, 1881, 139; not described, 1 species proposed.
- ILYOPERIDIA**, de Folin. *Ibid.* xv, 1881, 139; not described, one species proposed.
- ILYOSPHERA**, de Folin, 1882. Congrès Scient. Dax, 1882 (1883), 328 [not described].
- ILYOZOTIKA**, de Folin. Bull. Soc. N. H. Toulouse, xv, 1881, 139; not described, 1 species proposed.
- INVOLUTINA**, Terquem, 1862. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xlii, 1862, 450.
 ——— **aspera**, Terquem. *Ibid.* xlii, 1863, 431, x, 21a, b [= *Annodiscus incertus*].
 ——— **carbonica**, Schwager. Pal. Indica, [13], No. 7, 1887, 992, cxxviii, 7-9.
 ——— **crassa**, Brady. Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Exeter), 1869, 382, not figured [v. *Eulothya*].
 ——— **cylindrica**, Brady. *Ibid.* 1869, 382, not figured.
 ——— **cylindroides**, Brady. *Ibid.* 1869, 382, not figured.
 ——— **deslongchampsii**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xlii, 1863, 432, x, 12 [22] a, b [v. *Problematica*].
 ——— **incerta**, Brady, Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Exeter), 1869, 382, not figured.
 ——— **jonesi**, Terq. & Piette. Terquem, Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xlii, 1862, 461 vi, 22a, b, c.
 ——— **liassica** (Jones). Brady, Geol. Mag. i, 1864, 193, ix, 1-6 [*Nummulites*, 1853].
 ——— [**liassina**] ——— Bornemann, Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. xxvi, 1874, 713, xviii, 1-3; xix, 1-7.

- INVOLUTINA liassica**, (Jones). Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 453, xviii, 6, 6a.
- [*liassina*, (Jones)]. Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 26, pl., 54.
- [*liassina* (Jones)]. Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 209, ix, 12.
- *limitata*, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 433, x, 24a, b [v. *Silicina*].
- *lobata*, Brady. Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Exeter), 1869, 382, not figured [referred to *Endothyra Bowmani*, 1876].
- *macella*, Brady. *Ibid.* 1869, 382, not figured [v. *Endothyra*].
- *nodosa*, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 523, xxii, 25a, b [v. *Problematina*].
- *obliqua*, Brady. Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Exeter), 1869, 382, not figured [v. *Endothyra*].
- *petrea*, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 446, xviii, 17a, b, c [v. *Problematina*].
- *polymorpha*, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 432, x, 23a, b, c [v. *Silicina*].
- *radiata*, Brady. Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Exeter), 1869, 382, not figured [v. *Endothyra*].
- *recta*, Brady. *Ibid.* 1869, 382, not figured.
- *silicea*, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLII, 1862, 450, vi, 11a, b [= *Ammodiscus incertus*].
- *subrotundata*, Brady. Rept. Brit. Assoc. [Exeter], 1869, 382, not figured.
- ITEITÆ**, Schencher. Misc. cur. Ephem. Acad. Cæs. Leop., Dec. III, Append. Anno v and vi (1700), 63, f. j [= *Nummulites*].
- JACULELLA**, Brady, 1879. Q. Journ. Micr. Sci. xix, 1879, 35; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 255.
- *acuta*, Brady. Q. Journ. Micr. Sci. xix, 1879, 35, iii, 12 and 13.
- Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. xix, No. 4, 1882, 143, xii, 432.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 255, xxii, 14-18.
- *obtusa*, Brady. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, xi, 1882, 714, not figured.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 256, xxii, 19-22.
- De Folin, Bull. Soc. N. H. Toulouse, 1881, xv, 133; 10 new species proposed but not described!
- JESITES vermicularis**, Montfort. Conch. Syst. I, 1808, 103, 26th genre [= ? *Serpula*; ? *Pulvinulina*; ? *Spirillina*].
- JULIA**, de Folin, 1881. Bull. Soc. N. H. Toulouse, xv, 1881, 141, not described, 6 species proposed!
- KALAMOPSIS**, Folin, 1882. Congrès Scient. Dax, 1882 (1883), 320 [? foraminiferal]. Involucrum irregulariter subcylindricum, tubularium, elongatum, ad unam extremitatem closum, ad alteram forsam apertum, subvitreum, interdum inflatum sicut geniculatum.
- *vallanti*, Folin. *Ibid.* 1882 (1883), 320.
- De Folin, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, XL, (5), 1887, 288, viii, 12a-c.
- KERAMOSPHERA**, Brady, 1882. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], x, 1882, 245; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 225.
- *murrayi*, Brady. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], x, 1882, 245, xiii, 1-4.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 224, f. 8, 225.
- KIKRAMMINA**, de Folin. Bull. Soc. N. H. Toulouse, xv, 1881, 132, not described, 1 species proposed.
- KÜMMELSTEIN**,
KÜMMISCHSTEIN, } Kircher, Mund. subterr. 1665-78, 29 [= *Nummulites*].
KÜMMSTEIN, }
- L. urceolata** (fragmentum) *articulis singulis urceolatis tubo conjunctis*, Jura. Ehrenberg, Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 132 [no genus is given].

- LACAZINA**, Munier-Chalmas, 1882. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], x, 1882, 472, "type *Alveolina compressa*, d'Orb.," XIII, 1885, 314, etc.
- **compressa** (d'Orb.). Mun.-Ch. & Schlumb, *Ibid.* [3], XIII, 1885, 315, etc., f. 41 and 45, pl. xiv, 60 and 61; xiv bis, 66-68 [*Alveolina*, 1847].
- v. **galloprovincialis**, Mun.-Ch. & Schlumb. *Ibid.* [3], XIII, 1885, 317, etc., f. 42-44, pl. xiv, 62-65.
- LAGENA**, Walker & Boys, 1784. G. Walker, Testac. min. rar. 1784, 3 [see *Serpula* (*Lagena*)]; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 440.
- **aargovensis**, K. & Z.
- [**argovensis**] **major**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 12, ii, 10.
- [**argovensis**] **minor**, Kübler & Zwingli. *Ibid.* 1866, 12, ii, 11.
- Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 13, ii, Opalimisthon 2 [= *Lag. globosa*].
- **acicula**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLII, 1860 (1861), 355, i, 1.
- **acicularis**, Terq. Terq. & Berth., Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 13, i (xi), 3 [*Oolina*, 1858].
- **acuta** (Reuss). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 474, lix, 6a, b ? [*Fissurina*, 1862].
- Fornasini, Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital. VII, 1888, 47, iii, 6.
- **acuticosta**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLIV, (1), 1861 (1862), 305, i, 4.
- *Ibid.* XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 331, v, 63.
- Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 197, vii, 9.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 464, lvii, 31 and 32; lviii, 20 and 21.
- **agglutinans**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 352, xxv, 29 and 30 [error for 28 and 29].
- **alifera**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LXII, (1), 1870, 467; figured by von Schlicht, "Foram. Septarienthones Pietzpuhl," 1870, iii, 15, 16, 21 and 22.
- **alternans**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (1), 1875, 21, i, 4 (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **alveolata**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 487, lx, 30 and 32.
- var. **caudigera**, Brady. *Ibid.* 1884, 488, lx, 25.
- var. **substriata**, Brady. *Ibid.* 1884, 488, lx, 34 [*L. auriculata*, var., 1881].
- **amphora**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 330, iv, 57.
- **ampulla-distoma**, Ry. Jones. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 458, lvii, 5 [*L. vulgaris*, var., 1872].
- **anomala**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. (1), 1864, 183, xxii, 4a, b [error for 5].
- **antarctica**, Fischer. Fond le la Mer, I, Chap. xii (1869), 236, no fig.
- **antiqua**, Alcock. Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc. Manchester, [3], III, 1868, iv, 3.
- **apiculata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 318, i, 4-8, 10 and 11 [*Oolina*, 1850].
- v. **elliptica**, Reuss. *Ibid.* XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 35, ii, 2.
- J. P. & B., Crag Foram. Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, 44, i, 27.
- Terquem, Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 350, xxv, 23 and 24 [error for 22 and 23].
- Hantken, A magy. kir földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 76, xii, 7; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 22, same pl. and fig.
- Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 197, vii, 3.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 452, lvi, 4, 15-18.
- Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 744, xiv, 14.
- Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 6, i, 5.
- Haesler, Neues Jahrb. 1887, I, 182, iv, 19-30; and v, 36 and 37.

- LAGENA apiculata**, Reuss. Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, (4), vi, 1889, 111, v, 11.
 ————— Mariani, Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital. vii (1889), 285, x, 5.
 ————— see *L. sulcata*, W. & J. and *L. vulgaris*.
 ————— **aspera**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLIV, (1), 1861 (1862), 305, i, 5 [v. *Entosolenia*].
 ————— Reuss, *ibid.* XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 335, vi, 81.
 ————— Terq. & Berthelin, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 15, i (xi), 10.
 ————— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 457, lvii, 7-10, var., 6, 11, 12.
 ————— Balkwill & Millett, Journ. Micr. III, 1884, 78, ii, 1.
 ————— Balkwill & Wright, Trans. R. I. Ac. XXVIII (Sci.), 1885, 337, xiv, 10-12.
 ————— Haeusler, Neues Jahrb. 1887, i, 185, v, 14-18.
 ————— **auriculata**. Brady. Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci. XXI, 1881, 61.
 ————— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 487, lx, 29, 33.
 ————— var. **costata**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci. XXI, 1881, 61.
 ————— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 487, lx, 38.
 ————— v. **substriata**. Brady. Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci. XXI, 1881, 61 [referred in 1884 to *L. alveolata*, q. v.].
 ————— **badensis**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 38, iv, Badener Schicht I [= *L. levis*].
 ————— **bicarinata** (Terquem). Balkwill & Millett, Journ. Micr. III, 1884, 82, ii, 4 [*Fissurina*, 1882].
 ————— (trigonal form) ————— Balkwill & Millett, *ibid.* III, 1884, 82, iii, 9.
 ————— Balkwill & Wright, Trans. R. I. Ac. XXVIII (Sci.), 1885, 342, xii, 30.
 ————— Wright, Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, 1884-5, App. IX, 1886, 320, xxvi, 8a, b.
 ————— **bifrons**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 607, i, 9a, b.
 ————— **bittneri**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. Geol. Reichs. IX, 1877, 378, xvi^b, 18.
 ————— **botelliformis**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XXI, 1881, 60.
 ————— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 454, lvi, 6.
 ————— **bradyana**, Fornasini. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital. vii, 1888, 47, iii, 8.
 ————— **bullæformis**, Schwager. Benecke's Geogn.-Pal. Beiträge, i, 1868, 655, xxxiv, 5.
 ————— Deecke, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass.-Lothr. iv, (1), 1884, 23, i, 9, 9a.
 ————— Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, xvi, 1886, [18], i, 1-1b.
 ————— **cæpulla**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. II, 1866, 205, iv, 20a, b.
 ————— **capillosa** (Schwager), v. *Fissurina*.
 ————— **castrensis**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. II, 1866, 203, v, 22.
 ————— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 485, lx, 1, 2 and 3 ?.
 ————— Balkwill & Wright, Trans. R. I. Ac. XXVIII (Sci.), 1885, 341, xii, 20 and 21.
 ————— **catenulata** (Will.) Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 332, vi, 75 and 76 [v. *Entosolenia squamosa*].
 ————— Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 197, vii, 11.
 ————— [Reuss]. Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 7, i, 10.
 ————— **caudata**, d'Orbigny. Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 325, iii, 29 [*Oolina*, 1839].
 (—————) Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 352, xvi, 7.
 ————— Mackie, Science Gossip, 1867, 129, f. 106.
 ————— Balkwill & Millett, Journ. Micr. III, 1884, 78, i, 9.
 ————— see *L. sulcata*, W. & J. and *L. vulgaris*.
 ————— **clathrata**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 485, lx, 4.
 ————— Balkwill & Millett, Journ. Micr. III, 1884, 82, ii, 14; and iv, 5 (near *castrensis*).

- LAGENA clavata**, d'Orbigny. Mackie, *Recreative Science*, I, 1859, 148, f. 13
 [*Oolina*, 1846; v. also *L. vulgaris*].
 ————— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 320,
 i, 13 and 14.
 ————— [Reuss]. Terq. & Berth., *Mém. Soc. Géol. France*, [2], x, 1875, 14,
 i (xi), 7a, b.
 ————— Terquem, *ibid.* [3], II, 1882, 25, i (ix), 2.
 ————— Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 456.
 ————— Brady, *Geol. Mag.* dec. 3, v, 1888, 481, xiii, 4 (?), 5.
 ————— **clavato-punctata**, Seguenza. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei*, [3], vi, 1880, 374,
 xvii, 58.
 ————— **compressula**, Gümbel. *Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ.* xviii, 1862,
 215, iii, 2a, b, c.
 ————— **costata** (Will.). Wright, *Proc. Belf. F. C.* 1876-7 (App), 103, iv, 11, 12
 and 13 [*Entosolenia*, 1858].
 ————— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863),
 329, iv, 54.
 ————— Terquem, *Mém. Soc. Géol. France*, [3], II, 1882, 27, i
 (ix), 11.
 ————— Balkwill & Wright, *Trans. R. I. Ac.* xxviii (Sci.), 1885,
 338, xiv, 3-5.
 ————— Haeusler, *Neues Jahrb.* 1887, I, 184, v, 5.
 ————— **costifera**, Terquem. *Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr.* xi, 1886, 330, xi, 3 and 4.
 ————— **crenata**, Park. & Jones. *Phil. Trans.* 1865, 420, xviii, 4a, b [not *Fissurina*
crenata, Seg.].
 ————— Bütschli in Bronn, *Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs*, 1880, 197,
 vii, 16.
 ————— Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 467, lvii, 15, 21.
 ————— Balkwill & Wright, *Trans. R. I. Ac.* xxviii (Sci.), 1885,
 339, xiv, 17 and 18.
 ————— **curvilineata**, Balkwill & Wright. *Ibid.* xxviii (Sci.), 1885, 338, xiv,
 21-24.
 ————— Balkwill & Millett, *Journ. Micr.* III, 1884, ii, 3.
 ————— **decorata**, Seguenza. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei*, [3], vi, 1880, 305, xvii, 12.
 ————— **dentata** (Seguenza) [v. *Fissurina*].
 ————— **desmophora**, Ry. Jones. Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 468, lviii, 42
 and 43 [*L. vulgaris*, var., 1872].
 ————— **dianæ**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, (1), 1867, 365, iii, 8.
 ————— **diptera** (Seguenza), v. *Fissurina*
 ————— **distoma**, Parker & Jones MS. Brady, *Trans. Linnean Soc.* xxiv, 1864,
 467, xlviii, 6.
 ————— see *L. sulcata*, W. & J. Parker & Jones, *Phil. Trans.* 1865,
 356, xiii, 20.
 ————— Brady, *Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumb.* I, 1865-67 (1867), 97,
 xii, 4a, b.
 ————— Vine, *Science Gossip*, 1878, 52, f. 25.
 ————— Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 461, lviii, 11-15.
 ————— ? Haeusler, *Neues Jahrb.* 1887, I, 187, v, 51 and 52.
 ————— Agassiz, *Three Cruises "Blake."* II, 1888, 165, f. 503.
 ————— **distoma-aculeata**, Parker & Jones. *Phil. Trans.* 1865, 348, xviii, 5.
 ————— **distoma-margaritifera**, Parker & Jones. *Ibid.* 1865, 357, xviii, 6a, b.
 ————— Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 458, lviii, 16.
 ————— **distoma-polita**, see *L. sulcata*, W. & J. Parker & Jones, *Phil. Trans.*
 1865, 357, xiii, 21; xviii, 8.
 ————— see *L. vulgaris*.
 ————— **diversicostata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xlvi, (1), 1862 (1863),
 331, v, 64.
 ————— **elegans**, Gruber. *Nova Acta Acad. Cæs. Leop.-Carol.* XLVI, 1884, 499,
 viii, 21 and 22 [not *Fissurina elegans*, Seg.].
 ————— Bütschli, *Morph. Jahrb.* xi, 1886, 83, vi, 5 [sarcode].
 ————— **ellipsoidalis**, Schwager. *Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital.* IX, 1878, 519, i, 1.
 ————— **elongata**, Dunikowski. *Kosmos* [Lemberg], IV, 1879, 105, pl. 2.
 ————— **elongata**, (Ehr.). Tate & Blake, *Yorkshire Lias*, 1876, 454, xviii, 9. 9a
 [*Miliola*, 1854].

- LAGENA elongata**, Ehr. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 457, lvi, 29 [see *Miliola*].
- **emaciata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 319, i, 9.
- **exsculpta**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XXI, 1881, 61.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 467, lviii, 1; lxi, 5.
- **faba**, Balkwill & Millett. Journ. Micr. III, 1884, 81, ii, 10.
- ——— (trigonal form) ——— *Ibid.* III, 1884, iii, 7.
- **fasciata**, Egger. Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 323, ii, 24a, b [*Oolina*, 1857].
- **favosa**, Reuss. *Ibid.* XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 334, v, 72, 73.
- **favosa-punctata**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XXI, 1881, 62.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 473, lviii, 35; lix, 4; lxi, 2.
- ——— Woodward & Thomas, 13 Ann. Rep. Geol. N. H. Survey Minnesota, for 1884 (1885), 170, iv 32, 33, 34 and 38.
- **feildeniana**, Brady. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], I, 1878, 434, xx, 4.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 469, lviii, 38 and 39.
- ——— Balkwill & Wright, Trans. R. I. Ac. XXVIII (Sci.), 1885, 339, xiv, 19.
- **fliccosta**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 328, iv, 50, 51 [v. *Lagenulina*].
- ——— Reuss, Bull. Ac. Roy. Belg. [2], xv, 1863, 143, i, 12.
- **flmbriata**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XXI, 1881, 61.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 486, lx, 26-28.
- ——— Balkwill & Millett, Journ. Micr. III, 1884, 83, ii, 5.
- (**fissurina**), Reuss, see *L. vulgaris* [*Fissurina* refers to the genus *not species*].
- **florida**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 26, i (ix), 9.
- **formosa**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. II, 1866, 206, iv, 19a, b, c, d; vii, f. 1.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 480, lx, 10, 18-20; and 8?, 17?.
- ——— v. **brevis**, Brady. *Ibid.* 1884, 480, cxiv, 10a, b.
- ——— v. **comata**, Brady. *Ibid.* 1884, 480, lx, 22.
- ——— v. **favosa**, Brady. *Ibid.* 1884, 480, lx, 21.
- **foveolata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 332, v, 65.
- **francaica**, Gümbel. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XVIII, 1862, 214, iii, 1a, b.
- ——— Schwager. *ibid.* XXI, 1865, 95, vii, 22.
- **geometrica**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 334, v, 74.
- ——— Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 18, xii, 8; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 22, same pl. and fig.
- **globosa** (Montagu). Brown, Illustr. Recent Conch. Gt. Brit. ed. 2, 1844, 144, lvi, 37 and 40 [*Vermiculum*, 1803, v. also *Lagenulina*].
- ——— Williamson, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc. Manchester, [2], VIII, 1848, 47, pl., 39.
- ——— [(Walk.)] Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 318, i, 1-3.
- ——— [(Walker)]. Reuss, Bull. Ac. Roy. Belg. [2], xv, 1863, 143, i, 13-14.
- ——— [Walk.] var. **globosa asperella**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LII, (1), 1865 (1866), 496, pl., 11.
- ——— J., P. & B. Crag. Foram. Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, 32, i, 32.
- ——— Mackie, Science Gossip, 1867, 129, f. 105.
- ——— [Walker]. Terquem, Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 351, xxv, 25-27 [error for 24-26].
- ——— v. **emaciata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LXII, (1), 1870, 466; v. Schlicht, Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl, 1870, i, 10.
- ——— v. **ovalis**, Reuss. *Ibid.* LXII, (1), 1870, 466; *ibid.* 1870, i, 6, 7, 9.

- LAGENA** *globosa* (Montagu). v. *spinulosa*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LXII, (1), 1870, 466; v. Schlicht, Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl, 1870, ii, 2.
 ———— Vine, Science Gossip, xiv, 1878, 52. f. 26.
 ———— [(Walk.).] Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 197, vii, 2.
 ———— [(Will.).] Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 26, i (ix), 7.
 ———— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxv, 1883, 170, ii, 3.
 ———— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 452, lvi, 1-3.
 ———— var. Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], VI, 1886, 744, xiv, 11 and 12.
 ———— v. **major**, Uhlig. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xxxvi, 1886, 167, f. 1.
 ———— [Walk.]. Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 6, i. 6.
 ———— Häusler, Neues Jahrb. 1887, i, 181, iv, 1-18 and v, 19-28 (“*Nodosaria radícula*”).
 ———— Brady, Geol. Mag. dec. 3, v, 1888, 481, xiii, 1-3.
 ———— v. **bicamerata**, Toutkowsky. Zap. Kievsk. Obsch. Est. IX, 1888, 13, ii, 1a, b.
 ———— Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, (4), vi, 1889, iii, v, 10; vi, 4-6.
 ———— Mariani, Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital. VII, (1889), 285, x, 3, 4.
 ———— Fric, Arch. Nat. Landesd. Böhmens, VII, 1889, 110, woodcut 155.
 ———— see *L. sulcata*. W. & J.
 ———— see *L. vulgaris*; *Entosolenia*; *Lagenulina* and *Serpula* (*Lagena*).
 ———— **gothica**. Ry. Jones, v. *L. vulgaris*.
 ———— **gracilicostata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 327, iii, 42, 43.
 ———— **gracilis**, Williamson. Annals & Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], 1848, 13, i, 5 [v. also *L. vulgaris*].
 ———— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 331, iv, 58-61.
 ———— Schwager, Novara-Exped. Geol. II, 1866, 206, iv, 21a, b.
 ———— Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 197, vii, 6.
 ———— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 464, lviii, 2, 3, 7-10, 19, 22-24.
 ———— **gracillima** (Seguenza). J., P. & B., Crag Foram. Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, 45, i, 36 and 37 [*Amphorina*, 1862].
 ———— Brady, Annals & Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VI, 1870, 292, i, 6a-c.
 ———— Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 197, vii, 20.
 ———— Fornasini, Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital. II, 1883, 185, ii, 5.
 ———— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 456, lvi, 19-28.
 ———— **grinzingensis**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. IX. 1877, 378, xvib, 17.
 ———— **haidingeri** (Czjzek). Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 326, iii, 41 [*Oolina*, 1848].
 ———— **helvetica**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 24, iii, 1; and 33, iv. Impressathon 1 [*L. lavis*].
 ———— **hertwigiana**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XXI, 1881, 62.
 ———— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 470, lviii, 36a, b, f. 12.
 ———— var. Balkwill & Millet, Journ. Micr. III, 1884, 79, i, 10.
 ———— **hexagona** (Williamson). Green, Amer. Journ. Micros. VI, 1881, 46, pl., 4 [*Entosolenia squamosa*, var., 1848].
 ———— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 472, lviii, 32 and 33.
 ———— ? Balkwill & Millet, Journ. Micr. III, 1884, 79, i, 10.
 ———— **hispidata**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. g. Ges. X, 1858, 434.
 ———— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 335, vi, 77-79.
 ———— Terq. & Berthelin, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], X, 1875, 14, i (xi), 9a-c.

- LAGENA hispida**, Reuss. Wright, Proc. Belf. Field Club, (App.), 1876-7, 104, iv, 7.
 _____ Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 28, i (ix), 13.
 _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 459, lvi, 1-4; lix, 2-5.
 _____ Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], IV, 1886, 7, i, 8 and 9.
 _____ Haeusler, Neues Jahrb. 1887, I, 185, v, 7-13.
 _____ see *L. vulgaris*.
 _____ **howchiniana**, Brady. Carbonif. Foram. Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 121, x, 1-5 [v. *Archæolagena*].
 _____ [**howchiana**] _____ Prestwich, Geology, 1888 II, 101, f. 47b.
 _____ **hystrix**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 335, vi, 80.
 _____ [**hystrix**] _____ Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 28, i (ix), 14.
 _____ Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 197, vii, 12.
 _____ [**hystrix**] _____ Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], IV, 1886, 7, i, 7.
 _____ **incurvata**, Green. Amer. Journ. Microsc. vi. 1881, 46, pl. 3.
 _____ **inornata** (d'Orbigny). Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 320, i, 12 [*Oolina*, 1839].
 _____ **interruptata** (Will.). Terq., Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 27, i (ix), 10 [v. *L. striata*, *L. sulcata*, *L. vulgaris*].
 _____ **isabella** (d'Orb.). Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 330, iv. 55 and 56 [*Oolina*, 1839].
 _____ **jeffreysii**, Brady. Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Nottingham), 1866, 70, not figured.
 _____ Wright, Proc. Belf. Field Club, 1876-7. (App.), 104, iv, 15.
 _____ **lævigata** (Reuss). Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 177, i, 6 [*Fissurina*, 1850].
 _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 473, cxiv, 8a, b.
 _____ Balkwill & Millett, Journ. Micr. III, 1884, 81, ii, 6.
 _____ (trigonal form). *Ibid.* III, 1884, 81, iii, 6.
 _____ var. **quadrata**, Will. Wright, Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, 1884-5, App. IX, 1886, 324, xxvi. 9.
 _____ **lævis** (Montagu). v. *Vermiculium*, 1803 [v. *Lagena*].
 _____ [Walker & Jacob]. Williamson, Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], I, 1848, 12, i, 1 and 2.
 _____ var. **a amphora**, Will. *Ibid.* [2], I, 1848, 12, i, 3 and 4.
 _____ Clark, *ibid.* [2], III, 1849, 382, f. [probably a *Nodosaria*].
 _____ var. Parker & Jones, *ibid.* [2], XIX, 1857, 278, xi, 22-24 [24 var. *striata*].
 _____ Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 353, xviii, 9a, b, 10, 11, 12a, b.
 _____ J., P. & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, 33, i, 28.
 _____ Mackie, Science Gossip, 1867, 130, f. 112
 _____ [Montf.]. Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 453, xviii, 7, 7a.
 _____ Morris, Lecture Geol. Croydon, [1876], 8, f. 3^b.
 _____ Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 176, i, 4.
 _____ Bütschli in Bronn Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 197, vii, 21.
 _____ Green, Amer. Journ. Microsc. vi. 1881, 46, pl. 1.
 _____ Jones in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4. 1883, 452, xxiii, 22a, b.
 _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 455, lvi, 7-14 and 30.
 _____ [Walk. and Jacob]. Jones, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. XI, 1884, 769, xxxiv, 3.
 _____ Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], VI, 1886, 744, xiv, 13.
 _____ Haeusler, Neues Jahrb. 1887, I, 181, iv, 31-50; and v, 31-35; and 53 (?).
 _____ Malagoli, Atti Soc. Nat. Modena (Rend.) 3, III, 1887, 109, i, 7.

- LAGENA lævis** (Montagu). Brady, Geol. Mag. dec. 3, v, 1888, 481, xiii, 6-10.
 ————— Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, (4), vi, 1889, 112, v, 12; vi,
 2, 3.
 ————— See *L. sulcata*, W. and J.
- **lagenoides** (Will.). Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862
 (1863), 324, ii, 27 and 28 [*Entosolenia marginata*, var. 1858; v. also
L. tubulifera].
 ————— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 479, lx, 6, 7, 9, 12-14.
 ————— Balkwill & Millett, Journ. Micr. III, 1884, 82, ii, 11.
 ————— v. **tenuistriata**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 479,
 lx, ii, 15 and 16 [*L. tubulifera*, var. 1881].
 ————— Balkwill & Millett, Journ. Micr. III, 1884, 82, ii, 12.
 ————— v. **trigono-tenuistriata**, Balkwill & Millett. *Ibid.* III, 1884,
 82, iii, 12.
 ————— Balkwill & Wright, Trans. R. I. Ac. XXVIII, (Sci.), 1885,
 341, xii, 22 [see *Entosol. marginata*, v. *lagenoides*].
 ————— Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, (7), 1888,
 223, xlv, 23.
- **laticostata**, Terq. & Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875,
 15, i (xi), 11.
- **lebouriana**, Brady. Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. XXX, 1876, 121, viii, 6.
- **lineata** (Williamson). Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862
 (1863), 328, iv, 48 [*Entosolenia*, 1848].
- (cf.) Schwager, Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 105,
 xxvi (3), 5a, b.
 ————— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 461, lvii, 13.
 ————— Balkwill & Wright, Trans. R. I. Ac. XXVIII (Sci.), 1885,
 336, xiv, 13-16.
 ————— Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, (7), 1888,
 222, xlv, 33.
- **longispina**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XXI, 1881, 61.
 ————— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 454, lvi, 33, 36; lix, 13, 14.
- **lucida**, Williamson. Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862
 (1863), 324, ii, 25 and 26 [v. *Entosolenia marginata*].
 ————— v. **quadrata**, Will. Reuss, *ibid.* XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863),
 324, ii, 26 [v. *L. quadrata*].
 ————— Balkwill & Millett, Journ. Micr. III, 1884, 80, ii, 7.
 ————— (trigonal form). *Ibid.* III, 1884, 81, iii, 4 and 5.
 ————— Fornasini, Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital. VII, 1888, 47, iii, 5, 5a.
- **lyellii** (Seg.) Brady, Annals & Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VI, 1870, 292, xi, 7
 [*Amphorina*, 1862].
 ————— Balkwill & Millett, Journ. Micr. III, 1884, 27, ii, 2.
- **maculato-punctata**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880, 331,
 xvii, 33.
- **malo**, Mackie. 1867. Error for *melo*.
- **marginata** (Walker & Boys). v. *Serpula (Lagena)*, 1784, *Vermiculum*,
 1803.
 ————— Brown, Illustr. Conch. Gt. Brit. 1827, fly-leaf, i, 30 and 31.
 ————— Brown. *ibid.* ed. 2, 1844, 3, lvi, 30 and 31.
 ————— [Walker]. Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863),
 322, ii, 22a, b, 23a, b.
 ————— [Walker & Jacob], J., P. & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866,
 41, i, 33 and 34.
 ————— [Will.] v. **tricarinata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, XII,
 (1), 1870, 469; figured by v. Schlicht, "Foram. Septar. Pietzpubl," 1870,
 iv, 1-3 [v. *Entosolenia*].
 ————— [Will.] v. **semimarginata**, Reuss. *Ibid.* LXII, (1), 1870, 469;
 figured by v. Schlicht, "Foram. Septar. Pietzpubl," 1870, iv, 4-6, 10-12.
- (**Entosol**) ———— [Mont]. Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs,
 1880, 197, vii, 13, 14 and 22a.
- [W. & J.]. Wright, Proc. Belf. F. C. 1880-1 (App.), 181, viii, 4,
 4a.
 ————— var. **orbignyana**, Seguenza. Wright, Proc. Belf. F. C.
 1880-1, (App.), 181, viii, 5, 5a [*Fissurina*, 1862].

- LAGENA marginata**, Walk. & Boys. Green, Amer. Journ. Micros. VI, 1881, 46, pl., 8.
 ———— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 476, lix, 21-23.
 ———— var. **semimarginata**, Reuss. Brady, *ibid.* 1884, 477, lix, 17 and 19.
 ———— [W. & J.]. Balkwill & Millett, Journ. Micr. III, 1884, 81, iii, 2.
 ———— [W. & J.] (single keel). *Ibid.* III, 1884, 81, iii, 8 (trigonal form).
 ———— [W. & J.], var. **pedunculata**, Seg. *Ibid.* III, 1884, 81, iii, 3 [*Fissurina*, 1862].
 ———— [W. & J.], v. **inæquilateralis**, Wright. Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, 1884-5, App. ix, 186, 321, xxvi, 10a, b, c.
 ———— [Mont.]. See *L. sulcata*, W. & J., and *L. vulgaris*.
 ———— Haesler, Neues Jahrb. 1887, i. 186, iv, 51-53.
 ———— Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, (7), 1888, 222, xlv, 27, 29, 30 and 32.
 ———— **marginato-perforata**, Seguenza. Attl. R. Acc. Lincei, [3], VI, 1880, 332, xvii, 34.
 ———— **marginato-radiata**, Seguenza. *Ibid.* [3], VI, 1880, 332, xvii, 35.
 ———— **marixæ**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. IX, 1877, 378, xvii, 16.
 ———— **maxima**, Dunkowski. Kosmos [Lemberg], IV, 1879, 105, plate, 3 [= *L. globosa*].
 ———— **melo** (d'Orbigny). J., P. & B., Crag. Foram., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, 38, 1, 35 [*Oolina*, 1839].
 ———— Mackie, Science Gossip, 1867, 129, f. 109.
 ———— (bilocular). P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 157, ix, 33 [v. *Nodus cancellata*, d'O.].
 ———— Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, (7), 1888, 222, xlv, 21, 24, 25 (?).
 ———— Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, (4), VI, 1889, 112, VI, 1.
 ———— See *L. sulcata*, W. and J.
 ———— **minutissima**, Zwingli and Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 19, II, Macrocephalusoolith I [= *L. globosa*].
 ———— **mucronata**, Terq. & Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], X, 1875, 14, I (xi), 8a-c.
 ———— **mucronulata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 329, IV, 52.
 ———— *Ibid.* LXII, 1870, 467, No. 8; v. Schlicht, Foram. Pietzpuhl, 1870, III, 18 and 24.
 ———— [**mucronata**, kss.]. Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 197, VII, 8.
 ———— **multicostata** (Karr.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 466, LXI, 4 [*Fissurina*, 1877].
 ———— **natrii**, Tate & Blake. Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 453, xviii, 8.
 ———— **oblonga**, Brown. Illustr. Conch. Gt. Brit. 1827, fly-leaf, I, 38 and 39 [*Vermiculium*, 1803].
 ———— **oblonga** (Seguenza). Wright, Proc. Belf. F. C. 1876-7 (App.), 104, IV, 9 [v. *Trigonulina*, 1862].
 ———— **orbignyana** (Seg.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 484, lix, I, 18, 24-26; 20 (winged var.) [v. *Fissurina*, 1862].
 ———— Balkwill & Millett, Journ. Micr. III, 1884, 82, III, 1.
 ———— (trigonal form). *Ibid.* III, 1884, 82, III, 10.
 ———— Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, (7), 1888, 222, xlv, 20.
 ———— **ornata**, Will. J., P. & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, 43, I, 29-31 [v. *Eutosolenia marginata*].
 ———— **ornata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 27, I (IX), 12 [Williamson's sp. is referred to].
 ———— Terq., Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. XI, 1886, 331, XI, 5.
 ———— **ovalis**, Kaufmann. In Heer, Urwelt Schweiz, 1865, 196, f. 107; and transl. 1876, 203, f. 107.
 ———— **ovata**, Terq. Terq. & Berthelin, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], X, 1875, 12, I (xi), 2a-d [*Oolina*, 1858].
 ———— Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 454, xviii, 10.

- LAGENA ovata**, Terq. Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, xvi, 1886, [18],
i, 15-15b.
- (**Obliquina**, Seguenza), **oviformis**, Sherborn & Chapman. Journ. R.
Micr. Soc. [2]. vi, 1886, 745, xiv, 19a, b, c, d [see *Obliquina*].
- **ovum** (Ehrenberg). Marsson, Mitth. nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern und
Rügen, x, 1878, 120, i, 1a, b, c [*Miliola*, 1843].
- ———— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 454, lvi, 5.
- ———— Toutkowsky, Zap. Kievsk. Obsch. Est. viii, 1887, 351, iii,
2a; iv, 2b.
- **oxystoma**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863),
334, v, 66 [v. also *L. vulgaris*].
- **parkeriana**, Brady. Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 120, viii,
1-5 [referred to *L. aspera*, Reuss, in 1884].
- **parkinsoni**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. 1870, 17, ii, Park-
insonthon 1 [= *L. yobosa*].
- **perlucida** (Montagu). Brown, Illustr. Conch. Gt. Brit. 1827, fly-leaf,
i, 29 [*Verniculum*, 1803; v. also *L. vulgaris*, var.].
- ———— Brown, *ibid.* ed. 2, 1844, 3, lvi, 29.
- ———— [Will.]. Schlumberger, F. Journ. Nat., Jan. 1882, i, 2.
- **perovalis**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870),
606, i, 7.
- **plumigera**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. xxi, 1881, 62.
- ———— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 465, lviii, 25 and 27.
- **pulchella**, Brady. Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Nottingham), 1866, 70, not
figured.
- ———— Brady, Annals & Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], vi, 1870, 294, xii,
1a, b.
- ———— Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 197,
vii, 19.
- ———— Balkwill & Millett, Journ. Micr. iii, 1884, 82, ii, 13.
- ———— (trigonal form). *Ibid.* iii, 1884, 82, iii, 11.
- ———— Balkwill & Wright, Trans. R. I. Ac. xxviii (Sci.), 1885,
342, xii, 19.
- **quadralata**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. xxi, 1881, 62.
- ———— Brady, Report Challenger. 1884, 464, lxi, 3a, b.
- **quadrangularis**, Brady. *Ibid.* 1884, 483, cxiv, 11a, b.
- **quadrata** (Will.). Brady, *ibid.* 1884, 475, lix, 3 and 16; lx, 5 [*Entosolenia*
marginata, var. 1858].
- ———— Balkwill & Millett, Journ. Micr. iii, 1884, 81, ii, 8.
- ———— ? var. *Ibid.* iii, 1884, 81, i, 11.
- **quadricostulata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LXII, (1), 1870, 469;
figured by v. Schlicht, "Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl," 1870, iv, 25-30.
- ———— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 486, lix, 15 and 7?
- **quadrigono-clathrata**, Balkwill & Millett. Journ. Micr. iii, 1884, 80, iv,
3.
- **quadrigono-orbignyana**, Balkwill & Millett. *Ibid.* iii, 1884, 80, iv, 2.
- **quinquelatera**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. xxi, 1881, 60.
- ———— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 484, lxi, 15 and 16.
- **radiato-marginata**, Parker & Jones. Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans.
1865, 355, xviii, 3a, b [v. also *L. vulgaris*].
- ———— Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 197,
vii, 15.
- ———— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 481, lxi, 8 and 9.
- **reticulata** (Macgill.). Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863),
333, v, 67 and 68 [*Lagunula*, 1843].
- ———— Reuss. Bull. Ac. Roy. Belg. [2], xv, 1863, 144, i, 16.
- ———— Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 197,
vii, 10.
- ———— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 28, i (ix),
15.
- **retorta** (Walker & Boys). Brown, Illustr. Conch. Gt. Brit. 1827, fly-
leaf, i, 34 and 35 [*Serpula*, 1784].
- ———— Brown, *ibid.* ed. 2, 1844, 3, lvi, 34 and 35.

- LAGENA rudis**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 336, vi, 82.
- Reuss, Bull. Ac. Roy. Belg. [2], xv, 1863, 145, i, 17.
- **samara**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XXI, 1881, 61 [referred to *L. siliqua*, Ry. Jones, in 1884].
- **scalariformis** (Will.). Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 333, v, 69-71 [v. *Entosolenia squamosa*].
- Jones in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 452, xxiii, 27.
- **scarenænsis**, Hantken, Ertek. termes. köreböl, XIII, No. 1, 1883, 24, i, 9a, b; and Math. Nat. Ber. Ungarn, II, 1884, 144.
- **schulzeana**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XXI, 1881, 62.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 482, lxi, 10.
- **seguenziana**, Fornasini. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital. v, 1886, (fas. 3, 1887), 350, viii, 1-6, and intermediate var., figs. 7 and 8.
- **semi-alata**, Balkwill & Millett. Journ. Micr. III, 1884, 81, ii, 9.
- **semilineata**, Wright. Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, 1884-5, App. ix, 1886, 320, xxvi, 7.
- **seminiformis**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. II, 1866, 208, v, 21.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 478, lix, 25-30.
- **seminuda**, Brady. *Ibid.* 1884, 472, lviii, 34a, b.
- **semi-ornata**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. XI, 1886, 330, xl, 2.
- **semistriata**, Williamson. J., P. & B., Crag Forum., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, 34, iv, 6 [*L. striata*, Will. var., 1848; *L. sulcata*, *L. vulgaris* and *Lagenulina*].
- Mackie, Science Gossip, 1867, 130, f. 111.
- Zittel, Handbuch Palæont. (1), 1876, 85, 21¹.
- Green. Amer. Journ. Micros. VI, 1881, 46, pl., 2.
- Jones in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 452, xxiii, 25.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 465, lvii, 14, 16, 17 [18, 20?].
- Wright, Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, 1884-5, App. ix, 1886, 324, xxvi, 6.
- Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, (5), (1885), 1049, lxxxvi, 2.
- Steinmann. Elem. Paleont. I, 1888, 27, f. 8A.
- See *L. sulcata*, W. & J.
- **seriato-granulosa**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LXII, (1), 1870, 468; figured by von Schlicht, "Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl," 1870, xxxvi, 20.
- **siliqua**, Ry. Jones. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 478, lix, 27 [*L. vulgaris*, var. 1872; and also *L. samara*].
- **simplex**, Reuss. Reuss' Model. No. 55, 1865 (Catal. No. 33, 1861) [*Oolina*, 1851].
- **simplex**, Terq. Terq. & Berthelin, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 13, i (xi), 4a, b [*Oolina*, 1862].
- **siphoniata**, Gruber. Nova Acta Acad. Cæs. Leop.-Carol. XLVI, 1884, 501, viii, 23-26.
- **sphærica**, Kaufmann. In Heer, Urvwelt Schweiz. 1865, 196, f. 106; and transl. 1876, 203, f. 106.
- Kübler & Zwingli, Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 18, iii, 15 [? a single cell of *Globigerina* or *Planorbulina*].
- **spiralis**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 468, cxiv, 9.
- **squamosa** (Montagu). Brown, Illustr. Conch. Gt. Brit. 1827, fly-leaf, i, 32 [*Fermiculium*, 1803, *Entosolenia*, and *E. globosa*].
- Brown, *ibid.* ed. 2, 1844, 3, lvi, 32.
- J., P. & B., Crag Forum., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, 39, iv, 7.
- Mackie, Science Gossip, 1867, 130, f. 110.
- (**Entosol.**) ——— Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 197, vii, 18.
- Jones in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 452, xxiii, 26.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 471, lviii, 28-31.
- Balkwill & Wright, Trans. R. I. Ac. XXVIII (Sci.), 1885, 340, xiv, 9.

- LAGENA squamosa** (Montagu). Anon., Sci. News, 4 May, 1888, 413, f. 10.
 ———— See *L. sulcata*, W. & J., and *L. vulgaris*.
 ———— **squamoso-alata**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. xxi, 1881, 61.
 ———— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 481, lx, 23.
 ———— **squamoso-marginata**, Parker & Jones. Phil. Trans. 1865, 356, xviii, 2a, b.
 ———— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 481, lx, 24.
 ———— **staphyllearia**, Schwager. Brady, *ibid.* 1884, 474, lix, 8–11 [*Fissurina*, 1866].
 ———— **stelligera**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. xxi, 1881, 60.
 ———— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 466, lvii, 35 and 36.
 ———— **stilla**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 95, ii, 7.
P ———— **streitbergensis**, Gumbel. *Ibid.* xviii, 1862, 215, iii, 3a, b.
 ———— **striata** (Walker & Boys). Brown, Illustr. Conch. Gt. Brit. 1827, fly-leaf, i, 36 [*Serpula* (*Lagena*), 1784].
 ———— Brown, *ibid.* ed. 2, 1844, 3, lvi, 36.
 ———— [Walk & Jacob]. Williamson, Annals & Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], i, 1848, 13, i, 6 and 8.
 ———— [W. & J.], var. *a* **interrupta**, Will. *Ibid.* [2], i, 1848, 14, i, 7.
 ———— [W. & J.], var. **perlucida**, Mont. Williamson, *ibid.* [2], i, 1848, 15, i, 11 [*Vermiculum*, 1803].
 ———— [W. & J.], var. *β* **semistriata**, Will. *Ibid.* [2], i, 1848, 14, i, 9 and 10 [*v. Lagenuлина*].
 ———— Gosse, Manual Mar. Zool. 1855, 11, f. 9.
 ———— [Mont.]. See *L. vulgaris*.
 ———— **striata**, d'Orbigny. Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 327, iii, 44 and 45; iv, 46 and 47 [*Oolina*, 1839].
 ———— Reuss, Bull. Ac. Roy. Belg. [2], xv, 1863, 142, i, 10 and 11.
 ———— Hartwig, The Sea, ed. 3, 1866, 381, f. a.
 ———— J., P. & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. xix, 1866, 35, i, 38–40.
 ———— Greene, Man. Protozoa 1871, 13, f. 3a.
 ———— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 177, i, 5.
 ———— Möbius, Beitr. Meeresfauna Insel Mauritius, etc. 1880, 89, viii, 3.
 ———— Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 197, vii, 7.
 ———— Green, Amer. Journ. Micros. vi, 1881, 46, pl., 5.
 ———— Jones in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 452, xxiii, 24.
 ———— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 460, lvii, 22, 24, 28, 29, etc.
 ———— *v. intermedia*, Rzehak. Verh. nat. Ver. Brünn, xxiv, 1885 (1886), 81 and 90, i, 6.
 ———— and var. Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 745, xiv, 16 and 17.
 ———— Häusler, Neues Jahrb. 1887, i, 184, v. 6.
 ———— Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, (7), 1888, 222, xlv, 28.
 ———— **striaticollis** (d'Orbigny). Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 326, iii, 40 [*Oolina*, 1839].
 ———— **striato-punctata**, Parker & Jones. Phil. Trans. 1865, 350, xiii, 25–27 [*v. Entosclenia*]. [See *L. sulcata*, W. & J., var.].
 ———— Brady, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], i, 1878, 434, xx, 3.
 ———— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 468, lviii, 37 and 40.
 ———— Balkwill & Wright, Trans. R. Irish Ac. xxviii (Sci.), 1885, 339, xiv, 20.
 ———— **strumosa**, Reuss. Zaitsch. d. Geol. Ges. 1858, 434, no fig.
 ———— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 328, iv, 49.
 ———— **substriata**, Williamson. Annals & Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], i, 1848, 15, i, 12 [*v. also L. vulgaris*].
 ———— **sulcata** (Walker & Jacob), *v. Serpula* (*Lagena*) *striata*, *sulcata*, etc., 1798.
 ———— Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 351, xiii, 24, 28–32; xvi, 6, 7, 7a.

- LAGENA sulcata** (Walker & Jacob), var. (**Entosolenia**) **apiculata**, Rss. and **caudata**, d'O. *Ibid.* 1865, 358, xiii, 38, 39; xvi, 6-9 [v. *L. apiculata* and *L. caudata*].
- _____ var. **distoma**, Parker & Jones. *Ibid.* 1865, 356, xiii, 20 [v. *L. distoma*].
- _____ var. **distoma-polita**, Parker & Jones. *Ibid.* 1865, 357, xiii, 21 [v. *L. distoma-polita*].
- _____ var. (**Entosolenia**) **globosa**, Mont. Parker & Jones, *ibid.* 1865, 348, xiii, 37a, b; xvi, 10a, b [v. *L. globosa*].
- _____ var. **lævis**, Mont. Parker & Jones, *ibid.* 1865, 349, xiii, 22; xvi, 9a [v. *L. lævis*].
- _____ var. (**Entosolenia**) **marginata**, Mont. Parker & Jones, *ibid.* 1865, 355, xiii, 42-44; xvi, 12a, 12b [v. *L. marginata*].
- _____ var. (—) **melo**, d'O. Parker & Jones, *ibid.* 1865, 350, xiii, 33-36 [v. *L. melo*].
- _____ v. **semistriata**, Will. Parker & Jones, *ibid.* 1865, 350, xiii, 23 [v. *L. semi-striata*].
- _____ var. (**Entosol.**) **squamosa** (Mont.). Parker & Jones, *ibid.* 1865, 354, xiii, 40, 41; xvi, 11a, 11b [v. *L. squamosa*].
- _____ v. **striato-punctata**, Parker & Jones. *Ibid.* 1865, 350, xiii, 25-27 [v. *L. striato-punctata*].
- _____ J., P. & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, 36, i, 41-43.
- _____ Mackie, Science Gossip, 1867, 129, f. 107-108.
- _____ var. Dawson, Canad. Nat. n. s. v, 1870, 177, f. 10 [= *gracillima*, Seguenza].
- _____ var. Dawson, Amer. Journ. Sci. [3], I, 1871, 206, f. 10; and *Annals Mag. Nat. Hist.* [4], VII, 1871, 86, f. 10.
- _____ Wright, Proc. Belf. F. Club, 1876-7, (App.), 103, iv, 10.
- _____ Vine, Science Gossip, 1878, 52, f. 27.
- _____ Nicholson, Manuel Palæont. 1879, I, 114, f. 18. f.
- _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 462, lviii, 23, 26, 33, 34; lviii, 4, 17 and 18.
- _____ v. **interrupta**, Will. Brady, *ibid.* 1884, 463, lvii, 25, 27; lviii, 5 and 6 [v. *L. striata*, v. *interrupta*, 1848].
- _____ Balkwill & Wright, Trans. R. I. Ac. xxviii (Sci.), 1885, 338, xiv, 1 and 2.
- _____ Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], VI, 1886, 745, xiv, 18.
- _____ Häusler, Neues Jahrb. 1887, I, 183, v, 1-4; and 38, 39 [“*Nodos. raphanus*”?].
- _____ Brady, Geol. Mag. dec. 3, v, 1888, 481, xiii, 11.
- _____ Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, (7), 1888, 222, xlv, 18, 22, 34.
- _____ v. **acuticosta**, Rss. B., P. & J., *ibid.* XII, (7), 1888, 222, xlv, 26, 31.
- [_____] Dawson, Canad. Nat. II, 1857, vii, 22.
- _____ see *L. vulgaris*.
- _____ **synedra**, Gumbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 608, I, 10a. b.
- _____ **tenuis** (Bornemann). Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 325, iii, 30-39 [v. *Ovulina*].
- _____ Reuss, Bull. Ac. Roy. Belg. [2], xv, 1863, 141, i, 6-9.
- _____ Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 197, vii, 5.
- _____ Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 26, i (ix), 8.
- _____ **tenuiaculeata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 351, xxv, 28 [error for 27].
- _____ **tenuistriata**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. (1), 1864, 184, xxii, 5a, b [error for 4].
- _____ **tetragona**, Parker & Jones. Phil. Trans. 1865, 352, xviii, 14a, b.
- _____ **torquata**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XXI, 1861, 62.
- _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 469, lviii, 41.
- _____ **transverso-costata**, Toll. Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, [7], XXXVII, No. 3, 1889, 52, v, 10, 18.

- LAGENA tricineta**, Gumbel. Abh. m-ph. Cl. k-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 606, i, 8a, b.
- **tricostulata**, Marsson. Mitth. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern. u. Rügen. x, 1878, 122, i, 2a, b.
- **tricuspidata** (Reuss), v. *Fissurina*.
- **trigono-bicarinata**, Balkwill & Millett. Journ. Micros. III, 1884; 82, iii, 9.
- **trigono-elliptica**, Balkwill & Millett. *Ibid.* III, 1884, 81, iii, 8.
- **trigono-lævigata**, Balkwill & Millett. *Ibid.* III, 1884, 81, iii, 6.
- **trigono-marginata**, Parker & Jones. Phil. Trans. 1865, 348, xviii, 1a, b.
- Wright, Proc. Belf. F. C. 1876-7 (App.), 104, iv, 8a, b.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 482, lxi, 12, 13.
- Balkwill & Millett, Journ. Micr. III, 1884, 81, iv, 1.
- (trigono-) **oblonga**, Seguenza. Siddall, Cat. Rec. Foram. G. Brit. 1879, 5.
- **trigono-oblonga**, Seguenza & Siddall. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 475, lxi, 11a, b [*Trigonulina oblonga*, 1862].
- **trigono-orbignyana**, Parker & Millett. Journ. Micros. III, 1884, 82, iii, 1.
- **trigono-ornata**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XXI, 1881, 62.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 483, lxi, 14.
- **trigono-pulchella**, Balkwill & Millett. Journ. Micros. III, 1884, 82, iii, 11.
- **truncata**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 457, lvi, 31 and 32.
- **tuberculata**, Karrer. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xx, 1870, 168, i, 6.
- **tubifero-squamosa**, Parker & Jones. Phil. Trans. 1865, 354, xviii, 7a, b.
- Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 197, vii, 17.
- **tubulifera**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XXI, 1881, 61 and var. *tenuistriata* [referred in 1884 to *L. lagenoïd-s*].
- P — **ulmensis**, Gumbel. Sitz. k-bayer. Ak. Wiss. I, 1871, 65, i, 7 [? *Nodosarian* segment].
- **unguiculata**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XXI, 1881, 61.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 474, lix, 12.
- **urnæ** [(Montagu)]. Brown, Illustr. Conch. Gt. Brit. 1827, fly-leaf, i, 33 [*Verniculum*, 1803].
- Brown, *ibid.* ed. 2, 1844, 3, lvi, 33.
- **variata**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XXI, 1881, 61.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 461, lxi, 1.
- **villardeboana** (d'Orbigny). Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 329, iv, 53 [*Oolina*, 1839].
- Reuss, Bull. Ac. Roy. Belg. [2], xv, 1863, 144, i, 15.
- **vulgaris**, Williamson. Recent British Foram. 1858, 3, i, 5-14, "5, 5a, typica."
- v. **clavata**, d'Orb. Will., *ibid.* 1858, 5, i, 6 [v. *L. clavata*].
- v. **gracilis**, Williamson. *Ibid.* 1858, 7, i, 12, 13 [v. *L. gracilis*].
- v. **interrupta**, Williamson. *Ibid.* 1858, 7, i, 11 [v. *L. interrupta*].
- v. **perlucida**, Mont. Will., *ibid.* 1858, 5, i, 7, 8 [v. *L. perlucida*].
- v. **semistriata**, Williamson. *Ibid.* 1858, 6, i, 9 [v. *L. semistriata*].
- v. **striata**, Williamson. *Ibid.* 1858, 6, i, 10 [v. *L. striata*].
- v. **substriata**, Williamson. *Ibid.* 1858, 7, i, 14 [*L. striata*, d'Orb.].
- Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 321, i, 15; ii, 16 and 17.
- v. **semistriata**, Will. Reuss, *ibid.* XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 322, ii, 18-21 [v. *L. semistriata*].
- **vulgaris** [Parker & Jones]. Reuss, Bull. Ac. Roy. Belg. [2], xv, 1863, 140, i, 2.

- LAGENA vulgaris** [Parker & Jones], v. **semistriata**, Will. Reuss. *ibid.* [2], xv, 1863, 141, i, 3-5 [v. *L. semistriata*].
 _____ Williamson, Pop. Sci. Rev. iv, 1865, 173, viii, 4.
 _____ Reuss' Model. No. 16, 1865 (Catal. No. 34, 1861).
 _____ Cooke, Thousand Objects Microsc. 1869, 91, ix, 14.
 _____ Terquem, Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 349, xxv, 21, 22
 [error for 20, 21].
 _____ Chimmo, Bed of Atlantic, 1870, 17, iii, 1; 23, x, 3 and 4.
 _____ v. **perlucida** [Mont.]. Chimmo, *ibid.* 1870, 28, x, 4a [v. *L. perlucida*].
 _____ Ry. Jones, Trans. Linn. Soc. xxx, 1872, 51, xix, 10-13.
 _____ v. **alato-marginata**, Ry. Jones. *Ibid.* xxx, 1872, 60, xix, 44.
 _____ v. **ampulla-distoma**, Ry. Jones. *Ibid.* xxx, 1872, 63, xix, 52 [v. *L. ampulla-distoma*].
 _____ v. **apiculata**, Rss. Ry. Jones, *ibid.* xxx, 1872, 50, xix, 3-5 [v. *L. apiculata*].
 _____ v. **bicamerata**, Ry. Jones. *Ibid.* xxx, 1872, 65, xix, 60-62.
 _____ v. **bracteato-marginata**, Ry. Jones. *Ibid.* xxx, 1872, 59, xix, 40, 41.
 _____ v. **caudata**, d'Orb. Ry. Jones, *ibid.* xxx, 1872, 54, xix, 22 [v. *L. caudata*].
 _____ v. **clavato-marginata**, Ry. Jones. *Ibid.* xxx, 1872, 60, xix, 45.
 _____ v. **clypeato-marginata**, Ry. Jones. *Ibid.* xxx, 1872, 58, xix, 37.
 _____ v. **desmophora**, Ry. Jones. *Ibid.* xxx, 1872, 54, xix, 23, 24 [v. *L. desmophora*].
 _____ v. **distoma-patera**, Ry. Jones. *Ibid.* xxx, 1872, 65, xix, 58.
 _____ v. **distoma-polita**, Parker & Jones. Ry. Jones, *ibid.* xxx, 1872, 64, xix, 53-57 [v. *L. distoma-polita*].
 _____ v. **fissurina**, Rss. Ry. Jones, *ibid.* xxx, 1872, 51, xix, 6-8.
 _____ v. **glacialis**, Ry. Jones. *Ibid.* xxx, 1872, 52, xix, 14.
 _____ v. (**Entosol.**) **globosa**, Mont. Ry. Jones, *ibid.* xxx, 1872, 49, xix, 1 and 2 [v. *L. globosa*].
 _____ v. **gothica**, Ry. Jones. *Ibid.* xxx, 1872, 51, xix, 9.
 _____ v. **helophoro-marginata**, Ry. Jones. *Ibid.* xxx, 1872, 61, xix, 48.
 _____ v. **hispidata**, Rss. Ry. Jones, *ibid.* xxx, 1872, 62, xix, 50 [v. *L. hispidata*].
 _____ v. **janeta**, Ry. Jones. *Ibid.* xxx, 1872, 65, xix, 59, 59a.
 _____ v. **marginata**, Mont. Ry. Jones, *ibid.* xxx, 1872, 55, xix, 27-32 [v. *L. marginata*].
 _____ v. **pertuso-marginata**, Ry. Jones. *Ibid.* xxx, 1872, 61, xix, 46, 47.
 _____ v. **petasma-marginata**, Ry. Jones. *Ibid.* xxx, 1872, 58, xix, 38, 39.
 _____ v. **radiato-marginata**, Parker & Jones. Ry. Jones, *ibid.* xxx, 1872, 57, xix, 33 [v. *L. radiato-marginata*].
 _____ v. **semistriata**, Will. Ry. Jones, *ibid.* xxx, 1872, 52, xix, 15 [v. *L. semistriata*].
 _____ v. **siliqua**, Ry. Jones. *Ibid.* xxx, 1872, 61, xix, 49 [v. *L. siliqua*].
 _____ v. **spinicosto-marginata**, Ry. Jones. *Ibid.* xxx, 1872, 57, xix, 34-36.
 _____ v. **spinoso-marginata**, Ry. Jones. *Ibid.* xxx, 1872, 59, xix, 42, 43.
 _____ v. **squamosa**, Will. Ry. Jones, *ibid.* xxx, 1872, 63, xix, 51 [v. *L. squamosa*].
 _____ v. **striata**, Mont. Ry. Jones, *ibid.* xxx, 1872, 52, xix, 16-20, [v. *L. striata*].
 _____ v. **striato-areolata**, Ry. Jones. *Ibid.* xxx, 1872, 53, xix, 21, 21a.

- LAGENA vulgaris** [Parker & Jones], v. *sulcata*, W. & J. Ry. Jones, *ibid.* xxx, 1872, 55, xix, 25, 26 [v. *L. sulcata*].
 ————— Terq. & Berthelln, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 13, i (xi), 6a, b
 ————— Terquem, Ess. Anm. Plage Dunkerque, (1), 1875, 21, 1, 3; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquois).
 ————— v. **semistriata** [R.] Will. Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 18, xii, 6; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 22, same pl. and fig.
 ————— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 25, pl., 1.
 ————— Nicholson, Manual Paleont. 1879, I, 100, f. 13a.
 ————— Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen. etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 197, vil, 4.
 ————— (——) Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 25, 1 (ix), 3-6.
 ————— Andreae, Abh. geol. Speclalkarte Elsass.-Loth. II, (3), 1884, 297, vi, 13.
 ————— Gumbel, Geol. Bayern. I, (2), 1885, f. 266^g.
 ————— v. **oxystoma**, Rss. Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 744, xiv, 15 [v. *L. oxystoma*].
 ————— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 6, 1, 4.
 ————— v. **fissurina**, Ry. J. Fornasini, Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital. vii, 1888, 47, iii, 7 [-ee *supra* 1865].
 ————— **williamsoni**, Harvey & Bailey. Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. vi, 1853, 431, no figure.
 ————— **williamsoni** (Alcock). Wright, Proc. Belf. F. C. 1876-7 (App.), 104, iv, 14 [*Entosolenia*, 1865].
 ————— Balkwill & Wright, Trans. R. I. Ac. xxviii (Sci.), 1885, 339, xiv, 6-8.
 ————— v. near **striato-punctata**, B. & M. Balkwill & Millett, Journ. Micr. III, 1884, 28, iv, 4.
 ————— **wrightiana**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. xxi, 1881, 62.
 ————— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 482, lxi, 6, 7.
 ————— sp., Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVII, (1), 1868, 106, i, 11.
 ————— sp. ind., Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 18, xii, 9; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 23, same pl. and fig.
 ————— Harvey, Sea-side Book, 1849, 180, figures [after Williamson].
 ————— [**marginata**], Macdonald. Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], xx, 1857, 193, v, 7-10.
 ————— [**aculeata**, P. & J.]. Wallich, North Atlantic Sea-bed, (1), 1862, no descr., v, 24.
 ————— [**marginata**]. *Ibid.* (1), 1862, no descr., v, 19.
 ————— [**quadrata**, Will.]. *Ibid.* (1), 1862, no descr., v, 20 and 22.
 ————— [**semistriata**]. *Ibid.* (1), 1862, no descr., v, 17.
 ————— [**squamosa**]. *Ibid.* (1), 1862, no descr., v, 21.
 ————— [**sulcata**]. *Ibid.* (1), 1862, no descr., v, 23.
 ————— Wallich Quart. Journ. Sci. i, 1864, pl 10 and 11.
 P ————— Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. (2), 1866, v, 23 [chamber of *Nodosaria*].
 ————— J. G. Wood, Common Objects Micro. 1867, 122, xii, 18.
 ————— Alcock, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc. Manchester, [3], III, 1868, iv, 4-6 [*sulcata*, monstrous].
 ————— v. Schlicht, "Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl," 1870, i-iv and xxxviii.
 ————— Chimmo, Bed of Atlantic [1870], 28, x, 4 A.
 ————— Carpenter, Ency. Brit. ed. 9, ix, 1879, "Foraminifera," 374, 1, 9.
 P ————— v. Dunikowski, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLV, (2), 1882, 194, vi, 81 [cast ?].
 P ————— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 29, 1 (ix), 16.
 ————— de Folin, Le Naturaliste, ix, 1887, 140, f. 20b.
 ————— Fornasini, Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital. v, 1886 (1887), 350, viii, 7 and 8 [intermediate between *L. squenziana*, *L. lavigata* and *L. acuta*].
 ————— Neumayr, Stämme d. Thierreiches, I, 1889 (1888), 183, f. 25a.
 ————— see *Lagenula* and *Serpula*.

- LAGENULA**, Montfort, 1808. Conch. Syst. 1808, 311. A
 — **flosculosa**, Montfort. *Ibid.* 1, 1808, 311, 78th genre [= *Lagena suava* v. *flosculosa* ?].
 — **lævis** (Walk.). Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 235 [v. *Lagena*].
 — **reticulata**, MacGill. Hist. test. anim. Aberdeen, etc. 1843, 38 [v. *Lagena*].
 — Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 234, 235, quotes Walker's, and Montagu's *Lagena* under this genus.
 — Thorpe, Brit. Mar. Conch. 1844, 233–235, quotes Walker's, and Montagu's *Lagena* under this genus.
 — Zborzewski, Nouveaux Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, III, 1834, 311, xxviii, c.
- LAGENULINA**, Terquem, 1876. Essai Animaux plage Dunkerque, (2), 1876, 67; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise) [= *Lagena*].
 — **costata** (Will.). Terq., *ibid.* (2), 1876, 67, vii, 2; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise [*Entosolenia*, 1858]).
 — **flicicosta** (Reuss). Terq., *ibid.* (2), 1876, 67, vii, 5 and 7 [var. 6]; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise) [*Lagena*, 1862].
 — **globosa** (Walk.), [Montagu]. Terq., (2), *ibid.* 1876, 67, vii, 3 and 4; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise); [*Vermiculum* 1803].
 — **semistriata** (Will.). Terq., *ibid.* (2), 1876, 68, vii, 8; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise) [*Lagena striata*, var. 1848].
 — **striata** (d'Orb.). Terq., *ibid.* (2), 1876, 68, vii, 7; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise) [*Oolina*, 1839].
 — **sulcata**, Terquem. *Ibid.* (2), 1876, 68, vii, 9; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- ? — Terquem, Bull. Soc. Géol. France, [3], VIII, 1880, 418, xi, 7 [cast].
- LAGYNIS**, Schultze. Siddanz. Cat. Brit. Rec. Foram. 1879, 3, includes this genus in the Foraminifera.
- LAMARCKINA**, Berthelin. C. R. Assoc. Franç (Reims, 1880), p. 555 [founded on *Pulvinulina erinacea*, Karer]
- LAMPAS** trithemus, Montfort. Conch. syst. I, 1808, 243, 61st genre [= *Crist. cutrati*, deformed].
- LAPIDIS** nummalis, Brückmann. Epist. Itin. xxxvii, de Foss. Blanckenburgicis, 1739, 10, ii, f. ii [*Nummulites*].
- LAPIS** frumentarius Helveticus cinereus semina melonum, etc. Lange, Hist. Lapidum Figuratorum, 1708, 69, xviii [*Nummulite*].
 — **niger** ———— *Ibid.* 1708, 69, xviii [*Nummulite*].
 — Scheuchzer, v. *Lentes lapideæ*.
- LARVARIA** = *Polytrypa* = *Doctylopora*, q. v.
 — **reticulata**, Defr. Dict. Sci. Nat. xxv, 1822, 287, figured in Blainville, Actinol. 1834, xvii, 3.
- LATERICIA** ovalis, Schafhäntl. Geogn. Unters. sudbay. Alpengeb. 1851, 49, xiii [misprinted in text xviii], f. 17; [an "oolite granule;" may be *Lagena*].
- LEKITHIAMMINA**, de Folin, 1881. Bull. Soc. Nat. Hist. Toulouse, xv, 136, not described; five species proposed.
- LEMISTRIATA**, Green, 1881, see *Lagena semistriata*.
- LENS** striata in utrinque convexa, Scheuchzer. Misc. Cur. Ac. Leop.-Cæs. III, 1697–8, 63, f. j; Spec. lithog. Helvet. 1702, 30, f. 46–48; Besch. naturges. Schweiz. I, 1706, 102, viii, 46–48; Itin. Alpina, 1723, 4th voyage, 200, f. 4 and 5; and 7th voyage, 478, f. 4 and 5.
- LENTE**s lapideæ, Scheuchzer. Natur. Historie Schweiz, 1718, 326, f. 158 [and ? f. 75] [*Nummulites*].
 — **lapideæ convexoplanae**, Volkmann. Silesia subter. 1720, 331, plate "P iii, Tab. ii," 5 [*Nummulites*].
 — Scheuchzer, *Ορυσιφοντης helveticus*, 1723 [= *Nummulites*].
- LENTICOLE**, Targioni. Relagione d'alc. viaggi, etc. IV, 1770, vii, pl. 1, f. 2, a, b, c [= *Nummulites*].
- LENTICULÆ** diversi generis admixtæ cum nautiliæ et ammoniis, Soldani. Sagg. Oritt. 1780, 105, iii, 29, z; iv, 30, B [= *Nummulites*].

- LENTICULÆ**, Soldani. Sagg. Oritt. 1780, 106; iv, 32, 33, 35 [32 = ? *Amphistegina*; 33 ? *Siderolina*; 35 = ? *Fubularia*].
 ——— Testac. II, 1798 (not 1(2)), 110, pl. 26, O [*Robulina planiana*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 290, 20].
 ——— *Ibid.* II, 1798 (not 1(2)), 110, pl. 26, N [*Robulina rugosa*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 290, 21].
- LENTICULAIRE numismale**, Deluc. Journal de Physique, LIV, 1802, 178, i, 1-7.
- LENTICULAIRES**, Deluc. *Ibid.* LVI, 1802, 325, etc., pl., f. 1-6 [*Orbitolites*].
 ——— see *Nummulaires*.
- LENTICULINA**, Lamarck, 1804. Ann. Mus. Paris, v, 1804, 186.
 ——— **discus**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxx, 36; and xxxi, 58 [= *Planorb. haidingeri*].
 ——— **erythoræa**, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 132.
 ——— **gualteri**, Nicolucci. Nuovi Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna, [2], VI, 1846, 201.
 ——— **indigena**, Eichwald. Zoologia specialis, II, 1830, 32, ii, 16 [= *Polystomella*, q. v.].
 ——— **libyca**, Ehr. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 132.
 ——— **nitida**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1838, 132.
 ——— **orientalis**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1838, 132.
- ♀ ——— **pachyderma**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie. 1854, xxxi, 54 [= *Pulvin. caracolla*, Roem.].
 ——— **planulata**, Lam. Reuss in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 662, xxiv, 40 [*Lenticulites*, 1804].
 ——— ——— Eichwald, Lethæa Rossica, III, 1853, 6, i, 11.
 ——— **radiata**, Montf. Eichwald, *ibid.* III, 1853, 5, i, 10a, b, c.
 ——— **rotulata**, Lam. Parkinson, Organ. Rem. former World, III, 1811, 161, xi, 4 [*Lenticulites*, 1804 = *Cristellaria*, q. v.].
 ——— ——— Bronn, Syst. urweltl. Conchyl. 1824, 7, i, 6.
 ——— ——— Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. xxv, 1822, 453; xxxii, 1824, 181; Atlas, Zooph. xv, 7.
 ——— ——— Blainville, Manuel Malac. et Conch. 1825 (pls., 1827), 389, vii, 7.
 ——— ——— Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, Henderson's ed. III, 1834 (pls., 1837), 18, iv bis, 7.
 ——— ——— Brown, Conch. Text-book, 1839, 61, x, 15.
 ——— **tenerrima**, Nicolucci. Nuovi Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna, [2], VI, 1846, 202. J. yeil, Elem. Geol. 1838, 55, f. 21 [= *Cristellaria cultrata*].
 ——— ——— Blainville, Man. Malac. et Conch. 1825, 390; refers de Montfort's genera, *Antenor*, *Clistiphontes*, *Herion*, *Ishinocurus*, to *Lenticulina*.
- LENTICULITES**, Lamarck, 1804. Ann. Mus. v, 1804, 188.
 ——— **ammoniticus**, Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, (5), (1885), 1054, lxxxvi, 29 [? *Operculina*].
 ——— **complanata**, Defrance. Dict. Sci. Nat. xxv, 1822, 453 [v. *Operculina*].
 ——— ——— Basterot, Mém. Géol. env. Bordeaux, (1), 1825, 18
 ——— ——— T. Wright, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], xv, 1855, 275, vii, 4a, b.
 ——— **comptoni** (Sow.). Nilsson, Petrif. Suecana, 1827, 7, ii, 3A, B, C, D [*Nautilus*, 1818].
 ——— ——— Hisinger, Lethæa Svecica, 1837, 32, viii, 1a-d.
 ——— ——— [Nilss.] Geinitz, Charact. Schicht. Petref. sächs-böhm. Kreideg. 1850, 43, xvii, 24.
 ——— **cristella**, Nilsson. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1825 (1826), 339, no. fig.
 ——— ——— Nilsson, Petref. Suecana, 1827, 7, ii, 4A, B.
 ——— ——— Hisinger, Lethæa Svecica, 1837, 32, viii, 2a, b.
 ——— **discorbinus**, Schlotheim. Die Petrefactenkunde, 1820, 89 [v. also *Nummulites*].
 ——— **ehippium**, Schlotheim. *Ibid.* 1820, 89 [v. also *Nummulina* and *Orbitolites*].
 ——— **planulata**, Lam. Ann. Mus. v, 1804, 187.
 ——— (et *Lenticulina*) ——— ——— Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. xxv, 1822, 452; Atlas, Conch. xiv, 1.
 ——— ——— ——— Blainville, Malacol. 1825, vi, 1.

- LENTICULITES** [*planularis*, Lam.]. Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, Henderson's ed. iii, 1834 (pls., 1837), 17, viii. 1.
- [*planatus*] —— Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, (5), (1885), 1054, lxxxvi, 30 and 31.
- *rotulata*, Lamarck. Ann. Mus. v, 1804, 188, No. 3; and f. 11, pl. 62, in vol. viii, 1806 [v. also *Lenticulina* and *Nummulina* = *Cristellaria*].
- —— Lamarck, Ency. Méthod. "Vers" (pls., 1827) (P. & J. quote "part 23, 1816), II (1830), 330, pl. 466, f. 5.
- —— Lamarck, Coq. Foss. Paris, 1823, 14, xiv. 11.
- —— Crouch, Introd. Lamarck, 1827, 41, xxii, 6.
- *variolaria*, Lamarck. Ann. Mus. v, 1804, 187, No. 2 [referred by d'Archiac to *Nummularia variolaria*, Sowerby, q. v.].
- Bowdich. Elem. Conch. (1), 1822, 22, ii, 17.
- Pilla. Trattato di Geol. (1), 1847, 461, f. 79 [= *Nummulites*].
- LENTICULUM** *discus*. Ehr. Hopkins, Execut. Doc. 45 Congress, Sess. 3, v, iv, Rpt. Chief Engineers, (2), App. W, 1878-79, 885, ii, 69 [= *Planorbulina*].
- LENTICULAM** in eodem saxo inventam, Soldani. Sagg. Oritt. 1780, 105, iv, 31 C, D [= *Nummulites*].
- LENTILLES** de bethlehem, Knorr. Recueil de monuments, II, (1), 1775, 53 [= *Nummulites*].
- petrifiée, Sage. Journ. de Phys. LX, 1805, 222 [= *Nummulites*].
- LEPIDOCYCLINA**. Gümbel, 1868. Abh. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, (2), 1868, 689. This subgenus of *Orbitoides* was proposed by Gümbel for the following forms: *L. mantelli* (Morton); *L. dilatata* (Michelotti); *L. burdigalensis* (Gümbel).
- LIARDS**, Sage. Journ. de Phys. LX, 1805, 222 [= *Nummulites*].
- LICHENOPORA** *cribrosa*, Reuss. Verst. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, II, 64, xiv, 10; xxiv, 3-5 [v. also *Polyphragma*].
- ? —— *pupa*, Gümbel. Geogn. Besch. bayer. Alpengebirges, I, 1861, 654 [v. *Gaudryina*].
- LIEBERKUEHNIA**, Claparède & Lachmann, 1859. Mém. Inst. Nat. Genevois, xvi, 1859, 464.
- *wagneri*, Claparède & Lachmann, *ibid.* xvi, 1859, 465, xxiv (error for xxiii); Carpenter, Introd. Foram. 1862, 28 and 63, ii; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 60.
- LIMOCÆCUM**, de Folin, 1881. Bull. Soc. Nat. Hist. Toulouse, xv, 139; not described, one species proposed.
- LINGALINA**, Mackie, 1867, error for *Lingulina*.
- LINGULINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 256; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 517.
- *alata*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 257, No. 2.
- —— P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 162, ix, 63.
- —— see *Orthoceratia Zoophytica subcordiformia*.
- *ampullacea*, Costa. Microdoride Méditerranée. 1861, 45, viii, 1.
- *bohémica*, Reuss. Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, II, 108, xliii, 10.
- *brevis*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LXII, (1), 1870, 478; v. Schlicht "Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl," 1870, xxvi, 19-24.
- *bursæformis*, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 628, i, 51a, b.
- *carinata*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 257, No. 1 [v. *Nodosarina*].
- —— D'Orb., Modèles, No. 26, 1826.
- —— D'Orb., In Barker-Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, II, (2), "Foraminifères," 124, i, 5 and 6.
- —— D'Orb., In de la Sagra, Hist. Pluvisq., etc., Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 20, i, 13 and 14; also in Spanish, 1840, 48, same pl. and fig.
- —— Pictet, Traité de Paléont. IV, 1846, 220, xii, 4.
- ? —— Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 175, xvi, 2 [error for 25] a, A, B, C [= *L. carinata*, d'O.].
- —— Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1858, 14, ii, 33-35.
- —— Jones & Parker, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. XVI, 1860, xix, 13-15.

- LINGULINA carinata**, d'Orbigny. Jones. Geologist, vi, 1863, 294, xv, 14-15
 ————— P., J. & B. [d'Orb., Modèles, 26], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3],
 xvi, 1865, 23, i, 28.
 ————— Brady, Proc. Somerset. Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc. xiii,
 1865-6 (1867), 223, 1, 10.
 ————— Mackie. Science Gossip, 1867, 130, f. 118.
 ————— P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], viii, 1871,
 164, ix, 61 and 62 (dimorphous, var.) [see *Marginitina*].
 ————— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 517, lxxv, 16 and 17.
 ————— v. **seminuda**, Hantk. Brady; *ibid.* 1884, 518, lxxv, 14
 and 15 [*L. costata*, var., 1875].
 ————— Balkwill & Millett, Journ. Micr. iii, 1884, 83, iv, 6.
 ————— Bassot, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884, 161, f.
 ————— see *Nautilus (O) raginiformis*, Batsch.
 ————— see *Testæ ovales*, etc., and *Nautili amphorarii*.
 ————— **cordiformis**. Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 340, xxv, 6.
 ————— **costata**. d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 62, iii, 1-5.
 ————— Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, iii, 1853-56, 238, xxxv²,
 38a, b, c.
 ————— Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, xii, 1.
 ————— Suess, Boden Stadt Wien, 1862, 45, f. 1².
 ————— Karrer, Novara-Exped.. Geol. (1), 1864, 75, xvi, 3.
 ————— Reuss' Model. No. 64, 1865 (Catal. No. 56, 1861).
 ————— v. **seminuda**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve,
 iv, 1875 (1876), 35, iv, 8a, b; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol.
 Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 41, same pl. and fig. [var. *subylabra* in descr.
 of plate].
 ————— Jones, M. Micr. Journ. xv, 1876, cxxix, 11a, b, c.
 ————— Zittel, Handbuch Palæont. (1), 1876, 85, f. 21^o.
 ————— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 25, pl. 7.
 ————— Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 197,
 vii, 23.
 ————— Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref., ed. 3, (5), (1885), 1051,
 lxxxvi, 14.
 ————— Hoernes, Elem. Palæont. 1884, 25, f. 8; French ed., 1886,
 same fig.
 ————— **decipiens**, Stache. Novara-Exped.. Geol. (1), 1864, 193, xxii, 17a, b.
 ————— **decipiens**, Schwager. Pal. Indica, [13], No. 7, 1887, 991, cxxviii, 11a-d.
 ————— **dentaliniformis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 339, xxv,
 1-3 [cf. *Fronde dentaliniformis*].
 ————— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 12, i,
 27-29.
 ————— Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, xvi, 1886, [23], ii,
 10-10b.
 ————— **dolium**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 340, xxv, 4 and 5
 [cf. *Fronde dolium*].
 ————— **elisa**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ xxi, 1865, 115, iv, 20, 20a.
 ————— **glabra**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876),
 35, xiii, 14; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875
 (1881), 42, same pl. and fig.
 ————— **glans**, Stache. Novara-Exped.. Geol. (1), 1864, 191, xxii, 14.
 ————— **gracillima**, Costa. Microdoride Mediterranea. 1861, 48, viii, 7 B.
 ————— **hasta**, d'Orb. Jones, Cat. Foss. Foram. B. M. 1882, p. 40 [v. *Mucronina*].
 ————— **impressa**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 38, i (ix),
 45a, b.
 P ————— **intumescens**, Gümbel. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xix, 1869, 182,
 vi, 27.
 ————— **industriata**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. (1), 1864, 190, xxii, 13a, b.
 ————— **lata**, Gümbel. Gümbel, Anleit. geol. Beob. Alpenreisen Zeitschr. D. &
 O. Alpenver. Beilage, 1878, 105, f. 25²³.
 ————— **lebelli**, Andreae. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. ii, (3), 1884,
 149, vi, 3.
 ————— **makowskyiana**, Rzehak. Verh. nat. Ver-Brünn, xxiv, 1885 (1886), 97,
 i, 7.

- LINGULINA mediterranea**, Costa. *Microdoride Mediterranea*, 1861, 47, viii, 7.
 — **multicostata**, Costa. *Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli*, II, 1855 (1857), 146, ii, 6*A, B*.
 — **mutabilis**, d'Orbigny. *Foram Fossiles Vienne*, 1846, 61, ii, 52-54.
 — **mutinensis**, Coppi. *Boll. Com. Geol. Ital*, VII, 1876, 208, no fig.
 — **mutinensis**, Doderlein. *MS. Malagoli, Atti Soc. Nat. Modena*, Mem. 3, VII, 1888, 5, i, 6, 7 and 8.
 — **nodosaria**, Reuss. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 59, v, 12*a, b*.
 — ——— Berthelin, *Mém. Soc. Géol. France*, [3], I, 1880, 64, iv (xxvii), 10*a-c*.
 — **ovalis**, Schwager. *Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ.* XXI, 1865, 116, iv, 21-24.
 — **ovalis**, Terq. & Berthelin. *Mém. Soc. Géol. France*, [2], X, 1875, 23, i (xi), 27.
 — **papillosa**, Neugeboren. *Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, XII, 2, 1856, 97, v, 6*a, b*.
 — **polymorpha**, Costa. *Microdoride Mediterranea*, 1861, 46, viii, 2-6, and 8.
 — **propinqua**, Stache. *Novara-Exped., Geol.* (1), 1864, 191, xxii, 15*a, b, c, d*.
 — **pygmaea**, Reuss. In Geinitz, *Paläontographica*, xx, (2), 1874, 89, xx, 23.
 — **rimosa**, Stache. *Novara-Exped., Geol.* (1), 1864, 192, xxii, 16*a, b*.
 — **rotundata**, d'Orbigny. *Foram Fossiles Vienne*, 1846, 61, ii, 48-51.
 — ——— Terrigi, *Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei*, xxxv, 1883, 171, ii, 4.
 — **semionata**, Reuss. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 91, xii, 11*a, b*.
 — **soldanii**, d'Orbigny. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* VII, 1826, 257, No. 3.
 — ——— = *Grammost. pennatula* (Batsch), see *Orthoceras pupa* [= *Vulvulina* = *Bigennerina capreolus* (d.O.)].
 — **striata**, Tate & Blake. *Yorkshire Lias*, 1876, 455, xviii, 16, 16*a*.
 — **subacuta**, Gümbel. *Anleit. geol. Beob. Alpenreisen Zeitschr. D. & O., Alpenver.* Beilage, 1878, 105, f. 25²⁴.
 — **tenora**, Bornemann. *Lias von Göttingen*, 1854, 38, iii, 24 *a-c* [v. *Frondicularia*].
 — ——— Brady, *Proc. Somerset. Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc.* XIII, 1865-6 (1867), 223, i, 11.
 — ——— Tate & Blake, *Yorkshire Lias*, 1876, 455, xviii, 15, 15*a*.
 — **tetragona**, Terquem. *Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz*, LI, 1870, 341, xxv, 7 and 8.
 — **tuberosa**, Gümbel. *Abh. m-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss.* X, 1868 (1870), 629, i, 52*a, b*.
 — sp. Andreae, *Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr.* II, (3), 1884, 297, vi, 7.
 [— **carinata**], Costa. *Fauna Regno Napoli*, 1838, "Foraminiferi," not descr., iii, 5.
 [— **?**], Costa. *Ibid.* 1838, "Foraminiferi," not descr., iv, 15.
LINGULINOPSIS, Reuss, 1860. Reuss, *Sitz. k böhm. Ges. Wiss.* 1860, 23.
 — **bohemica**, Reuss. *Reuss' Model. No. 30*, 1865 (Catal. No. 57, 1861) = [a linguline *Marginulina*].
 — **carlofortensis**, Bornemann. *Atti Soc. Tosc. Sci. Nat.* VI, (1), 1884, 26, vi, 1-7 [see Segunza, *Nat. Sicil.* III, 1884, 135].
 — **furcillata**, Berthelin. *Mém. Soc. Géol. France*, [3], I, 1880, 65, iv (xxvii), 6*a-c*.
 — **rediviva**, Berthelin. *Ibid.* [3], I, 1880, 65, iv (xxvii), 7*a, b*.
 — **seguana**, Berthelin. *Ibid.* [3], I, 1880, 63, ii (xxv), 19*a-c*.
 — **stillula**, Berthelin. *Ibid.* [3], I, 1880, 64, iv (xxvii), 8*a-9b*.
 — **striata**, Reuss. Schwager, *Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital.* VIII, 1877, 25, pl., 29 [v. *Amphimorphina*].
LINTHURUS, Montfort, 1808.
 — **cassidatus**, Montfort. *Conch. syst.* I, 1808, 255, 64th genre [= *Cristellaria*].
 — **cassis** (F. & M.). Defrance, *Dict. Sci. Nat.* XXVI, 1823, 555; XXXII, 1824, 188; *Atlas, Conch.* XIX, 3 [*Nautilus*, 1798].

- LINTHURUS cassis** (F. & M.). Blainville, Manuel Malac. et Conch. 1825 (pls. 1827), 384, x, 3.
- LITHOCOLLA**, F. E. Schulze, 1874. Arch. Mikr. Anat. x, 1874, 389.
- **globosa**, F. E. Schulze. *Ibid.* x, 1874, 389, xxvi, 8–10.
- Möbius, Abh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1888 (1889), 12, ii, 19.
- LITUI crispati et orbiculi**. Soldani, Testac. I, (1), 1789, 63, pl. 55, A, C, E, G [*Cristellaria consecta*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 290, 1].
- *Ibid.* I, (1), 1789, 63, pl. 55, B, D [*Cristellaria navicularis* (Montf.). D'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 290, 2].
- *Ibid.* I, (1), 1789, p. 63, pl. 56, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R [*Cristellaria cassis* (F. & M.), d'O., Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 290, 3].
- *Ibid.* I, (1), 1789, p. 63, pl. 56 H [*Cristellaria soldani*, *Ibid.* vii, 1826, 290, 4].
- LITUIT**, Spengler. Dansk. Skr., 1781, 370, [pl. 1], "ferde figur" (4) and 5 [= *Peneroptis*].
- LITUITES lituus**, Montfort. Conch. syst. I, 1808, 279, 70th genre [?].
- LITUO**, Targioni. Relaz. d'alc. viaggi. iv, 1770, p. xv, f. 20.
- LITUOLA**, Lamarck, 1804. Ann. Mus v, 1804, 243.
- **agglutinans**, d'O. Jones & Parker, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xvi, 1860, xx, 47 [*Spirolina*, 1846].
- Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 452, xvii, 40.
- Nicholson, Manual Palæont. 1879, i, 111, f. 18d.
- **bennieana**, Brady. Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 64, i, 8–11.
- Howchin, Journ. R. Microsc. Soc. 1888, 537, viii, 7.
- **canariensis** (d'Orbigny). Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, vi, 39, 40, 41 [*Nonionina*, 1839].
- Carter, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], xix, 1877, xiii, 26–29.
- see *L. nautiloidea*, Lam.
- **cassis**, Parker. Dawson, Canad. Nat. n. s. v, 1870, 177, f. 3 [v. *Haplophragmium*].
- Dawson, Amer. Journ. Sci. [3], I, 1871, 206, f. 3; and Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], vii, 1871, 86, f. 3.
- **cenomana** (d'Orbigny). Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, xi, 11–14 [v. *Placopsilina*; v. also "*Ceufs de mollusques*"].
- Brady, Proc. Somerset. Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc. xiii, 1865–6 (1867), 221, i, 1.
- Seguenza, Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], xii, 1882, 201, xxi, 3, 3a.
- **deformis**, Lamarck. Brönn, Syst. urweltl. Conchyl. 1824, 9, i, 4b [*Lituolites*, 1816].
- Brown, Elem. Foss. Conch. 1843, not descr., iiii, 4.
- **diformis**, Lamarck. *Ibid.* 1843, 25, ii, 30 [*Lituolites*, 1804].
- Jones in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 473, xxiii, 18.
- **dubia** (d'Orbigny). P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], viii, 1871, 155, ix, 30 [*Nodosaria*, 1826].
- **findens**, Parker. Dawson, Canad. Nat. n. s. v, 1870, 176, f. 1 [v. *Reophax*].
- Dawson, Amer. J. Sci. [3], I, 1871, 206, f. 1; and Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], vii, 1871, 86, f. 1.
- **globata**, Tate & Blake. Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 452, xviii, 5.
- **globigeriniformis** Parker & Jones. Phil. Trans. 1865, 407, xv, 46, 47; xvii, 96–98 [v. *L. nautiloidea*; v. also *Haplophragmium*].
- Wright, Proc. Belf. F. Club, 1876–7, (App.), 103, iv, 6.
- (Haploph.) Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 175, i, 3.
- **glomerata**, Brady. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], I, 1878, 433, xx, 1a–c [v. also *Haplophragmium*].
- **irregularis** (Rss.). Jones, Cat. Foss. Foram. B. M. 1882, 10 [v. *Haplostiche*].
- **lagenalis**, Roem. Jones, *ibid.* 1882, 12 [*Spirolina*].
- **nautiloidea**, Lam. Brönn, Syst. urweltl. Conchyl. 1824, 9, i, 4a [*Lituolites*, 1804].
- (et *Lituolites*) [**nautiloides**] ——— DeFrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. xxvii, 1823, 81; xxxii, 1824, 190; Atlas, Conch. xx, 3.

- LITUOLA** [nautiloides] Lam. Blainville, Manuel Malac. et Conch. 1825 (pls. 1827), 381, ii [error for xi], 3.
- _____ D'Orbigny, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [1], iv, 1840, 29, II, 28-31; Facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 107, f. 112.
- _____ D'Orbigny, Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 138, xxi, 20 and 21.
- _____ D'Orbigny, Cours élém. Paléont., etc. I, 1849, 198, f. 324; II, (2), 1852, 687, f. 559.
- _____ Mantell, Pictorial Atlas Foss. Rem. 1850, 143, lxii, 5-7.
- _____ Dixon, Geol., etc., Sussex, 1850, 352, xxvii, 14 [error for 12 and 13]; and ed. 2, 1878, 285, pl. 30. 12 and 13.
- _____ Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, II, 1851-52, 87, xxix¹, 14a, b.
- _____ Jones, Lecture Geol. Hist. Newbury, 1854, 48, ii, 4, 4a.
- _____ Mantell, Medals Creation, ed. 2, 1854, 347, f. 111, 3a-d.
- _____ Mantell, Wonders Geol. 1857, 7th ed., 335, f. 65, 1.
- _____ Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 220, x, 5, 6a, b, 7 and 8.
- _____ Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 144, vi, 44-46.
- _____ Jones, Geologist, VI, 1863, 294, xv, 12.
- _____ v. *canariensis* (d'O.). Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 406, xv, 45a, 45b; xvii, 92-95 [v. *L. canariensis*].
- _____ var. *globigeriniformis*, P. & J. *Ibid.* 1865, 407, xv, 46, 47; xvii, 96-98 [v. *L. globigeriniformis*].
- _____ var. *scorpiurus* (Montf.). *Ibid.* 1865, 407, xv, 48a and 48b [v. *L. scorpiurus*].
- _____ Brady, Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 63, viii, 7.
- _____ Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 26, pl., 87.
- _____ [d'Orb.]. Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier Reichs, 1880, 192, v, 18.
- _____ var. (**Haplophrag.**) *depressa*, Jones. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. XL, 1884, 765, xxxiv, 2.
- _____ see *Fossilia minima*, etc., and *Naut. circumradiati*.
- ovata** (v. Hagen.). Marsson, Miith. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen, x, 1878, 171, v, 40a-m [*Orbignina*, 1842].
- rotundata**, Howchin. Journ. R. Microsc. Soc. 1888, 536, viii, 5, 6.
- rugosa**, d'Orb., 1847. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. II, 1850, 185, No. 755 [*Robulina*, 1826].
- _____ P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 242, ix, 31.
- scorpiurus** (Montf.). Brady, Trans. Linnean Soc. xxiv, 1864, 467, xlvi, 5 [*Reophax*, 1808].
- _____ Brady, Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumb. I, 1865-67 (1867), 96, xii, 3.
- _____ Dawson, Canad. nat. n. s., v, 1870, 177, f. 4.
- _____ P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 159, ix, 29.
- _____ Dawson, Amer. Journ. Sci. [3], I, 1871, 206, f. 4; and Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VII, 1871, 86, f. 4.
- soldanii**, Jones & Parker. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xvi, 1860, 307, No. 184 [v. *Haplostiche*].
- _____ Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, vi, 42 and 43.
- soldani**, P. & J., v. *intermedia*. Vanden Broeck. Ann. Soc. Belge Micros. II, 1876, 74, ii, 1, 3, 4 and 6; and Fonds de la Mer, III, (1876).
- subglobosa**, M. Sars. Forh. Vidensk. Selsk. Christiania, 1868 (1869), 250 [not described] [v. *Haplophragmium*].
- [_____] Deshayes, Coq. Foss. Paris, 1837, not descr., cv, 9-18, 20-23, 28-31, 33 and 34.
- _____ Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 143, vi, 39-47; xi, 11-14 [structural].
- _____ Terquem, Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], IV, 1876, 508, xiii, 3.

- LITUOLA**, Carpenter, Ency. Brit. 9th ed., ix, 1879, "Foraminifera," 375, 6a, b, c.
 ——— Martin, Jaarboek Mijnwezen in Nederland. Oost-Indië, xi, (1), 1882, 97, ii, 5e.
 ——— see *Lituolites* and *Coprolithen*.
- LITUOLINA**, Goës, 1881. Ofver. K. Vetensk.-Akad. Förh. 1881, No. 8, 33; and K. Svenska Vet.-Ak. Handl. xix, No. 4, 1882, 137.
 ——— *foedissima*, Reuss, Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. xix, No. 4, 1882, 138, xii, 415-418 [*Dentalina*, 1860].
 ——— *irregularis*, Röm. Goës, *ibid.* xix, No. 4, 1882, 139, xii, 419 and 420 [*Spirolina*, 1840].
 ——— v. *compressa*, Goës. *Ibid.* xix, No. 4, 1882, 141, xii, 421-423.
 ——— v. *globigerinæformis*, P. & J. Goës, *ibid.* xix, No. 4, 1882, 141, xii, 424 and 425 [v. *Lituola nautiloidea* and also *Haplophragmium*.
 ——— *scorpiura* (Montf.). Goës. Ofver. K. Vetensk.-Ak. Förh. 1881, xxxviii, No. 8, 34, figures [*Reophax*, 1808].
 ——— *scorpiurus*, Montf. Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. xix, No. 4, 1882, 136, xi, 406-409.
 ——— var. *ammophila*, Goës. *Ibid.* xix, No. 4, 1882, 137, xii, 410-414.
- LITUOLITE**, Dujardin, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [1], ii, 1835, 239, xvii, 15a, b.
- LITUOLITES**, Lamarck, 1804. Ann. Mus. v, 1804, 243.
 ——— *deformis*, Lamarck. Ency. Méthod, "Vers," ii, (1830), 368, pl. 466, f. 1; (pls. 1827). (P. & J. quote "part 23, 1816") [v. also *Lituola*].
 ——— *difformis*, Lam. Ann. Mus. v, 1804, 243, No. 2 and f. 13a, b, pl. 62, viii, 1806 [v. also *Lituola*].
 ——— Parkinson, Organ. Rem. former World, iii, 1811, 161, xi, 6 and 7.
 ——— Lamarck, Coq. Foss. Paris, 1823, 14, xiv, 13a, b.
 [——— *nautiloidea*, Lam. Lamarck, Vélins, du Muséum Paris, No. 47, f. 13.]
 [——— *nautiloides*] Lam. Ann. Mus. v, 1804, 243, No. 1; and f. 12, pl. 62, viii, 1806 [v. also *Lituola*].
 ——— Parkinson, Organ. Rem. former World, iii, 1811, 161, xi, 5.
 [——— *nautiloides*], ——— Lamarck, Ency. Méthod, "Vers," ii, (1830), 368, pl. 465, f. 6 and 466, f. 4; (pls. 1827), (P. & J. quote "pt. 23, 1816") [= *L. nautiloidea*].
 [——— *nautiloides*], ——— Lamarck, Coq. Foss. Paris, 1823, 14, xiv, 12.
 ——— Crouch, Introd. Lamarck, 1827, 40, xxii, 3.
 ——— Brown, Conch. Text-book, 1839, 63, x, 22.
 ——— Bowdich, Elem. Conch. (1), 1822, 20, i, 7.
- LITUUS**, Soldani, Testac. i, (1), 1789, 76, pl. 67, vv-zz [*Vertebralina striata*, d'O., Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 283, 1].
 ——— *elegans*. *Ibid.* i, (1), 1789, 64, pl. 56Q [*Cristellaria elegans*, d'O., Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 293, 24].
 ——— *innominatus*, *Ibid.* i, (1), 1789, 64, pl. 57T, t [*Cristellaria aculeata*, d'O., Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 292, 14].
- LOBATULA**, Fleming, 1828. Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 232.
 ——— *vulgaris*, Fleming. *Ibid.* 1828, 232 [= *Trunc. lobatula*].
 ——— Thorpe, Brit. Mar. Conch, 1844, 235.
- LOBULARIA vesiculosa**, Costa. Atti R. Acc. Sci. Borbon. iv, 1839, 186 [founded on Soldani, tab. vij, 45 and xix, 91v, x].
- LOFTUSIA**, Carpenter & Brady. Phil. Trans. 1869, 721.
 ——— *carbonica*, Möller. Verh. k. russ. min. Ges. St. Petersburg, [2], xvi, 1881, 189.
 ——— *columbiana*, G. M. Dawson. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xxxv, 1879, 69, vi, 1-7.
 ——— *persica*, Carpenter & Brady. Phil. Trans. 1869, 739, lxxvii-lxxx.
 ——— Zittel, Handbuch Palæont. (1), 1876, 80, f. 15.
 ——— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 26, pl., 95.
 ——— Carter, Annals & Mag. Nat. Hist. [4]. xix, 1877, 61, viii, 18.
 ——— Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, vii, 1.

- LOFTUSIA**, Steinmann, Palæontographica, xxv, 1878, 117.
 ? — v. Möller. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xxx, 1880, 578, ix, 1-5 [see *L. carbonica*].
- LOXOSTOMUM**, Ehrenberg. Bigenerine *Textularia*, tending towards *Sagrina rugosa* (*Heterostomella*, Reuss). Aperture entire . . . and lipped as in *Urigerina*. Edges of shell aculeate. (Parker & Jones, Annals, ix, 1872. 293).
 — **aculeatum**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie. 1854, xxvii, 21 and 22; xxviii, 26 [= Bigenerine *Textularia*, near *Sagrina rugosa*, d'O., = *Heterostomella*, Reuss].
 — **anglicum**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1854, xxviii, 19 [= *Vulvul. pennatula*, Batsch].
 — **curvatum**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1854, xxviii, 13 [= probably *Vulvul. pennatula*, Batsch].
 — **rostratum**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1854, xxvii, 20 [= Bigenerine *Text. agglutinans*].
 — **subrostratum**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1854, xxvii, 19 [= Bigenerine *Text. agglutinans*].
 — **tumens**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1854, xxviii, 25; and xxxi, 29 [= *Heterostom. aculeata* (Ehr.)].
 — **vorax**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1854, xxviii, 24 [*Polym. compressa*].
- LUNULITES**, Lamarek, 1816. Extract Cours Zool. 1812, 26; and Hist. Anim. s. Vert. ii, 1816, 194] a genus of Polyzoa, some species of which have a strong external resemblance to *Nummulites*.
 — **dactioloides**, Owen. Rep. Mineral lands, Niagara Group, 1840 [referred by S. A. Miller, Catal. Amer. Pal. Foss. 1877 to *Receptaculites*].
- LYCOPHRIS**, Montfort, 1808. Conch. Syst. i, 1808. 159.
 — **dispansus**, Sowerby. Trans. geol. Soc. Lond. [2], v, 1837 (1840), 327, 718, and explan. of plates. xxiv, 16. 16a, b [v. also *Nummulina*, *Nummulites* and *Orbitoides*; referred to *Orbitoides prattii*].
 — — — — — Carter, Annals & Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], xi, 1853, 172, vii, 23-29.
 — — — — — Carter, Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiatic Soc. v, (18), (1853), 136, ii, 23-29.
 — — — — — Carter, Geol. Papers Western India, 1857, 451, xviii, 16, 16a, 16b, and 545, xxiii, 23-29.
 — **ephippium**, Sowerby. Trans. geol. Soc. Lond. [2], v, 1837 (1840), 327, and explan. of plates. xxiv, 15, 15a, b [v. also *Orbitoides*].
 — — — — — Carter, Geol. Papers Western India, 1857, 451, xviii, 15, 15a, 15b.
 — **faujasii**, DeFrance. Dict. Sci. Nat. xxiv, 1822. 271 [v. *Hymenocyclus*].
 — — — — — Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, (5), (1885), 1056, lxxxvi. 39.
 — [**lenticularis**], Blainville. Dict. Sci. Nat. 1816-30, Atlas, Zooph. xlix, 3 [v. also *Nummulites*] [= *Orbitoides*] (not *Lycophris lenticularis* of Montfort).
 — [**lenticularis**], Blainville. Malacol. 1825, lxxiv, 3 [= *Orbitoides*] (not *Lycophris lenticularis* of Montfort).
 — **lenticularis**, Montfort. Conch. syst. i, 1808, 159, 40th genre [= *Nummulina perforata* (*N. lucasana*)].
 — — — — — Bronn, Syst. urweltl. Pflanzthiere, 1825, 29, vii, 11a-c [= *Numm. scabra*].
 — — — — — Basterot, Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, II, (1), 1825, 19, vii, 3.
- LYRINA**, Zborzewski, 1834. Nouveaux Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, III, 1834, 311 ["obscure two-celled form," P. & J.].
 — **fischeri**, Zborzewski. *Ibid.* III, 1834, 311, xxviii, 3a, b, c.
- MACRODITES cucullatus**, Montfort. Conch. syst. i, 1808, 239, 60th genre [= *Cristellaria*].
- MADREPORITES**, Deluc, Journ. Physique, LVI, 1802, 325, etc., plate, figs. 7-12 [*Orbitolites*].
 — **lenticularis**, Blumenbach. Abbild. Nat. Gegenstände, (8), No. 80, 1805, lxxx [= *Patellina concava* (Lam.) [v. *Orbulitis*].
- MALLOPELA**, de Folin, 1881. Bull. Soc. N. H. Toulouse, xv, 140: not described, 5 sp. proposed; and Congrès Scient. Dax, 1882 (1883), 328, not described; La Naturaliste, LX, 1887, 113, f

- MARGARITINA**, Schwager, 1887. Pal. Indica, [13], No. 7, 1887, 992 ["near *Succamina*"].
- **schwageri** (Zittel). Schwager. Pal. Indica, [13], No. 7, 1887, 993, cxxviii, 12-15 [*Succamina*, 1876].
- MARGINOPORA vertebralis**, Blainville. Man. d'Actinol. 1834, 412, lxxix. 6.
- MARGINULINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 258; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 526.
- **abbreviata**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. ii, 1851, 129, v, 4.
- **abbreviata**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLIV, (1), 1861 (1862), 445, i, 7.
- **accincta**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Moselle, xi, 1868, 70, ii, 13, 14; varr. *A*, 15*a*, *b*; *B*, 16*a*, *b*.
- **ackneriana**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. ii, 1851, 133, v, 15 and 16 [= *M. variabilis*, Neugeb., 1860].
- **aculeata**, Neugeboren. *Ibid.* ii, 1851, 142, iv, 21 [= *M. hispida*, Neugeb., 1860].
- **acutangularis**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Moselle, xi, 1868, 59, i, 2.
- **acuticostata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 62, vi, 3*a*, *b*.
- **æqualis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 410, ix, 9.
- **æquivoca**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 60, v, 17.
- **agglutinans**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. ii, 1851, 145, iv, 24.
- **agglutinans**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 433, xvii, 14*a*, *b*, *c*.
- **alata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xxxix, 1858, 615, iii, 9*a*, *b*.
- **alsatica**, Andreae. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Elsass-Lothringen, ii, (3), 1884, 298, vi, 11.
- **ambigua**, Schwager. Bencke's Geol.-Pal. Beiträge, i, 1866, 305, f. 8.
- **anceps**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. ii, 1851, 125, iv, 10.
- **angistoma**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. (1), 1864, 213, xxii, 46*a*, *b*.
- **angusta**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLII, 1862, 444, v, 24*a*, *b*.
- **apiculata**, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. iv, (1), 1851, 28, i, 18.
- **apiculata**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. (1), 1864, 216, xxii, 49.
- **arcuata**, Philippi. Tertiär. nordwest. Deutsch. 1843, 5, 1, 28 [*Cristellaria*]. [In explan. to plate, described as "*Marginulina?* (s. potius *Planularia?*)".]
- **armata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xl, 1860, 209, vii, 7.
- **aspera**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 401, viii, 14*a*, *b*.
- **asprocostulata**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. (1), 1864, 219, xxii, 53.
- **attenuata**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. ii, 1851, 121, iv, 3-6 [v. also *M. irregularis* and *M. orbignyana*].
- ———— Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. 1889, 487, xi, 27.
- **bacheii**, Bailey. Smithsonian Contrib. ii, 1851, 10, pl., 2-6.
- **bacillum**, Reuss. Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, i, 29, viii, 11.
- ———— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xl, 1860, 208, vi, 8.
- **behmi**, Reuss. Hantken, A magy. kir földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 41, v, 1 and 2, xiv, 6; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 48, same pl. and fig. [*Cristellaria*, 1865].
- ———— Jones, M. Micr. Journ. xv, 1876, cxxix, 2 and 3.
- **beierana**, Gümbel. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xviii, 1862, 221, iii, 20*a*, *b*.
- **berthelotiana**, d'Orbigny. Barker-Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, ii, (2), "Foraminifères," 125, i, 14 and 15 [error for 12 and 13].
- **beyrichi**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xviii, 1856, 226, i, 10.
- **biangulata**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Moselle, xi, 1868, 83, iii, 21*a*, *b*, 22.
- ———— Terquem, Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1876, 485, xv, 21 and 22.

- MARGINULINA bifurcata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 258, No. 2.
 — **bigibbosa**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Moselle, XI, 1868, 118, VII, 26a, b; var. *A*, 27 [v. *M. gibbosa*].
 — **bijuga**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 404, VIII, 20a, b.
 — **biplicata**, Terquem. *Ibid.* XLIV, 1863, 397, VIII, 1 [7] a, b, c, d, e.
 — **bochardi**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 426, XVII, 3a, b.
 — **bononiensis**, Fornasini. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital. II, 1883, 187, II, 7a-7.
 — **bronniiana**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. II, 1851, 128, IV, 16 [= *M. similis*, d'Orb., Neugeb., 1860].
 — **budensis**, Hantken. A magy. kir. fő dt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 40, XIV, 5; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 47, same pl. and fig.
 — **bullata**, Reuss. Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, I, 29, XIII, 34-38.
 — — — — — Reuss in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 656, XXIV, 16.
 — — — — — Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XI, 1860, 205, VI, 6 [4-6].
 — — — — — [Roem.]. Reuss' Medel. No. 86, 1865 (Catal. No. 60, 1861).
 — — — — — Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], VI, 1886, 752, XV, 17.
 — **burgundiæ**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 406, IX, 3a, b, c, d [v. *Dentalina*].
 — — — — — Terq. & Berthelin, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], X, 1875, 54, IV (xiv), 17.
 — **calliopsis**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 60, V, 16a, b.
 — **cancelaroides**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 508, XXI, 25a, b.
 — **carinata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 259, No. 8.
 — — — — — = *Ling. carinata* (dimorphous var.), see *Orthoceratia Zoophytica elongata*.
 — **carinata**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. II, 1851, 134, V, 17.
 — **cciczekiana**, Neugeboren. [v. *M. czizekiana*].
 — **clathrata**, Costa. Microdoride Méditerranée, 1861, 52, VIII, 9.
 — **clathrata**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Moselle, XI, 1868, 74, II, 24a, b; varr. *A*, 25; *B*, 26a, b; *C*, 27a, b.
 — **clausa**, Terquem. *Ibid.* XI, 1868, 91, V, 1a, b, 2; varr. *A*, 3a, b, 4.
 — **collenoti**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 424, XVII, 1a, b, c, d.
 — **colliezi**, Terquem. *Ibid.* 1866, 430, XVII, 10a, b, c.
 — **comma**, Roemer. Verst. n.-d. Kreide, 1840-1, 96, XV, 15.
 — **compressa**, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [1], IV, 1840, 17, I, 18 and 19; Facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 82, f. 84.
 — — — — — Reuss, Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, I, 29, XIII, 33.
 — **compressiuscula**, Philippi. Tertiär. nordwest. Deutsch. 1843, 5 and 69, I, 29 [v. *Cristellaria*]. In explan. to plate described as "*Marginulina?* (s. potius *Planularia?*)".
 — **condita**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Moselle, XI, 1868, 92, V, 5a, b; varr. *A*, 6a, b; *B*, 7; *C*, 8a, b; *D*, 9a, b; *E*, 10; *F*, 11a, b; *G*, 12a, b; *H*, 13a, b; *I*, 14a, b; *J*, 15a, b; *K*, 16a, b; *L*, 17a, b; *M*, 18a, b; *N*, 19; *O*, 20a, b; *P*, 21; *Q*, 22; *R*, 23a, b; *S*, 24a, b.
 — **conica**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 412, IX, 13a, b, c, d.
 — **consecta**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 258, No. 13.
 — — — — — = *M. sp.* (cast), see '*Nuclei in thalamis Orthoc.*' etc.
 — **consobrina**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 396, VIII, 5a, b, c.
 — — — — — Terquem, Cinquième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 345, xxxviii, 5.
 — **constricta**, Terq. & Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], X, 1875, 58, V (xv), 3a-f.
 — **contracta**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 186, XIII, 10.
 — **contracta**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Moselle, XI, 1868, 125, VIII, 13a, b; varr. *A*, 14a, b; *B*, 15a, b; *C*, 16a, b; *D*, 17a, b; *E*, 18; *F*, 19a, b; *G*, 20a, b; *H*, 21a, b; *I*, 22; *J*, 23a, b; *K*, 24a, b.

- MARGINULINA contracta**, Terquem. Terquem, Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1876, 489, xvi, 10-13.
 ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 25, ii, 44-54.
 ——— **contraria**, Czjzek. Haidinger's Nat. Abh. II, 1848, 140, xii, 17-20.
 ——— **corniculum**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 186. xiii. 14.
 ——— **cornucopia**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Moselle, xi, 1868, 72, ii, 19a, b, 20; varr. *A*, 21a, b; *B*, 22a, b; *C*, 23a, b.
 ——— **cornucopiæ**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 259, No. 7.
 ——— **cornuformis**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 23, ii, 33a, b, c.
 ——— **coronata**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1863 (1870), 633, i, 61.
 ——— **corrugata**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 506, xxi, 22a, b.
 ——— **corticulata**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 118, iv, 32.
 ——— **costata**, (Batsch). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 528, lxxv, 10-13 [*Nautilus* (*Orthoceras*), 1791].
 ——— Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. 1889, 487, xi, 28.
 ——— **costulata**, Roem. Reuss, Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, i, 1845, 28, xiii, 25 [*v. Vaginulina*].
 ——— **crassa**, Cornuel. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], III, 1848, 251, i, 22-25.
 ——— **crassiuscula**, Terq. & Berthelin. *Ibid.* [2], x, 1875, 56, iv (xiv), 23a-c.
 ——— **crstellarioides**, Czjzek. Haidinger's Nat. Abh. II, 1848, 140, xii, 14-16.
 ——— **crstellata**, Stache. Novara-Expéd., Geol. (1), 1864, 212, xxii, 44.
 ——— **crustuliformis**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Moselle, xi, 1868, 82, i i, 19a, b and 20.
 ——— **cultrata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xliiv, 1863, 411, ix, 11.
 ——— **cuneata**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 505, xxi, 18a, b.
 ——— **cylindrica**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 258, No. 3.
 ——— **cylindrica**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (1), 1875, 22, i, 9a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ——— **cytharella**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Moselle, xi, 1868, 99, v, 25a, b; varr. *A*, 26a, b; *B*, 27a, b; *C*, 28a, b, 29; *D*, 30.
 ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 20, ii, 12-14.
 ——— **czizekiana**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. II, 1851, 131, v, 7 [quoted as *ccizeckana*, by Neugeboren, 1860].
 ——— **damæcormis**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 498, xxi. 1.
 ——— **debilis**, Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1880, 35, iii (xxvi), 28.
 ——— **deformis**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. II, 1851, 127, v, 3.
 ——— **deformis**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 118, iv, 30.
 ——— **demersa**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 305.
 ——— **denaloides**, Dunikowski. Kosmos [Lemberg], iv, 1879, 109. plate, 10.
 ——— **dentaliniformis**, Mariani. Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. xxxi, 1888, 113, i, 45a, b [error for 5a, b].
 ——— **dentalinoidea**, Schwager. Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 108, xxvi (3), 9a, b.
 ——— **depressa**, Tate & Blake. Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 463, xix, 9.
 ——— Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, xvi, 1886, [28], ii, 21.
 ——— **deslongchampsii**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xliiv, 1863, 398, viii, 8a, b.
 ——— **dichotoma**, Terquem. *Ibid.* xliii, 1862, 444, vi, 1a, b.
 ——— **dispar**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xli. vi. (1). 1862 (1863), 63, vi, 4.
 ——— **disparilis**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Moselle, xi, 1868, 85, iv, 1a, b; varr. *A*, 2; *B*, 3a, b. 4; *C*, 5a, b; *D*, 6; *E*, 7; *F*, 8a, b; *G*, 9; *H*, 10; *I*, 11; *J*, 12; *K*, 13, 14; *L*, 15a, b; *M*, 16, 17; *N*, 18a, b; *O*, 19a, b, 20; *P*, 21a, b, 22; *Q*, 23a, b; *R*, 24a, b.

- MARGINULINA disparilis**, Terquem. Terq. & Berthelin, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 57, v (xv), 1a-h.
- Terquem, *ibid.* [3], iv, 1886, 19, ii, 5-11.
- **dissecta**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 498, xxi, 2a, b.
- **distensa**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Moselle, xi, 1868, 120, vii, 30a, b.
- **dubia**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. II, 1851, 120, iv, 1.
- **dumortieri**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xliiv, 1863, 395, viii, 4a, b.
- v. **oxfordiana**, Deecke. Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, xvi, 1886, [27], ii, 22.
- **duodecim-costata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xxxix, 1858, 617, iii, 12a, b.
- **duracina**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. (1), 1864, 211, xxii, 42.
- **echinata**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. II, 1851, 143, iv, 25.
- **ehrenbergiana**, Neugeboren. *Ibid.* II, 1851, 128, iv, 15 [*ehrenbergiana*, in 1860].
- **elatissima**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. (1), 1864, 219, xxii, 54a, b.
- **elegans** (d'Orb.). Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers, 1830), 418 (Ggg*) [v. *Vaginulina*].
- **elenæ**, Toutkowsky. Zap. Kievsk. Obsch. Est. ix, 1888, 20, iii, 1a, b, c.
- **elliptica**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 27, iii, 24.
- **elongata**, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [1], iv, 1840, 17, 1, 20-22; Facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 82, f. 85.
- Reuss, Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, i, 29, xiii, 28-32; and II, 107, xxiv, 31-36.
- ? Reuss, Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. iv, (1), 1851, 28, i, 17.
- Brown, Annals & Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], xii, 1853, 241, ix, 3a, b.
- **ensis**, Reuss. Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, i, 29, xii, 13; xiii, 26, 27; and II, 106, xxiv, 30.
- Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 656, xxiv, 17.
- Brown, Annals & Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], xii, 1853, 241, ix, 2a-d.
- Reuss, Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. iv, (1), 1851, 27, i, 16.
- [d'Orb]. Reuss' Model. No. 62, 1865 (Catal. No. 59, 1861).
- Brady, Proc. Somerset. Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc. xiii, 1865-6 (1867), 225, ii, 23.
- **erecta**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. II, 1851, 135, v, 18 [= *M. variabilis*, Neugeb., 1860].
- **exarata**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 507, xxi, 23 and 24.
- **excavata**, Terquem. *Ibid.* 1866, 509, xxi, 28a, b.
- **exigua**, Neugeboren [v. *M. eximia*, Neugeb.].
- **eximia**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. II, 1851, 129, iv, 17 [quoted as "*exigua* = *similis*, d'Orb., Neugeb., 1860].
- **eximia**, Dunikowski. Kosmos [Lemberg], iv, 1879, 169, plate, 11.
- **eximia**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (3), 1881, 114, xiii, 17a, b (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **fabacea**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xxxix, 1858, 611, iii, 4a-c.
- **fabiformis**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (3), 1881, 113, xiii, 14-16 (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **falk**, Parker & Jones. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xvi, 1860, 302, No. 28 [v. *Amphiroque*].
- **ferruginea**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1876, 488, xvi, 6.
- **fichteliana**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. II, 1851, 124, iv, 19 [*Fichtelana* in 1860].
- **fliformis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xliiv, 1863, 396, viii, 6.
- **flabellata**, Gümbel. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xviii, 1862, 223, iii, 24a, b, c.
- **flabelloides**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Moselle, xi, 1868, 102, vi, 1a, b; varr. A, 2; B, 3a, b; C, 4a, b; D, 5a, b, 6; E, 7; F, 8; G, 9a, b; H, 10a, b; I, 11a, b; J, 12; K, 13a, b, 14; L, 15a, b; M, 16; N, 17a, b; O, 18a, b; P, 19a, b; Q, 20a, b; R, 21a, b; S, 22a, b; T, 23a, b; U, 24a, b; V, 25a, b; W, 26a, b; X, 27; Y, 28, 29; Z, 30a, b.

- MARGINULINA flabelloides**, Terquem. Terquem, Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1876, 486, xv, 25, 26.
- Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 20, ii, 15 and 16.
- Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, xvi, 1886, [26], ii, 7.
- **flaccida**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 116, iv, 27 [*flaccida* in descript. of plates].
- Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 27, iii, 23.
- **flaccida**, see *M. flaccida*.
- **flexuosa**, Costa. Microdoride Mediterranea, 1861, 52, viii, 10.
- **floridana**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 305.
- **fragraria**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 635, i, 58a, b, c [v. also *Cristellaria*].
- **galiciana**, Dunikowski. Kosmos [Lemberg], iv, 1879, 122, plate, 13.
- **gibberula**, Terq. & Berthelii. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 55, iv (xiv), 21a, b.
- **gibbosa**, Terq. *Ibid.* [3], iv, 1886, 23, ii, 31 and 32 [*M. bigibbosa*, 1868].
- **glabra**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 259, No. 6.
- D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 55, 1826.
- P., J. & B. [d'O., Modèles, 55], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 27, i, 36.
- J., P. & B., Crag Foram, Pal. Soc. xix, 1866, 69, i, 36.
- Brady, Proc. Somerset. Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc. xiii, 1865-6 (1867), 225, ii, 22.
- Brady, Annals & Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], vi, 1870, 296, xii, 3a, b.
- Vanden Broeck, Ann. Soc. Belge Micros. ii, 1876, 99, iii, 5; and Fonds de la Mer, iii, (1876).
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 527, lxxv. 5 and 6.
- Bassett, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (85), 161, fig.
- Bakwill & Wright, Trans. R. I. Ac. xxviii (Sci.), 1885, 344, xii, 24, 25.
- v. **pedum**, d'Orb. Rzehak, Verh. Nat. Ver. Brünn, xxiv, 1885 (1886), 84, i, 3 [*M. pedum*, 1846].
- **gladius**, Philippi. Tertiär. nordwest. Deutsch. 1843, 40, i, 37 [v. also *Cristellaria*]. [In explan. to plate, described as *Margulinina*?].
- **globulosa**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 26, iii, 22.
- **gracilis**, Cornuel. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], iii, 1848, 252, i, 32, 33.
- **gradata**, d'Orbigny. *Ibid.* [1], iv, 1840, 18, i, 23 and 24; Facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 82, f. 87.
- Mangiu, Mystères Océan, 1864, 177, f. 3.
- **granitocalcareo**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 634, i, 62 [*Granitocalcaro* in text].
- **gussensis**, Schwager. Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 109, xxvi, (3), 10a, b.
- **haidingerina**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. ii, 1851, 130, v, 6.
- **hamus**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 501, xxi. 8a, b.
- **harpula**, d'Orbigny. Cours élém. Paléont., etc. i, 1849, 195, f. 318; ii, (2), 1852, 475, 427 [v. also *Planularia*].
- **harpula**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Moselle, xi, 1868, 81, iii, 17a, b; varr. A, 18; B, 23a, b; C, 24.
- Terquem, Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1876, 485, xv, 18 and 19.
- **hauerina**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. ii, 1851, 130, v, 5.
- **helvetica**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 13, ii, 18.
- Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 15, ii, Blagdenischicht 7.

- MARGINULINA heteropleura**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Moselle, xi, 1868, 116, vii, 19a, b; varr. A, 20a, b; B, 21a, b; C, 22; D, 23; E, 24a, b; F, 25a, b.
- _____ Terquem, Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1876, 486, xv, 27 and 28.
- _____ Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 22, ii, 24-28.
- _____ **hirsuta**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 259, No. 5.
- _____ D'Orbigny, Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 69, iii, 17, 18.
- _____ var. **crebricosta**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880, 90, ix, 6.
- _____ = *Bigenerina?* (*Lituola?*) see *Orthoceratia villosa*, etc.
- _____ **hispida**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. ii, 1851, 142, iv, 22.
- _____ **hochstetteri**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. (1), 1864, 220, xxii, 55a, b.
- _____ **hybrida**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 430, xvii, 9a, b, c.
- _____ Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 27, iii, 35 [error for 25].
- _____ **impressa**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 495, ix, 2a, b.
- _____ **inæqualis**, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, ii, 1855 (1857), 118, 1, 2A.
- _____ **inæqualis**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien. XL, 1860, 207, vii, 3.
- _____ Reuss, *ibid.* XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 59, v, 13; vi, 8.
- _____ **inæquistriata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 401, viii, 15a-f.
- _____ Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias. 1876, 462, xix, 7.
- _____ Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, xvi, 1886, [27], ii, 6.
- _____ **incerta**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. ii, 1851, 121, iv, 2.
- _____ **incerta**, Schwager. Dittmar, Die Contorta-Zone, 1864, 200, iii, 13.
- _____ **inclusa**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 346, xxxviii, 6.
- _____ **inconstans**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Moselle, xi, 1868, 66, ii, 1a, b, 2; varr. A, 3a, b; B, 4a, b, 5; C, 6a, b; D, 7a, b; E, 8a, b; F, 9; G, 10; H, 11a, b; I, 12a, b.
- _____ **inconstans** (Schwag.). Deecke, Abl. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. iv, (1), 1884, 36, ii, 4, 4a [*Cristellaria*, 1868].
- _____ **incurva**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 398, viii, 9a, b, c, d.
- _____ **indifferens**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 40, iv, 14; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 47, same pl. and fig.
- _____ **inepta**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. ii, 1851, 127, iv, 14 [= *inversa*, Neugeb., 1860].
- _____ **infarcta**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, (1), 1863 (1864), 48, iii, 36, 37.
- _____ **inflata**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. ii, 1851, 132, v, 9.
- _____ **inflexa**, Neugeboren. *Ibid.* ii, 1851, 126, iv, 11.
- _____ **interamniæ**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 184, xiii, 9a, A.
- _____ **interlineata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XXXIX, 1858, 617, iii, 11a, b.
- _____ **intermedia**, Neugeboren. Ver. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. ii, 1851, 140, v, 19 [= *variabilis*, Neugeb., 1860].
- _____ **interrupta**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. (1), 1864, 212, xxii, 45a, b.
- _____ **interrupta**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 426, xvii, 4a, b, c.
- _____ **interrupta**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1876, 488, xvi, 7.
- _____ **inversa**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. ii, 1851, 126, v, 1 and 2; iv, 12 and 13.
- _____ **inversa**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 183, xii, 16a, A.
- _____ **inversa**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Moselle, xi, 1868, 71, ii, 17a, b, 18.

- MARGINULINA irregularis**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. II, 1851, 125, iv, 9 [= *attenuata*, Neugeb., 1860].
- **irregularis**, Gümbel. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XVIII, 1862, 220, iii, 15*a*, *b*, 16, 17, 18.
- **italica** (Defr.). Jones, Cat. Foss. Foram. B. M. 1882, 20 [v. *Saraceneria*].
- **jonesi**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 61, v, 19*a*, *b*.
- **jurassica**, Gümbel. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XVIII, 1862, 222, iii, 21*a*, *b*.
- var. **substriata**, Gümbel. *Ibid.* XVIII, 1862, 222, iii, 22.
- **lævigata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 259, No. 10.
- P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 165, x, 68.
- P. ——— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, XXXV, 1883, 181, ii, 18.
- v. *Orthoceras lituitata*.
- **lamellosa**, Terq. & Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 56, iv (xiv), 22.
- **laminata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 399, viii, 10*a*, *b*.
- **lata**, Cornuel. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], III, 1848, 252, i, 34-37 [v. *Cristallaria*].
- **lata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XI, 1860, 206, v, 7.
- **laxata**, Terq. & Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 56, iv (xiv), 24*a*, *b*.
- **legumen** (d'Orb.). Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers, 1830), 417 (Ggg*) [v. *Vaginulina*].
- **ligata**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], IV, 1876, 484, xv, 15-17.
- **limitanea**, Schwager. Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. IX, 1878, 522, i, 7.
- **linearis**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 60, v, 15*a*, *b*.
- **lineolata**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 504, xxi, 14.
- **lingula**, Terquem. *Ibid.* 1866, 503, xxi, 12*a*, *b*.
- **lituus**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 259, No. 11.
- Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 343, xiii, 14*a* and 14*b*.
- P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VII, 1871, 165, x, 70.
- v. *Orthoceras serrula*.
- **lobata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 259, No. 12.
- P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 165, x, 71.
- see *Polymorpha subovalia*.
- **longuemari**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 402.
- v. **angusta**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 500, xxi, 5*a*, *b*.
- v. **clathrata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 402, viii, 16 and 19*a*, *b*.
- v. **gradata**, Terq. *Ibid.* XLIV, 1863, 404, viii, 18.
- v. **vagina**, Terq. *Ibid.* XLIV, 1863, 403, viii, 17.
- **lumbricalis**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 502, xxi, 11.
- P. —— **lunaris**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 132.
- **macilentata**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Moselle, XI, 1868, 112, vii, 1*a*, *b*, 2; varr. *A*, 3*a*, *b*, 4; *B*, 5*a*, *b*, 6; *C*, 7*a*, *b*; *D*, 8*a*, *b*, 9; *E*, 10*a*, *b*, 11; *F*, 12*a*, *b*; *G*, 13, 14; *H*, 15*a*, *b*; *I*, 16*a*, *b*; *J*, 17; *K*, 18*a*, *b*.
- Terq., Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], IV, 1876, 487, xv, 29 and 30.
- Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], IV, 1886, 21, II, 18-23.
- **manicularis**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 508, xxi, 26*a*, *b*.
- **marginata**, Mariani. Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. XXXI, 1888, 113, i, 6*a*, *b*, *c*.
- **megaloccephala**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 117, iv, 29 and 34.
- **metensis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XXXIX, 1858, 611, iii, 3*a*, *b*.

- MARGINULINA mexicana**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 305.
- **minuta**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Moselle, xi, 1868, 129, viii, 27a, b; varr. A, 28a, b; B, 29a, b; C, 30a, b.
- **modesta**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xl, 1860, 207, vii, 5.
- **mucronulata**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. (1), 1864, 215, xxii, 48.
- **mülleri**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xlvi, (1), 1862 (1863), 61, vi, 1a, b.
- **munieri**, Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], i, 1880, 33, i (xxiv), 19a, b.
- **mutabilis**, Cornuel. *Ibid.* [2], iii, 1848, 252, i, 26–29.
- var. **interrupta**, Cornuel. *Ibid.* [2], iii, 1848, 252, i, 30, 31.
- **neglecta**, Karrer. Novara-Exped., Geol. (1), 1864, 75, xvi, 4.
- **nilssonii**, Roemer, figured as *Nodos. lavigata*, Nilsson in "Petrif. Suec. form. cretac." 1827, ix, 20 (Roemer, Verst. n. d. Kreide, 1840, 96).
- **nitida**, v. Hagenow. Neues Jahrb. f. min. 1842, 569.
- **nodosa**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880, 139, xiii, 11, 11a.
- **nodosistriata**, Deecke. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Elsass-Lothr. iv, (1), 1884, 37, i, 20a, b.
- **nuda**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 119, v, 2.
- **nuda**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 429, xvii, 8a, b.
- **obesa**, Terquem. *Ibid.* 1866, 436, xviii, 3a, b.
- **obliqua**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, vii, (1), 1854, 65, xxv, 9a, b.
- **obliquestriata**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xliv, (1), 1861 (1862), 446, i, 8.
- **obstipa**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Moselle, xi, 1868, 128, viii, 25a, b; varr. A, 26a, b.
- **opaca**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. (1), 1864, 214, xxii, 47a, b.
- **orbignyana**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. ii, 1851, 122, iv, 7 [= *M. attenuata*, Neugeb., 1860].
- **ornata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xxxix, 1858, 616, iii, 10a–c.
- **ornatissima**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xi, 1860, 209, vii, 2a–d.
- (cf.) **orthonata**, Reuss. Deecke, Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Elsass-Lothr. iv, (1), 1884, 35, i, 17, 17a [*Vaghrulina*, 1862].
- **pachygaster**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 632, i, 60.
- **parallela**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 499, xxi, 3a, b.
- **parkeri**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xlvi, (1), 1862 (1863), 59, v, 14a, b.
- **partschiana**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. ii, 1851, 131, iv, 18 [= *M. similis*, d'Orb., Neugeb., 1860].
- **parvipes**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 26, iii, 21.
- **pauci-loculata**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 76, xiv, 10a, b; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 47, same pl. and fig.
- **pauliniæ**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 427, xvii, 5a–h.
- Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 463, xvii, 22.
- **pauperata**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Moselle, xi, 1868, 77, iii, 3a, b; varr. A, 4a, b, 5; B, 6a, b; C, 7a, b, 8; D, 9a, b.
- Terquem, Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1876, 486, xv, 23 and 24.
- **pediformis**, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 326, xiii, 13.
- Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 38, iv, 12 and 13; and var. v, 8; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 45, same pl. and fig.
- Jones, M. Micr. Journ. xv, 1876, cxxviii, 3.
- **pedum**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 68, iii, 13 and 14.
- **pellucida**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. (1), 1864, 217, xxii, 51 [50 on plate by error]
- **pentagona**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Moselle, xi, 1868, 59, i, 1a, b.

- MARGINULINA perornata**, Schwager. *Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital.* ix, 1878, 522, 1, 8.
- **picta**, Terquem. *Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias*, 1866, 432, xvii, 12a, b.
- Tate & Blake, *Yorkshire Lias*, 1876, 462, xix, 6-6b.
- **pinguis**, Terquem. *Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Moselle*, xi, 1868, 119, vii, 28a, b; varr. *A*, 29a, b.
- Terq., *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, [3], iv, 1876, 487, xvi, 1-5.
- **porrecta**, Terquem. *Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias*, 1866, 506, xxi, 19-21.
- **postera**, Terquem. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, [3], iv, 1876, 484, xv, 14.
- **postulata**, Neugeboren, v. *M. pustulosa*.
- **prælonga**, Terquem. *Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque*, (3), 1881, 114, xiii, 18a, b (and *Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise*).
- **prima**, d'Orb., 1849. *D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont.* i, 1849, 242, No. 262.
- var. **acuta**, Terquem. *Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz*, xxxix, 1858, 614, iii, 7.
- var. **gibbosa**, Terquem. *Ibid.* xxxix, 1858, 612, iii, 5a, b.
- var. **recta**, Terquem. *Ibid.* xxxix, 1858, 613, iii, 6.
- var. **prælonga**, Terq. & Berth. *Mém. Soc. Géol. France*, [2], x, 1875, 54, iv (xiv), 18.
- var. Berthelin, *Revue Mag. Zool.* 1879, 27, i, 3 and 4 [= *Nodos. raphanus*].
- **procera**, Schwager. *Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ.* xxi, 1865, 118, v, 1.
- **propinqua**, Hantken. *Ertek. Termesz. köreböl.* xiii, No. 1, 1883, 26, ii, 4a, b; and *Math. Nat. Ber. Ungarn*, ii, 1884, 146 [*propinqua* in explanation to plate].
- **protensa**, Terquem. *Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Moselle*, xi, 1868, 79, iii, 10a, b; varr. *A*, 11a, b; *B*, 12a, b; *C*, 13a, b, 14; *D*, 15a, b; *E*, 16a, b.
- **proxima**, Terquem. *Ibid.* xi, 1868, 62, i, 13a, b, 14; varr. *A*, 15a, b, 16; *B*, 17, 18; *C*, 19, 20; *D*, 21a, b, 22; *E*, 23a, b; *F*, 24a, b; *G*, 25a, b, 26, 27; *H*, 28a, b; *I*, 29a, b; *J*, 30a, b.
- Terquem, *Mém. Soc. Géol. France*, [3], iv, 1886, 18, ii, 3 and 4.
- **pupa**, Terquem. *Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias*, 1866, 429, xvii, 7a-f.
- Terquem & Berthelin, *Mém. Soc. Géol. France*, [2], x, 1875, 58, v (xv), 2a, b.
- **pupoides**, Terquem. *Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz*, xlii, 1862, 443, v, 20a, b, c.
- **pupoides**, Seguenza. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei*, [3], vi, 1880, 139, xiii, 9, 9a.
- **pustulosa**, Neugeboren. *Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat.* ii, 1851, 144, iv, 23 [quoted as "*postulata* = *hispida* by Neugeb., 1860].
- **pygmæa**, Neugeboren. *Ibid.* ii, 1851, 132, v, 8, [= *similis*, d'Orb., Neugeb., 1860].
- **quadrata**, Terquem. *Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz*, xlii, 1863, 407, ix, 4a, b, c, d.
- **quadrucostata**, Terquem. *Ibid.* xlii, 1863, 400, viii, 12a, b.
- **radiata**, Terquem. *Ibid.* xlii, 1863, 410, ix, 10a, b.
- Terquem, *Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias*, 1866, 505, xxi, 16 and 17.
- **radicula** (L.). Jones, *Cat. Foss. Foram. B. M.* 1882, 89 [v. *Nautilus*].
- **radiiformis**, Terquem. *Ibid.* 1866, 503, xxi, 13a, b.
- **raphanus** (Linn.). D'Orbigny, *Ann. Sci. Nat.* vii, 1826, 258, No. 1, x, 7 and 8 [*Nautilus*, 1758].
- D'Orbigny, *Modèles*, No. 6, 1826.
- Ehrenberg, *Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin*, 1838, 141, 1, f. ii.
- [——— **raphanus**, Linn.] Costa, *Fauna Regno Napoli*, 1838, *Foraminiferi*, not descr., iv, 9, 11 and 12.
- [d'Orb.] Cuvier, *Règne Animal*, 1836-46, ix (pls. x), 35, xv, 10.
- Smedley, *Ency. Metrop.* 1845, undescr. pl. "*Mollusca* ?," 4 and 5.
- [d'Orb.] Reuss, in Geinitz, *Grundr. Verstein.* 1845-46, 656, xxiv, 15.
- Bronn, *Lethæa Geognostica*, ed. 3, iii, 1853-56, 238, xxxv², 37a, b.
- [———] Costa, *Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli*, ii, 1855 (1857), not descr., i, 21.

- MARGINULINA raphanus** (L.). P. J. & B. [d'O., Modèles 6], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1845, 19, i, 35.
- _____ Brady, Proc. Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. XIII, 1865-6 (1867), 225, ii, 21.
- _____ Hartwig, The Sea, ed. 3, 1866, 381, f. b.
- _____ J., P. & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, 70, i, 21.
- _____ [d'Orb.] P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 163, x, 72.
- _____ [d'Orb.] *Ibid.* [4], VIII, 1871, 164, x, 73 [v. *M. sublituus*, d'Orb.].
- _____ Greene, Man. Protozoa, 1871, 15, f. 3b, b¹ [= *Crist.*].
- _____ Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 462, XIX, 5.
- _____ [d'Orb.] Jones, M. Micr. Journ. xv, 1876, cxxix, 9.
- _____ Nicholson, Manual Palæont. 1879, I, 114, f. 18h.
- _____ [d'Orb.] Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, XXXV, 1883, 180, ii, 17.
- _____ Jones in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 491, xxiii, 30-32.
- _____ Jones, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. XL, 1884, 769, xxxiv, 6.
- _____ Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 161, f.
- _____ (*M. raphanus*, d'O.), see (*Orthoceratia raphanus*, etc.
- _____ **raricosta**, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [1], IV, 1840, 51, i, 25; Facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 82, f. 86.
- _____ **recta** (d'Orb.). Moberg, Sver. Geol. Unders. [C], No. 99, 1888, 22, iii, f. 8 [*Cristellaria*, 1840].
- _____ **recta**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 39, iv, 15; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 47, same pl. and fig.
- _____ **regularis**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 68, iiii, 9-12.
- _____ **renggeriana**, Deecke. Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, XVI, 1886, [28], i [error for ii], 30, 30a.
- _____ **resupinata**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 117, iv, 28.
- _____ **reussiana**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. II, 1851, 123, iv, 8 [= *M. attenuata*, Neugeb., 1860].
- _____ **reussiana**, Jones MS. Wright, Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, 1884-5, App. ix, 1886, 331, xxvii, 6.
- _____ **reversa**, Tate & Blake. Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 461, xviii, 31.
- _____ **robusta**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 63, vi, 5 and 6.
- _____ **roemeri**, Reuss. Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, I, 28, viii, 10.
- _____ Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias 1876, 463, XIX, 8, 8a.
- _____ var. Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, XVI, 1886, [26], i, 16 and 16a.
- _____ **rugosa**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. II, 1851, 141, iv, 20.
- _____ **rugosa**, Bornemann. Lias von Göttingen, 1854, 39, iiii, 26a, b.
- _____ **rugosa**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 411, ix, 12a, b.
- _____ **rugosiuscula**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 345, xxxviii, 4.
- _____ **rugoso-costata**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 70, iii, 19-21.
- _____ **rugoso-striata**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. X, 1868 (1870), 635, i, 57a, b.
- _____ **rustica**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 407, ix, 5a, b.
- _____ **sagittiformis**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Moselle, XI, 1868, 76, iii, 1a-c; var. A, 2a, b.
- _____ **sandina**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 428, xvii, 6a, b.
- _____ **scalprum**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 509, xxi, 27.
- _____ Terquem, Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Moselle, XI, 1868, 90, IV, 25a, b, 26; varr. A, 27, 28; B, 29a, b, 30.
- _____ Terq., Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], IV, 1886, 23, ii, 29, 30.
- _____ **scarenænsis**, Hantken. Ertek. Terme-z. köreböl. XIII, No. 1, 1883, 26, iii, 4a, b; and Math. Nat. Ber. Ungarn. II, 1884, 147.
- _____ **semicostata**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. III, 1851, 152, viii, 3.

- MARGINULINA seminotata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 208, v, 6.
- **semipartita**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Moselle, XI, 1868, 75, ii, 28a, b, 29; var. *A*, 30a, b.
- **senilis**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 499, XXI, 4a, b.
- **serratocostata**, Gümbel. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XVIII, 1862, 222, iii, 23a, b.
- **sexangularis**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 504, XXI, 15a, b.
- **sigma**, Terquem. *Ibid.* 1866, 500, XXI, 6 and 7.
- **similiana**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 185, XVI, 18a, *A*.
- **similis**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 69, iii, 15, 16 [v. also *M. partschiana*].
- Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 25, pl., 24.
- Gümbel, Geol. Bayern. I, (2), 1885, f. 266, 5.
- **simplex**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLIV, (1), 1861 (1862), 445, 1, 6.
- **solida**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Moselle, XI, 1868, 122, VIII, 1a, b; varr. *A*, 2a, b; *B*, 3a, b; *C*, 4a, b; *D*, 5a, b; *E*, 6a, b; *F*, 7a, b; *G*, 8a, b; *H*, 9a, b; *I*, 10a, b; *J*, 11a, b; *K*, 12a, b.
- Terquem, Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], IV, 1876, 488, XVI, 8-9b.
- Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], IV, 1886, 24, II, 34-43.
- **soluta**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 206, VII, 4.
- **spada**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], IV, 1886, 21, II, 17a, b.
- **sparsicosta**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. Géol. France, [3], IV, 1876, 483, XV, 12-13b.
- **splendens**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 40, IV, 11; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 87, same pl. and fig.
- Jones, M. Micr. Journ. XV, 1876, cxxviii, 6a, b.
- **spinata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XXXIX, 1858, 615, III, 8.
- **spinosa**, M. Sars. Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, 1868 (1869), 248 [not described].
- **spinulosa**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. (1), 1864, 216, XXII, 50 [51 on plate by error].
- **spirata**, Philipp. Tertiär. nordwest Deutsch. 1843, 5, I, 27 [v. *Cristellaria*]. [In explanation to plate described as "*Marginulina* ? (s. potius *Planularia* ?)"].
- **spuria**, Terq. & Berth. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], X, 1875, 55, IV (xiv), 19a, b.
- **striata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 258, No. 4.
- **striata**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 425, xvii, 2a, b.
- **striatocostata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 62, VI, 2a, b.
- **subæquilateralis**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Moselle, XI, 1868, 60, 1, 3; varr. *A*, 4a, b, 5; *B*, 6a, b; *C*, 7a, b, 8, 9; *D*, 10a, b, 11; *E*, 12a, b.
- Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], IV, 1886, 18, II, 1 and 2.
- **subbullata**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 39, IV, 9 and 10; V, 9; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 46, same pl. and fig.
- Jones, M. Micr. Journ. XV, 1876, cxxviii, 4.
- **subcrassa**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. (2), 1866, 240, VI, 82.
- **sublituus**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 259, No. 9.
- Jones & Parker, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. XVI, 1860, XX, 37.
- = *M. rufianus*, see *Orthoceras sublituus*.
- **subregularis**, Hantken. Terrigl. Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, XXXIII, 1880, 181, I, 11 [v. *Cristellaria* (*Marginulina*)].
- **subtrigona**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. (II), 1868, 240, VI, 83.
- **tenuis**, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 326, XIII, 14 [v. *Cristellaria*].

- MARGINULINA tenuissima**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 61, v, 18.
- var. Reuss, *ibid.* XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 92, xii, 12.
- **teoloensis**, Hantken. Ertek. Termesz. köreböl. XIII, No. 1, 1883, 7, i, 1a, b; and Math. Nat. Ber. Ungarn. II, 1884, 127.
- **terebella**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 502, xxi, 10.
- **terebra**, Terquem. *Ibid.* 1866, 501, xxi, 9a, b.
- **terquemi**, d'Orb., 1849. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. I, 1849, 242, No. 263.
- [**terquemi**, d'O.], Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XXXIX, 1858, 609, iii, 1a-c.
- **tonsilaris**, Gümbel. Abh. m-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 634, i, 56a, b.
- **torticostata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 400, viii, 13a, b.
- **torulosa**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856; 185, xii, 15a, A.
- **triangularis**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vicane, 1846, 71, iii, 22 and 23.
- Costa, Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, II, 1855 (1857), 119, 1, 9.
- **triangularis**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], IV, 1876, 485, xv, 20a, b.
- **triangularis**, Dunikowski. Kosmos [Lemberg], IV, 1879, 121, pl., 12.
- **tricarinata** (d'Orb.). Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers, 1830), 418 (Ggg*) [v. *Vaginulina*].
- **tricuspis**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. (1), 1864, 218, xxii, 52a, b.
- **trigona**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 435, xviii, 1a, b, c, d.
- **trilobata**, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [1], IV, 1840, 16, i, 16 and 17; Facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 82, f. 83.
- Brown, Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], XII, 1853, 241, ix, 4a-c.
- Beudant, Géologie, ed. 8, 1858, 117, f. 93; later eds., same figure.
- Jones, Geologist, VI, 1863, 294, xv, 13.
- **triquetra**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 434, xviii, 2a, b, c, d.
- **tumida**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. III, 1851, 64, iii, 14.
- Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, (1), 1863 (1864), 48, iii, 32-35.
- Gümbel, Abh. m-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 632, i, 59.
- Franzenau, Math. termész. értesítő, VII, 1889, 255, v, 1.
- **tumida**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Moselle, XI, 1868, 83, iii, 25a, b, 26; var. A, 27a, b, 28; B, 29a, b; C, 30.
- **tunicata**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 40, xiv, 8; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 48, same pl. and fig.
- **turgida**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 63, vi, 7.
- **undulata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XXXIX, 1858, 610, iii, 2a, b.
- **unicostata**, Terquem. Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 463, xvii, 21 [*Dentalina*, 1858].
- **utricula**, Terq. & Berth. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 55, iv (xiv), 20.
- **vagina**, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XII, 2, 1856, 103, v, 12.
- **vaginella**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. III, 1851, 152, viii, 2.
- **variabilis**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. II, 1851, 133, v, 10-14.
- Rzehak, Verh. nat. Ver. Brünn, XXIV, 1885 (1886), 91, i, 4.
- **variabilis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 408, ix, 6-8 [6, v. *inversa*; 7, v. *cylindracea*; 8, v. *gracilis*].
- v. **exilis**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 432, xvii, 11a, b.

- MARGINULINA varicostata** (d'Orb.). Jones, Cat. Foss. Foram. B. M. 1882, 87.
- **ventricosa**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 404, ix, 1*a*, *b*.
- **viciensis**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 433, xvii, 13.
- **vittata**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. II, 1851, 145, v, 20.
- **vulgata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 399, viii, 11*a*, *b*, *c*.
- **webbiana**, d'Orbigny. Barker Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, II, (2), "Foraminifères," 124, I, 7-11.
- [**webbina**], d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, (5), "Foraminifères," 24, v, 17 and 18.
- _____ Mackie, Science Gossip, 1867, 130, f. 120.
- **wetherellii**, Jones. Morris, Catal. Brit. Fossils, ed. 2, 1854, 37 [v. *Cristellaria*, 1852; also *Marginulina*, Wetherell, Trans. Geol. Soc. Lond. (post.)].
- _____ Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 752, xv, 18.
- _____ Anon., Sci News, 27 Ap., 1888, 389, f. 2.
- _____ Prestwich, Geology, 1888, II, 352, 175*b*.
- sp. ? see *Nautilus* (*O.*) *vaginaformis*, Batsch.
- sp. Schwager, Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, vii, 23.
- sp., P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 165, x, 69 [cast] [see *M. consecta*, d'O.].
- sp., Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVII, (1), 1868, 104, i, 8.
- cf. *Dent. aculeata*, d'Orb. Berthelin, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], I, 1880, 35, II (xxv), 10-13*b*.
- v. Dunikowski, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLV, (2), 1882, 194, vi, 77 [fragment].
- sp., Schwager, Palæontographica, XXX, 1883, Pal. Theil, 109, xxvi (3), 8*a*, *b*.
- Wetherell, Trans. Geol. Soc. Lond. [2], v, 1834 (1840), 135, ix, 12 [= *M. wetherellii*].
- Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, 1838, "Foraminiferi," not descr., iv, 3, 10, 13 and 14 [4 varieties].
- Ansted, Geology, 1844, II, 63, f. *e*.
- Williamson, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc. Manchester, [2], VIII, 1848, 77, pl., 66.
- [**hirsuta**, d'Orb.]. Pictet, Traité de Paléont. ed. 2, IV, 1857, 492, cix, 12.
- v. Schlicht. "Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl," 1870, pls. x, xi, xxxviii.
- sp., Whiteaves, Rept. Brit. Assoc., 1872, Trans. 144 [= *Vaginulina spinigera*, q. v.].
- P — Wisniosk, Jahrb. k. k. Geol. Reichs. XXXIII, (1889), 696, xiii, 72.
- see *Buccinis* and *Dentalen*.
- MARSIPELLA**, Norman, 1878. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], I, 1878, 281; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 265.
- **cylindrica**, Brady. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, XI, 1882, 714, not figured.
- _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 266, xxiv, 20-22.
- **elongata**, Norman. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], I, 1878, 281, xvi, 7 [v. also *Proteonina*, sp.].
- _____ Carpenter, The Microscope, ed. 6, 1881, 561, f. 320*d*, *e*, *f*.
- _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 265, xxiv, 10-19.
- **granulosa**, Brady. Q. Journ. Micr. Sci. XIX, 1879, 36, iii, 8, 9 [v. *Astro-rhiza*].
- _____ Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 194, v, 9.
- Norman. De Folin, Bull. Soc. Nat. Hist. Toulouse, xv, 1881, 133; thirteen new species proposed but not described.
- MASONELLA**, H. B. Brady, 1889. Brady, Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. [6], III, 1889, 295, f. 1 and 2.
- **patelliformis**, Brady. *Ibid.* 296, woodcut 2.
- **planulata**, Brady. *Ibid.* 295, woodcut 1.
- MECONITES**, Mercatus. Metallotheca, 1719, 285, f.; and 286, f. [= *Nummulites*].
- MEGATHYRA**, Ehrenberg, 1841. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 409.

- MEGATHYRA dilatata**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 426.
 ————— Ehrenberg, in Koldewey, Zweite Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt, 1874, II, n. d., i, 7.
- **obliqua**, Ehr. Bericht. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 371 ["cf. *Planulina* ?].
- **oötheca**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 306.
- **planularia**, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 427.
 ————— Ehr. in Koldewey, Zweite Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt, 1874, II, n. d., i, 16.
- MELANIA**, Eichwald, 1853, error for *Melonia*.
- MELONIA**, DeFrance, 1824. Dict. Sci. Nat. xxxii, 1824, 176.
- **costulata**, Eichwald. Zoologia specialis, II, 1830, 22, ii, 1a, b [v. *Alveolina* = *Alveolina melo*].
- **lepida**, Schwager. Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 25, pl., 18.
- **sphærica**, Lamarck. DeFrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. xxxii, 1824, 176; Atlas Conch. xv, 2 [= *Alveolina melo*] [*Melonites*, 1816].
 ————— Blainville, Manuel Malac. et Conch. 1825 (pls., 1827), 369, vii, 2.
 ————— Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, Henderson's ed., III, 1834 (pls., 1837), 19, v, 2.
- **sphæroidea**, Lamarck. DeFrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. xxxii, 1824, 176; Atlas Conch. xv, 2 [= *Alveolina melo*] [*Melonites*, 1816].
 ————— Blainville, Manuel Malac. et Conch. 1825 (pls., 1827), 370, vii, 3.
 ————— Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, Henderson's ed., III, 1834 (pls., 1837), 19, iv, 3.
 ————— Brown, Conch. Text-book, 1839, 62, x, 17.
- [sphæroides], Lamarck. Brown, Elem. Foss. Conch. 1843, 24, ii, 22.
- MELONIES**, Prevost. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [2], II, 1845, 27, i, "No. 2."
- MELONIS etruscus**, Montfort. Conch. syst. I, 1808, 67, 17th genre [= *Nonton*. *pompilioides*].
- MELONITES**, Lamarck, 1812. Extrait Cours Zool. 1812, 122; Ency. Méthod. "Vers," II, (1830) [P. & J. quote "pt. 23, 1816"], 440.
- **sphærica**, Lamarck. Lamarck. Ency. Méthod. "Vers," II, (1830), 440, 469, f. 1, (pls. 1827) (P. & J. quote "pt. 23, 1816") [v. also *Melonia*].
- [spherica] (Lam.). Carter, Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiatic Soc. v, (18), (1853), 134, ii, 15.
- Carter, Geol. Papers Western India, 1857, 542, xxiii, 15.
 ————— Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, (5) (1885), 1057, lxxxv, 45.
- **sphæroidea**, Lamarck. Ency. Méthod. "Vers," II, (1830), 440, 469, f. 1 (pls. 1827) (P. & J. quote "pt. 23, 1816") [v. also *Melonia* and *Alveolina*].
 ————— Crouch, Introd. Lamarck, 1827, 41, xx, 12.
 ————— Brown, Elem. Foss. Conch. 1843, [23], iii, 3.
- [spherioidea] ———— Carter, Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], xi, 1853, 170, vii, 16.
- [spherioidea] (——) Carter, Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiatic Soc. v, (18) (1853), 134, ii, 16.
 ————— Carter, Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], xiv, 1854, 99. iii B, 1-5.
 ————— Carter, Geol. Papers Western India, 1857, 542, xxiii, 16.
 ————— v. *Nautilus*.
- MENEGHINIA**, Silvestri, Boll. Soc. Italiana Microsc. I, (1 and 2), 1889, 53, iii, 1 and 2.
- MESOPORA**, Ehrenberg, 1854. Mikrogeologie, 1854, pl. xxxvii.
- **chloris**, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 162, ii, viii [Glauc.] [= *Operculina*].
 ————— Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxvii, iv, 2 [Glauc.] [= *Haplophragmium*].
 ————— Ehrenberg, Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 162 [Glauc.].
 ————— Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, xxii, 1 [cast] [*Operculina*].
- MICROCOMETES**, Cienkowski, 1876. Arch. Mikr. Anat. XII, 1876, 46.
- **paludosa**, Cienkowski. *Ibid.* 46, viii, 101, 102.

- MICROCOMETES paludosa**, Cienkowski. Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 201, iv, 1.
- MICROGROMIA**, Hertwig. Arch. Mikr. Anat. x, 1874, Supplement Band, 1, etc.
- **socialis**, Hertwig. *Ibid.* x, 1874, Supplement Bd., 1, etc., 1 [*Gromia*, Archer, 1869].
- Cienkowski, *ibid.* xii, 1876, 34, vi, 48-59.
- Allman, Journ. Linn. Soc., Zool. xiii, 1878, 401, f. 6.
- Carpenter, The Microscope, ed. 6, 1881, 479, f. 284.
- MILIOLA**, Lamarck, 1804. Ann. Mus. Paris, v, 1804, 349 [*Miliola*, Ehrenberg "is for the most part the same as Lagena and Orbulina of other authors," Parker & Jones, Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, 1872, 297].
- **affinis**, Eichwald. Zoologia specialis, ii, 1830, 22, ii, 2a, b, c [v. *Quinqueloculina*].
- (**Quinqueloc.**) **agglutinans**, d'Orbigny. Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 410, xv, 37a and 37b [*Quinqueloculina*, 1839].
- **amphioxys**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 371.
- **anonensis**, Schultze. Organismus Polythal. 1854, 58, ii, 12 and 13.
- **annulata**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 371.
- (**Monocystis**) **arcella**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxx, 1 ("Orbulina universa, d'O?") [= *O. universa*].
- **aspera**, Nicolucci. Nuovi Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna, [2], vi, 1846, 188.
- (**Tril.**) **austriaca**, d'Orbigny. Egger, Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 271, vi, 4-6 [*Triloculina*, 1846].
- **bicornis** (Walker & Jacob). Brown, Illustr. Conch. Gt. Brit. 1827, fly-leaf, i, 24 [*Serpula*, 1798].
- Chimmö, Bed of Atlantic, 1870, 16, i, 3 and 4¹.
- ? (Vagin.?) **bursa**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, i, 1a, b [obscure].
- **caudata**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1854, xxix, 46 [= *Lag. apiculata*].
- (**Q.**) **communis** (Desh.). Jones in Dixon, Geol. of Sussex, ed. 2, 1878, 172, ix [10], 8 [*Triloculina*, 1831].
- **concentrica**, Brown. Illustr. Conch. Gt. Brit. 1827, fly-leaf, i, 22 [= *Spiroloculina*].
- *Ibid.* ed. 2, 1844, 3, lvi, 22.
- **cor-anguinum** (Lamarck). Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. xxxi, 1824, 68; Blainville, Malacol. 1825, 369, iv, 3 [= *M. trigonula*] [*Miliolites*, 1804].
- (**Tri.**) **consobrina**, d'O. Egger, Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 271, vi, 7-9 [*Triloculina*, 1846].
- **costata**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 284 [= *Lagena*].
- Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), iii, 7.
- (**Q.**) **cribrosa**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch. 1857, 273, vi, 13-15.
- (**Triloc.**) **cryptella**, d'Orbigny. Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 410, xv, 39 [*Triloculina*, 1839].
- **cyclostoma**, Schultze. Organismus Polythal. 1854, 58, ii, 14 and 15.
- **dactylus**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 306.
- Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin. 1872 (1873), i, 6.
- (**Biloc.**) **depressa**, d'O. Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 409, xvii, 89a and 89b [*Biloculina*, 1826].
- **elliptica**, Brown. Illustr. Conch. Gt. Brit. 1827, fly-leaf, i, 23 [? segment of a *Dentalina*].
- **elongata**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 274 [v. *Lagena*].
- *Ibid.* 1845, 371.
- Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxv, i, A, 1 [= *Lagena* near *distoma* P. & J.].
- (**Biloc.**) **elongata**, d'O. Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 409, xvii, 88, 90 and 91 [*Biloculina*, 1826].
- (**Quinqueloc.**) **ferussacii**, d'Orbigny. *Ibid.* 1865, 411, xv, 36a, 36b and 36c [*Quinqueloculina*, 1826].
- **ficus**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1843, 272.
- (**Tril.**) **gibba**, d'Orbigny. Egger, Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 271, v, 20; vi, 1-3 [*Triloculina*, 1826].

- MILIOLA (Q.) haidingeri**, d'Orbigny. Egger, Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 272, vi, 10-12 [*Quinqueloculina*, 1846].
- **lactea** (Walker & Jacob). Brown, Illustr. Conch. Gt. Brit. 1827, fly-leaf, i, 28 [*Serpula*, 1798].
- **lævis**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvi, 2 [= *Lag. elongata* (Ehr.)].
- ——— *Ibid.* 1854, xxviii, 1 [= ? *Nodosaria* fragment].
- ——— *Ibid.* 1854, xxxi, 5; and xxxii, ii, 2a [= *Lag. emaciata*, Reuss].
- **lagena**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 371.
- (**Spiroloc.**) **limbata**, d'Orbigny. Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 409, xvii, 83a and 83b [*Spiroloculina*, 1826].
- **marylandica**, Lea. Contrib. to Geology, 1833, 215, vi, 227.
- **milium**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 132.
- **minuta**, Brown. Illustr. Conch. Gt. Brit. 1827, fly-leaf, i, 18 and 19 [v. *Triloculina*].
- **obesa**, Schultze. Organismus Polythal. 1854, 57, ii, 1-9.
- ——— Jones in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 504, xxiii, 1.
- (**Quinqueloc.**) **oblonga** (Montagu). Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 411, xv, 31 and 41; xvii, 85a, 85b, 86a and 86b [*Verruculum*, 1803].
- **ovata**, Crouch. Introd. Lamarck, 1827, 40, xx, 11.
- ——— Brown, Conch. Text-book, 1839, 62, x, 18.
- **ovum**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1843, 166 [v. also *Lagena*].
- ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiii, 2; xxvii, 1; and xxix, 45 [= *Lag. globosa*].
- ——— *Ibid.* 1854, xxxi, 4 [= *Globigerina* chamber].
- (**Holococcus?**) **panderi**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1862, 601, plate, 7-11 [not a *Miliola*; ? not foraminiferal or if so, merely a nodosarian chamber].
- **paradoxa**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxi, 2 and 3 [= *Globigerina* chamber].
- **perforata** [W. & J.]. Brown, Illustr. Conch. Gt. Brit. 1827, fly-leaf, i, 26 [*Serpula*, 1798].
- (**Spiroloculina**) **planulata**, Lamarck. Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 408, xvii, 82 [*Miliolites*, 1805].
- (**Q.**) **prælonga**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 272, vi, 16-18.
- **prunum**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 306.
- (**Vagin.?**) **pusilla**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvi, 3 [= ?].
- (**Biloc.**) **ringens**, Lamarck. Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 409, xv, 42-44 [*Miliolites*, 1804].
- ——— Jones in Dixon, Geol. of Sussex, ed. 2, 1878, 172, ix [10], 9a.
- **rostrata**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 371.
- **saxorum**, Lamarck. Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. xxxi, 1824, 69; xxxii, 1824, 176; Atlas Conch. xv, 1 [*Miliolites*, 1804].
- ——— Blainville, Manuel Malac. et Conch. 1825 (pls. 1827), 369, vii, 1.
- ——— Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, Henderson's ed. III, 1834 (pls. 1837), 19, v, 1.
- (**Q.**) ——— [d'Orb.]. Egger, Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 272, x, 18-20.
- ——— Gümbel, Geol. Bayern, (1), II, 1885, f. 266, 2, 2b.
- **scheibersii** (d'Orb.). Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 451, xviii, 2 [*Quinqueloculina*, 1846].
- (**Quinqueloc.**) **seminulum** (Linn.). Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 410, xv, 35a, 35b; xvii, 87 [*Serpula*, 1758].
- ——— Jones in Dixon, Geol. of Sussex, ed. 2, 1878, 172, ix [10], 9.
- var. (**Spiroloc.**) **planulata**, Lam. Hamilton, Trans. N. Zealand Inst. XIII, 1881, 394, xvi, 8 [*Miliolites*, 1805].
- var. (**Biloc.**) **ringens**, Linn. *Ibid.* XIII, 1881, 394, xvi, 1 and 2 [*Miliolites*, 1804].
- var. **B. ringens**, subvar. **elongata**, d'Orb. *Ibid.* XIII, 1881, 394, xvi, 3 and 4 [*Biloculina*, 1826].

- MILIOLA seminulum**, var. (**Q.**) **triangularis**, d'Orb. Hamilton. Trans. N. Zealand Inst. XIII, 1881, 394, xvi, 5, 6 and 7 [*Quinqueloculina*, 1826].
- **semistriata**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 371.
- **sphæroidea**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiii, 1 [= "*Cench. oliva*, 1843"] [= *Lagena globosa*].
- **sphærulea**, Nicolucci. Nuovi Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna, [2], vi, 1846, 189.
- **sphærulea**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxi, 1a, b, c [= *O. b. universa*].
- **spinosa**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 306.
- **spiralis**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 371.
- **stiligera**, Ehr. *Ibid.* 1843, 272.
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxi, 6 [= *Lagena*].
- **striata**, Brown. Illustr. Conch. Gt. Brit. 1827, fly-leaf, i, 27 [v. also *Triloculina*].
- **striata**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 5; xxxii, ii, 1 [= *Lag. costata*, Will.].
- (**Quinqueloc.**) **subrotunda** (Montagu). Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 411, xv, 38a and 38b [*Vermiculium*, 1803].
- **subtriquetra**, Eichwald. *Zoologia specialis*, II, 1830, 23, ii, 3a, b [v. also *Triloculina*].
- **tenera**, Schultze. Organismus Polythal. 1854, 58, ii, 17.
- Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, iii, 3.
- Claus, Lehrbuch d. Zool. 1855, 154, f. 136.
- (**Quinqueloc.**) **tenuis**, Czj. Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 411, xvii, 84 [*Quinqueloculina*, 1848].
- (**Triloc.**) **tricarinata**, d'Orb. *Ibid.* 1865, 409, xv, 40 [*Triloculina*, 1826].
- trigonula** (Lam.). Bronn, Syst. Urweltl. Couchyl. 1824, 7, i, 5a, b, c [*Miliolites*, 1804].
- Blainville, Manuel Malac. et Conch. 1825 (pls. 1827), 369, iv, 3.
- Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, Henderson's ed. III, 1834 (pls. 1837), 19, iv ter., 2.
- Gümbel, Geol. Bayern, (1), II, 1885, f. 266, 1. 1b.
- tubuligera**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin. 1843, 166.
- vulgaris**, Dujardin. Ann. Sci. Nat., Zool. [2], IV, 1835, 346, etc., ix, 3 and 4.
- Dujardin, Hist. Nat. Zooph. Infusoires, 1841, 256, i, 14.
- (**Quinqueloculina**) sp. Jones, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. XL, 1884, 769, xxxiv, 1.
- Wetherell. Trans. Geol. Soc. Lond. [2], v, 1834 (1840), 135, ix, 20 [= *Q. triangularis*].
- Schultze. Organismus Polythal. 1854, ii, 10 and 11, 18–20 [structural].
- (**Triloc.**), Schultze, Müller's Archiv, 1856, 165, etc., viB, 1–3 [reproduction].
- Parker, Trans. Micr. Soc. London, n. s. VI, 1858, 53–59, pl. v and cuts.
- Mackie, Recreative Science, I, 1859, 145, f. 6.
- Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 74, vi, 1–33, f. in text [structural].
- Wallich, North Atlantic Sea-bed. (1), 1862, no descr., ii, 3 [structural].
- [sections of], Heer, Urwelt Schweiz, 1865, 202, f. 114; and transl., 1876, 212, f. 114.
- showing pseudopodia. Williamson, Pop. Sci. Rev. IV, 1865, 176, viii, 1 (after Schultze).
- Schlumberger, Compt. Rend. Assoc. Franc. Nantes, 1875 (1876), 801, f. 89 and 90 [reproduction].
- Hertwig, Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwiss. x, 1876, 41, etc., ii, 1–4 [structural].
- Schneider, Zeitschr. Wissenschaftl. Zoologie, Leipzig, xxx (Suppl.), 1878, 448, xxi, 1–13 [development of].
- Nicholson, Manual Palæont. 1879, i, 99, f. 13b.
- Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 189, viii, 7.
- Carpenter, Report Challenger, "Orbitoides," 1883, 44, f. 6 [structural].
- Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, (5), (1885), 1061, lxxxvii, 15.
- Steinmann, Elem. Palæont. I, 1888, 20 and 23, f. 1, 3A, 4B–E.
- PMILIOLINA**, Ehrenberg, 1838. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838 (1840), Tab. 1 [a family group name].

- MILIOLINA**, Williamson, 1858. Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1858, 83; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 157.
- **agglutinans** (d'Orb.). Terrigi, Atti. Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 172, i, 1 [*Quinqueloculina*, 1839].
- **iii** (numbered iv by error), 4-8 [structural].
- **Brady**, Report Challenger, 1884, 180, viii, 6 and 7 [see *Quinqueloc.*].
- **Balkwill & Wright**, Trans. R. Irish Ac. xxviii (Sci.), 1885, 325, xiii, 1-3 [see *Quinqueloc.*].
- **Brady, Parker & Jones**, Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, (7), 1888, 215, xi, 34 and 35.
- **Terrigi**, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, (4). vi, 1889, 109, iv, 13.
- **akneriana** (d'Orb.). Terrigi, Atti. Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxv, 1883, 169, ii, 1 [*Quinqueloculina*, 1846].
- **alveoliniformis**, Brady. Q Journ. Micr. Sci. xix, 1879, 268.
- **Brady**, Report Challenger, 1884, 181, viii, 15-20.
- **amygdaloides**, Brady. *Ibid.* 1884, 163, vi, 10a, b.
- **angularis**, Howchin. Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia, xii, 1889, 2, i, 1-3.
- **auberiana** (d'O.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 162, v, 8 and 9 [*Quinqueloculina*, 1839].
- **Walther**, Mitth. Zool. Stat. Neapel. viii, 1883, 382, xx, 8 and 11.
- **bertheliniana**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 166, cxiv, 2a, b.
- **bicornis** (Walker & Jacob). Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1858, 87, vii, 190-198 [error for 190-196]; "190-194, typica" [*Serpula*, 1798].
- **v. angulata**, Williamson. *Ibid.* 1858, 88, vii, 196.
- **v. elegans**, Williamson. *Ibid.* 1858, 88, vii, 195.
- **Brady**, Report Challenger, 1884, 171, vi, 9, 11 and 12.
- **Brady, Parker & Jones**, Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, (7), 1888, 214, xi, 25.
- **boueana** (d'O.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 173, vii, 13a, b, c [*Quinqueloculina*, 1846].
- **bucculenta**, Brady. *Ibid.* 1884, 170, cxiv, 3a, b.
- **var. placentiformis**, Brady. *Ibid.* 1884, 171, iv, 1 and 2.
- **circularis** (Born.). *Ibid.* 1884, 169, iv, 3a, b, c, and v, 13 and 14 ? [*Triloculina*, 1855].
- **var. sublineata**, Brady. *Ibid.* 1884, 169, iv, 7a, b, c.
- **Sherborn & Chapman**, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 742, xiv, 2a, b.
- **Terrigi**, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, (4), vi, 1889, 108, iv, 10.
- **communis** (Desh.). Sherborn and Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 742, xiv, 3 [*Triloculina*, 1831].
- **crassatina**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 180, viii, 5a, b [v. *M. incrassata*].
- **cultrata**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. xxi, 1881, 45.
- **Brady**, Report Challenger, 1884, 161, v, 1 and 2.
- **cuvieriana** (d'O.). *Ibid.* 1884, 162, v, 12a, b, c [*Quinqueloculina*, 1839].
- **depressa** (Lam.). Goës, Bihang K. Svenska Vet.-Ak. Handl. xv, 1889, 14, ii, 15, 16 [*Miliolites*, 1804].
- **disciformis** (Macgillivray). Chimmol, Bed of Atlantic, [1870], 19, iv, 3 [*Vermiculum*, 1843].
- **excisa**, Brady, Parker & Jones. Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, (7), 1888, 215, xi, 33.
- **elongata** (d'Orb.). Goës, Bihang K. Svenska Vet.-Ak. Handl. xv, 1889, 14, ii, 11, 12 [*Biloculina*, 1826].
- **fabularioides** (Karrer), v. *Quinqueloculina*.
- **ferussacii** (d'O.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 175, cxiii, 17a, b [*Quinqueloculina*, 1826].
- **var. Balkwill & Wright**. Trans. R. Irish Ac. xxviii (Sci.), 1885, 325, xii, 10-12.
- **Sherborn & Chapman**, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 742, xiv, 5.
- **fichteliana** (d'O.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 169, iv, 9a, b, c [*Triloculina*, 1839].

- MILIOLINA gracilis** (d'O.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 160, v, 3a, b, c [*Triloculina*, 1839].
- **gussensis**, Schwager. Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 85 xxiv (1), 5a-d.
- **incrassata**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci. xxi, 1881, 46 [v. also *M. crassatina*].
- **indistincta**, Fornasini. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital. II, 1883, 182, ii, 1a, b, c.
- **insignis**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci. xxi, 1881, 45.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 165, iv, 8-10.
- ——— Wright, Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, 1884-5, App. IX, 1886, 319, xxvi, 4a, b.
- **labiosa** (d'O.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 170, vi, 3-5 [*Triloculina*, 1839].
- **linnæana** (d'O.). *Ibid.* 1884, 174, vi, 15-20 [*Triloculina*, 1839].
- **lucens**, Schwager. Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 87, xxiv (1), 7a-d (compare *T. triquetra*, Terq.).
- **macilenta**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 167, vii, 5 and 6.
- **oblonga** (Montagu). Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 173, i, 2 [*Vermiculum*, 1803].
- ——— Möbius, Beitr. Meeresfauna Insel Mauritius, etc. 1880, 76, iii [numbered iv by error], 1-3 [structural].
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 160, v, 4a, b.
- ——— Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, (7), 1888, 214, xl, 27, ——— Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, (4), VI, 1889, 108, iv, 5-8.
- **ornata** (d'Orb.). Möbius, Beitr. Meeresfauna Insel Mauritius, etc. 1880, 76, ii, 4-7 [structural] [*Spiroloculina*, 1839].
- **parkeri**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci. xxi, 1881, 46 ["*Quinqueloculina* with oblique ridges," Parker, Trans. Micr. Soc. London, VI, 1858, 53, v, 10].
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 177, vii, 14.
- **pulchella** (d'O.). *Ibid.* 1884, 174, vi, 13, 14, and iii, 10-13 [*Quinqueloculina*, 1826].
- ——— Walther, Mitth. Zool. Stat. Neapel, VIII, 1888, 382, xx, 10.
- **pygmæa** (Reuss). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 163, cxiii, 16a, b [*Quinqueloculina*, 1850].
- ——— Brady, Parker and Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, (7), 1888, 214, xl, 30.
- **reticulata** (d'O.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 177, ix, 2-4 [*Triloculina*, 1826].
- **ringens** (Lamarck). Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. XIX, (4), 1882, 131, x, 361 and 386 [*Miliolites*, 1804].
- ——— Goës, Bihang K. Svenska Vet.-Ak. Handl. xv, 1889, 14, ii, 6-10, 13, 14.
- **rotundata** (Mont.). Balkwill & Wright, Trans. R. Irish Ac. xxviii (Sci.), 1885, 324, xii, 8 and 9 [*Vermiculum subrotundum*, 1803].
- **rupertiana**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci. xxi, 1881, 46.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 178, vii, 7-12 and cuts, p. 179.
- **saxorum** (Lamarck), v. *Miliolites*.
- **sclerotica** (Karrer). Balkwill & Millett, Journ. Micr. III, 1884, 24, i, 2 [*Quinqueloculina*, 1868].
- **scrobiculata**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 173, cxiii, 15a, b, c.
- **secans** (d'O.). *Ibid.* 1884, 167, vi, 1 and 2 [*Quinqueloculina*, 1826].
- ——— Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], VI, 1886, 742, xiv, 4.
- **seminulum** (Linn.). Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1858, 85, vii, 183-189: 183-185 typica [*Serpula*, 1758].
- ——— v. **disciformis** (Macgill.). *Ibid.* 1858, 86, vii, 188 and 189 [*Vermiculum*, 1843] [= *M. secans*, d'Orb.].
- ——— v. **oblonga** (Mont.). *Ibid.* 1858, 86, vii, 186 and 187 [*Vermiculum*, 1803].
- ——— Hartwig, The Sea, ed. 3, 1866, 381, f. g.
- ——— Cooke, Thousand Objects Microsc. 1869, 93, ix, 21.
- ——— Ch ammo, Bed of Atlantic, [1870], 19, iv, 2.

- MILIOLINA seminulum** (Linn.) Greene, Man. Protozoa, 1871, 15, f. 3, g.
 ————— Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. xix, (4), 1882, 122, lx,
 319-355; x, 356-360.
 ————— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 157, v, 6a, b, c.
 ————— Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886,
 742, xiv, 1.
 ————— Anon. Sci. News, 27 Ap., 1888, 389, f. 5.
 ————— Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, (7), 1888,
 214, xl, 23 and 31.
 ————— Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, (4), vi, 1889, 108, iv, 2, 3, 4,
 11, 12.
 ————— **separans**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micro. Sci. xxi, 1881, 45.
 ————— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 175, vii, 1-4.
 ————— **spiculifera**, Siddall. Proc. Lit. Phil. Soc. Liverpool, xl, 1886, Appen-
 dix, Fauna Liverpool Bay. 51, i, 3.
 ————— **subrotundata** (Montagu). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 168, v, 10,
 11 [*Vermiculium*, 1803].
 ————— var. Wright, Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, 1884-5, App.
 ix, 1886, 319, xxvi, 5a, b.
 ————— [————] Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, (4), vi, 1889, 108, iv, 9.
 ————— **tenuis** (Czjzek). Balkwill & Millett, Journ. Micr. iii, 1884, i, 3 [*Quinque-*
loculina, 1848].
 ————— Balkwill & Wright, Trans. R. Irish Ac. xxviii (Sci.), 1885,
 324, xii, 3-5.
 ————— **terquemiana**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 166, cxiv, 1a, b.
 ————— **transversestriata**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Microsc. Sci. xxi, 1881, 45.
 ————— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 177, iv, 6a, b, c.
 ————— **tricarinata** (d'O.). *Ibid.* 1884, 165, iii, 17a, b [*Triloculina*, 1826].
 ————— Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, (7), 1888,
 215, xl, 32.
 ————— **trigonula** (Lamarck). Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1853, 84, vii,
 180-182 [*Miliolites*, 1804].
 ————— Williamson, Pop. Sci. Rev. iv, 1865, 175, viii, 12.
 ————— Schwager, Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 86,
 xxiv, (1), 6a-d.
 ————— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 164, iii, 14-16.
 ————— Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. 1889, 484, xi, 1.
 ————— **triquetra**, Brady. Q. Journ. Micr. Sci. xix, 1879, 268.
 ————— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 181, viii, 8-10.
 ————— **undosa** (Karrer). *Ibid.* 1884, 176, vi, 6-8 [*Quinqueloculina*, 1867].
 ————— **valvularis** (Réuss). *Ibid.* 1884, 161, iv, 4-5 [*Triloculina*, 1851].
 ————— **venusta** (Karrer). *Ibid.* 1884, 162, v, 5-7 [*Quinqueloculina*, 1868].
 ————— Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. 1889, 484, xi,
 2, 3.
 [———— **seminulum**], Martini. Neues. Syst. Conch. Cab. 1769, 1, iii, 22a, b.
 ————— Deshayes. Descr. Coq. Foss. Paris, 1824-1837, numerous figures [pls.
 c-cvi], of which descriptions or names were never published.
 [————] Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, 1838, Foraminiferi, not descr. i, 10 [a var.
 with a broad pouting mouth].
 [————] *Ibid.* 1838. Foraminiferi, not descr., ii, 3-6.
 ————— Wallich, North Atlantic Sea-bed, (1), 1862, no descr., v, 7.
 ————— [**seminulum**]. *Ibid.* (1), 1862, no descr., v, 9 and 10.
 ————— *Ibid.* (1), 1862, no descr., v, 14 and 15 [young].
 ————— Parent developing young. Williamson, Pop. Sci. Rev. iv, 1865, 177, viii,
 16 (after Schultze).
 ————— J. G. Wood, Common Objects Micro. 1867, 121, ix, 4; xii, 7 and 16.
 ————— Chimm, Bed of Atlantic, [1870], 28, x, 1.
 [————], Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 77-84, ix, 1-38; x, 1-7,
 "Coquilles irrégulières."
 [————] *Ibid.* [3], iv, 1886, 84-86, x, 8-18, "Coquilles irrégulières à 2 ouvertures."
 ————— Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, (4), vi, 1889, 109, iv, 14. Sp.?
 ————— v. *Tubulus marinus irregulariter*, etc.
MILIOLITES, Lamarck, 1804. Ann. Mus. v, 1804, 351.
 ————— **birostris**, Lam. *Ibid.* v, 1804, 352, No. 7.

- MILIOLITES** *cor-anguinum*, Lamarck. Ann. Mus. v, 1804, 351, No. 2, and f. 3, pl. 17, ix, 1807 [v. *Miliola*, *Tritoculina* and *Quinqueloculina*].
 ———— Lamarck. Ency. Méthod. "Vers," II, (1830), 445, pl. 469, f. 2 (pls. 1827), (P. & J. quote "pt. 23, 1816").
 ———— Parkinson, Organ. Rem. former World, III, 1811, 163, xi, 14-16.
 ———— Lamarck, Coq. Foss. Paris, 1823, 15, xv, 3.
 ———— see *Fruentaria* 3 species.
 ———— **cor-serpentis**, DeBlainville. Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. xxxi, 1824, 69; Atlas Conch. xi, 3 [= *M. cor-anguinum*].
 ———— De Blainville, Malacol. 1825 (pls. 1827), 369, iv, 3.
 ———— [**cœur de serpent**]. Bowdich, Elem. Conch. (1), 1822, 16, i, 6.
 ———— **opposita**, Lamarck. Ann. Mus. v, 1804, 353, No. 6, and f. 5, pl. 17, in vol. ix, 1807 [v. *Quinqueloculina*].
 ———— Parkinson, Organ. Rem. former World, III, 1811, 163, xi, 20.
 ———— Lamarck, Coq. Foss. Paris, 1823, 15, xv, 5.
 ———— **planulata**, Lamarck. Ann. Mus. v, 1805, 352, No. 4 [v. *Miliola*; *Spiroloculina*].
 ———— **ringens**, Lamarck. *Ibid.* v, 1804, 351, No. 1; and f. 1, pl. 17, in vol. ix, 1807 [v. *Miliola*, *Miliolina* and *Biloculina*].
 ———— Parkinson, Organ. Rem. former World, III, 1811, 162, xi, 11.
 ———— Lamarck, Coq. Foss. Paris, 1823, 15, xv, 1a, b.
 ———— Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, (5), (1885), 1060, lxxxvii, 6.
 ———— **sabulosus**, Montfort. Conch. Syst. I, 1808, 175, 44th genre [v. *Alveolina*].
 ———— **saxorum**, Lamarck. Ann. Mus. v, 1804, 352, No. 5; and f. 2a, b, pl. 17, in vol. ix, 1807 [v. *Miliola*, *Quinqueloculina* and *Pentellina*].
 ———— Parkinson, Organ. Rem. former World, III, 1811, 163, xi, 12 and 13.
 ———— Ency. Method. "Vers," II, (1830), (pls. 1827), 445, pl. 469, f. 3; [P. & J. quote 1816, pt. 23].
 ———— Parkinson, Introd. Study Foss. Organ. Rem. 1822, 169, vi, 18.
 ———— Lamarck, Coq. Foss. Paris, 1823, 15, xv, 2a, b.
 ———— **trigonula**, Lamarck. Ann. Mus. v, 1804, 351, No. 3; and f. 4, pl. 17, in vol. ix, 1807 [v. *Miliola*, *Miliolina* and *Tritoculina*].
 ———— Parkinson, Organ. Rem. former World, III, 1811, 163, xi, 17-19.
 ———— Lamarck, Coq. Foss. Paris, 1823, 15, xv, 4.
MILLARELLA, Carter, 1888. Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. [6], I, 1888, 178. [Considered to be a new genus of *Loftusidae*; but later (Annals, [6], II, 1888, 45, etc.), relegated to a "reticulated rhizopodous mycelium" "which may have extended itself throughout the *Parkeria*, so as to destroy by transformation the whole of the structure of the latter and replace it by one which is totally different."
 ———— **cantabrigiensis**, Carter. *Ibid.* [6], I, 1888, 178, xiii, 6-8.
MILLEPORA, Linnæus, 1758.
 ———— **globularis**, Phillips. Geol. York., I, 1829, 155, xx, 5 [see *Coscinopora*].
 ———— **miniacea**, Pallas. Elenchus Zoophytorum, 1766, 251, no fig. [= *Polytrema*, q. v.].
 ———— Esper, Die Pflanzenthiere, (1), 1791, 225, xvii, 1-4.
 ———— **rubra**, Lamarck. Anim. sans Vertèbres, II, 1816, 202 [v. also *Polytrema*].
 ———— **woodwardii**, Carter. Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], I, 1878, 306, xvii, 6-9 [? *Bradya tergestina*, Stache MS. 1877].
MILLETIA, J. Wright, MS. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [6], IV, 1889, 448 (*Milletia*).
 ———— earlandi, J. Wright, MS. *Ibid.* (*Milletia earlandi*).
 "Minute encrusting form . . . cretaceous of New Jersey." Gabb & Horn, Journ. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. n. s., v, (2), 1862, 179, xxi, 71 [= *Webbina*, q. v.].
MISILUS *aquatifer*, Montfort. Conch. syst. I, 1808, 255, 74th genre [= *Polym. larva*, var. *tubulosa*, d'O.].
MCELLERINA, Ulrich, 1886.
 ———— **greenei**, Ulrich. Contrib. Amer. Palæont. I, (1), 1886, 35, lii, 8a-e [see *Geol. Mag.*, August, 1886].

- MONETULITES**, Ehrenberg, 1856. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1856, 145.
- MONNAIE de St. Pierre**, Sage. Journ. de Phys. LX, 1805, 222 [= *Nummulites*].
- “**Moniliform lituola**,” Carpenter. Microscope, ed. 5, 1875, 531, f. f [= *Hormosina carpenteri*, q. v.].
- MONOCYSTIS**, Ehrenberg, 1854, v. *Miliola arcella* = *Orbulina*.
- MORGINULINA**, Hantken. 1871, misprint for *Marginulina*.
- MUCRONINA** hasta, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 256, No. 1; and Modèles, No. 51; 1826. [Given by d'Orbigny as a subgenus of *Nodosaria*] [v. *Nodosaria*].
- MULTILOCULIDÆ**, Abich. Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. [Math. Phys.] St. Pétersbourg, [6], VII, 1859, 106, VII, 7, 8, 9; IX, 9 [= ? *Nubecularia* or *Miliolina*].
- MYCHOSTOMINA**, Berthelin, 1881. C. R. Assoc. Franç. (Reims, 1880), 1881, 557 [proposed for certain *Spirillinæ*].
- “**Nautilé aussi petit que l'éperon Nautilus calcar**.” Rasoumovsky, Observ. minéral. environs Vienne, 1822, 3, i, 1 and 2 [= *C. cultrata*, fide T. R. Jones].
- “**Nautilé épineux**.” De Montfort, in Buffon, Hist. Nat. Mollusq., Sonnini's ed., IV, 1802, 226, XLVII, 2 [*Crist. calcar*].
- “**Nautilé grapuleux**.” *Ibid.* Sonnini's ed., IV, 1802, 219, XLVII, 1 [= *Polystom. crispa*].
- “**Nautilé microscopique**” D'Argenville, Conchyliologie, 1780, I, 680, VII, B, 3, B, 4 [*Cristellaria*].
- “**Nautilés microscopiques**” de Soldani. De Montfort, in Buffon, Hist. Nat. Mollusq. Sonnini's ed., IV, 1802, 239, XLVII, 3-6.
- “**Nautilés microscopique granuleux**.” d'Argenville, Conchyliologie, 1780, I, 680, VII, B, 1; and 728, LXIX, D, 2 [*Polystomella crispa*].
- “**Nautilé vitré et reticulé, etc.**” *Ibid.* 1780, I, 679, VII, C, 1.
- NAUTILINA**, Costa, 1856. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, not described [= *Cristellaria*].
- *puteolana*, Costa. *Ibid.* VII, (2), 1856, not descr., XXVII, 28.
- Nautilitis** et ammonitis ut reliqua substantia lapidis, refertissimæ— (*Lapis siliceus*, etc.). Soldani, Sagg. Oritt. 1780, 142, XXII, 99, G, II and I [G and I = ? *Nummulites*; H = ? *Orbitoides stellata*].
- “**Nautilo**, Targioni, Relaz. d'alc. viaggia, IV, 1770, 8, etc., i, f. 6-16 [6-8 = *Polyst. crispa*; 9-15 = *Nummulites*; 16 = ? *Nonionina*].
- “**Nautiloid lituola**.” Carpenter, Microscope, ed. 5, 1875, 536, f. 274a, b, c [= *Cyclammmina cavellata*, Brady, 1876].
- NAUTILUS** acicula, Wulfen. Nova Acta Acad. Cæs. Leop. Carol. VIII, 1791, 252, no fig. [*Nodosaria* near *longiscata*].
- *acut-auricularis*, Fichtel & Moll. Test. Micr. 1798, 102, XVIII, g-i [v. *Cristellaria*; *Pulvinulina*].
- Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 66, XIII, 50.
- *aduncus*, Fichtel & Moll. Test. Micr. 1798, 115, XXII, a e [= *Orbiculina adunca* (F. & M.)].
- Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 65, XIII, 44.
- *ambiguus*, Fichtel & Moll. Test. Micr. 1798, 62, ix, d-f [= *Polystom. ambigua* (F. & M.)].
- Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 66, XIII, 58.
- *ammoniformes sive trochiformes*. Sold., Testac. II, App. 1798, 138, pl. 2, 13q, Q, R [*Rotalia (Turbinulina) elegans*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 276, 54].
- Soldani, Sagg. Oritt. 1780, 99, II, 13Q, R [= *Rot. partschiana*].
- (*ammonoides*), Gronov. Zoophl. Gronov. 1781, 282, XIX, 5 and 6 [v. *Operculina*].
- Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. ed. 13 (Gmelin's), 1788, 3370.
- *amphorarius*, Sold. Testac. II, App. 1798, 141, pl. 7, 46, c, C [*Textularia abbreviata*, d'O., For. Foss. Vienne, 1846, 249, pl. 15, 7-12].
- *amphorarii* (au Testæ multiloculares polythalamie, etc.) Soldani, Sagg. Oritt. 1780, 108, VII, 46, B-DE [B = *Urig. pygmaea*; C = *Text. gibbosu*; D = *Lingul. carinata*; E = mouth of C].
- *vel janiformes*, Sold. Testac. II, App. 1798, 141, pl. 7, 46e, E [*Textularia punctulata*, d'O., Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 262-4].

- NAUTILUS amphorarii**, Sold. Sagg. Oritt. 1780, 108, pl. 7, 46c, *C* [*Textularia abbreviata*, d'O., For. Foss. Vienne, 1846, 249, pl. 15, 7-12].
 ——— *Ibid.* 1780, 108, vii, 46v, *V* [= *Bulimina marginata*, var.].
 ——— **angulatus**, Fichtel & Moll. Test. Micr. 1798, 113, xxii, a-c [= *Orbiculina angulata* (F. & M.)].
 ——— ——— Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 66, xiii, 57.
 ——— (**Lituus**) **arietinus**, Batsch. Conch. Seesands, 1791, vi, 15a-f [15a, b = *Penerop. pertusus*, Forsk.; 15c = *P. pertusus* v. *arietinus*, Batsch; 15d, e, f, = *Spirolina hemprichii*, Ehr.] [v. *Peneroplis*].
 ——— **asterizans**, Fich. & Moll. Test. Micr. 1798, 37, iii, e-h [v. *Nonionina* and *P'acentula*].
 ——— [asterisans] ——— Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 65, xiii, 39.
 ——— **auricula**, Fichtel & Moll. Test. Micr. 1798, 108, var. a, xx, a-c; var. β , 20, d-f [= *Rotalia* = *Pulvinulina auricula*].
 ——— ——— Bowdich, Elem. Conch. (1), 1822, 22, ii, 5.
 ——— ——— Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 66, xiii, 54.
 ——— **balthicus**, Schröter. Einl. Conch. Kenntn. I, 1783-86, 20, i, 2.
 ——— ——— Linnæus, Syst. Nat. ed. xiii (Gmelin's), 1788, 3370.
 ——— ——— Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 63, xiii, 10.
 ——— **beccarii**, Linnæus. Syst. Nat. ed. 10, 1758, 710; ed. 13, 1788, 3370 [*Cornu Hanmonis*, Plancus, De Conch. I, 8, f. 1] [v. *Rosalina*, *Rotalina* and *Rotalia*].
 ——— ——— Martini, Neues syst. Conchyl.-Cab. I, 1769, 261, xix, 178, 179; xx, 175-177.
 ——— ——— Schröter, Innere Bau See- und Erd Schneckens, 1783, 2, i, 3.
 ——— ——— Murray, Fund. Test. in Linnæus, Amœnitates academicae, viii, 1785, 143, ii, 16.
 ——— ——— Walker & Jacob, in Kannmacher's ed. of Adams' Essays on the Microscope, 1798, 640, xiv, 29 [Walker's, iii, 63 = *Rotalia beccarii*].
 ——— ——— Montagu, Testac. Brit. Supplement, 1808, 74, xviii, 4.
 ——— ——— Parkinson, Organ. Rem. former World, iii, 1811, 108, xi, 27 and 28.
 ——— ——— Pulteney, Catalogue in Hutchins Hist. of Dorset, ed. 2, iii, 1813, 42, xix, 30.
 ——— ——— Brookes, Introd. Study Conch. 1815, 91, v, 58.
 ——— ——— Brookes, Anleit. Conch. 1823, 80, v, 58.
 ——— ——— Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 63, xiii, 9.
 ——— ——— Brown, Illustr. Conch. 1827, fly-leaf, lii, 11.
 ——— **perversus**, Walker & Boys. Test. Min. [1784], 18, iii, 64 [= *Rotalia beccarii*].
 ——— **perversus**, Montagu. Testac. Brit. Supplement. 1808, 75, xviii, 6.
 ——— **perversus**, Brown. Illustr. Conch. Gt. Brit. 1827, fly-leaf, lii, 12.
 ——— **calcar**, Linn. Syst. Nat. ed. 10, 1758, 709; ed. 13 (Gmelin's), 1788, 3370 [Plancus, De Conch. I, 12, f. 3 and 4] [v. *Nodosarina* and *Cristellaria*].
 [——— ———], Martini, Neues syst. Conchyl. I, 1769, 248, xix, 168-169; and xx, 182-183.
 ——— ——— Spalowsky, Testac. 1795, 7, i, 7.
 ——— ——— Fichtel & Moll. 1798, 69, var. a, xi, a-c [*Crist. calcar*]; var. β , xi, d-f [*Crist. caltrata*]; var. γ , xi, g-h, var. δ , xi, i-k, var. ϵ , xii, a-c [*C. calcar*]; var. ζ , xii, d-f [*C. caltrata*]; var. η , xii, g, h, var. θ , xii, i, k; var. ι , xiii, a, b [*C. rotulata*, *C. simplex*, etc.]; var. κ , xiii, c, d; var. λ , xiii, e-g, var. μ , xiii, h, i (k, l, sections) [*C. calcar*].
 ——— ——— Walker & Jacob, in Kannmacher's ed. of Adams' Essays Micros. 1798, 641, xiv, 31 [Walker's, iii, 66 (*Calcar*) [= *Cristellaria caltrata*].
 ——— ——— Montagu, Testac. Brit. 1803, 189, xv, 4.
 ——— ——— Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 63, xiii, 4.
 ——— ——— Brown, Illustr. Conch. Gt. Brit. 1827, fly-leaf, lii, 1 and 2.
 ——— **carinati** (**Lenticulæ**), Sold. Testac. I, (1), 1789, 64, pl. 58, hh, mm [*Robulina aculeata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 289, 14].

- NAUTILUS carinatus** (W. & B.). Walker & Jacob, in Kannmacher's ed. of Adams' Essays Micros. 1798, 642, xiv, 37 [Walker's, *Nautilus oblongus carinatus* iii, 72 = *Cristellaria* young [v. *Spirotina*].
 _____ Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 64, xiii, 21.
 _____ Brown, Illustr. Conch. Gt Brit. 1827, fly-leaf, lii, 7.
- _____ **cassis**, Fichtel & Moll. Test. Micr. 1798, 95, var. *a*, xvii, *a-d*, var. *β*, xvii, *e-g*, var. *γ*, xvii, *h-i*, var. *δ*, xvii, *k, l*, var. *ε*, xviii, *a-c* [v. *Linthurus*, *Nodosarina* and *Cristellaria*].
 _____ Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 66, xiii, 48.
- _____ **caudiformes**, Sold. Testac. ii, 1798, 13, pl. 1, *C* [*Frondic. alata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 256, 2].
- _____ **seu elongatus cicada fossilis**, Soldani. Sagg. Oritt. 1780, 97, i, 3e, f [= *Cr. cassis*, var.].
- _____ **circumalati seu marginati grandiusculi**, Soldani. *Ibid.* 1780, 97, i, 4G [= *Crist. cultrata*].
- _____ **circumradiati læves minusculi**, Soldani. *Ibid.* 1780, 98, i, 7K, 8L and 9M, also 10N [7-9 = *Crist. calcar*; 10 = *Lit. nautiloides*].
- _____ **(Orthoceras) comatus**, Batsch. Conch. Seesands, 1791, pl. 1, f. 2a, b [v. *Nodosaria*].
 _____ *Ibid.* 1791, pl. 1, 2c, d [= *Gland. glans*, d'O.].
- _____ **comptoni**, Sowerby. Mineral Conchology, ii, 1818, 45, pl. 121 [v. *Leutuculites*; *Crist. rotulata*].
- _____ **(Orthoc.) conico-articulatus**, Batsch. Conch. Seesands, 1791, pl. iii, 11 [v. *Articulina*].
- _____ **conico-rotundati**, Soldani. Sagg. Oritt. 1780, 99, i, 12P [= *Crist. vortex*].
- _____ **(Orthoceras) costatus**, Batsch. Conch. Seesands, 1791, pl. 1, f. 1a-1g [*Marginulina*; = *Nodos. (Margin.) raphanus* (Linn.)].
- _____ **costatus**, Fichtel & Moll. Test. Micr. 1798, 47, iv, g, h [= *Crist. costata* (F. & M.)] [v. *Cristellaria*].
- _____ **costatus**, Montagu. Testac. Brit. 1803, 199, xiv, 5 [= *Nodosaria*].
 _____ var. *Montagu*. *Ibid.* Supplement, 1808, 83, xix, 2 [v. *Orthocera*; = *Nodosaria*].
- _____ Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 64, xiii, 25.
- _____ **costatus**, Schröter. Wiedemann's Archiv, iii, (2), 1803, 63, no fig. [*Nodosaria*].
- _____ **crassulus**, Walker & Jacob. In Kannmacher's ed. of Adams' Essays Micros. 1798, 641, xiv, 35 [Walker's, *Nautilus spiralis crassus*, iii, 70 = *Nonion. crassula*, W. & J] [v. *Polystomella*].
 _____ Montagu, Testac. Brit. 1803, 191; and Supplement, 1808, 79, xviii, 2.
 _____ Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 63, xiii, 11.
 _____ Brown, Illustr. Conch. Gt. Brit. 1827, fly-leaf, lii, 5.
- _____ **craticulatus**, Fichtel & Moll. Test. Micr. 1798, 51, v, *h-k* [v. *Vorticialis*, *Helicoza* and *Polystomella*] [= *Polystom. craticulata* (F. & M.)].
 _____ Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 65, xiii, 42.
- _____ **crepidula**, Fichtel & Moll. Test. Micr. 1798, 107, xix, *g-i* [= *Cristellaria*] [v. *Nodosaria*, *Nodosarina* and *Cristellaria*].
 _____ Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 66, xiii, 53.
- _____ **crispus**, Linn. Syst. Nat. ed. 10, 1758, 709; ed. 13 (Gmelin's), 1788, 3370 [Plancus, de Conch. 10, t. 1, f. 2 [v. *Polystomella*].
 _____ Martini, Neues Syst. Conchyl.-Cab. i, 1769, 250, xx, 172-174.
 _____ Spengler, Nye Saml. K. Danske Selsk. Skr. i, 1781, 368, [T. 1], f. 1a, b, c.
 _____ Fichtel & Moll. Test. Micr. 1798, 40, iv, *d-f*.
 _____ Walker & Jacob, in Kannmacher's ed. of Adams' Essays Micros. 1798, 640, xiv, 30 [Walker's *Nautilus spiralis geniculis crenatis*, iii, 65].
 _____ Montagu, Testac. Brit. 1803, 187; and Supplement, 1808, xviii, 5.
 _____ Pulteney, Catalogue in Hutchins, Hist. of Dorset, 2d ed., iii, 1813, 42, xix, 29.

- NAUTILUS crispus**, Linn. Parkinson, Organ. Rem. former World, III, 1811, 107, xi, 25.
- Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 63, xiii, 8.
- Brown, Illustr. Conch. Gt. Brit. 1827, fly-leaf, lii, 6.
- **cum ammoniis admixti**, Soldani. Sagg. Orilt. 1780, 100, ii, 14–16 [14 = ? *Biloculina*; 15 = *Adetosina lævigata*; 16 *VX* = *Rot. schreibersii*; 16 *TT* to *XX* = *Nonionina pompilioides*].
- **seu margine coronato dentali**, Sold. *Ibid.* 1780, 98, 1, 5H [= *Crist. calcar*].
- **depressulus**, Walker & Jacob. In Kannmacher's ed. of Adams' Essays Micros. 1798, 641, xiv, 33 [Walker's *Nautilus spiralis utrinque*, etc. iii, 68 = *Nonion. depressula*, W. & J.].
- Montagu, Testac. Brit. 1803, 190; and Supplement, 1808, 78, xviii, 9.
- Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 63, xiii, 7.
- Brown, Illustr. Conch. Gt. Brit. 1827, fly-leaf, lii, 3.
- **discors**, Spalowsky. Testac. 1795, 8, i, 8.
- **diversæ speciei**, Soldani. Sagg. Orilt. 1780, 134, xviii, 90M, N, O; 91P, Q, R, S; xix, 91T, V, X [90M, N = *Crist. costatus*; O = *Crist. calcar*; 91P, Q = *C. cultrata*, many chambers; R = *Crist. crepidula*; S = *Abeolina boscii*; T = *Fronid. complanata*; VX = ? *Globig. bulloides*].
- **sive papilloso, circumradiata et echinati**, Soldani. *Ibid.* 1780, 98, i, 6, 1 [= *Crist. calcar*].
- **echinus**, Sold. Testac. I, (1), 1789, 64, pl. 57, T [*Cristellaria marginata*, d'O., Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 291, 7].
- **entochus**, Schræter. Wiedemann's Archiv, III, (2), 1803, 60, no fig. [? *Dentalina*].
- **faba**, Fichtel & Moll. Test. Micr. 1798, 103, xix, a-c [v. *Nonionina*].
- Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 66, xiii, 51.
- **farctus**, Fichtel & Moll. Test. Micr. 1798, 64, ix, g-i [= *Planorbulina farcta* (F. & M.)].
- **fascia**, Linn. Syst. Nat. ed. 10, 1758, 711; ed. 13 (Gmelin's), 1788, 3373 [Gaultieri, Test. t. 19, f. O [v. *Nodosaria*]].
- **fascia**, Brookes. Introd. Study Conch. 1815, 93, v, 57.
- Brookes, Anleit. Conch. 1823, 80, v, 57.
- Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 65, xiii, 31.
- **galea**, Fichtel & Moll. Test. Micr. 1798, 100, xviii, d-f [= *Cristellaria*].
- Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 66, xiii, 49.
- **gazellicornis**, Spalowsky. Testac. 1795, 9, i, 9.
- (**Orthoc.**) **globifer**, Batsch. Conch. Seesands, 1791, iii, 9a–9c [= *Nodos. globifera*, Batsch.].
- **globuli**, Sold. Testac. I, (1), 1789, 66, pl. 59, vv [*Robulina soldanii*, d'O., Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 288, 5].
- **globuli**, Sold. *Ibid.* I, (1), 1789, 66, pl. 59, tt [*Robulina vortex* (F. & M.), d'Orb., Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 288, 4].
- **gyzehensis**, Forskal. Descript. Anim. 1775, 140; Icones rerum nat. 1776 [probably the same as *Nummulites gyzenensis*, Ehrenberg].
- **granum**, Linn. Syst. Nat. ed. 10, 1758, 711, ed. 13 (Gmelin's), 1788, 3372.
- (**O.**) **harpa**, Batsch. Conch. Seesands, 1791, v, 14a–14e [14a = *Fronid. complanata*, Defr.; 14b, c = *Flab. harpa*, Batsch; 14d, e = *Planularia auris*, Defr.].
- **helicités**, Schræter. Voll. Einleit. Stein, etc. iv, 1784, 232, x, 2.
- Linn., Syst. nat. ed. 13 (Gmelin's), 1788, 3371.
- **hystrix marginatus**, Sold. Testac. I, (1), 1789, 64, pl. 57, S [*Cristellaria marginata*, d'O., Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 291, 7].
- **inæqualis**, Gmelin. Linn., Syst. Nat. ed. 13 (Gmelin), 1788, 3373 [Spengler, Dansk. Skr. 1781, 373, t. 2, f. 10a, b, c [v. *N. rectus*]].
- **inæqualis**, Wood. Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 65, xiii, 32.
- **incrassatus**, Fichtel & Moll. Test. Micr. 1798, 38, iv, a-c [= *Nonion. incrassata* (F. & M.)].
- Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 65, xiii, 40.
- **inflatus**, Montagu. Testac. Brit. Supplement, 1808, 81, xviii, 3 [v. *Rotulina* and *Trochammia*].

- NAUTILUS inflatus**, Montagu. Brown, *Illustr. Conch. Gt. Brit.* 1827, fly-leaf, lii, 4.
- **jugosus**, Montagu. *Testac. Brit.* 1803, 198, xiv, 4 [v. *Orthocera*].
- **læves** (**Lenticulæ**), Sold. *Testac.* i, (1), 1789, 44, pl. 33, *nn* [*Robulina rosacea*, d'O. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* vii, 1826, 289, 11].
- **læves** (**Lenticulæ**), Sold. *Ibid.* i, (1), 1789, 54, pl. 33, *nm* [*Robulina marginata*, d'O., *Ann. Sci. Nat.* vii, 1826, 288, 6].
- **lævi-lucido-umbilicati**, Soldani. *Sagg. Oritt.* 1780, 99, i, 11o [= *Crist. cultrata*].
- **lævigatulus**, Walker & Jacob. In Kannmacher's ed. of Adams' *Essays Micros.* 1798, 641, xiv, 32 [Walker's *Nautilus spiralis geniculis levibus*, iii, 67 = *Crist. rotulata*, Lam.] [v. *Rotalia*].
- _____ Montagu, *Testac. Brit.* 1803, 188; and Supplement, 1808, 75, xviii, 7 and 8.
- _____ Wood, *Index Testaceologicus*, 1825, 63, xiii, 6.
- _____ Brown, *Illustr. Conch. Gt. Brit.* 1827, fly-leaf, lii, 9 and 10.
- **legumen**, Linn. *Syst. Nat.* ed. 10, 1758, 711; ed. 13 (Gmelin's), 1788, 3373 [Plancus, *Cornu Hammonis*, de *Conch.* 8, t. 1, f. 7 [v. *Orthocera*, *Nodosarina*, *Dentalina* and *Vaginulina*].
- _____ after Plancus, Gualteri and Ledermuller. Fornasini, *Bol. Soc. Geol. Ital.* v, 1886, cuts, *aA*, *bB*, *cC*, on p. 26.
- **legumen**, Montagu. *Testac. Brit. Supplement*, 1808, 82, xix, 6 [v. *Spirolina*].
- _____ Wood, *Index Testaceologicus*, 1825, 65, xiii, 34.
- (**Orthoceras**) **leguminiformis**, Batsch. *Conch. Seesands*, 1791, iii, 8a, 8b [*Sa* = *Vag. leguminiformis*, Batsch; *8b* = *Dent. communis*, d'Orb.].
- **lenticula**, Sold. *Testac.* i, (1), 1789, 66, pl. 60, *yy* [*Robulina rotundata*, d'O. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* vii, 1826, 290, 24].
- (**Lenticulæ marginatæ**), Sold. *Ibid.* i, (1), 1789, 54, pl. 33, *B*, etc. [*Robulina cultrata* (Montf.), d'Orb. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* vii, 1826, 287, 1].
- (**Lenticulæ marginatæ**), Sold. *Ibid.* i, (1), 1789, 54, pl. 33, *D* [*Kobulina marginata*, d'O., *Ann. Sci. Nat.* vii, 1826, 288, 6].
- (**Lenticulæ radiatæ**), Sold. *Ibid.* i, (1), 1789, 54, pl. 33, *aa* [*Robulina pulchella*, d'O., *Ann. Sci. Nat.* vii, 1826, 288, 8].
- (**Lenticulæ radiatæ**), Sold. *Ibid.* i, (1), 1789, 54, pl. 33, *bb* [*Robulina radiata*, d'Orb., *Ann. Sci. Nat.* vii, 1826, 288, 7].
- **lenticularis**, Fichtel & Moll. *Test. Micr.* 1798, 55, var. *a*, pl. vi, *e-h* [= *Numm. tchihatcheffi*], d'A. and H.; var. *β*, vii, *a*, *b* [= ? *Numm. lucasana*, Defr.]; var. *γ*, vii, *c-f* [= ? *Numm. molli*, d'A.]; var. *δ*, vii, *g* [= ? *Numm. biaritzensis*, d'A.] [not *N. radiata*, d'O.]; var. *ε*, vii, *h* [= ? *Numm. perforata*, (Montf.), d'O.].
- **linearis**, Montagu. *Testac. Brit. Supplement*, 1808, 87, xxx, 9 [v. *Orthocera*, *Nodosarina* and *Vaginulina*].
- _____ Wood, *Index Testaceologicus*, 1825, 65, xiii, 35.
- **littoreus**, Wulfen. *Nova Acta Acad. Cæs. Leop. Carol.* viii, 1791, 241, no fig.
- **lituitati**, Soldani. *Sagg. Oritt.* 1780, 97, i, 1a-c [= *Crist. cassis*].
- **lituitatus**, Sold. *Testac.* ii, 1798, 13, pl. 1, *A* [*Cristellaria tuberculata*, d'O. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* vii, 1826, 292, 21].
- **lituitati**, Sold. *Ibid.* i, (1), 1789, 64, pl. 57, *z*; 58, *aa* [*Cristellaria lanceolata*, d'O. *For. Foss. Vienne*, 1846, 89, iii, 41, 42].
- _____ *Ibid.* i, (1), 1789, 64, pl. 57, *x* [*Cristellaria consecta*, d'O. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* vii, 1826, 290, 1].
- _____ *Ibid.* i, (1), 1789, 64, pl. 58, *bb* [*Planularia crepidula* (F. & M.), d'O. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* vii, 1826, 260, 6] [= *Cristellaria*, q. v.].
- _____ *Ibid.* i, (1), 1789, 64, pl. 56, *O*, *P* [*Cristellaria nitida*, d'O. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* vii, 1826, 291, 4].
- **cuspides**, Sold. *Ibid.* i, (1), 1789, 64, pl. 58, *dd* [*Planularia rosstrata*, d'O. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* vii, 1826, 260, 7] [= *Cristellaria*, q. v.].
- **cuspis**, Sold. *Ibid.* i, (1), 1789, 64, pl. 58, *cc* [*Cristellaria elongata*, d'O. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* vii, 1826, 292, 11].
- **lituitatus ligulæ**, Sold. *Ibid.* i, (1), 1789, 64, pl. 57, *z* [*Cristellaria bilobata*, d'O. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* vii, 1826, 292, 12].

- NAUTILI lituitati ligulæ**, Sold. Testac. I, (1), 1789, 64, pl. 58, *aa, bb* [*Cristellaria elongata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 292, 11].
- **lituus**, Gmelin. Linn., Syst. Nat. ed. 13 (Gmelin's), 1788, 3372 [Spengler, Dansk. Skr. 1781, 373, t. 2, f. 10*d-g*; Klein, Dantzig. N. Ges. 2, 47, t. 1, litt. *a*] [v. *N. rectus* and *Peneroplis*].
- Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 64, xiii, 20.
- **lobatulus**, Walker & Jacob. In Kannmacher's ed. of Adams' Essays Micros. 1798, 642, xiv, 36 [Walker's *Nautilus spiralis lobatus*, iii, 71 = *Truncatulina lobatula*] [v. *Serpula, Planorb. farcta*, var., and *Truncatulina*].
- Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 64, xiii, 13.
- **macellus**, Fichtel & Moll. Test. Micr. 1798, 66, var. *a, x, e-g*; var. β , *x, h-k* [= *Polystom. macella* (F. & M.)].
- Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 66, xiii, 45.
- **mamilla**, Fichtel & Moll. Test. Micr. 1798, 53, vi, *a-d* [= *Nummulina mamilla* (F. & M.)].
- (**Orthoceras**) **margariferus**, Batsch. Conch. Seesands, 1791, iv, 12*a-c* [= *Vagin. margaritifera*, Batsch.] [v. *Vaginulina*].
- **marisrubri**, Schröter. Wiedemann's Archiv, III, (2), 1803, 62, no fig. [? *Dentulina*].
- **melo**, Sold. Testac. I, (1), 1789, 59, pl. 46, *qq* [*Nonionina soldanii*, d'O. For. Foss. Vienne, 1846, 109 pl. 5, 15, 16].
- *Ibid.* II, 1798, 33, pl. 8, *zz, A, B, C* [*Nonionina melo*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 293, 4].
- **melo**, Fichtel & Moll. Test. Micr. 1798, 118, var. *a, xxiv, a-f*; var. β , *xxiv, g-h* [v. *Alveolina, Borelis* and *Melonina*].
- Bowdich, Elem. Conch. (1), 1822, 16, ii, 1*a-d* [*Melonites* in text].
- **melo spiralis**, Sold. Testac. I, (1), 1789, 59, pl. 46, *rr, ss* [*Gyroidina soldanii*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 278, 5].
- **minimus**, etc., Gualteri. Index Test. Conchyl. 1742, Tab. xix, f. *A, B, C, D* [† varieties described and 3 referred to Plancus' figures] [*AD* = *Polyst. crispa*; *B* = *Crist. rotulata*; *C* = *C. calcar*].
- (**Orthoceras**) **murex**, Batsch. Conch. Seesands, 1791, ii, 3*a, b* [= *Nodosaria*].
- **navicularis**, Wulfen. Nova Acta Acad. Cæs. Leop. Carol. VIII, 1791, 241, no fig. [*C. cultrata*].
- (**Orthoceras**) **obliquatus**, Batsch. Conch. Seesands, 1791, ii, 5*a-d* [= *Nodos.*].
- **obliquus**, Linn. Syst. Nat. ed. 10, 1758, 711; ed. 13 (Gmelin's), 1788, 3372 [Gualtieri, Test. t. 19, f. *N*] [v. *Nodosarina, Nodosaria* and *Dentulina*].
- Brookes, Introd. Study Conch. 1815, 91, v, 56.
- [**obliqua**] ——— Brookes, Anleit. Conch. 1823, 80, v, 56.
- Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 64, xiii, 22.
- **oblongus carinata apertura lineari ovali**, Walker & Boys. Test. min. [1784], 20, iii, 72 [= *Cristellaria*, young].
- **orbiculus**, Fichtel & Moll. Test. Micr. 1798, 112, xxi, *a-d* [v. *Orbiculina*].
- Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 66, xiii, 56.
- **orbiculus**, Forskal. Descrip. Anim. 1775, 125, No. 66 [v. also *Orbitolites*].
- **orthoceratites**, Schröter. Wiedemann's Archiv, III, (2), 1803, 64, no fig. [= *Nodosaria*].
- **papillosus**, Sold. Testac. I, (1), 1789, 65, pl. 59, *qq, rr* [*Robulina calcar* (Linn.). D'Orb., Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 289, 12].
- *Ibid.* I, (1), 1789, 66, pl. 59, *ss* [*Cristellaria papillosa*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 293, 25].
- **papillosus**, Fichtel & Moll. Test. Micr. 1798, 82, xiv, *a-c* [= *Cristellaria pupillosa* (F. & M.)] [v. *Cristellaria*].
- Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 66, xiii, 46.
- **planatus**, Fichtel & Moll. Test. Micr. 1798, 91, var. *a, xvi, a-c* (*i*, section), var. β , *xvi, a-f*, var. γ , *xvi, g, h* [= *Peneroplis planatus* (F. & M.)] [v. *Polystomella planulata*].

- NAUTILUS planatus**, Fichtel & Moll. Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 66, xiii, 47.
- **planci**, Wulfen. Nova Acta Acad. Cæs. Leop. Carol. VIII, 1791, 246, no fig. [founded on *Planucus*, de Conch, tab. 1, f. 4] [= *Crist. rotulata*].
- (Orthoc.) **pennatula**, Batsch. Conch. Seesands, 1791, iv, 13a-13c [v. *Grammostonum*, *Vulvulina*, *Bigenerina*, *Capreolus*].
- **pertusus**, Forskal. Descr. Anim. 1775, 125, No. 65 [v. also *Peneroplis*].
- **pompilioides**, Fichtel & Moll. Test. Micr. 1798, 31, i, a-c [= *Nonionina*].
- Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 65, xiii, 37.
- **prorsus microscopici, quos gibbosos, seu papyraceos minimos** voco, etc., Soldani. Sagg. Oritt. 1780, 101, ii, 18A [= *Truncat. tuberculata*].
- **radiatus**, Fichtel & Moll. Test. Micr. 1798, 58, viii, a-d [= *Nummulina radiata* (F. & M.) = *N. variolaria*, Lamarck].
- **radicula**, Linn. Syst. Nat. ed. 10, 1758, 711; ed. 13 (Gmelin's), 1788, 3373 [Planucus, de Conch. 14, t. 1, f. 5] [v. *Orthocera*, *Nodosarina* and *Nodosaria*].
- Montagu, Testac. Brit. 1803, 197, vi, 4; xiv, 6.
- Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 64, xiii, 27.
- (Orthoc.) **radicula**, Batsch. Conch. Seesands, 1791, iii, 10a, b [= *Nodos. limbata*, d'O.].
- **raphanistrum**, Linn. Syst. Nat. ed. 10, 1758, 710; ed. 13 (Gmelin's), 1788, 3372 [v. *Nodosaria*].
- Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 64, xiii, 23.
- Hanley. Ipsa Linn. Conch. 1855, 490, v, 4.
- **raphanus**, Linn. Syst. Nat. ed. 10, 1758, 711; ed. 13, (Gmelin's), 1788, 3372 [Planucus, de Conch. t. 1, f. 6] [v. *Orthocera*, *Marginulina*, *Nodosarina* and *Nodosaria*].
- Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 64, xiii, 24.
- **rectus**, Spengler. Nye Saml. k. Danske Selsk. Skr. 1, 1781, 381, ii, 10a, b, c.
- *Ibid.* 1, 1781, 382, ii, 10d, e, f [“Den anden Art (Lit. d, e, f) er meget mærkværdig.”].
- [**NAUTILUM rectum**], Schröter. Neue Litt. u. Beytr. 1, 1784, 316, 1, 8.
- **rectus**, Montagu. Testac. Brit. 1803, 197; and Supplement, 1808, 82, xix, 4 and 7 [v. *Orthocera*].
- Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 65, xiii, 36.
- **rectus geniculis depressis**, Walker & Boys. Test. Min. [1784], 21, iii, 74 [*Nod. (Vagin.) legumen*, Linn.].
- **repandus**, Fichtel & Moll. Test. Micr. 1798, 35, iii, a-d [= *Pulvinulina repanda* (F. & M.)].
- Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 65, xiii, 38.
- **rotatus** [Montagu]. Wood, *ibid.* 1825, 63, xiii, 5.
- **rugosus**, Linn. Syst. Nat. ed. xii, 1766, 1162; ed. 13 (Gmelin's), 1788, 3371.
- (Orthoceras) **scalaris**, Batsch. Conch. Seesands, 1791, ii, 4a, b [v. *Nodosarina* and *Nodosaria*].
- **scapha**, Wulfen. Nova Acta Acad. Cæs. Leop. Carol. VIII, 1791, 242, no fig. [*C. rotulata* ?].
- **scapha**, Fichtel & Moll. Test. Micr. 1798, 105, xix, d-f [v. *Polystom. crassula*, var.; *Nonion. scapha* (F. & M.); *N. communis*, d'O., is this form].
- Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 66, xiii, 52.
- **sceptrum**, Schröter. Wiedermann's Archiv, III, (2), 1803, 61, no fig. [? *Nodosaria*].
- **semilituus**, Linn. Syst. Nat. ed. 10, 1758, 710; ed. 13 (Gmelin's), 1788, 3372 [Columna, Phytobas. 136, t. 38, f. D [*Cornu hammonis*]].
- Spalowsky, Testac. 1795, 10, 1, 10.
- **semilituus**, Montagu. Testac. Brit. 1803, 196; and Supplement, 1808, 80, xix, 3.
- Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 64, xiii, 19.
- **semilunares**, Soldani. Sagg. Oritt. 1780, 97, 1, 2d.
- **sertum**, Wulfen. Nova Acta Acad. Cæs. Leop. Carol. VIII, 1791, 240, no fig. [probably *R. beccarii*].

- NAUTILUS sinuatus**, Fichtel & Moll. Test. Micr. 1798, 65, x, *a-d* [= *Rotalia sinuata* (F. & M.)].
- **siphunculus** of Linnæus, Chemnitz, Gualtieri, Wood and others is not a foraminifer.
- **spengleri**, Gmelin. Linn., Syst. Nat. ed. 13 (Gmelin's), 1788, 3371 [Spengler, Dansk. Skr. 1781, 373, t. 2, f. 9b, c [v. *Calcarina*]].
- **spengleri**, Fichtel & Moll. Test. Micr. 84, var. *a*, xiv, *d-f*, var. *β*, xiv, *g-i*, var. *γ*, xv, *a-c*, var. *δ*, xv, *d-f*, var. *ε*, xv, *g, h* (xv, *i, k*, sections) [= *Calcarina*].
- Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 64, xiii, 17.
- **spinulosus**, Montagu. Testac. Brit. Supplement, 1808, 86, xix, 5 [v. *Orthocera*; *Nodosaria*].
- Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 65, xiii, 28.
- **spiralis apertura lineari geniculis elevatis**, Walker & Boys. Test. Min. [1784], 19, iii, 66 [quoted as = "*Calcar*," Linn., but = *Crist. cultrata*].
- **crassus utrinque umbilicatus geniculis lineatis**, Walker & Boys. *Ibid.* [1784], 20, iii, 70 [= *Nonionina crassula*].
- **geniculis lævibus**, Walker & Boys. *Ibid.* [1784], 19, iii, 67 [= *Crist. rotulata*, Lamarck].
- **crenatis**, Walker & Boys. *Ibid.* [1784], 18, iii, 65 [= *Polystomella crispa*].
- **lobatus anfractibus supra rotundatis subtis depressioribus**, Walker & Boys. *Ibid.* [1784], 20, iii, 71 [= *Truncatulina lobatula*].
- **umbilicatus geniculis insculptis**, Walker & Boys. *Ibid.* [1784], 18, iii, 63 [= *Rotalia beccarii*].
- **sulcatis**, Walker & Boys. *Ibid.* [1784], 19, iii, 69 [= *Truncatulina lobatula* v. *umbilicata*, W. & J.].
- **utrinque subumbilicatus geniculis depressis plurimus**, Walker & Boys. *Ibid.* [1784], 19, iii, 68 [= *Nonionina asterizans* v. *depressula*, W. & J.].
- **spirula**, Spengler. Nye Saml. K. Danske Selsk. Skr. 1, 1781, 370 [T. 1], f. 3a, b, c, d and ? f. 4 and 5 [3 = *Calcarina*; 4 and 5 = *Pencroplis*].
- **spirula**, Linn. Martini, see Ammonshörner, Martini.
- **striata**, Soldani. Sagg. Oritt. 1780, 100, ii, 17 Z [= *Polystom. crispa*].
- **striati**, etc., Sold. Testac. 1, (1), 1789, 54, pl. 34, I [*Polystomella strigillata* (F. & M.)]. D'Orb., Ann. Sci. Nat. vii. 1826, 284, 4].
- *Ibid.* 1, (1), 1789, 59, pl. 33, ee [*Robulina sulcata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii. 1826, 289, 10].
- **communes (crispi linnæi)**, Sold. *Ibid.* 1, (1), 1789, 54, pl. 34, cc, ee, G, H [*Polystomella crispa* (Linn.)]. D'Orb., Ann. Sci. Nat. vii. 1826, 283, 1].
- **vulgatissimi subflavi**, Soldani. Sagg. Oritt. 1780, 100, ii, 17, Y [= *Polystom. crispa*].
- **striatopunctatus**, Fichtel & Moll. Test. Micr. 1798, 61, ix, *a-c* [= *Polystomella striatopunctata* (F. & M.)].
- Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 65, xiii, 43.
- **striatulus**, Schrøeter. Wiedemann's Archiv, iii, (2), 1803, 61, no fig. [*Nodosaria*].
- **strigillatus**, Fichtel & Moll. Test. Micr. 1798, 49, var. *a*, v, *c-e*; var. *β*, v, *f, g* [= *Polystom. strigillata*, *α* and *β* (F. & M.)] [*β* is the same as *P. aculeata*, d'O., For. Foss. Vienne, 1846, vi, 27, 28] [v. *Vorticialis* and *Polystomella*].
- Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 65, xiii, 41.
- **subarcuatus geniculis exertis**, Walker & Boys. Test. Min. [1784], 20, iii, 73 [*C. (Margin.) subarcuatula*, W. & J.].
- **subarcuatus**, Montagu. Testac. Brit. 1803, 198, vi, 5 [v. *Cristellaria* and *Nodosaria*].
- Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 65, xiii, 29.
- **subarcuatulus**, Walker & Jacob. In Kannmacher's ed. of Adams' Essays Micros. 1798, 642, xiv, 38 [Walker's, iii, 73 = *C. (Margin.) subarcuatulus*, W. & J.].
- **subarcuatulus**, Montagu. Testac. Brit. Supplement, 1808, 80, xix, 1.

- NAUTILUS subarcuatulus**, Walker. Parkinson, Organ. Rem. former World, III, 1811, 109, xi, 30.
- (**Seminula**) **tricostulati**, Sold. Testac. I, (1), 1789, 62, pl. 53, *A, B* [*Cristellaria* (*Saracenaria*) *italica*. Defr. D'Orb., Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 293, 26].
- **tuberosus**, Fichtel & Moll. Test. Micr. 1798, 111, xx, *g-k* [= *Planorbulina tuberosa* (F. & M.)] [v. *Truncatulina*].
- Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 66, xiii, 55.
- **umbilicatus**, Walker & Jacob. In Kannmacher's ed. of Adams' Essays Micros. 1798, 641, xiv, 34 [Walker's *Nautilus spiralis umbilicatus*, iii, 69 = *Trunc. lobatula*, v. *umbilicatus*, W. & J.] [v. *Rotalia*].
- Montagu, Testac. Brit. 1803, 119; and Supplement, 1808, 78, xviii, 1.
- Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 64, xiii, 12.
- Brown, Illustr. Conch. Gt. Brit. 1827, fly-leaf, li, 8.
- **umbilicatus**, Linn. Syst. Nat. ed. 10, 1758, 710; ed. 13 (Gmelin's), 1788, 3371 [Columna, Phytobas. 136, t. 38, f. *E*].
- **unguiculatus**, Gmelin. *Ibid.* ed. 13 (Gmelin's), 1788, 3372 [Spengler, Dansk. Skr. 1781, 373, t. 2, f. 9d] [= *Calcarina*].
- Wood, Index Testaceologicus, 1825, 64, xiii, 18.
- (**Orthoceras**) **vaginæformis**, Batsch. Conch. Seesands, 1791, iii, *7a-7d* [*7a* = *Lingul. carinata*; *7b*, *Lingul.* or *Gland.*; *7c, d*, *Marginulina* sp. ?].
- **venosus**, Fichtel & Moll. Test. Micr. 1798, 59, viii, *e-h* [= *Nummulina venosa* (F. & M.) = *N. variolaria*, Lamarck].
- (**Orthoceras**) **vertebralis**, Batsch. Conch. Seesands, 1791, ii, *6a; b* [v. *Dentalina* and *Nodosaria*].
- **vortex**, Fichtel & Moll. Test. Micr. 1798, 33, ii, *d-i* [= *Crist.*; d'Orbigny's *Rob. orbicularis* and *R. imperatoria* are varieties of this form] [v. *Cristellaria*].
- Sold. Testac. II, App. 1798, 145, pl. 18, 91p, *P, Q* [*Soldania carinata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 281, 1].
- Sold. *Ibid.* I, (1), 1789, 59, pl. 47, *E* [*Robulina lævigata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 288, 9].
- [**NAUTILITÆ**], Sold. *Ibid.* I, (1), 1789, 66, pl. 60, *B* [*Nonionina umbilicata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 293, 5].
- see *Ammonia* and *Orthoceras*.
- NEMOPHORA floridana**, Conrad. Smithson. Misc. Coll. VII, No. 200 (May, 1866), 1 [= ? *Cristellaria*].
- NODASARIA**, Schlumberger, 1874, misprint for *Nodosaria*.
- NODOSARIA**, Lamarck, 1812. Extrait Cours Zool. 1812, 121; and Hist. Anim. sans Vert. VII, 1822, 596; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 488.
- (**Gland.**) **abbreviata**, Neugeb. Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], VI, 1886, 745, xiv, 20a, *b* [*Glandulina*, 1850].
- (**Dent.**) **abnormis**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 134, ii, 10 [v. *Dentalina*, 1863].
- **abyssorum**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci. XXI, 1881, 63.
- Ⓟ ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 504, lxiii, 8 and 9.
- **acicula** (Lam.). Michelotti, Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. xxii, 1841, 275, i, 1 [*Orthocera*, 1822].
- **acicula**, Philippi. Tertiär. nordwest. Deutsch. 1843, 39, i, 33.
- **acicula**, Reuss. in Geinitz. Palæontographica, xx, (2), 1874, 82, xx, 10.
- (**Dent.**) **aciculata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 255, No. 41.
- = *Dentalina*, see *Orthoceras cuspis*.
- **ackneriana**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. III, 1852, 41, i, 17 and 18 [= *N. orbignyana*, Neugeb., 1860].
- **aculeata**, Ehrenberg. Bericht. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 93.
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxix, 42 [near *N. hispida*, d'O.].
- **aculeata**, d'Orb. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 35, i, 26 and 27.
- Rss., Verstein Böh. Kreide, 1845-6, I, 28, xiii, 29 [= *Dentalina*].
- **acuminata**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 23, ii, 9; xiii, 5; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 28, same pl. and fig.

- NODOSARIA acus**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, i, 3 [= *N. ovicula*, d'O.].
- (**Dent.**) **acuticauda**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 133, ii, 11 [*Dentalina*, 1851].
- **acute-costata**, Silvestri. Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. n. s. vii, 1872, 48, iv, 82-89.
- **adolphina**, d'Orb. Schwager, Novara-Exped., Geol. ii, 1866, 235, vi, 72 and 73 [*Dentalina*, 1846].
- **adpersa**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, (1), 1863 (1864), 43, ii, 13.
- **adenuens**, Olszewski. Sprawozd. Kom. fizyj. Ak. Umiej. Krakowie, ix, 1875, 103, i, 4.
- **æqualis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 253, No. 16.
- **æqualis**, G. B. Sowerby. Genera Recent Fossil Shells, ii, No. xli, 1820-1825, pl. 269.
- ——— Sowerby, Conch. Manual, 1839, 71, f. 465; ed. 2, 1842, 203, f. 465; and later eds.
- (**Gl.**) **æqualis**, Reuss. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 492, lxi, 32 [*Glandulina*, 1863].
- **affinis**, Reuss. Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, i, 26, xiii, 16.
- (**Dent.**) ——— Reuss, in Geinitz, Palæontographica, xx, (2), 1874, 83, xx, 12 [Reuss says this has priority over d'Orbigny's *N. affinis*, For. Foss. Vien. 1846].
- **affinis**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 39, i 36-39.
- ——— Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 748, xiv, 33.
- ——— see *Orthoceratia conico-cylindroidea* and *Orthoceras faniculum*.
- **agglutinans**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 354, xxviii, 18 [error for xxix, 18] [= *Reophax scorpiurus*].
- ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 10, i, 20.
- **agglajæ**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 285.
- **alpigena**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 610, i, 13.
- **alternans**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 139, xiii, 16a, A, and 17.
- **ambigua**, Costa. *Ibid.* vii, (2), 1856, 137, xii, 9aA, 10aA [10 described as a var.].
- ——— v. **cretacea**, Mariani. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital. vii (1889), 286, x, 8.
- **ambigua**, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xii, (2), 1856, 71, i, 13-16 [v. also *N. radícula*].
- **amphioxys**, Reuss. In Geinitz, Palæontographica, xx, (2), 1874, 82, xx, 8.
- **amphora**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 5, i, Turnerithon, 3.
- **ampla**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, ii, 6 [= *N. giabra* d'O.].
- **anglica**, Ehrenberg. *Ibid.* 1854, xxviii, 2 [= *N. ovicula*, d'O.].
- **annulata**, ——— Geogn. Skizze Böhmen ii, (1), 1844, 210 [v. also *Dentalina*].
- ——— Reuss, Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, i, 27, viii, 4 and 67; xiii, 21.
- [**anulata**] ——— Costa, Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, ii, 1855 (1857), 139, i, 16.
- (**Dent.**) ——— Reuss, in Geinitz, Palæontographica, xx, (2), 1874, 85, xx, 19 and 20.
- ——— Fric, Arch. Nat. Landesd. Böhmens, vii, 1889, 111, woodcut, 157.
- **annulifera**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 614, i, 21.
- **anomala**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 129, i, 20-22.
- **antennula** (d'Orb.). Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 140, xii, 25 (var.), xvi, 3 [*Dentalina*, 1846].

- NODOSARIA antennula**, [Costa]. Silvestri, Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. n. s. vii, 1872, 89, xi, 252-259.
- **antipodium**, Stacie. Novara-Exped., Geol. (1), 1864, 194, xxii, 19.
- **penninica**, Michelotti. Nat. Verh. Holland. Maatsch. Wetensch. Haarlem, [2], iii, (2), 1847, 12, not figured.
- **appendiculata**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 142, xii, 22a, A.
- **(Dent.) approximata**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 134, ii, 22 [v. also *Dentalina*].
- Hantken, Magyar. Földt. Társ. Munkálatai, iv, 1868, 87, i, 10.
- Andreae, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. ii, (3), 1884, 203, x, 13-15.
- **archiaciana**, Gemmellaro. Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. (2), xv, 1860, 283, i, 8a. ["This plate was never published;" *vide* Sig. J. Bertoni, Sec'y Gioenia Acad. Catania, 21 June, 1887].
- **(Dent.) arcuata**, d'O., v. *Dentalina*; v. *Orthoceras intortum*, etc.
- **armata**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. iii, 1852, 56, i, 44.
- **(Gl.) armata**, Reuss. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 494, lxiii, 6 [*Glandulina*, 1865].
- **arundinea**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. (2), 1866, 211, v, 43, 44 and 45.
- Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 747, xiv, 28 and 29.
- **aspera**, Reuss. Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, i, 26, xiii, 14 and 15.
- Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 653, xxiv, 4.
- **aspera**, Silvestri. Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. n. s. vii, 1872, 76, viii, 191-200.
- **aspera**, Terq. & Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 19, i (xi), 18a, b.
- **asperula**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. iii, 1852, 54, i, 40 and 41.
- **bacilloides**, Hantken. Magyar. Földt. Társ. Munkálatai, iv, 1868, 86, i, 9a, b, c.
- Hantk., Magy. kir. földt. int. évk. iv, 1875 (1876), 22, ii, 8; xvi, 6; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt. iv, 1875 (1881), 27, same pl. and fig.
- **bacillum**, DeFrance. Dict. Sci. Nat. xxxv, 1825, 127; xxxvi, 1825, 487; Atlas Conch. xiii, 4.
- Blainville, Malacol. 1825 (pls., 1827), v, 4.
- Cuvier, Règne Animal, 1836-46, ix (pls. x), 35, xv, 12.
- [— **bacillum**, DeFr.]. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, 1838, Foraminiferi, not descr., iv, 7.
- D'Orbigny, Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 40, i, 40-47.
- Costa, Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, ii, 1855 (1857), 134, i, 7a
- B, C.**
- Bronn, Klassen Ordn. Thier-Reichs. i, 1859, 72, vi, 14a-e.
- [d'Orb.]. Mackie, Recreative Science, i, 1859, 148, f. 18.
- Suess, Boden Stadt Wien, 1862, 45, f. 1^a.
- Gümbel, Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 618, i, 30.
- Schlumberger, Compt. Rend. Assoc. France, 1873 (1874), 562, f. 14 and 15.
- v. **minor**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 21, ii, 7; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 26, same pl. and fig.
- Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 197, viii, 14.
- Schlumberger, F. Jeun. Nat. Jan., 1882, i, 5, and ii, 5.
- Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 748, xiv, 34.
- See *Orth. seu tubuli*, etc., and *Orth. perfecte conica*, etc.; [*Nodosaria*, sections of], *Orth. brevissima*, etc., and *Orth. perfecte globularia*, etc.

- NODOSARIA** *bactridium*, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 130, i, 24 and 25.
- *bactroides*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xlvi, (1), 1862 (1863), 37, ii, 5.
- “——— *baculoides*, Gm.” Jones, Cat. Foss. Foram. B. M. 1882, 29.
- *badenensis*, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 38, i, 34 and 35.
- v. *aculeata*, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 305, xv, 17-21.
- Jones & Parker, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xvi, 1860, xix, 8 and 9.
- Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 748, xiv, 35.
- Prestwich, Geology, 1888, ii, 352, 175a.
- “*baguette*,” DeFrance. Blainville, Manuel Malac. et Conch. 1825 (pls., 1827), not descr., v, 4 [= *Nodos. bacillum*].
- *balænarum*, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 285.
- E. in Koldewey, Zweite Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt, 1874, ii, n. d., i, 19.
- *berthelotiana*, Reeve. Conch. System. II, 1842, 293, ccxcvii, 15 [*Margulinina*, d'Orb. = *Marginulina*].
- *beyrichi*, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xii, 2, 1856, 72, i, 7-9.
- Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 19, ii, 5; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 23, same pl. and fig. [*N. neugeboreni* in descr. of plates, but this is evidently an error as Hantken's figures correspond to Neugeboren's figures of *N. beyrichi*, Neugeb., Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xii, 1856, pl. i].
- Jones, M. Micr. Journ. xv, 1876, cxxviii, 1.
- *bicuspidata*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, lxii, (1), 1870, 472; figured by v. Schlicht, Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl, 1870, ix, 10-12, 14, 16.
- *biformis*, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 130, i, 23.
- *bitziana*, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. III, 1852, 53, 1, 36 and 37 [*Bietziana* in 1860 “= *bronnana*”].
- *bistegia*, Duřnikowski. Kosmos [Lemberg], iv, 1879, 106, pl., 4.
- *bolli*, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 265, viii, 6.
- *boueana*, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 37, i, 30 and 31.
- *brevicula*, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. (2), 1866, 234, vi, 71.
- *brevis*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 252, No. 3.
- *bronniana*, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. III, 1852, 52, i, 33-35 [*Bronnana* in 1860].
- *brukenthaliana*, Neugeboren. *Ibid.* III, 1852, 40, i, 13 and 14 [*Bruken-thalana* in 1860].
- *buchiana*, Neugeboren. *Ibid.* III, 1852, 41, i, 16 [= *orbignyana*, Neugeb., 1860].
- *budensis*, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 23, ii, 10; xvi, 4; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 23, same pl. and fig.
- Jones, M. Micr. Journ. xv, 1876, cxxix, 8a, b.
- *cactus*, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 10, ii, 2.
- Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 10, i, Jurensismergel, 1.
- *calamus*, Silvestri. Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. n. s., vii, 1872, 87, x, 243-251.
- *callosa*, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. (1), 1864, 197, xxii, 23.
- *calomorpha*, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 129, i, 15-19.
- Terrigi, Atti Accad. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 178, i, 7.
- Terrigi, *ibid.* xxxv, 1883, 176, ii, 11.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 497, lxi, 23-27.
- Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, (7), 1888, 223, xlv, 1, 4 (?).
- Fornasini, Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital. vii, 1888, 47, iii, 9.

- NODOSARIA callidula**, Franzén. Math. termész. értesítő, VII, 1889, 252, iv, 5.
- **cancellata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 254, No. 29.
- = *Lag. melo*, d'O. (bilocular), q. v.; v. also *Orthocerasia flosculi*.
- **candei**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc., Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 15, i, 6 and 7; also in Spanish, 1840, 44, same pl. and fig.
- **cannæformis**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLII, 1860 (1861), 364, i, 2a, b.
- **capillaris**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. III, 1852, 50, i, 22-24.
- **capitata**, Boll. Geogn. deutsch. Ostseeländer, 1846, 177, ii, 13 [v. also *Dentalina*].
- v. **brevis**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LXII, (1), 1870, 475; figured by v. Schlicht, "Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl," 1870, viii, 9.
- v. **costata**, Reuss. *Ibid.* LXII, (1), 1870, 475; figured by v. Schlicht, "Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl," 1870, viii, 10.
- v. **striatissima**, Andreae. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, (3), 1884, 204, x, 4 and 5.
- **capitata**, Buignier. Stat. Géol., etc., Meuse, 1852, Atlas, 47, xxxii, 28.
- **carinata**, Reeve. Conch. System. II, 1842, 293, ccxcvii, 14 [*Lingulina*, d'Orb. = *Lingulina*].
- (**Dent.**) **carinata**, d'O. v. *Dentalina*; v. *Orthoceras obliquum*.
- **catenulata**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 515, lxiii, 32-34.
- Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. 1889, 486, xi, 21, 22.
- **catesbyi**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc., Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 16, i, 8-10; also in Spanish, 1840, 45, same pl. and fig.
- **cingillum**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt. Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 7, i, 3.
- Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 5, i, Turnerithon, 2.
- **citriformis**, Schmid. Neues Jahrbuch, 1867, 586, vi, 52 and 53.
- Brady. Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 126, x, 16.
- **clausa**, Marsson. Mitth. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen, x, 1878, 131, i, 8.
- **clava**, Michelotti. Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. xxii, 1841, 276, i, 4.
- **clava**, Cornuel. Mém. Soc. Geol. France, [2], III, 1848, 250, i, 16, 17.
- **clava**, Costa. Atii Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), (1856), 147, xiii, 7.
- **clava**, Karrer. In von Drasche, Frag. Geol. Luzern, 1878, 90, v, 11; and Boll. Com. Map. Geol. Españ. VII, 1880, 272, E, 11.
- **clavæformis**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. III, 1852, 53, i, 38.
- **clavata**, Costa. Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], VI, 1886, 748, xiv, 31 [*Vaginulina*, 1855].
- **clavatus**, Brown. Elem. Foss. Conch. 1843, [21], iii, 8.
- **claviformis**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 477, xix, 17 and 18a, b.
- Terquem and Berthelin, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 19, i (xi), 17.
- **clavulæformis**, Schwager. Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. IX, 1878, 521, i, 4.
- **clavulus**, Lamarck. Ency. Méth. "Vers," 1830 (pls. 1827), pl. 466, f. 3 [P. & J. quote "pt. 23, 1816"] [= *Clavulina*].
- (**Orthocerasina**) — d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 255, No. 48; and Modèles, No. 2, 1826.
- P., J. & B. [d'O., Modèles, 2], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 18, i, 25.
- Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1834 (1885), 160, f.
- **coarctata**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 19, xii, 15; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875, (1881), 24, same pl. and fig.
- **coccoptycha**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 611, i, 16.

- NODOSARIA columella**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. Geol. Reichs. ix, 1877, 379, xvib, 21.
- **comata** (Batsch). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 509, lxiv, 1-5 [*Nautilus* (*Orthoceras*), 1791].
- **memorable**, Franzenu. Math. termész. értesítő, vii, 1889, 252, iv, 6.
- **communis** d'Orbigny. Reuss, Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, i, 28, xii, 21 [*Dentalina*, 1826].
- (Dent.) ——— Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 342, xili, 10.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger. 1884, 504, lxii, 19-22.
- ——— Agassiz, Three Cruises. "Blake," ii, 1888, 166, f. 505.
- ——— Goës, Bihang K. Svenska Vet.-Ak. Handl. xv, 1889, ii, 18-26.
- (Dent.) ——— v. *Orthoceras farcimen*.
- **compressiuscula**. Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. iii, 1852, 59, i, 54-56.
- ——— Neugeboren, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xii, 2, 1856, 79, ii, 1-7.
- **conica**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. iii, 1852, 54, i, 4.
- **conica**, Soldani. Silvestri, Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. n. s., vii, 1872, 39, iii, 52-56 [v. *Orthoceras perfecta conica in acutum apicem*, etc.].
- ——— v. **coarctata** Silvestri. *Ibid.* vii, 1872, 44, iii, 58-61.
- ——— v. **monstruosa**, Silvestri. *Ibid.* vii, 1872, 42, iii, 57.
- **concinna**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xl, 1860, 178, i, 3.
- **conferta**, Reuss. Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, i, 26, xiii, 10.
- **conferta**, Schmid. Neues Jahrbuch, 1867, 585, vi, 49.
- ——— Brady, Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 126, z. 14.
- (Dent.) **consobrina**, d'Orbigny. var. **emaciata**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 132, ii, 12, 13 [*Dentalina*, 1846 and 1851].
- (Dent.) ——— Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 342, xvi, 3.
- (Dent.) ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 501, lxii, 23 and 24 [see *Dentalina*],
- ——— v. **emaciata**, Rss. *Ibid.* 1884, 502, lxii, 25 and 26 [*Dent. emaciata*, 1851].
- (Dent.) ——— Andreae, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. ii, (3), 1884, 203, x, 9-12.
- **conspurcata**. Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. iii, 1851, 59, iii, 3.
- ——— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, (1), 1863 (1864), 43, ii, 10-12.
- ——— Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 130, ii, 19-21.
- **constricta**, Reuss. Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, i, 26, xiii, 12 and 13 [v. *Haplostiche*].
- sp. (cfr. *constricta*, Reuss), v. d. Marck, Verh. nat. Ver. preuss. Rheinl. xv, 1858, 56, i, 14.
- **contorta**. Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 159, xvi, 2.
- (Dent.) **contorta**, Hantken. Magyar. Földt. Társ. Munkálatai, iv, 1868, 89, i, 16.
- **contracta**. Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, ii, 1855 (1857), 135, i, 3.
- **corallina**, Gämbel. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xviii, 1862, 218, iii, 10a, b.
- (Dent.) **cornicula**, d'Orbigny, *Dentalina*, q. v., v. also *Orthoceras corniculum*.
- **costai**. Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. (2), 1866, 229, vi, 62.
- **costellata**, Reuss. Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, i, 27, viii, 8.
- **costulata**, Reuss. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 515, lxiii, 23-27 [*N. stipitata*, var., 1870].
- **crassa**, Hantken. Magyar. Földt. Társ. Munkálatai, iv, 1868, 86, i, 15 [crassa in descr. to plate].
- ——— Hantk., A magy. kir. földt. int. évkön. iv, 1875 (1876), 23, xiii, 4; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 28, same pl. and fig.
- **crassitesta**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. (2), 1866, 224, v, 55.

- NODOSARIA** (Crist.) *crepidula* (F. & M.). Hamilton, Trans. N. Zealand Inst. XIII, 1881, 395, xvi, 9 [*Nautibus*, 1798].
- *crispata*, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 476, xlx, 9, 10a, b, c, 11a, b.
- *culmen*. Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 158, xiii, 15.
- *culminiformis*. Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k. bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 614, i, 23.
- *cuspidata*, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 13, ii, 23.
- ——— Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 15, ii, Blagdenischicht, 2.
- (Dent.) *cuvieri*, d'Orbigny, v. *Dentalina*; v. *Orthoceras varietas Raphani*, etc.
- *cylindracea*, Reuss. Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, I, 25, xiii, 1, 2.
- *cylindracea*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 146, xii, 12 and 14; xiii, 6.
- *cylindrella*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XVIII, 1856, 222, i, 2.
- *cylindrum*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, not descr. xxvii, 1.
- *czizceckiana*, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. III, 1852, 52, i, 30 [quoted as *Czizceckiana* = *Brownana* by Neugeb., in 1860.]
- *dacrydium*, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XXV, 1865, 128, i, 13 and 14.
- (Dent.) *debilis*, Hantken. Magyar. Földt. Társ. Munkálatai, IV, 1868, 88, ii, 27 [v. also *Dentalina*].
- *decem-costata*, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 306, xv, 24 and 25.
- *deceptor*, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. (2), 1866, 212, v, 30.
- *deformis*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 161, xiii, 19.
- *deiscens*, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, II, 1855 (1857), 139, i, 6.
- *dentalina*, Lamarck. Anim. sans Vert. VII, 1822, 596, No. 2.
- *detruncata*, Schwager. Benecke's Geogn. Pal. Beiträge, I, 1868, 656, xxxiv, 7.
- *diremta*, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 25, iii, 6.
- *distans*, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 264, viii, 5.
- *doliolum*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 154, xiii, 5.
- *dubia*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 252, No. 10 [v. *Lituola*].
- ——— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, XXXV, 1883, 175, ii, 10.
- ? ——— Malagoli, Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital. VI, 1887, 521, xiii, 5.
- ——— = *Lituola*, see *Orthoceras* *Zoophy. minuscula*.
- *dubiosa*, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. (1), 1864, 202, xxii, 27.
- *duplicans*, Richter. In Geinitz, Dyas, etc. 1861 (1), 120, xx, 26.
- *duplicicostata*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 179, i, 5.
- *edelina*, v. Schlicht. "Foram. Septar. Pietzpubl." 1870, 31, ix, 7.
- *egregia*, Franzenan. Math. termész. értesítő, VII, 1889, 253, iv, 7.
- *ehrenbergiana*, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. III, 1852, 58, i, 53 (in text) [error for 50-52 (see plate)] [*ehrenbergiana* in 1860].
- *eichbergensis*, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 25, iii, 7.
- *elegans*, d'Orbigny. Schwager, Novara-Exped., Geol. (2), 1866, 233, vi, 68 [*Dentalina*, 1846].
- *elegans*, Dunikowski. Kosmos [Lemberg], IV, 1879, 106, pl., 5.
- *elegans*, v. Muenster. Roemer, Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 382, iii, 1.
- ——— Michelotti, Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XXII, 1841, 276, i, 2.
- *elegans*, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. III, 1852, 57, i, 53.
- *elegantissima*, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 19, xii, 16; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 24, same pl. and fig.
- *elongata*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 252, No. 5.
- *elugypha*, misprint for *N. euglyphypha*, Schwager.
- *enneagona*, Rouault. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], III, 1848, 466, xlv, 12a.

- NODOSARIA eocæna**. Gmbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 617, i, 28.
- **equisetiformis**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. (2), 1866, 231, vi, 66.
Hauken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 20, ii, 11; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 25, same pl. and fig.
- **erbessina**, Schwager. Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. ix, 1878, 520, i, 3.
- **euglypha**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Wrtrt. xxi, 1865, 96, ii, 8.
- — — — — Deecke, Mm. Soc. Emul. Montbliard, xvi, 1886, [22], i, 8.
- **ewaldi**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. iii, 1851, 58, iii, 2.
Bornemann, *ibid.* vii, 1855, 321, xii, 10.
Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 129, ii, 18.
Andrae, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. ii, (3), 1884, 201, x, 21.
- — — — — Toutkowsky, Zap. Kievsk. Obsch. Est. ix, 1888, 17, i, 3.
- **excentrica**. Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, ii, 1855 (1857), 137, i, 21.
- **exilis**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. iii, 1852, 51, i, 25 and 26.
- — — — — Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 130, ii, 17.
- — — — — Andrae, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. ii, (3), 1884, 201, x, 18–20.
- **exilis**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. (2). 1866, 223, v, 52.
- **eximia**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wi.-s. Wien, LVIII, (1), 1868, 164, iv, i.
- **iacile**, Franzenau. Math. termsz. értesit, vii, 1889, 253, iv, 8.
- **farcimen** (Soldani). Silvestri, Atti Accad. Gienia Sci. Nat. n. s., vii, 1872, 83, x, 229–242 [*Orthoceras*, 1791].
- (D.) — — — — — Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 498, LXII, 17 and 18, cuts 13a, b, c, 499.
- (Dent.) — — — — — Howchin, Journ. R. Microsc. Soc. 1888, 543, ix, 21a. b.
- **fascia** (Linn), see *Nautilus*, 1758.
- **ferussacii**, d'Orb. Guria-Menville's Cuvier, Iconographie, Mollusques, 1829–43, 9, iii, 1 [*Dentalina*, 1826].
Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, Henderson's ed. iii, 1834 (pls., 1837), 18, vi, 1.
- **fichtelia**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. iii, 1852, 54, i. 39 [= *N. rudis*, d'O., Neugeb., 1860].
- **filiformis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 253, No. 14 [v. also *Dentalina*].
Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, Henderson's ed. iii, 1834 (pls., 1837), 18, viii, 10.
- — — — — Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxv, 1883, 174, ii, 8.
- (D.) — — — — — Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 500, lxiii, 3–5.
v. *Orthoceratia filiformia*, etc.
- **filiformis**, Reuss. Verstein. Bhm. Kreide, 1845–6, i, 28; xli, 28.
- **fistuca**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. (2), 1866, 216, v, 36 and 37.
- **flexuosa**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 254, No. 32 [v. *Dentalina*].
v. *Dentalina*; v. *Orthoceratia filiformia*.
- **flurli**, Gmbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 614, i, 22.
- **fortinensis**. Terquem. Mm. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 353, xxvi, 1–5.
Terquem, Mm. Soc. Gol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 11, i, 22–24.
- — — — — Deecke, Mm. Soc. Emul. Montbliard, xvi, 1886, [21], i, 27.
- **fragilis**, DeFrance. Dict. Sci. Nat. xxxv, 1825, 126.
- **fusiformis**, Silvestri. Atti Accad. Gienia Sci. Nat. n. s., vii, 1872, 99, no fig.
- **fustiformis**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. (2), 1866, 228, vi, 60.
- **fusula**, Reuss. In Geinitz, Palontographica, xx, (2), 1874, 82, xx, 9.

- NODOSARIA fusulinaformis**, M'Coy. *Annals Mag. Nat. Hist.* (2), III, 1849, 131, no fig.
- M'Coy, *Contrib. British Palæont.* 1854, 101, no fig.
- **geinitzi**, Reuss. *Jahresber. Weiteraur. Ges.* 1851-53, 77, pl. f. 12.
- Richter, *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges.* VII, 1855, 532, xxvi, 26.
- Geinitz, *Dyas, etc.* 1861, (1), 121, xx, 28.
- Brady, *Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc.* xxx, 1876, 126, x, 6.
- **geinitziana**, Neugeboren. *Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat.* III, 1852, 37, i, 1 [*N. geinitziana* in 1860].
- **gemina**, Silvestri. *Atti Accad. Giænia Sci. Nat. n. s.*, VII, 1872, 67, vii, 160-172.
- **gibba**, d'Orbigny. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* VII, 1826, 253, No. 24.
- **gibbosa**, Buvignier. *Stat. Géol., etc., Meuse*, 1852, Atlas, 47, xxxii, 30.
- **gigantea**, Potiez and Michaud. *Galerie des Mollusques Mus. Douai*, I, 1838, 24, viii, 9 and 10 ("covered with pyrites").
- **gigantea**, Boll. *Geogn. deutsch. Ostsee*, 1846, 179.
- **glabra**, d'Orbigny. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* VII, 1826, 253, No. 12.
- P., J. & B. [Soldani], *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [4], VIII, 1871, 155, ix, 35.
- see *Orthoceratia orthocæne* and *Orthoceras baculus*.
- (Gland.) **glans**, d'Orbigny. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* VII, 1826, 252, No. 2 [v. also *Glandulina*].
- D'Orbigny, *Modèles*, No. 51, 1826.
- Jones & Parker, *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* XVI, 1860, xix, 7.
- (Gland.) ———— P., J. & B. [d'O., *Modèles*, 51], *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [3], XVI, 1865, 27, i, 30.
- Basset, *Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf.* 1884 (1885), 160, fig.
- **glandigena**, Schwager. *Novara-Exped., Geol.* (2), 1866, 219, v, 46.
- **glandulina**, Zwingli & Kübler. *Foraminif. schweiz. Jura*, 1870, 25, iii, 8.
- **glandulinoides**, Neugeboren. *Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat.* III, 1852, 37, i, 2 [= *N. geinitziana*, Neugeb., 1860].
- **globifera**, Bat.-ch. see *Nautilus globifer*.
- **gomphiformis**, Schwager. *Novara-Exped., Geol.* (2), 1866, 220, v, 48.
- **gracilescens**, Schwager. *Ibid.* 1866, 234, vi, 70.
- **gracilis** (d'O.). *Rss., Verstein. Böhm. Kreide*, 1845-6, I, 27, viii, 6 [*Dentalina*, 1840].
- **gracilis**, Neugeboren. *Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat.* III, 1852, 51, i, 27-29.
- **gracillima**, Costa. *Atti Accad. Pontaniana*, VII, (2), 1856, not descr., xvi, 22.
- **gramen**, Costa. *Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli*, II, 1855 (1857), 117, i, 3.1 [the left hand figure on plate].
- (Dent.) **granais**, Reuss. *Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, xxv, 1865, 131, i, 26-28.
- **granitocalcareæ**, Gümbel. *Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss.* x, 186 (1870), 613, i, 19.
- **granulata**, Karrer. In v. Drasche, *Frag. Geol. Luzon*, 1878, 90, v, 10; and *Bol. Com. Map. Geol. Españ.* VII, 1880, 272, E, 10.
- (Dent.) **granulosa**, Andreae. *Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Elsass-Lothr.* II, (3), 1884, 202, x, 3.
- **grossecostata**, Costa. *Atti Accad. Pontaniana*, VII, (2), 1856, 148, xii, 1-3.
- (Dent.) **guttifera**, d'O. Parker & Jones, *Phil. Trans.* 1865, 313, xiii, 11 [*Dentalina*, 1846].
- Steinmann, *Elem. Palæont.* I, 1888, 27, f. 8, B.
- **haidingeriana**, Neugeboren. *Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat.* III, 1852, 52, i, 31 and 32 [= *N. bronnanæ*, Neugeb., 1860].
- (Mucron.) **hasta**, d'Orbigny. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* VII, 1826, 256, No. 49 [v. also *Mucronina*].
- D'Orbigny, *Modèles*, No. 54, 1826.
- (Mucr.) ———— P., J. & B. [d'O., *Modèles*, 52], *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [3], XVI, 1865, 27, i, 29.

- NODOSARIA (Muer.) hasta**, d'Orbigny. Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 160, fig.
- **haueriana**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. III, 1852, 39, i, 8 and 9 [*N. hauerina* in 1860].
- **hectica**, Gumbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 615, i, 25.
- ——— Terq., Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 35, i (ix), 34-37.
- **helli**, Gumbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 617, i, 29.
- **herrmanni**, Andreae. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, (3), 1884, 205, x, 2.
- **hircicornua**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. (2), 1866, 230, vi, 64.
- **hirsuta**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 252, No. 7.
- ——— = *N. hispida*, d'Orb., see *Orthoceratia quasi hispida* and *O. hispida*.
- **hispida**, d'Orb. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, 1838, Foraminiferi, 17, iv, 3 [error for 4]; and Palæont. II [= Atti Accad. Pontan. 1856, q. v.] [v. also *N. hirsuta*]. [From the discrepancy in the dates d'Orbigny apparently named this species for Costa. See Sherborn, Bibl. Foram. 1888, 32].
- ——— Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 35, i, 24 and 25,
- ——— Hartwig, Magt von het Kleine, 1849, 111, f. 2; and 1866, 101, f. 38; German by Dr. A. Schwartzkopf, 1851, 81.
- ——— Costa, Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, II, 1855 (1857), 140, i, 10 [11 and 22].
- ——— Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 131, xi, 27-40.
- ——— Mackie, Recreative Science, I, 1859, 148, f. 16.
- ——— Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, XII, 2.
- ——— Brady, Proc. Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. XIII, 1865-6 (1867), 223, i, 9.
- ——— Mackie, Science Gossip, 1867, 130, f. 113
- ——— P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 154, ix, 45.
- ——— Silvestri, Atti Accad. Giœnia Sci. Nat. n. s., VII, 1872, 80, ix, 207-228.
- ——— Nicholson, Manuel Palæont. 1879, i, 99, f. 13d, e.
- ——— Hoernes, Elem. Palæont. 1884, 25, f. 7; French ed 1886, same fig.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 507, lxiii, 12-16.
- ——— **v. sublineata**, Brady. *Ibid.* 1884, 508, lxiii, 19-22.
- ——— Balkwill & Wright, Trans. R. Irish Ac. xxviii (Sci.), 1885, 343, xii, 31.
- ——— Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], VI, 1886, 748, xiv, 32.
- **hispida**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. (2), 1866, 231, vi, 65.
- ——— Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, (7), 1888, 223, xlv, 3 and 5.
- ——— Mariani, Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital. VII, (1889), 286, x, 6.
- **hochstetteri**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. (2), 1866, 214, v, 32.
- (**Dent.**) **hörnési**, Hantken. Magyar. Földt. Társ. Munkálatai, IV, 1868, 89, i, 14 [v. also *Dentalina*].
- **holoserica**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. (2), 1866, 221, v, 49.
- **hortensis**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 476, xix, 13.
- **humilis**, Roemer. Verst. n.-d. Kreide, 1840-1, 95, xv, 6 [v. also *Glandulina*].
- ——— Jones & Parker, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. XVI, 1860, xix, 6.
- ——— Brady, Proc. Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. XIII, 1865-6 (1867), 222, i, 5.
- ——— Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], VI, 1886, 746, xiv, 23.
- **inarticulata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LII, (1), 1865 (1866), 451, pl. 5.
- **incerta**, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XII, 2, 1856, 72, I, 10-11.

- NODOSARIA incerta**, Silvestri. Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. n. s., VII, 1872, 93, xi, 264-267.
- **incerta**, Terq. & Berth. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 18, i (xi), 15.
- **incongrua**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 13, ii, 17.
- ——— Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 15, ii, Blagdenischicht. 1.
- **inconstans**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. III, 1852, 38, i, 6, 7.
- **inconstans**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. (2), 1866, 213, v, 31.
- **index**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxvii, xi, A-D, 10 [= *Nodosinella cylindrica*, B. apud Möller, 1879].
- **inflata**, Reuss. Verst. u. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, i, 25, xiii, 4.
- ——— Reuss, Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 263, viii, 2, 3, 4.
- ——— Reuss' Model. 1865, No. 19 (Catal. No. 37, 1861) [= a short *N. raphanistrum*].
- **inflata**, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, II, 1855 (1857), 139, i, 18.
- ——— Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 153, xiii, 4.
- **(Dent.) inflexa**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 131, ii, 1.
- ——— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LXII, 1870, 472, No. 16; v. Schlicht, Foram. Pietzpuhl, 1870, pl. xxxviii, f. 3.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 498, lxii, 9.
- **inops**, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. IV, (1), 1851, 24, i, 7.
- **insecta**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. (2), 1866, 224, v, 53 and 54.
- **insolita**, Schwager. *Ibid.* (2), 1866, 230, vi, 63.
- **intercellularis**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XXI, 1881, 63.
- **(D)** ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 515, lxx, 1-4, and fig. 15, p. 516.
- **intercostata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 179, i, 4.
- **interlineata**, Reuss. Marsson, Mitth. Nat. Ver. Neu Vorpommern u. Rügen, x, 1878, 132, i, 11a, b [*Dentalina*, 1855].
- **intermittens**, Roemer. Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 382, iii, 2.
- ——— Michelotti, Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XXII, 1841, 277, i, 9.
- **intermedia**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 154, xvi, 4.
- **internodifera**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 611, i, 15.
- **interrupta**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 252, No. 11 [v. also *Dentalina*].
- ——— = *Dental.* see *Orthoceratia baculi*.
- **interrupta**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 17, ii, Parkinsonthon, 5.
- **interrupta**, Silvestri. Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. n. s., VII, 1872, 100, no fig.
- **intertenuata**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. (2), 1866, 226, vi, 58.
- **inversa**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. III, 1852, 38, i, 5a, b.
- **irregularis**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 32, i, 13 and 14.
- **javanica**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 160, i, vii [= a *Bigenerina* with internal ribs on chamber wall] [Glauc.]
- **jonesi**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 89, xii, 6.
- **jonesi**, Richter. In Geinitz, Dyas, etc., 1861, (1), 121, xx, 31.
- ——— Brady, Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. XXX, 1876, 126, x, 13.
- **jurassica**, Gümbel. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XVIII, 1862, 217, iii, 9a, b.
- **karreri**, Hantken. Magyar. Földt. Társ. Munkálatai, IV, 1868, 85, i, 8.
- **kingi**, Reuss. In Geinitz, Dyas, etc., 1861, (1), 121, xx, 29.
- ——— Brady, Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. XXX, 1876, 126, x, 12.
- **kirkbyi**, Richter. In Geinitz, Dyas, etc. 1861, (1), 121, xx, 30.
- ——— Schmid, Neues Jahrbuch, 1867, 586, vi, 55.
- ——— Brady, Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. XXX, 1876, 126, x, 10

- NODOSARIA knihnitziana**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. Geol. Reichs. ix, 1877, 379, xvib, 22.
- **koina**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. (2), 1866, 220, v, 47.
- **kressenbergensis**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 609, i, 12.
- (**Glandulina**) **lævigata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 252, No. 1, x, 1, 2 and 3 [v. also *Glandulina*].
- Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 652, xxiv, 5.
- Smedley, Ency. Metrop. 1845, undeser., pl. "Mollusca?," 1-3.
- Parker & Jones, Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. (2), xix, 1857, 280, x, 6 and 7, 8 and 9 var.
- (**Gland.**) —— Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 340, xiii, 1.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 490 and 493; lxi, 17-22 and 32.
- (**Gland.**) —— see *Polymorpha* and *Orth. unilocularia*, etc.
- lævigata**, Nilsson. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1825 (1826), 342, no fig.
- Nilsson. Petrif. Suecana, 1827, 8, ix, 20a, A, B.
- lævipēs**, Marsson. Mitth. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen, x, 1878, 130, i, 6a, b.
- lævis**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxv, i, A, 4 [= *N. filiformis*, d'O.].
- lagenifera**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. iii, 1852, 39, i, 10-12 [= *N. hauerina*, Nengeb., 1860].
- lamarckii**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 253, No. 20.
- lamellosa**, d'Orbigny. *Ibid.* vii, 1826, 253, No. 17, x, 4, 5 and 6.
- lamelloso-costata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 38, ii, 6.
- latejugata**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 619, i, 32.
- Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 21, ii, 6a, b, c, d; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 26, same pl. and fig.
- laticosta**, Marsson. Mitth. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen, x, 1878, 131, i, 9.
- (**Dent.**) **laxa**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 132, i, (error for ii), 2 and 3.
- legumen**, Reuss. Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, i, 28, xiii, 23 and 24 [v. also *Dentalina*].
- (**D.**) —— Reuss, in Geinitz, Palæontographica, xx, (2), 1874, 88, xx, 22.
- lepida**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xi., 1860, 178, i, 2.
- Reuss' Model. No. 20, 1865 (Catal. No. 38, 1861) [= a long *N. radícula*].
- Gümbel, Geol. Bayern. i, (2), 1885, f. 266⁸.
- lepidula**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. (2), 1866, 210, v, 27 and 28.
- leptosphæra**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvi, 6 [= *N. ovicula*].
- libanotica**, Ehrenberg. *Ibid.* 1854, xxv, ii, B, 1 and 2 [= *N. ovicula*, near *N. marie*, d'O., and *N. lorneima*, d'O.].
- limbata**, d'O. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [1], iv, 1840, 12, i, 1; Facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 81, f. 75.
- Brown, Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], xii, 1853, 240, ix, 1.
- Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 136, xii, 25a, A.
- Beudant, Géologie, ed. 8, 1858, 117, f. 91, later eds., same fig.
- see *Nautilus (O.) radícula*, Batsch.
- linearis**, Roemer. Verst. n. deutsch. Kreide, 1840-1, 95, xv, 5 [v. *Dentalina*].
- Geinitz, Charakt. Schicht. Petrëf. Sächs.-böhm. Kreidegeb. 1850, 69, xvii, 21.
- lineolata**, Reuss. Geogn. Skizze Böhmen. ii, (1), 1844, 211.
- Reuss, Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, i, 27, viii, 8.

- NODOSARIA lineolata**, Reuss. Jones & Parker, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xvi, 1860, xix, 11 and 12.
- **longicauda**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 254, No. 28.
- Silvestri, Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. n. s., vii, 1872, 58, v, 101-126.
- v. **imperfecte costata**, Silvestri. *Ibid.* vii, 1872, 63, vi, 127-137.
- = *N. scalaris* (Batsch), see *Orthoceratia flosculi*.
- **longiscata**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 32, i, 10-12.
- see *N. arundinea*. Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 747, xiv, 28, 29; and *ibid.* 1889, 486, xi, 17 and 18.
- **longisulcata**, Mackie. Science Gossip, 1867, 130, f. 115.
- **lorneiana**, d'Orbigny. Reuss, Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, i, 27, viii, 5 [*Dentalina*, 1840].
- (Dent.) **ludwigi**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 135, ii, 23.
- Andreae, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. ii, (3), 1884, 204, x, 1.
- Toutkowsky, Zap. Kievsk. Obsch. Est. ix, 1888, 16, i, 2a, b.
- **maculata**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. (2). 1866, 214, v, 33.
- **majuscula**, Marsson. Mitth. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen, x, 1878, 130, i, 7a, b.
- **mammilla**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. iii, 1852, 37, i, 3.
- **manubrium**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 99, ii, 14.
- **marginata**, Marsson. Mitth. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen, x, 1878, 126, i, 5a, b.
- **marginula**, Olszewski. Sprawozd. Kom. fizyj. Ak. Umiej. Krakowie, ix, 1875, 103, i, 5.
- **marginulinoides**, Silvestri. Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. n. s., vii, 1872, 50, iii, 62-66.
- **marixæ**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 33, i, 15 and 16.
- ? Bornemann, Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 322, xii, 11.
- Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (2), 1876, 69, vii, 12; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- *Ibid.* (3), 1881, 111, xiii, 4a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **maximiliana**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 619, i, 31.
- **metensis**, Terq. Mem. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 377, vii, 5a, b.
- **millepunctata**, Toutkowsky. Zap. Kievsk. Obsch. Est. ix, 1888, 18, ix, 2a, b [cfr. *Orthocerria ewaldi*, Karst.].
- **monile**, Ehr. Bericht. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 67 and 93; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xix, 81; and xx, ii, 1 [= *N. filiformis*, d'O.].
- *Ibid.* 1854, xxiv, 6 [*N. pyrula*, d'O.].
- Ehr., Abhandl. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 160, i, vi [= *N. pyrula*] [*Glauc.*].
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxviii, 3; xxx, 2; and xxxi, 8 [= *N. ovicula*].
- **monile**, v. Hagenow. Neues Jahrb. f. min. 1842, 568 [v. also *Dentalina*].
- Rss., Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, i, 27, viii, 7.
- **moniliformis**, Ehrenberg, Monatsber. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 285.
- Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), vi, 11.
- **monilis**, Silvestri. Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. n. s., vii, 1872, 71, viii, 173-189 [error for 173-183].
- v. **laevigata**, Silvestri. *Ibid.* vii, 1872, 75, viii, 184-190.
- ? Malagoli, Atti Soc. Nat. Modena, [3], vii, 1888, 112, iii, 4.
- (D.) **mucronata**, Neug. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 506, lxii, 27-31 [*Dentalina*, 1856].
- Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, (7), 1888, 223, xlv, 10.

- NODOSARIA multicosta**, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XII, (2), 1856, 78, i, 12.
- **multicosta**, Terq. & Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 20, i (xi), 20.
- (**D.**) **multilineata**, Reuss. In Geinitz, Palæontographica, xx, (2), 1874, 83, xx, 13.
- ———— Marsson, Mitth. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen, x, 1878, 131, i, 10a, b, c.
- **munsterana**, Gümbel. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XVIII, 1862, 217, iii, 7a, b and 8a, b.
- **murex** (Batsch) see *Nautilus*.
- **mutabilis**, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, II, 1855 (1857), 134, i, 1 and 2.
- ———— Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana VII, (2), 1856, 150, xiii, 1.
- ———— Rzehak, Ann. k. k. nat. Hofmuseums, III, (3), 1888, 259, xi, 3a, b.
- **mutabilis** Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 353, xxvi, 6-12.
- ———— Terq., Bull. Soc. Géol. France, [3], IV, 1876, 481, xv, 3.
- ———— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], IV, 1886, 11, i, 21.
- **myrmicoides**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 160, xiii, 18.
- **nana**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XI, 1860, 179, i, 6.
- **naumanni**, Reuss. In Geinitz, Palæontographica, xx, (2), 1874, 82, xx, 11.
- **neugeboreni**, Reuss. Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), ii, 5; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), same pl. and fig. [see *N. beyrichi*].
- ———— Jones, M. Micr. Journ. xv, 1876, cxxviii, 1.
- **neugeboreni**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. (2), 1866, 232, vi, 67.
- **nitida**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 254, No. 33.
- ———— P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 158, ix, 44.
- ———— Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 457, xvii, 19.
- ———— see *Orthoceras arthroceum*.
- **nitida**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XXXIX, 1858, 590, i, 7a-h.
- ———— v. **costulata** Terquem. *Ibid.* XXXIX, 1858, 591, i, 8a-c.
- ———— Terquem, *ibid.* XLII, 1862, 436, v, 11.
- **nitidula**, Gümbel. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XVIII, 1862, 216, iii, 4a, b; 5a, b; 6a, b
- ———— Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, XVI, 1886, [23], i, 13, 13a.
- **nodifera**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. III, 1852, 42, i, 20 and 21.
- **nodosa**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 254, No. 31 [v. also *Dentalina*].
- ———— Reuss, Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, i, 28; xiii, 22 [referred to *Pleurostomella*, 1860].
- ———— = *Dentalina*, see *Orthoceras filiformia*, etc.
- **novemcostata**, Bornemann. Lias von Göttingen, 1854, 34, ii, 12a, b, c.
- **nuda**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 38, ii, 8 and 9.
- **nuda**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], IV, 1886, 11, i, 25 and 26.
- (**Dentalina**) **obliqua**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 254 [v. *Dentalina*].
- ———— D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 5, 1826.
- (———?) ———— Pilla, Disting. terr. Etrurio 1846, 103, i, 2.
- (**Dent.**) ———— P., J. & B. [d'O., Modèles, 5], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], XVI, 1861, 19, i, 32.
- ———— = *D. communis*, subvar. *obliqua*. See *Orthoceras intortum*.
- ———— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), I:0, f.
- **obliqua** (Linné). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 513, lxiv, 20-22 [*Nautilus*, 1758].
- ———— Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, (7), 1887, 223, xliv, 7.

NODOSARIA obliquata, Batsch, see *Nautilus*.

- Sherborn & Chapman Journ. R. Micr. Soc. 1889, 486, xi, 23.
 [————— **obliqua**, Batsch]. Costa, Regno Napoli, 1838, Foraminiferi, not descr.,
 iv, 6.
 ——— **obliquecostata**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. (1), 1864, 197, xxii, 24.
 ——— **obliquestriata**, Reuss, v *Dentalina*.
 [—————]. Costa, Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, II, 1855 (1857), not descr.,
 i, 24.
 ——— (**Gland.**) **obliquelimbata**, Jones MS. Wright, Proc. Belfast Nat. Field
 Club, 1884-5, App. IX, 1-86, 330, xxvii, 5.
 ——— **oblonga**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, not descr., xiii,
 13.
 ——— **oblonga**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 253, No. 19.
 ——— **obscura**, Reuss. Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, i, 26, xiii, 7-9.
 ——— ——— Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 653, xxiv, 3.
 ——— ——— Reuss, in Geinitz, Palæontographica, XX, (2), 1874, 81, xx,
 1-4.
 ——— ——— Berthelin, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], I, 1880, 31, i, 17a,
 b.
 ——— (**Dent.**) **obsolescens**, Reuss. In Geinitz, Palæontographica, XX, (2),
 1874, 83, xx, 14.
 ——— (**Gland.**) **obtusissima**, Rss. Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr.
 Soc. [2], VI, 1886, 746, xiv, 21 [*Glandulina*. 1863].
 ——— **oculocularia**, Brown. Illustr. Recent Conch. Gt. Brit. ed. 2, 1844, 2, i,
 25 [*N. radícula*, var. Mont., pl. xiv, f. 6].
 ——— **oligostegia**, Reuss. Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, I, 27, xiii, 19, 20
 [v. *Dentalina*].
 ——— ——— Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 662, xxiv, 2.
 ——— ——— Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 145, xvi, 6.
 ——— (**D.**) ——— Reuss, in Geinitz Palæontographica, XX, (2), 1874,
 83, xx, 15-18.
 ——— **oligotoma**, Reuss. *Ibid.* XX, (1), 1872, 135, xxxiii, 16.
 ——— ——— Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. 1889, 486, xi, 20.
 ——— **orbignyana**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. III, 1852,
 40, i, 15.
 ——— **orthocera**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 252, No. 8.
 ——— ——— = *Clavul. clavulus* (?) (Lam.), see *Tubulus*.
 ——— **orthopleura**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863),
 89, xii, 5a, b.
 ——— **ovalis**, Schmid. Neues Jahrbuch. 1867, 585, vi, 50 and 51.
 ——— ——— Brady, Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. XXX, 1876, 126, x, 15.
 ——— **ovicula**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 252, No. 6.
 ——— ——— P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871,
 154, ix, 36.
 ——— ? ——— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxv, 1883, 175, li,
 9.
 ——— ——— See *Orthoceras farcimen*.
 ——— **ovivera** [**ovifera**]. Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870,
 15, ii, Blagdenischicht, 3.
 ——— **ovularis**, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, II, 1855 (1857), 141, i, 8, 9 and
 9¹.
 ——— **ovulata**, Sherborn & Chapman. Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], VI, 1886, 747,
 xiv, 27.
 ——— **pachycephala**. Gümbel. Abh. m-ph. Cl. k-bayer. Ak. Wiss. X, 1868
 (1870), 616, i, 27.
 ——— **palliata**, Silvestri. Atti Accad. Giænia Sci. Nat. n. s., VII, 1872, 98, no
 fig.
 ——— **papilio**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 18, ii, Par-
 kinsonthon, 6.
 ——— **papillosa**, Silvestri. Atti Accad. Giænia Sci. Nat. n. s., VII, 1872, 79,
 VIII, 201-206.
 ——— **parvula**, Dunikowski. Kosmos [Lemberg], IV, 1879, 107, pl. 6.
 ——— **paucicosta**, Roemer. Verst. n.-d. Kreide, 1840-1, 95, xv, 7 [v. *Glandu-
 lina*].

- NODOSARIA** [*paucicostata*] ——— Brady, Proc. Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. XIII, 1865-6 (1867), 223 i, 8.
- *paueri*, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 612, i, 18.
- (*Dent.*) *pauperata*, d'Orbigny. Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 342, xiii, 8 and 9 [*Dentalina*, 1846].
- (*D.*) ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 500, cuts 14*a*, *b*, *c* [see *Dentalina*].
- *paupercula*, Reuss. Verstein. Bohm. Kreide, 1845-6, i, 26, xii, 12 [v. also *Dentalina*].
- ——— Reuss, in Geinitz, Palæontographica, xx, (2), 1874, 81, xx, 5-7.
- *pauperculoides*, Olszewski. Sprawozd, Kom. fizyj. Ak. Umiej. Krakowic. ix, 1875, 99, i, 2 ["var. of *N. paupercula*, Reuss."].
- *pentecostata*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 161, xvi, 15.
- (*D.*) *peracuta*, Reuss. In Geinitz, Palæontographica, xx, (2), 1874, 86, xx, 21.
- *perforata*, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei. [3], vi, 1880, 332, xvii, 37.
- *perversa*, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. (2), 1866, 212, v, 29.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 512, lxiv, 25-27.
- *pistilliformis*, Schwager. Benecke's Geog.-Pal. Beiträge, i, 1866, 304, f. 5.
- ——— Deecke, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. iv, (1), 1884, 26, i, 12-12c.
- (*D.*) *plebeia*, Reuss. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 502, lxiii, 2 [*Dentalina*, 1855].
- *plicata*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 152, xii, 4.
- *polygona*, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 265, viii, 7 and 8.
- ——— Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 749, xv, 2*a*, *b*; 3*a*, *b*; 4*a*, *b*.
- *polystigma*, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 371.
- *polystoma*, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. (2), 1866, 217, v, 39.
- *prægnans*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LII, (1), 1865 (1866), 450, pl., 4.
- *prima*, d'Orbigny, 1847. Prodrome de Paléont. i, 1849, 241, No. 253.
- ——— Terquem, Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XXXIX, 1858, 589, i, 6*a-d*.
- ——— Uhlig, Jahrb. k. k. Geol. Reichs. XXXIII, 1883, 748, ix, 8.
- ——— Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, xvi, 1886, [22], i, 16, 16*a*.
- *primitiva*, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 7, i, 16.
- ——— Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 5, i, Turnerithon, 1.
- *prismatica*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 180, ii, 2.
- ——— Reuss, *ibid.* XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 36, ii, 3 [error for 7].
- *proboscidea*, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. iv, (1), 1851, 23, i, 6.
- ——— Hitchcock, Elem. Geology, 1860, 30th ed., 141, f. 95.
- *procera*, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxv, i, A, 2 and 3 [2 = *N. filiformis*. d'O.; 3 = *N. oricula*, d'Orb.].
- *propinqua*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 151, xiii, 2*a*, A.
- *protumida*, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. (2), 1866, 227, vi, 59.
- *proxima*, Silvestri. Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. n. s. vii, 1872, 63, vi, 138-147.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 511, lxiv, 15.
- ——— Fornasini, Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital. vii 1888, 48, iii, 10 and 11.
- *pulchella*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 253, No. 25.
- *pumilio*, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 608, i, 11.
- *punctata*, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Physiq. etc., Cuba. 1839, "Foraminifères," 14, i, 4 and 5; also in Spanish, 1840, 44, same pl. and fig.

- NODOSARIA** (*Dent.*) **pungens**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 133, ii, 16 [*Dentalina*, 1851.]
- _____ Hanlken, Magyar. Földt. Társ. Munkálatai, iv, 1868, 88, i, 17.
- _____ **pupa**, Karrer. In v. Drasche, Frag. Geol. Luzon, 1878, 89, v, 9; and Bol. Com. Map. Geol. Españ. vii, 1880, 272, E, 9.
- _____ **pupiformis**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, (1), 1867, 354, i, 5.
- _____ **pupoides**, Silvestri. Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. n. s., vii, 1872, 65, iv [error for vi], 148-158.
- _____ **pycnostyla**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 613, i, 20.
- _____ (*Dent.*) **pygmæa**: Neugeboren. Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 133, ii, 9 [*Dentalina*, 1856].
- _____ **pygmæa**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 285.
- _____ Ehrenberg, Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), vi, 12 and 13.
- _____ **pyrula**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 253, No. 13.
- _____ Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1858, 17, ii, 39.
- _____ Schwager, Novara-Exped., Geol. (2), 1866, 216, v, 38.
- _____ P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], viii, 1871, 155, ix, 37.
- _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 497, lxii, 10-12.
- _____ Balkwill & Wright, Trans. R. Irish Ac. xxviii (Sci.), 1885, 343, xii, 23.
- _____ Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, (7), 1888, 223, xlv, 2.
- _____ see *Orthoceras monile*.
- _____ **pyramidalis**, Koch. Palæontographica, i, 1851, 173, xxiv, 8.
- _____ **quadrata**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 36, i, 28 and 29.
- _____ **radicula**, Linné, v. *Nautilus*, 1:58.
- _____ D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 1, 1826.
- _____ [Lam.]. Bronn, Syst. urweltl. Conchyl. 1824, 9, i, 1 [error for 2].
- _____ Lamarck, Ency. Method. "Vers," iii (1832), 629, 465, f. 4 (pls., 1827) (P. & J. quote "pt. 23. 1816").
- _____ Crouch, Introd. Lamarck, 1827, 39, xx, 6.
- _____ Brown, Conch. Text-book. 1839, 64, x, 27.
- _____ Brown, Illustr. Recent Conch. Gt. Brit. ed. 2. 1844, 2, i, 28.
- _____ Jones & Parker, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xvi, 1860, xix, 1-5.
- _____ Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 341, xiii, 2-7.
- _____ [d'Orb.]. P., J. & B. [d'O., Modèles, 1], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 18, i, 27.
- _____ Brady, Proc. Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. xiii, 1865-6 (1867), 222, i, 4.
- _____ Chimmio, Bed of Atlantic, 1870, 18, iii, 2 [1 chamber, ribbed].
- _____ Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 456, xviii, 17.
- _____ Brady, Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 124, x, 6-16.
- _____ [**radicual**] _____ Nicholson, Manual Palæont. 1879, i, 114, f. 18, g.
- _____ Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 179, i, 8.
- _____ Terrigi, *ibid.* xxxv, 1883, 174, ii, 7a, b.
- _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 495, lxi, 28-31 [see *Nautilus*].
- _____ v. **ambigua**, Neugeboren. Brady, *ibid.* 1884, 496, lxii, 3a, b [*N. ambigua*, 1856].
- _____ v. **annulata**, Terq. & Berth. Brady, *ibid.* 1884, 496, lxii, 1 and 2 [*Glandulina*, 1875].
- _____ Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 160, f.
- _____ Bornemann, Jahrb. k. pr. Geol. Landesanstalt, 1885 (1886), 292, xlii, 6a.
- _____ Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 746, xiv, 24.

- NODOSARIA radricula** (L.) [Lam]. Malagoli, Atti Soc. Nat. Modena (Rend.), (3), III, 1887, 109, i, 8.
- _____ Malagoli, Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital. VI, 1887, 520, xiii, 4.
- _____ Haeusler, Neues Jahrb. 1887, I, (179), v, 40, 45, 48, 49.
- _____ Agassiz, Three Cruises "Blake," II, 1888, 166, f. 504.
- _____ Mariani, Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital. VII, (1889), 286, x, 7.
- _____ v. **ambigua**, Neug. Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. 1889, 486, xi, 16.
- _____ v. **annulata**, T. & B. Sherborn & Chapman. *ibid.* 1889, 485, xi, 15.
- _____ ? Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, (4), VI, 1889, 112, vi, 7.
- [_____ **radricula**], Ledermüller, Mikrosk. Gemüths. 1763, 8, iv, r; and viii, e.
- [_____ **radricula**] see Martini, Neues syst. Conchyl. I, 1769, 4, i, G.
- [_____ **radricula**] see Schroeter, Neue Litt. u. Beytr. I, 1784, 316, i, 8.
- _____ see *Orth. perfecte globularis*, etc., and *Orth. unilocularis*, etc.
- _____ **radricula** [Mont.]. Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1858, 15, ii, 36-38 [= *N. scalaris*, Batsch].
- _____ Williamsou, Pop. Sci. Rev. IV, 1865, 174, viii, 5 [= *N. scalaris*, Batsch].
- _____ **radicularis**, v. Münster. Roemer, Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 382, iii, 3.
- _____ Michelotti, Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XXII, 1841, 277, i, 10.
- _____ **raibliana**, Gümbel. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, XIX, 1869, 181, vi, 28.
- _____ **ranzanj**, Michelotti. Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XXII, 1841, 276, i, 3 [*N. ranzanii* on p. 301].
- _____ **rapa**, Lamarck. D'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 253, No. 27: v. also Parker & Jones, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], XII, 1863, 213 [v. also *Dentalium*].
- _____ (_____ ? Lam.). Pilla, Distinz. terr. Etrurio, 1846, 103, i, 1.
- _____ [d'Orb.]. Zittel, Handbuch Palæont. I, 1876, 65, f. 2; and 85, f. 22.
- _____ Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, (5), (1885), 1050, lxxxvi, 6.
- _____ [d'Orb.]. Hoernes, Elem. Palæont. 1884, 25, f. 6, French ed., 1886, same fig.
- _____ = *N. raphanistrum* (Linn.), see *Orthoceratia*.
- _____ **raphanistrum** (Linné), v. *Nautilus*.
- _____ [d'Orb.]. Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 653, xxiv, 6.
- _____ Michelotti, Nat. Verb. Holland. Maatsch. Wetensch. Haarlem, II, Verzam. (3), 1847, 12, i, 7.
- _____ Brom, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, 1853-56, 241, xxxv³, 2a-d.
- _____ Brady, Proc. Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. XIII, 1865-6 (1867), 222, i, 7.
- _____ J., P. & B., Crag. Foram., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, 50, i, 6-8.
- _____ P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 156, ix, 41.
- _____ Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias. 1876, 457, xviii, 18, 18a.
- _____ Silvestri, Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. n. s., VII, 1872, 27, i, 1-19.
- _____ v. **monstruosa**, Silvestri. *Ibid.* VII, 1872, 38, i, 20-25; ii, 26-29.
- _____ Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 25, pl., 3.
- _____ Gümbel, Geol. Bayern, (1), II, 1885, f. 266, s.
- _____ Koenen, Abh. k. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen, XXXII, 1885, 110, v, 16-20.
- _____ Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, (5), (1885), 1050, lxxxvi, 4 and 5.
- _____ Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], VI, 1886, 749, xiv, 38.
- [_____], Ledermüller. Mikr. Gemüths. 1763, 8, iv, x, x; and viii, f.
- _____ **raphanus** (Linné), v. *Nautilus*. 1758
- _____ (**Nautilus**) Bowdich, Elem. Conch. (1), 1822, 17, ii, 9.
- _____ Jones & Parker, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. XVI, 1860, XIX, 10.
- _____ Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 340, XVI, 1.
- _____ Brady, Proc. Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. XIII, 1865-6 (1867), 222, i, 6.

- NODOSARIA raphanus** (Linné). J., P. & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, 49, i, 4, 5, 22 and 23.
- _____, P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 156, ix, 39 [see *N. scalaris*, d'O.].
- _____, (monstrous). *Ibid.* [4], VIII, 1871, 156, ix, 40 [see *N. sulcata*, d'O.].
- _____, Silvestri, Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. n. s., VII, 1872, 43, iv, 67-81.
- _____, v. **coarctata**, Silvestri. *Ibid.* VII, 1872, 34, ii, 30-47; iii, 48-50.
- _____, v. **oblique-costata**, Silvestri. *Ibid.* VII, 1872, 37, iii, 51.
- _____, Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 456, xviii, 14, 14a.
- _____, var. Jones in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4. 1883, 544, xxiii, 29.
- _____, Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxv, 1883, 172, ii, 5.
- _____, Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 512, lxiv, 6-10 [see *Nautilus*].
- _____, Balkwill & Wright, Trans. R. Irish Ac. xxviii (Sci.), 1885, 342, xii, 26.
- _____, and var. Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], VI, 1886, 749, xiv, 36 and 37.
- _____, Anon. Sci. News, 4 May, 1888, 413, f. 12.
- [_____] , Ledermüller. Mikr. Gemüths. 1763. 8, iv, x, z.
- [_____] and varr.] see Martini, Neues syst. Couchyl. I, 1769, 4, pl. 1 in text, f. A-F, H.
- _____, **recta**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. (2), 1866, 216, v, 35.
- _____, **regularis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLII, 1862, 436, v, 12.
- _____, (Dent.) **reitzii**, Hantken. Magyar. földt. társ. Munkálatai, iv, 1868, 88, i, 13 [v. also *Dentalina*].
- _____, **resupinata**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 615, i, 24a, b.
- _____, (D.) **retrorsa**, Reuss. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 507, lxiii, 7 [*Dentalina*, 1863].
- _____, **reussiana**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. III, 1852, 58, i, 46.
- _____, **reussii**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 155, xvi, 5.
- _____, **rhagina**, Costa. *Ibid.* VII, (2), 1856, not descr., xxvii, 9 and 11.
- _____, (D.) **roemeri**, Neugeboren. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 505, lxiii, 1 [*Dentalina*, 1863].
- _____, **römeriana**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. III, 1852, 42, i, 19 [*römerana*, in 1860].
- _____, (Gl.) **rotundata**, Rss. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 491, lxi, 17-19 [*Glandulina*; 1850].
- _____, **rudis**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 33, i, 17-19.
- _____, Pictet, Traité de Paleont. ed. 2, iv, 1857, 489, cix, 9.
- _____, **rugosa**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc., Cuba 1839, "Foraminifères," 13, i, 2 and 3; also in Spanish, 1840, 43, same pl. and fig.
- _____, Mackie, Recreative Science, I, 1859, 148, f. 15.
- _____, Hartwig, The Sea, ed. 3, 1866, 381, f. a¹.
- _____, Mackie, Science Gossip, 1867, 130, f. 114 [= *N. longiscata*].
- _____, Greene, Man. Protozoa, 1871, 14, f. 3a¹.
- _____, v. *N. semirugosa*.
- _____, **rustica**, Jones. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. IV, 1859, 350 [= *Clavulina communis*].
- _____, **scabriuscula**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 140, xii [error for xvi], 1a, A.
- _____, **scalaris** (Batsch). Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 340, xvi, 2a, 2b, 2c; xviii, 13 [*Nautilus (Orthoceras)*, 1791].
- _____, J. P. & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, 52, iv, 8.
- _____, P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 157, ix, 42.
- _____, Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxv, 1883, 173, ii, 6.
- _____, Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 510, lxiii, 28-31; lxiv, 16-19 [see *Nautilus (Orthoceras)*].

- NODOSARIA scalaris?** (Batsch). Malagoli, Atti Soc. Nat. Modena (Rend.), (3), III, 1887, 109, i, 9.
 ———— Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, (7), 1888, 223, XLIV, 6, 19 (?).
 ———— [**scalaris**, Batsch]. Wallich, North Atlantic Sea-bed, (1), 1862, no descr., v, 18.
 [——— **scalaris**], Wallich. Quart. Journ. Sci. I, 1864, pl., 6.
 ———— **scalaris**, d'Orb. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 253, No. 18.
 ———— Silvestri, Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. n. s., VII, 1872, 52, iv, 90-100.
 ———— = *N. raphanus* (Linn.) see *Orthoceratia*.
 ———— **sceptriformis**, Gümbel. Abh. m. ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. X, 1868 (1870), 620, i, 33.
 ———— **sceptriformis**, Olszewski. Sprawozd. Kom. Fizyj. Ak. Umiej. Krakowie, IX, 1875, 98, i, 1a, b [= *N. bacillum*].
 ———— **sceptrum**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 37, ii: 3a, b.
 ———— **scharbergiana**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. III, 1852, 55, i, 42.
 ———— **schlichti**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LXII, (1), 1870 472; figured by v. Schlicht, "Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl," 1870, vi, 29-31.
 ———— **schwageri**, Rzehak. Ann. k. k. nat. Hofmuseums, III, (3), 1888, 260. xi, 4. (Dent.) **scorpionus** [**scorpiurus**] [Montf.]. D'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 255, No. 40 [v. *Reophar*].
 ———— (———) **scorpiurus**, Montf., v. *Lituola*, see also *Orthoceras?*
 ———— **semen**, Doderlein MS. Malagoli, Atti Soc. Nat. Modena, Mem. (3), VII, 1888, 2, i, 1 and 2.
 ———— **semicostata**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, not descr., xxvii, 8 and 10.
 ———— (Gland.) **semicostata**, Sherborn & Chapman. Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], VI, 1886, 746, xiv, 22a, b.
 ———— **seminuda**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LXII, (1), 1870, 476; figured by v. Schlicht "Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl," 1870, viii, 20.
 ———— **semiornata**, Karrer. In v. Drasche, Frag. Geol. Luzon, 1878, 89, v, 8; and Bol. Com. Map. Geol. Españ. VII, 1880, 271, E, 8.
 ———— **semirugosa**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 34, i, 20-23 [*N. rugosa*, on plate].
 ———— **semistriata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 252, No. 9.
 ———— P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 154, ix, 38.
 ———— see *Orthoceras*.
 ———— **septemcostata**, Geinitz. Charakt. Schicht. Petref. sächs. böhm. Kreidegeb. 1850, 69, xvii, 20.
 ———— **setosa**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. (2), 1866, 218, v, 40.
 ———— **sexcostata**, Costa. Fauna Regno Napoli, 1838, "Foraminiferi," 19, iv, 4 [error for 5].
 ———— **sexcostata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XXXIX, 1858, 588, i, 5a, b.
 P ———— **sicula**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvi, 4 [= *Gland. levigata*].
 ———— **sicula**, Gemmellaro. Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. (2), xv, 1860, 282, i, 7. ["This plate was never published;" fide Sig. J. Bertuni, Secy. Accad. Gioenia, 21 June, 1887.]
 ———— **simoniana**, 1847, d'Orbigny. Prodrome de Paléont. I, 1849, 241, No. 254.
 ———— Terquem, Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XXXIX, 1858, 587, i, 4a, b.
 ———— Terq. & Berthelin, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], X, 1875, 21, i (xi), 21.
 ———— (Dent.) **simplex**, Hantken. Magyar Földt. Társ. Munkálatai, iv, 1868, 87, i, 11.
 ———— **simplex**, Silvestri. Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. n. s., VII, 1872, 95, xi, 268-272.
 ———— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 496, lxii, 4, 5 and 6?
 ———— Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. 1889, 485, xi, 14.
 ———— **simplex**, Terq. & Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Geol. France, [2], X, 1875, 19, i (xi), 16a-c.

- NODOSARIA simplex**, Terq. & Berthelin. Mariani, Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital. vii, (1889), 287, x, 9.
- **siphonostoma**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien. iv, (1), (1867), 81, iii, 3.
- **siphunculoides**, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, ii, 1855 (1857), 135, i, 27.
- **siphunculus** (Linn.). Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 143, xii, 11 (and ? 17, 18 and 20) [*Nautilus*, 1758].
- **skobina**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. (2), 1866, 225, v, 56.
- **soldanii**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 254, No. 30.
- ——— P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], viii, 1871, 157, ix, 43.
- ——— see *Orthoceras raphistrum*, etc.
- **soluta**, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 322, xii, 12.
- (Dent.) **soluta**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 131, ii, 4-8 [*Dentalina*, 1851].
- ——— Andreae, Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Elsass-Lothr. ii, (3), 1884, 201, x, 8.
- ——— v. **recta**, Born. Andreae, *ibid.* ii, (3), 1884, 202, x, 6 and 7 [cfr. Bornemann, Z. d. g. G. vii, 1855, 322].
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 503, lxii, 13-16; var. lxiv, 28.
- ——— Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 746, xiv, 25 and 26.
- **sowerbyi**, Schwager. Benecke's Geogn.-Pal. Beiträge, i, 1868, 656, xxxiv, 8.
- (Dent) **spinescens**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 135, ii, 23 [*Dentalina*, 1851] [not figured by Reuss in this paper].
- **spinicosta**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 37, i, 32 and 33.
- ——— Mackie, Recreative Science, i, 1859, 148, f. 17.
- ——— Mackie, Science Gossip, 1867, 130, f. 116.
- ——— Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 20, iii, 1; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 24, same pl. and fig.
- ——— Jones, M. Micr. Journ. xv, 1876, cxxix, 1a.
- ——— Zittel, Handbuch Palæont. (1), 1876, 85, f. 21².
- **spinosa**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. iii, 1852, 56, i, 45.
- **spinulosa** (Montagu). D'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 253, No. 15 [*Nautilus*, 1808].
- ——— Brown. Illustr. Recent Conch. Gt. Brit. ed. 2. 1844, 2, i, 26.
- **spinulosa**, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, ii, 1855 (1857), 137, i, 28A, B, C, D [a. var. *cultrata*; b, *spinulosa*; c, *contorta*].
- **splendidula**, Schwager. Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. ix, 1878, 521, i, 5.
- **stiliformis**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. (2), 1866, 233, vi, 69.
- **stimulea**, Schwager. *Ibid.* (2), 1866, 226, vi, 57.
- **stipitata**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, i, 1850, 366, xlvi, 4.
- ——— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, (1), 1863 (1864), 65, vii, 88.
- ——— v. **costulata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LXII, (1), 1870, 471; figd. by v. Schlicht, "Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl," 1870, vii, 21.
- **stöhri**, Schwager. Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. ix, 1878, 520, i, 2.
- **striaticollis**, d'Orbigny. Barker, Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, ii, (2), "Foraminifères," 124, i, 2, 3 and 4.
- ——— Reeve, Conch. system. ii, 1842, 293, ccxcvii, 13.
- ——— Mackie, Science Gossip, 1867, 130, f. 117.
- **striatissima**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Géol. (1), 1864, 198, xxii, 25a, b, c, d, e, f.
- **subacicula**, Richter. In Geinitz, Dyas, etc. 1861, (1), 121, xx, 27.
- **subæqualis**, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, ii, 1855 (1857), 140, i, 5.
- ——— Silvestri, Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. n. s., vii, 1872, 91, xi, 260-263.
- **subæqualis**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LXII, (1), 1870, 471; figd. by v. Schlicht "Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl," 1870, vi, 23 and 26.
- **subalpina**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 616, i, 26a, b.

- NODOSARIA subarcuata** (Montagu). Brown, *Illustr. Recent Conch. Gt. Brit. ed. 2*, 1844, 1, i, 18 [*Nautilus*, 1803].
- (**D.**) **subcanaliculata**. Neugeb. [var.]. Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 512, lxiv, 23 and 24 [*Dentalina*, 1856].
- **subinflata**, Costa. *Atti Accad. Pontaniana*, VII (2), 1856, not descr., xxvii, 6 and 7.
- **sublongiscata**, Terquem. *Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz*, XLII, 1862, 437, f. a, b.
- **subobliquestriata**, Gümbel. *Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss.* x, 1868 (1870), 612, i, 17.
- (**Dent.**) **subornata**, Reuss. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, LII, (1), 1865 (1866), 459, pl. 9 and 10.
- ———— Sherborn & Chapman, *Journ. R. Micr. Soc.* [2], VI, 1886, 747, xiv, 30.
- **subradicula**, Schwager. *Novara-Exped., Geol.* (2), 1866, 222, v, 50.
- **subrhombica**, Stache. *Ibid.* (1), 1864, 201, xxii, 26.
- **subsimilis**, Stache. *Ibid.* (1), 1864, 195, xxii, 21.
- (**Dent.**) **substriata**, d'Orbigny, see *Orthoceras* [v. *Dentalina*].
- **substrigata**, Stache. *Novara-Exped., Geol.* (1), 1864, 196, xxii, 22a, b, c.
- **subtertenuata**, Schwager. *Ibid.* (2), 1866, 235, vi, 74.
- ———— Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 507, lxii, 7 and 8.
- **subulata**, Reuss. *Verstein. Böhm. Kreide*, 1845-6, 1, 26, xiii, 11.
- **subulata**, Ehrenberg. *Mikrogeologie*, 1854, xxv, i, A, 5 [= *N. filiformis*, d'O.].
- **sulcata**, d'Orbigny. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* VII, 1826, 253, No. 21.
- ———— = *N. raphanus* (monstrous), see *Polymorpha*.
- **sulcata**, Costa. *Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli*, II, 1855 (1857), 140, i, 4.
- **sulcata**, Nilsson. *K. Vet. Ak. Handl.* 1825 (1826), 341, no fig. [v. also *Dentalina*].
- ———— Nilss, *Petrif. Suecana*, 1827, 8, ix, 1a, A, B [error for 19].
- ———— Hisinger, *Lethæa Svecica*, 1837, 33, x, 4a, b.
- ———— Reuss, *Verstein. Böhm. Kreide*, 1845-6, 1, 26, xiii, 17.
- (**Dent.**) **sulzensis**, Andreae. *Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr.* II, (3), 1884, 203, x, 16 and 17.
- **tauricornis**, Schwager. *Novara-Exped., Geol.* (2), 1866, 228, vi, 61.
- **tenella**, Eichwald. *Zoologia specialis*, II, 1830, 23, ii, 4.
- ———— Eichwald, *Lethæa Rossica*, III, 1853, 9, i, 5a, b, c.
- **tenuicollis**, Reuss. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, LI, (1), 1865 (1866), 452, pl. 6 [*Dentalina*, 1855].
- **tenuicosta**, Reuss. *Verstein. Böhm. Kreide*, 1845-6, 1, 25, xiii, 5 and 6.
- ———— Berthelin, *Mém. Soc. Géol. France*, [3], I, 1880, 32, i (xxiv), 18a, b.
- **tenuicostata**, Costa. *Fauna Regno Napoli*, 1838, "Foram. niferi," 16, iii, 3.
- ———— Costa, *Atti Accad. Pontaniana*, VII, (2), 1856, 156, xii, 5; xvi, 8-13.
- **tenuis**, Olszewski. *Sprawozd. Kom. fizyj. Ak. Umiej. Krakowie*, IX, 1875, 101, i, 3.
- **tetragona**, Costa. *Mem. Accad. Sci. Napoli*, II, 1855 (1857), 116, i, 14, C.
- **tetragona**, Reuss. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, XI, 1860, 181, ii, 1.
- ———— Reuss' *Model. No. 18*, 1865 (*Catal. No. 36*, 1861).
- **texana**, Conrad. *Report U. S. and Mexican Boundary Survey*, (2), 1857, 159, xiv, 4a, b, c.
- **tholigera**, Schwager. *Novara-Exped. Geol.* (2), 1866, 218, v, 41.
- **tornata**, Schwager. *Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ.* XXI, 1865, 96, ii, 9.
- ———— Schwager, *Novara-Exped., Geol.* (2), 1866, 223, v, 51.
- **tosta**, Schwager. *Ibid.* (2), 1866, 219, v, 42.
- **triloculata**, Karrer. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, LV, (1), 1867, 367, iii, 9.
- **truncata**, Ehrenberg. *Mikrogeologie*, 1854, xxix, 44 [= *N. subulata*, Reuss].
- **tuberosa**, Schwager. *Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ.* XXI, 1865, 97, iv, 19.
- **tubifera**, Reuss. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 37, II, 4.

- NODOSARIA tumescens**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 7; and xxxii, ii, 4 [= *N. ovicula*, d'O].
- **tumidiuscula**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 610, i, 14.
- **turbiformis**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 98, ii, 13
- **turgescens**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxv, i, A, 6; and xxvii, 2 [= *N. ovicula*].
- **turgidula**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2). 1856: 152, xiii, 3.
- **tympanipectriformis**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. (2), 1866, 215, v, 34.
- **typus**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880, 136, xiii, 2.
- **undecimcostata**, Geinitz. Charakt. Schicht. Petref. sächs.-böhm. Kreidegeb. 1850, 69, xvii, 19a, b.
- **undulata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 253, No. 26.
- **urcolata**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxvii, viii, 5 [a cast].
- **variabilis**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. iii, 1852, 58, i, 47-49 [= *N. ehrebergiana*, Neugeb., 1860].
- **variabilis**, Terq. & Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 20, i (xi), 19a-f.
- **(Dent.) vasarhelyii**, Hantken. Magyar Földt. Társ. Munkálatai, iv, 1868, 89, ii, 35 [v. also *Dentalina*].
- **venusta**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, i, 1850, 367, xlvi, 5.
- ——— Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 20, xii, 14; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 24, same pl. and fig.
- **(Dent.) vermiculum**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 133, ii, 14 and 15.
- **verruculosa**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. iii, 1852, 55, i, 43.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 509, lxiii, 17 and 18.
- **vertebralis** (Batsch). Brady, *ibid.* 1884, 514, lxiii, 35; lxiv, 11-14 [*Nautilus (Orthoceras)*, 1791; v. *Dentalina*].
- **vulgaris**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, i, 2; and xxxii, ii, 5 [= *N. glabra*, d'O].
- ——— Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxix, 43a, b [= *N. subulata*, Reuss].
- **waageni**, Schwager. Benecke's Geogn. Pal. Beiträge, i, 1868, 655, xxxiv, 6.
- ——— Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, xvi, 1886, [23], i, 10.
- **webbiana**, Reeve. Conch. system, ii, 1842, 294, ccxcvii, 16 [*Margulinina*, d'Orb. = *Margulinina*].
- **wetzeli**, Andreae. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Elsass-Lothr. ii, (3), 1884, 298, vi, 12.
- **(Dent.) zsigmondyi**, Hantken. Magyar Földt. Társ. Munkálatai, iv, 1868, 87, i, 12.
- **zippel**, Reuss. Skizze aus Böhmen, ii, (1), 1844, 210.
- ——— Reuss, Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, i, 25, viii, 1-3.
- ——— Jones, Lecture Geol. Hist. Newbury, 1854, 48, ii, 1. 1a.
- ——— Fric, Stud. Gebiete Böhmischen Kreideform. ii, 1877, 150, f. 154.
- ——— Fric, Arch. Nat. Landesd. Böhmens, vii, 1889, 110, woodcut 156.
- ——— v. **alternata**, Jones MS. Wright, Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club. 1884-5, App. ix, 1886, 330, xxvii, 10.
- sp.? Ehrenberg, Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxvii, ix, B, 1.
- sp. ind., Stache, Novara-Exped., Geol. (1), 1864, 194, xxii, 18; 195, xxii, 20.
- sp., Schwager, Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 97, ii, 10 and 11; 98, ii, 12; 99, ii, 15.
- sp., Schwager, Novara-Exped., Geol. (2), 1866, 235, vi, 73 [error for 75].
- sp. ind., Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 23, xii, 12; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 29, same pl. and fig.

- NODOSARIA**, sp. ind., Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 180, i, 9.
 [———, sections of], Soldani, Sagg. Oritt. 1780, 107, v, 38*R*, *S* [= *bacillum*].
 ——— Wetherell, Trans. Geol. Soc. Lond. [2], v, 1834 (1840), 135, ix, 3-7 [3 = *D. buchii*, Rss.; 4 = *D. communis*; 5 = *D. spinulosa*; 6, 7 = *Clavulina communis*].
 ——— Dujardin, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [1], ii, 1835, 239, xvii, 16.
 ——— Lyell, Elements Geology, 1838, 55, f. 20 [= *N. bacillum*].
 ——— [hispidia], Pictet, Traité de Paléont. iv, 1846, 219, xii, 2.
 P ——— Ehrenberg, Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1847, 456, v, ii, 108.
 ——— Pilla, Trattato di Geol. (1). 1847, 461, f. 82.
 ——— Ansted, Ancient World, 1847, 237, f. 93; ed. 2, 1848, 221, f. 89.
 P ——— "probably *N. spinulosa*, d'O." ("cast"), Carter, Journ. Bombay Branch R. Asiatic Soc. iii, 1849, 171, ix, 1*a-c*.
 P ——— Ehrenberg, Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxi, 97*a*, *b* [? chambers of *Globigerina*; not *Nodosaria*].
 ——— [zippei], Mantell. Medals Creation. ed. 2, 1854, 347, f. 111, 5.
 [———] Costa, Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, ii, 1855 (1857), not descr., i, 30 and 34.
 var. Costa, *ibid.* ii, 1855 (1857), 139, i, 17.
 ——— Ehrenberg, Abhandl. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 160, i, v [*Glaucconite*].
 P ——— Ehrenberg, Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 307 and 337, i, f. ii [*Glaucconite*].
 ——— Eley, Geol. in the Garden, 1859, 198, iv, 23 [flint cast]; and 202, ix, 23*C*.
 ——— Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, xxii, 8*A*.
 ——— [bacillum], Costa, Annali Acc. Aspiranti Nat. Napoli, (3), iii, 1863 (1864), 34, v, f. ix.
 ——— Schmid, Neues Jahrbuch, 1867, 586, vi, 54 [= *radicula*, v. *annulata*, Brady].
 ——— v. Schlicht, Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl, 1870, pls. vi-viii, x, xxxviii.
 ——— Terq. & Berthelin, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 18, i (xi), 14*a-f* [fragments, etc.].
 ——— Carpenter, Ency. Brit. ed. 9, ix, 1879, "Foraminifera." 374, i, 10.
 ——— fragments, v. Dunikowski, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLV, (2), 1882, 194, vi, 72-74.
 ——— Neumayr, Stämme d. Thierreiches, i, 1889 (1888), 183, f. 25*b*.
 P ——— Wisnoski, Jahrb. k. k. Geol. Reichs. xxxviii (1889), 696, xiii, 69, 70.
 ——— sp., Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. 1889, 486, xi, 19.
 ——— see *Orthoceros*.
- NODOSARINA**, Ehrenberg, 1838. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838 (1840), Tab. 1 [a family group name].
- NODOSARINA**, Parker & Jones, 1859. Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. (3), iii, 1859, 477.
 ——— *calcar* (Linn.). Goës, K. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl. xix, No. 4, 1882, 49, iii, 52-61 [*Nautilus*, 1758].
 ——— *carinata* (d'Orb.). *Ibid.* xix, No. 4, 1882, 58, i, 65-67 [*Lingulina*, 1826].
 ——— *communis* (d'Orb.). *Ibid.* xix, No. 4, 1882, 26, i, 11-16 [*Dentalina*, 1826].
 ——— *communis*, v. *obliqua* (Linn.). *Ibid.* xix, No. 4, 1882, 31, i, 17-19 [*Nautilus*, 1758].
 ——— *complanata* (Defr.). *Ibid.* xix, No. 4, 1882, 56, iii, 62-64 [*Fronduclaria*, 1824].
 ——— *crepidula* (F. & M.). *Ibid.* xix, No. 4, 1882, 43, ii, 44; iii, 36-43 [*Nautilus*, 1798].
 ——— ——— v. *cassis* (F. & M.). *Ibid.* xix, No. 4, 1882, 49, iii, 50 and 51 [*Nautilus*, 1798].
 ——— ——— v. *italica* (Defr.). *Ibid.* xix, No. 4, 1882, 47, iii, 45-49 [*Suaveolaria*, 1824].
 ——— *legumen* (Linn.). *Ibid.* xix, No. 4, 1882, 34, ii, 20-31 [*Nautilus*, 1758].
 ——— ——— v. *linearis* (Mont.). *Ibid.* xix, No. 4, 1882, 39, ii, 32-35 [*Nautilus*, 1808].
 ——— *radicula* (Linn.). *Ibid.* xix, No. 4, 1882, 10, i, 1 and 2 [*Nautilus*, 1758].
 ——— var. *monile* (Sold). *Ibid.* xix, No. 4, 1882, 15, i, 3-7 [*Orthoceras*, 1789].

- NODOSARINA radícula**, (Linn.) v. **raphanus** (Linn.). *Ibid.* XIX, No. 4, 1882, 20, 1, 9 and 10 [*Nautilus*, 1758].
 ——— v. **scalaris** (Batsch). *Ibid.* XIX, No. 4, 1882, 21, 1, 8 [*Nautilus*, 1791].
 ——— Carpenter, Parker & Jones, *Introd. Foram.* 1862, 159, xii, 1-7 [structural]
- NODOSINELLA** Brady, 1876. *Carbonif. Foram.*, *Pal. Soc.* xxx, 1876, 102.
 ——— **concinna**, Brady. *Ibid.* xxx, 1876, 106, vii, 11-15.
 ——— Schwager, *Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital.* VIII, 1877, 26, pl., 83.
 ——— **cylindrica**, Brady. *Carbonif. Foram. Pal. Soc.* xxx, 1876, 104, vii, 4-7.
 ——— **digitata**, Brady. *Ibid.* xxx, 1876, 103, vii, 1-3.
 ——— **index** (Ehrenberg). v. Möller, *Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg*, [7], xxvii, No. 5, 1879, 74, ii 7a, b; v, 5 [v. *Nodosaria*].
 ——— **lahuseni**, v. Möller. *Ibid.* [7], xxvii, No. 5, 1879, 75, v, 6a, b and 7.
 ——— **lingulinoides**, Brady. *Carbonif. Foram.*, *Pal. Soc.* xxx, 1876, 106, vii, 24 and 25.
 ——— **priscilla** (Dawson). Brady, *ibid.* xxx, 1876, 105, vii, 8 and 9 [*Dentalina*, 1868].
 ——— **tenuis**, v. Möller. *Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg*, [7], xxvii, No. 5, 1879, 76, v, 8a, b.
 ——— v. Möller, *Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt.* xxx, 1880, 577, ix, 7d.
 ——— v. Möller, *Verh. russ. k. min. Ges.* (2), xvi, 1881, ix, 6d [error for 7d] [in rock section].
- NODOTES** misprint for *Nodosaria*. Spratt, *Geol. of Malta*, etc. 1854.
- NOIGERINA**. Rzehak, 1888. Misprint for *Urigerina*.
- NONION incrassatus**, Montfort. *Conch. syst.* 1, 1808, 211, 53d genre [= *Nonionina*].
- NONIONINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* VII, 1826, 293; Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 724.
 ——— **acervata**, Ehr. *Bericht. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin*, 1843, 167.
 ——— **affinis**, Reuss. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges.* III, 1851, 72, v, 32.
 ——— **aglaïæ**, Ehrenberg. *Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin*, 1872 (1873), iv, 3.
- ? ——— **archetypus**, Ehr. *Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin*, 1858, 310 and 337, i, xiii [*Glaucomite*].
 ——— **arctica**, Ehrenberg. *Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin*, 1841, 427.
 ——— **asterizans** (Fichtel & Moll), v. *Nautilus* 1798.
 ——— [**asterisans**] (F. & M.). Parker & Jones, *Annals Mag. Nat. Hist.* (2), XIX, 1857, 287, xi, 20 and 21.
 ——— ——— Terrigi, *Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei*, XXXIII, 1880, 217, iv, 78.
 ——— ——— Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 728, cix, 1 and 2.
 ——— ——— see *Polystom. crispa* (Linn.).
 ——— ——— see *Florilus*.
- **astræa**, Ehrenberg, *Mikrogeologie*, 1854, xxv, ii, B, 8 [= ? vide Parker and Jones, *Annals*, IX, 1872, 288].
 ——— **attenuata**, Costa. *Atti Accad. Pontaniana*, VII, (2), 1856, 202, xvii, 10A, B.
 ——— **badensis**, Zwingli & Kübler. *Foraminif. schweiz. Jura*, 1870, 37, iv, Geissberger schicht, 3 [= *Planorbulina*, near *Ammonoides*].
 ——— **barleeanæ** Williamson. *Recent British Foram.* 1858, 32, iii, 68 and 69 [= *N. umbilicatula*].
 ——— ——— Terquem, *Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque*, (2), 1876, 71, viii, 2a, b (and *Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise*).
 ——— **bathyomphala**, Reuss. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, XLVI, (1), 1862 (1863), 95, xiii, 1a, b.
- ? ——— **bavarica**, Ehrenberg. *Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin*, 1855, 163, iii, 1-iv [= young *Amphistegina*] [*Glauc.*].
 ? ——— ——— Bronn, *Klassen Ordn. Thier-Reichs*, I, 1859, 70, viii 6.
 ? ——— ——— Carpenter, Parker and Jones, *Introd. Foram.* 1862, xxii, 7 [cast] [= *Amphistegina*].
 ——— **birmenstorffensis**, Zwingli & Kübler. *Foraminif. schweiz. Jura*, 1870, 29, iii, 39 [= probably a *Planorbulina*].
 ——— **borealis**, Ehrenberg. *Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin*, 1861, 306.
 ——— ——— Ehrenberg, *Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin*, 1872 (1873), i, 18.

- NONIONINA boueana**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 108, v, 11 and 12.
- Pictet, Traité de Paléont. 2 ed., iv, 1857, 498, cix, 17.
- Reuss, Bull. Ac. Roy. Belg. [2], xv, 1863, 156, iii, 47 and 48.
- (cf.) [**Boneana**], d'O. Schwager, Palaeontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 138, xxvii (4), 1a-d.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 729, cix, 12 and 13.
- v. **armata**, Brady. *Ibid.* 1884, 730, cxv, 9a, b.
- Balkwill & Wright, Trans. R. Irish Ac. xxviii (Sci.), 1885, 353, xiii, 27 [*Polystomella arctica*].
- Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, (4), vi, 1889, 119, x, 5.
- **brownii**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra Hist. Phisiq. etc., Cuba, 1839, 'Foraminifères,' 45, vii, 22 and 23; also in Spanish. 1840, 67, same pl. and fig.
- **bulloides**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 293, No. 2 [v. *Pullenia*].
- D'Orbigny, Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 107, v, 9 and 10.
- Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 200, xvii, 1a, A, B [error for 9] and 13.
- Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, iii, 1853-56, 223, xxxv², 15a, b.
- var. Bornemann, Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 339, xvi, 1-3.
- Parker & Jones, Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. (2), xix, 1857, 28, xi, 9 and 10.
- Reuss' Model. No. 49, 1865 (Catal. No. 95, 1861).
- **buxovillana**, Andreae. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Elsass-Lothr. ii, (3), 1884, 254, xi, 3.
- **canariensis**, d'Orbigny. Barker-Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, ii, (2), "Foraminifères," 128, ii, 33 and 34 [v. *Lituola*; *L. nautiloidea*, var.; *Placopsilina* and *Haplophragminum*].
- **communis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 294, No. 20.
- D'Orbigny, Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 106, v, 7 and 8.
- Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, iii, 1853-56, 222, xxxv², 14a, b.
- Egger, Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 298, xiv, 11-15.
- Parker & Jones, Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. (2), xix, 1857, 287, xi, 7 and 8.
- Reuss' Model. No. 63, 1865 (Catal. No. 94, 1861) [= *N. scapha*, F. & M.].
- Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (1), 1875, 24, i, 17a, b (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 218, iv, 75 and 76.
- Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 42, ii (x), 6a, b.
- Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxv, 1883, 205, iv, 51.
- Quesenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, (5), (1885), 1052, lxxxvi, 23.
- **compacta**, Kühler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 18, iii, 17 [= *Planorbulina*].
- **compressa**, Roemer. Verst. n.-d. Kreide, 1840-1, 99, xv, 33.
- Reuss, Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-6, i, 35, viii, 51.
- (?) ——— Eley, Geol. in the Garden, 1859, 198, v, 28 [flint cast].
- **costata**, Roemer. Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 392, iii, 67.
- **crassula** (Walker & Jacob), v. *Nautilus*.
- Gosse, Manual Mar. Zool. 1855, 12, f. 12.
- [(Mont.)] Parker & Jones, Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], xix, 1857, 286, xi, 5 and 6.
- Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1858, 33, iii, 70 and 71 [on page 97 described as *N. umbilicatus* = *N. depressula*, W. & J.].
- Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (1), 1875, 24, i, 18a, b (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- ? [d'Orb.]. Hopkins, Execut. Doc., 45 Congress, Sess. 3, iv, Rpt. Chief Engineers, (2), App. W, 1878-79, 885, ii, 67.

- NONIONINA crassula** (W. & J.) [d'Orb.]. Jones, Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 544, xxiv, 18a, b.
- ♀ ——— **crisiæ**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 285.
- Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), iii, 8.
- ♀ ——— **crystallina**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 285.
- Ehr., in Koldewey, Zweite Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt, 1874, il, n. d., i, 4.
- **dense-punctata**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 299, xiv, 22 and 23.
- **depressa** (d'Orbigny). Reuss in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 666, xxiv, 34 [= *Heterostegina*, 1826].
- **depressula** (Walker & Jacob). Anon, Science Gossip, 1870, 12, f. 29 [*Nautilus*, 1798].
- Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 218, iv, 77.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 725, cix, 6 and 7.
- Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, (7), 1888, 229, xliii, 25.
- Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, (4), vi, 1889, 119, x, 4.
- see *Polystom. crisa* (Linn.).
- **elegans**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 294, No. 10.
- **elegans**, Williamson. Recent British Foram. 1858, 35, iii, 74 and 75 [= *Opercul. ammonoides*, Gron.].
- (cfr.) ——— Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 473, xvii, 39.
- **elongata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 294, No. 18.
- **elyptica**, d'Orbigny. *Ibid.* vii, 1826, 294, No. 16.
- **erythræa**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 132.
- **escheri**, Kaufmann. In Heer, Urwelt Schweiz, 1865, 198, f. 110; and transl. 1876, 208, f. 110 [= *Globig. cretacea*].
- **excavata**, Seguenza. Atti Accad. Giènia Sci. Nat. [2], xviii, 1862, 98, i, 4, 4a.
- **exponens**, Brady, Parker & Jones. Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, (7), 1888, 230, xliii, 16.
- **faba** (Fichtel & Moll). Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxv, 1883, 204, iv, 50 [= *Nautilus*, 1798].
- see *Chrysolus*.
- see *Polystom. crisa* (Linn.).
- **falx**, Czjzek. Haidinger's Nat. Abh. ii, 1848, 142, xii, 30 and 31 [v. *Pullenia*].
- **floridana**, Ehrenberg. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), v, 1.
- **flustrella**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 286.
- **formosa**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880, 63, vii, 6.
- **fraasana**, Gümbel. Jahresh. ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xviii, 1862, 233, iv, 5a, b.
- **fusca**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 23.
- **germanica**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1839, 133, ii, 1a-g; Transl. Taylor's Scientific Memoirs, iii, 1843, 357, vi, 1a-g [= *N. umbilicatulata* (Montagu)].
- Mantell, Wonders Geol. 1848, 6th ed., 323, f. 59.
- (——) Joly & Leymerie, Mém. Ac. Sci. Toulouse, [3], iv, 1848, 215, i, 19-21.
- Hartwig, Magt van het Kleine, 1849, 111, f. 3, and 1866, 102, f. 41; German by Dr. A. Schwartzkopf, 1851, 81.
- Hartwig, Verh. I. Kl. Koninkl.-Nederland Inst. 3 r. iv, 1852, 115, ii, 4 and 5.
- Mantell, Medals Creation, ed. 2, 1854, 350, f. 113.
- **glabra**, Roemer. Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 392, iii, 66.
- **globolus**, Eichwald. Lethæa Rossica, i, 1860, 350, xxii, 17a, b, c [v. also *Endothyra*].
- **globosa**, v. Hagenow. Neues Jahrb. f. min. 1842, 574 [v. *Discorbina*; *Rotalia*].

- NONIONINA globulosa**, Ehrenberg. Heer, *Urwelt Schweiz*, 1865, 198, f. 111; and transl. 1876, 208, f. 111 [= *Planorb. ammonoides* and *Pl. ariminiensis*, varr.].
- **græca**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 23.
- **granifera**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 42, II (x), 8a, b; 9a, b.
- **granosa**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 294, No. 8.
- D'Orbigny, Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 110, v, 19 and 20.
- Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 43, II (x), 10a, b.
- Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxv, 1883, 206, iv, 54.
- **grateloupi**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 294, No. 19.
- De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc., Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 46, vi, 6 and 7; also in Spanish, 1840, 67, same pl. and fig. [*N. grateloupi* on plate].
- **gravinensis**, Nicolucci. Nuovi Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna, [2], VI, 1846, 200.
- **helicina**, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, II, 1855 (1857), 123, I, 18 A, B, C.
- ? — ? — Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, not descr., xiv, 13.
- **hemprichii**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiii, 37 [very close to *N. scapha*].
- *Ibid.* 1854, xxiii, 46 [= *Rotalia beccarii*, v. *ammoniformis*].
- **heteropora**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1847, 485.
- **heteropora**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 300, xiv, 19-21.
- **hyalina**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 286.
- Ehrenberg, Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), iv, 4.
- **incrassata** (Fichtel & Moll), v. *Nautilus*.
- Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxv, 1883, 205, iv, 52.
- Gümbel, Geol. Bayern, (1), II, 1885, f. 266, 24.
- **inflata**, Alth. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. III, (2), 1850, 266, xiii, 22.
- **integra**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 427.
- **jaccardi**, de Loriol. Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Genève, XVIII, (1), 1865, 106, iii, 19.
- **jeffreysii**, Williamson. Recent British Foram. 1858, 34, iii, 72 and 73 [= *Huplophrag. canariensis*, d'Orb.].
- Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (2), 1876, 71, vii, 22 (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- var. *Ibid.* (3), 1881, 118, xiii, 25 (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- [**jeffreysii**] — Schlumberger, F. Jeun. Nat., Feb., 1882, ii, 6 and 7.
- **koldeweyi**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 286.
- Ehr., in Koldewey, Zweite Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt, 1874, ii, n. d., i, -6.
- **labradorica**, Dawson. Canad. Nat. v, 1860, 191, f. 4 [see *N. scapha*].
- J., P. & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, n. d., ii, 44 and 45.
- **lævigata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 293, No. 3.
- Guérin-Ménéville's Cuvier Iconographie, Mollusques, 1829-43, 9, ii, 7.
- Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, Henderson's ed., III, 1834 (pls. 1837), 17, iii, 7.
- **lævis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 294, No. 11.
- D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 46, 1826.
- P., J. & B. [d'O., Modèles 46], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], XVI, 1865, 26, iii, 97 [= *N. incrassata*, F. & M.].
- Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 44, II (x), 12-14.

- NONIONINA lævis**, d'Orbigny. Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 163, fig.
- **lamarckii**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 294, No. 13.
- **laticens**, Schwager. Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 137, xxvi (3), 4a-c.
- **latidorsata**, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 339, xvi, 4 [v. *Haplophragmium*].
- **leo**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, (1), 1868, 190, v, 8.
- **limba**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 294, No. 14.
- ———— D'Orb., Modèles, No. 11, 1826.
- ———— P., J. & B. [d'O., Modèles 11], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 20, iii, 99.
- ———— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (85), 163, fig.
- **macromphalus**, Gümbel. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XVIII, 1862, 232, iv, 4a, b.
- **magdeburgica**, Philippi. Palæontographica, I, 1851, 81, xa, 21a [v. also *Robulina*].
- **melo**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 293, No. 4.
- ———— = *N. pompilioides* (F. & M.), see *Nautilus melo*.
- **millepora**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 427, iii, vii, 50.
- **nautiloidea**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, not descr., xx, 1.
- **neglecta**, Michelotti. Nat. Verh. Holland. Maatsch. Wetensch. Haarlem, [2], III (2), 1847, 15, not figured.
- **nodulosa**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 367, xli, 11a, b.
- ———— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 47, v, 4 and 5.
- **nympharum**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 286.
- **obliqua**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 204, xvii, 17A, B.
- **oblonga**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 21, ii, Macrocephalus-oolith 14 [= a *Planorbulina*].
- ? —— **ocellata**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvii, 37 [= *Crist. cultrata*].
- **orbicularis**, Brady. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], VIII, 1881, 415, xxi, 5a, b, —— ———— Brady, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLIII, (2), 1882 [1881], 105, ii, 5a, b.
- ———— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 727, cix, 20 and 21.
- **ornata**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 203, xvii, ii, A, B, C [error for 17], xix, 8.
- **pauper**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 300, xiv, 26 and 27.
- **pauperata**, Balkwill & Wright. Trans. R. Irish Ac. XXVIII (Sci.), 1885, 353, xiii, 25 and 26.
- **pelagica**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, (5), "Foraminifères," 27, iii, 1 and 2 [error for 13 and 14].
- **perforata**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 110, v, 17 and 18. —— ———— Hoernes. Elem. Palæont. 1884, 25, f. 12; French ed., 1886, same fig.
- **placenta**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. III, 1851, 72, v, 33 [v. *Haplophragmium*].
- **polystoma**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 206, xiv, 10a, A, B.
- **polita**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 294, No. 12.
- **pompilioides** (Fichtel & Moll). P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 246, xii, 158 [v. *N. melo*, d'O.] [v. *Nautilus*, 1798]. —— ———— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxv, 1883, 204, iv, 49.
- ———— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 727, cix, 10 and 11.
- ———— see *Melonis*.
- ———— see *Nautili cum ammoniis admixti*.
- **punctata**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 111, v, 21 and 22. —— ———— Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (2), 1876, 71, viii, 1a, b (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).

- NONIONINA punctata**, d'Orbigny. Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxv, 1883, 206, iv, 53.
- **punctulata**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. v, 1839, (5), "Foraminifères", 28, v, 21 and 22 [*N. punctata* on plate].
- **punctulata**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, not descr., xix, 9.
- **quaternaria**, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. iv, (1), 1851, 34, ii, 13.
- ——— Hitchcock, Elem. Geology, 30th ed., 1860, 141, f. 97.
- **quatriloba**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880. "errata-corrige," xvii, 15.
- **quinqueloba**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. iii, 1851, 71, v, 31 [v. also *Pullenia*].
- **rotula**, Eichwald. Lethæa Rossica, i, 1860, 349, xxii, 18a, b, c [probably *Endothyra*, q. v.].
- **rudis**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 205, xx, 2A, B.
- **rugosa**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 294, No. 17.
- **scapha** (Fichtel & Moll), v. *Nautilus*, 1798.
- ——— J., P. & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. xix, 1866, n. d., ii, 36 and 37.
- ——— Brady, Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumb. i, 1865-67 (1867), 106, xii, 10a, b.
- ——— v. **labradorica**. Dawson, Canad. Nat. n. s., v, 1870, 177, f. 5.
- ——— v. **labradorica**. Dawson, Amer. Journ. Sci. [3], i, 1871, 206, f. 5; and Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], vii, 1871, 86, f. 5.
- ——— v. **labradorica**. Dawson, Canad. Nat. vi, 1872, 255, iii, 4.
- ——— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxv, 1883, 202, iv, 47.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 730, cix, 14, 15 and 16?.
- ——— v. **labradorica**. Dawson, Handbook Zoology, ed. 3, 1886, 46, f. 38.
- ——— Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, (7), 1888, 230, xliii, 20.
- ——— Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, (4), vi, 1889, 120, x, 7.
- ——— see *Polystom. crispa* (Linn.).
- **semistriata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 294, No. 9.
- **silicea**, Schultze. Müller's Archiv, 1856, 171, viB, 4-7.
- **simplex**, Karrer. Novara-Exped., Geol. (1), 1864, 83, xvi, 17.
- **sloanii**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc., Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 46, vi, 18 and 18bis; also in Spanish, 1840, 68, same pl. and fig.
- **soldanii**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 109, v, 15 and 16.
- ——— Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 201, xvii, 11A, B.
- ——— see *Nautilus melo*.
- **solida**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 48, v, 7a, b.
- **sphaeroides**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 293, No. 1 [= *Pullenia*, q. v.].
- ——— D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 43, 1826.
- ——— P., J. & B. [d'O., Modèles 43], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 26, ii, 57.
- ——— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (85), 163, fig.
- **sphaerica**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 15, iii, 1 [? a *Globigerina*].
- ? —— **spira**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxx, 32 [= ?*Cristellaria*].
- **spirillina**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 286.
- **splendida**, Boll. Geogn. deutsch. Ostseeländer, 1846, 177, ii, 15.
- **stellata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 43, ii (x), 11a, b.
- **stelligera**, d'Orbigny. Barker-Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, ii, (2), "Foraminifères," 128, iii, 12 [error for 1 and 2] [*N. stellifera* on plate].
- ——— Brady, Trans. Linnean Soc. xxiv, 1864, 471, xlvi, 19.

- NONIONINA stelligera**, d'Orbigny. Anon, Science Gossip, 1870, 12, f. 30.
 ——— Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (1), 1875, 24, i, 16
 (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 728, cix, 3-5.
 ——— see *Polystom. crispa* (Linn.).
- **striato-punctata** (F. & M.). Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 25, pl., 15 [*Nautilus*, 1798].
- **striatula**, Nicolucci. Nuovi Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna, [2], VI, 1846, 200.
- **striolata**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, 203, xvii, 12A, B.
- **subangulosa**, Terquem. Cinquième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 367, xli, 15a, b.
 ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], IV, 1886, 48, v, 6a, b.
- **subcarinata**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, (5), "Foraminifères," 28, v, 23 and 24.
- **subcarinata**, Seguenza. Atti Accad. Giœnia Sci. Nat. (2), XVIII, 1862, 98, i, 3, 3a.
- **subgranosa**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 299, xiv, 16-18.
- **tuberculata**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 108, v, 13 and 14.
 ——— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxv, 1883, 207, iv, 55.
- **turgida** (Williamson). Anon, Science Gossip, 1870, 12, f. 28 [*Rotalina*, 1858].
 ——— Morris, Lecture Geol. Croydon [1876], 8, f. 2⁵.
 ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 731, cix, 17-19.
 ——— Terquem, Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. XI, 1886, 331, xi, 7 and 8.
 ——— see *Polystom. crispa* (Linn.).
- **umblicata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 293, No. 5, xv, 10-12 [v. *Planorbulina*].
 ——— D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 86, 1826.
 ——— Smedley, Ency. Metrop. 1845, undescr. pl. "Mollusca?" 11 and 12.
 ——— Reuss in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 666, xxiv, 33.
 ——— P., J. & B. [d'O., Modèles 86], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], XVI, 1865, 32, iii, 98 [= *N. pompilioides*, F. & M.].
 ——— see *Polystom. crispa* (Linn.).
 ——— = *Planorb.*, see *Nautilitæ*.
- **umblicata**, Terq. & Berthelin. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 59, v (xv), 4.
 ——— Terquem. *Ibid.* [3], II, 1882, 42, ii (x), 7a, b.
- **umbilicatula** (Montagu). P., J. & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 242, xii, 157 [see *Robulina planciana*, d'O. [*Nautilus*, 1803].
 ——— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxv, 1883, 203, iv, 48.
 ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 726, cix, 8 and 9 (see *Nautilus*).
 ——— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (85), 163, fig.
 [———] Macdonald, Annals & Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], xx, 1857, 193, v, 18 and 19.
 ——— Brady, Parker & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, (7), 1888, 230, xliii, 19.
 ——— Williamson's Recent British Foram., see under *N. crassula*.
 ——— See *Polystom. crispa* (L.).
- **villersensis**, de Loriol. Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Genève, XVIII, (1), 1865, 107, iii, 20.
 ——— sp. ind. Hopkins, Execut. Doc., 45 Congress, Sess. 3, IV, Rpt. Chief Engineers, (2), App. W, 1878-79, 885, ii, 68.
 [———?] Targioni, Relaz. d'alc. viaggi, IV, 1770, xii, i, 16 [see *Nautilo*].
 ——— Pictet, Traité de Paléont. IV, 1846, 224, xii, 6.
 ——— Williamson, Trans. R. Micr. Soc. III, 1849, 112, xvii, 4-7 [structure].
 [———] Dana, Wilkes' Explor. Exped. x, 1849, 729, xxi, 2, 2a, 3, 3a.
 ——— Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, (2), 1856, not descr., xxii, 20.
 ——— Chimmio, Bed of Atlantic, 1870, 24, viii, 1, 2 and 3 [= *Planorbulina*].
 ——— d'O. v. Schlicht, "Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl," 1870, plates xx and xxi.

- NONIONINA** (?) Vine, Science Gossip, 1878, 52, f. 32.
 ——— Carpenter, Ency. Brit. 9th ed., ix, 1879, "Foraminifera," 374, i, 19.
 ——— Neumayr, Stämme d. Thierreiches, 1, 1889 (8), 185, f. 27a.
 ——— see *Nautilus* and *Nonion*.
- NUBECULARIA**, DeFrance, 1825. Dict. Sci. Nat. xxxv, 1825, 210; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 133.
 ——— *ægyptiaca*, Schwager. Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 83, xxiv (1), 1a, b.
 ——— *cristellaroides*, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], i, 1878, 14, i (vi), 5.
 ——— *divaricata*, Brady. Challenger, 1884, 136, lxxvi, 11-15 [*Sagrina*, 1879].
 P ——— *elongata*, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 77, xvi, 3; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 87, same pl. and fig.
 ——— *elongata*, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 89, ix (xvii), 13a, b.
 ——— *inflata*, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (2), 1876, 73, viii, 10a, b, c (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ——— *inflata*, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 135, i, 5-8.
 ——— *lucifuga*, DeFrance. Dict. Sci. Nat. xxxv, 1825, 210; Atlas, Zooph. xlv, 3.
 ——— ——— Blainville, Actinol. 1834, LXVI, 3, 3a-3d.
 ——— ——— Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, iii, 1853-56, 261, xxxv, 19a-e.
 ——— ——— Jones & Parker, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xvi, 1860, xx, 52-56.
 ——— [————] ——— Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 69, v, 1-15 [structural].
 ——— ——— Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 191, iv, 9.
 ——— ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 88, ix (xvii), 6-8.
 ——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 134, i, 9-16.
 ——— ——— [group]. Haeusler, Neues Jahrb. 1887, 1, 192, vi, 12-31.
 ——— *novorossica*, Karrer & Sinzov, typ. *deformis*. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LXXIV, (1), 1876 (1877), 283, pl., 26-28.
 ——— ——— typ. *nodula*. *Ibid.* LXXIV, (1), 1876 (1877), 281, pl., 11-25.
 ——— sp. typ. *nodulus*, Terquem. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 89, ix (xvii), 10a, b, 11 and 12.
 ——— ——— typ. *solitaria*. Karr. & Sins., Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LXXIV, (1), 1876, (1877), 279, pl., 1-10.
 ——— sp. typ. *solitaria*, Karr. Terquem, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 89, ix (xvii), 9a, b.
 ——— *papillosa*, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880, 92, x, 6a, b.
 ——— *rugosa* (d'Orb.). Jones in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 547, xxiii, 21a, b [*Webbina*, 1839].
 ——— *tibia*, Jones & Parker. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xvi, 1860, 455, xx, 48-51.
 ——— ——— Brady, Q. Journ. Micr. Sci. xix, 1879, 266, viii, 1 and 2.
 ——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 135, i, 1-4.
 ——— ——— (group). Haeusler, Neues Jahrb. 1887, 1, 192, vi, 1-6.
 ——— sp., Schwager. Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 27, pl., 103.
- Nuclei ammoniarum seu ipsi ammonitæ minimi petrifacti**, etc., Soldani. Sagg. Oritt. 1780, 131, xvii, 86, B, C [= *Nummulites*].
 ——— *conico-rotundati*, Sold. Testac. ii, App. 1798, 138, pl. 1, 12, p, P [*Robulina orbicularis*, d'O., Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 288, 2].
 ——— *in thalamis orthoceratiorum nati*, Sold. *Ibid.* 1789, i, (1), 51, pl. 17, I, S [*Marginulina consecta*, d'O., Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 259, 13].
 ——— *ut supra, qui tamen soluti reperiuntur in cretis della coroncina*, etc., Soldani. Sagg. Oritt. 1780, 107, v, 39, T, V [= *Glandulina levigata*].
- Numismale**, Deluc. Journ. de Physique, Lrv, 1802, 179, i, 8-10 [from Lahour, Bengal].
 ——— see *Nummulatres*.

- Numismales**, Scheuchzer. *Ουρσιδιφουρης* helveticus (Iter alpinum sextum), 1723, 433, pl., 4 and 5.
- Numismales**, Deluc. Journ. Physique, LVI, 1802, 325, etc., pl., f. 13-15.
- Numismali lapidis Transylvaniæ**, Clusius. Nomen. Pannon. [= *Nummulites*].
- Nummali grandis**, Fortis. Sagg. osserv. isola Cherso e Osero, 1771, 109-111, pl., f. ii and iii.
- Nummalis lapis Transylvaniæ**, etc., Brueckmann, Specimen Physicum Hist. Nat. Lap. Numm. Trans. 1727, 2 figs.
- Nummi lapidei**, Mercatus. Metall. Vatic. 1717-19 [= *Nummulites*].
- NUMMOLOCULINA**, Steumann, 1881. Neues Jahrbuch, 31.
- **contraria**, (d'Orb.). *Ibid.* 1881. 31, ii, 1-7 [*Biloculina*, 1846].
- **regularis**, Philippon. *Ibid.* 1887, ii, 165. f. 1-7.
- Nummulaires**, Saussure. Voy. dans Alpes, 1779, I, 339, iii, 2 (see "*Numismale*" and "*Lenticulaires*").
- NUMMULARIA**, J. de C. Sowerby, 1826. Mineral Conchology, VI, 76, pl. 538 (Sept., 1826).
- **acuta**, J. de C. Sowerby. Trans. Geol. Soc. Lond. [2], v, 1837 (1840), 329, and explan. of plates, xxiv, 13, 13a.
- ? ——— Carter, Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], XI, 1853, 171, vii, 21 and 22.
- ——— Carter, Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiatic Soc. v, (18), (1853), 135, ii, 21 and 22.
- ——— Carter, Geol. Papers Western India, 1857, 451, xviii, 13, 13a.
- **elegans**, J. de C. Sowerby. Mineral Conch. VI, 76, dxxxviii (Sept., 1826), 2 [6 figures] [see T. R. Jones, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xliii, 1887, 132] [v. also *Nummulites*].
- **exponens**, Sowerby. Trans. Geol. Soc. London, [2], v, 1834 (1840), 719, lxi, f. 14a-e [v. also *Nummulina*, *Nummulites* and *Assilina*].
- ———, Carter, Geol. Papers Western India, 1857, 464, xxi, 14a-e; and xxiii, 7 and 8.
- **lævigata**, Lamarck. J. de C. Sowerby, Mineral Conchology, VI, 75, dxxxviii (Sept., 1826), 1 [5 figures]. [See T. R. Jones, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xliii, 1887, 132] [v. *Nummulina* and *Nummulites*].
- ——— Brown, Elem. Foss. Conch. 1843, 19, ii, 6 and 7.
- ——— Dixon, Geol., etc., Sussex, 1850, 85, viii, 12 and 13.
- **obtusa**, J. de C. Sowerby. Trans. Geol. Soc. Lond. [2], v, 1837 (1840), 329, and explan. of plates, xxiv, 14, 14a [v. *Nummulina* and *Nummulites*].
- ——— Carter, Geol. Papers Western India, 1857, 451, xviii, 14, 14a.
- **radiata** (Montf.). Dixon, Geol., etc., Sussex, 1850, 85, ix, 7 [*Rotalites*, 1808 [= *N. variolaria*]].
- **rotula** (Lam.). Brown, Elem. Foss. Conch. 1843, 19, ii, 18 [*Lenticulites*, 1804] [= *Cristellaria*].
- **variolaria**, Lamarck. J. de C. Sowerby, Mineral Conch. VI, 76, dxxxviii (Sept., 1826), 3 [6 figures] [see T. R. Jones, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xliii, 1887, 132] [*Lenticulites*, 1804] [v. *Nummulina* and *Nummulites*].
- Nummularia ex Monte Solidino**. Battarra, Epist. 1774, 18, iii, G.
- Nummularius lapis**, Gesner. Dis. phys. petrif. 1756, 12 and 31 [= *Nummulites*].
- NUMMULINA**,¹ d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 295.
- **antiquior**, Rouiller & Vosinsky. Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, xxii, 1849, 337, K, 66-78 [v. *Orobias*].
- ——— v. Möller. Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, [7], xxv, No. 9, 1878, 43, i, 1a-d; vi, 1a, b.
- [**antiquior**, Rouill.]. Trautschold, Nouv. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, xiv, (1), 1879, 42, vi, 3.
- **assilinoïdes**, Rüttimeyer. Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helvet. Sci. Nat. XI, 1850, (2), 90, iii, 33-36; iv, 37-45.

¹ See also *Nummulites*.

- NUMMULINA** *biarritzana*, d'Archiac. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], III, 1848, 414, ix, 15*a*, *b* and 16.
 ———— Bronn, *Lethæa Geognostica*, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 221, xxxv², 12¹*a-d*.
 ———— *biarritzensis*, d'Arch. Gümbel, Anleit. Geol. Beob. Alpenreisen, Zeitschr. D. and O. Alpenver., Beilage, 1878, 138, f. 48¹¹ [*Nummulites*, 1853].
 ———— *cellulosus*, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 93; and *Mikrogeologie*, 1854, description to pl. xxiii, not figured.
 ———— *chartersi*, Savi & Meneghini. *Consid. Geol. Toscana*, 1851, 189 and 203, no fig. [v. also *Nummulites*].
 ———— *complanata*, Lamarek. *Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana*, VII, (1), (1853), 109, ix, 6 and 7 [*Nummulites*, 1804].
 ———— Gümbel, Anleit. Geol. Beob. Alpenreisen, Zeitschr., D. and O. Alpenver., Beilage, 1878, 138, f. 48¹.
 ———— *crassa*, Boubée. D'Arch., Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], III, 1848, 415, ix, 16*B*, *B'*, *B''*, *B'''*.
 ———— *curvispira*, Savi & Meneghini. *Consid. Geol. Toscana*, 1851, 137, no fig. [v. also *Nummulites*].
 ———— *discoidalis*, d'Orbigny. *Modèles*, No. 88, 1826 [v. also *Assilina*].
 ———— Guérin-Méneville's *Cuvier, Iconographie, Mollusques*, 1829-1843, 9, ii, 6.
 ———— Cuvier, *Animal Kingdom*, Henderson's ed. III, 1834 (pls., 1837), 17, iii, 6.
 ———— Potiez & Michaud, *Galerie des Mollusques Mus. Douai*, I, 1838, 38, x, 5 and 6.
 ———— (*Assilina*) ———— P., J. & B. [d'O., *Modèles*, 88], *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [3], XVI, 1865, 33, iii, 94.
 ———— Hartwig, *The Sea*, 1866, ed. 3, 378, f.
 ———— (*Assil.*) ———— Basset, *Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf.* 1884 (1885), 163, f.
 ———— *discorbiformis*, Pusch. *Polens Paläontologie*, 1837, 164, xii, 18 [v. *Heterostegina*].
 ———— *discorbina*, d'Archiac. *Hist. Prog. Géol.* III, 1850, 236 [v. also *Nummulites*].
 ———— *djokdjokartæ*, Martin. *Samml. Geol. Reichs. Mus. Leiden*, [1], I, (2), 1881, 110, v, 9-11.
 ———— *ephippium*, Schlotheim. Pusch, *Polens Paläontologie*, 1837, 164, xii, 17 [*Lenticulites*, 1820].
 ———— *exponens* (Sow.). P., J. & B. [Soldani], *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [4], VIII, 1871, 178, xii, 153 [v. *Soldania spirorbis*, d'O.] [*Nummularia*, 1834].
 ———— Gümbel, Anleit. Geol. Beob. Alpenreisen, Zeitschr. D. and O. Alpenver., Beilage, 1878, 138, f. 48¹⁰.
 ———— *fichteli*, Michelotti. *Nat. Verh. Holland Maatsch. Wetensch. Haarlem*, [2], III, (2), 1847, 15, i, 9 [*Nummulites*, 1841].
 ———— *garansensis*, Joly & Leymerie. Carpenter, Parker & Jones, *Introd. Foram.* 1862, 271, xviii, 3 [*Nummulites*, 1848].
 ———— Gümbel, Anleit. Geol. Beob. Alpenreisen, Zeitschr. D. and O. Alpenver., Beilage, 1878, 138, f. 48⁷.
 ———— *germanica*, Bornemann. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges.* XII, 1860, 158, vi, 3-9 [v. *Amphistegina (Nummularia)*].
 ———— *gizehensis*, Ehrenberg. Carpenter, Parker & Jones, *Introd. Foram.* 1862, 269, xviii, 1 [v. *N. gyzensis, infra*].
 ———— [*gizehemis*] ———— Hoernes, *Elem. Palæont.* 1884, 26, f. 14; French ed., 1886, same fig.
 ———— Steinmann, *Elem. Paleont.* I, 1888, 34, f. 21, *E-G*.
 ———— *globosa*, Rüttimeyer. *Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helvet. Sci. Nat.* XI, (2), 1850, 77, iii, 21-24.
 ———— Bronn, *Lethæa Geognostica*, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 222, xxxv², 32¹*a, b*.
 ———— *globulina*, Michelotti. *Nat. Verh. Holland Maatsch. Wetensch. Haarlem*, [2], III, (2), 1847, 16, i, 11 and 12 [*Nummulites*, 1841].
 ———— *globulus*, Leymerie. Rüttimeyer, *Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helvet. Sci. Nat.* XI, 1850, [2], 79, iii, 25-30 [*Nummulites*, 1844].

- NUMMULINA granulosa**, d'Archiac. Bull. Soc. Géol. France, [2], iv, 1847, 1010, no fig. [v. *Nummulites*].
- _____ D'Archiac, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], iii, 1848, 415, ix, 19a; 20, 21; 21B; 22.
- _____ var. D. Rouault, *ibid.* [2], iii, 1848, 465, xiv, 10a.
- _____ Gümbel, Anleit. Geol. Beob. Alpenreisen, Zeitschr. D. and O. Alpenver., Beilage, 1878, 138, f. 48¹³.
- _____ **gyzensis**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 93; Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiii, E, 2 [v. *N. gyzehensis*, supra; *Nummulites* and *Nautilus*].
- _____ **helvetica**, Kaufmann. Beitr. geol. Karte Schweiz, (5), 1867, 145, viii, 1-12.
- _____ **humbertina**, Buvignier. Stat. Géol. etc., Meuse, 1852; Atlas, 47, xxxi, 32-35.
- _____ **intermedia**, d'Archiac. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], iii, 1848, 416, ix, 23a; 24a [*Nummulites*, 1846].
- _____ Gümbel, Anleit. Geol. Beob. Alpenreisen Zeitschr. D. and O., Alpenver., Beilage, 1878, 138, f. 48⁴.
- _____ **irregularis**, Michelotti. Nat. Verh. Holland Maatsch. Wetensch. Haarlem, [2], iii, (2), 1847, 16, i, 8 [*Nummulites*, 1841].
- _____ **lævigata**, Lam. Cuvier, Règne Animal, 1836-46, ix (pls. x), 33, xiv, 3 [*Nummulites*, 1801].
- _____ [d'Orb.]. Galeotti, Mém. Couronnés Ac. R. Bruxelles, xii, 1837, (3), 141, iii, 12.
- _____ Pusch, Polens Paläontologie, 1837, 163, xii, 16.
- _____ Bronn Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 2, 1837, 1136, xlii, 26a, b, c.
- _____ Mantell, Pictorial Atlas Fossil Remains, 1850, 142, lxi, 13-16 [and 19].
- _____ Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, iii, 1853-56, 218, xxxv³, 9; xlii, 26a, b, c.
- _____ Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 265 and 271, xviii, 2, 4-10.
- _____ Jones in Dixon, Geol. of Sussex, ed. 2, 1878, 172, viii [9], 12 and 13.
- _____ Gümbel, Anleit. Geol. Beob. Alpenreisen, Zeitschr. D. & O. Alpenver., Beilage, 1878, 138, f. 48³.
- _____ Nicholson, Manual Palæont. 1879, i, 103, f. 17, D [structural].
- _____ Carpenter, The Microscope, ed. 6, 1881, 582, f. 334, 335, 336 [structural].
- _____ Steinmann, Elem. Paleont. 1, 1888, 34, f. 21, K and L.
- _____ **latispira**, Savi & Meneghini. Consid. Geol. Toscana, 1851, 189, no fig. [v. also *Nummulites*].
- _____ **lenticularis** (Fichtel & Moll), v. *Nautilus*, 1798; v. also *Nummulites*. Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 2, 1837, 139, xxvii, 22.
- _____ Schafhäutl, Neues Jahrbuch, 1846, 418, viii, 3.
- _____ Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, iii, 1853-56, 215, xxxv², 13.
- _____ Schaueroth, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xvii, 1855, 542, iii, 2.
- _____ **lenticularis**, Montfort, non Boubée. Rouault, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], iii, 1848, 466, xiv, 11a, b [v. *Lycophris*].
- _____ **lucasana**, Defrance MS. D'Archiac, Hist. prog. Géol. iii, 1850, 238 [v. also *Nummulites*].
- _____ Gümbel, Anleit. Geol. Beob. Alpenreisen, Zeitschr. D. & O. Alpenver., Beilage, 1878, 138, f. 48¹⁶ [v. *Nummulites*].
- _____ Hoernes, Elem. Palæont. 1884, 26, f. 13; French ed., 1886, same fig.
- _____ **mamilla** (Fichtel & Moll). Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, iii, 1853-56, 217, xxxv², 12a-d [*Nautilus*, 1798].
- _____ **mamillata**, d'Archiac. Bull. Soc. Géol. France, [2], iv, 1847, 1010, no fig. [v. also *Nummulites*].
- _____ D'Arch., Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], iii, 1848, 417, ix, 18a.
- _____ non Rütimeyer, var. A, Rouault. D'Arch., *ibid.* [2], iii, 1848, 465, xiv, 9a [R's is *mamillaris*].

- NUMMULINA** [*mammillata*, d'Arch.]. Gümbel, Anleit. Geol. Beob. Alpenreisen, Zeitschr. D. & O. Alpenver., Beilage, 1878, 138, f. 48⁶.
- *mammillaris*, Rüttimeyer. Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helvet. Sci. Nat. xi, 1850, (2), 81, iii, 31 and 32.
- *marginata*, Michelotti. Nat. Verh. Holland Maatsch. Wetensch. Haarlem, [2], iii, (2), 1847, 16, i, 10 [*Nummulites*, 1841].
- *millecaput*, Boubée. Ronault, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], iii, 1848, 464, xiv, 8a [*Nummulites*, 1832].
- [?] Carter, Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiatic Soc. v, (18), (1853), 133, ii, 11 and 12.
- Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], xi, 1853, 169, vii, 11 and 12.
- *mollis*, d'Archiac. Hist. Prog. Géol. iii, 1850, 239 [v. also *Nummulites*].
- *montis-fracti*, Kaufmann. Beitr. Geol. Karte Schweiz, v, 1867, 148, viii, 13-17.
- *murchisoni*, Brunner (MS. 1848). Rüttimeyer, Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helvet. Sci. Nat. xi, [2], 1850, 96, iv, 52-55 [v. also *Nummulites*].
- Gümbel, Anleit. Geol. Beob. Alpenreisen, Zeitschr. D. & O. Alpenver., Beilage, 1878, 138, f. 48¹³.
- *nummularia*, d'Orb. Nicholson, Manual Palæont. 1879, i, 119, f. 23, A-D [v. *Nummulites*].
- *obesa*, Leym. Gümbel, Anleit. Geol. Beob. Alpenreisen, Zeitschr. D. & O. Alpenver., Beilage, 1878, 138, f. 48¹⁴ [*Nummulites*, 1853].
- *obtusa*, J. de C. Sow. Carter, Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiatic Soc. v, (18), (1853), 133, ii, 13 and 14 [*Nummularia*, 1837].
- Carter, Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], xi, 1853, 170, vii, 13 and 14.
- *orbicularis-maxima*, Schafh. Neues Jahrbuch, 1846, 419, viii, 1 and [??]
- *perforata* (Montfort). D'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 296, No. 7 [v. *Egeon perforatus* and *Helicites perforatus*] [v. also *Nummulites*].
- [d'Arch.] Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, iii, 1853-56, 221, xxxv², 32^{1a}, b.
- v. *planulata*, Lam. Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 398, xiv, 45a and 45b.
- v. (*Operculina*) *ammonoides* (Gron.). *Ibid.* 1865, 398, xiv, 44a, 44b; xvii, 62 and 63.
- [d'Arch.]. Gümbel, Anleit. Geol. Beob. Alpenreisen, Zeitschr. D. & O. Alpenver., Beilage, 1878, 138, f. 48.³
- [E. & H.]. Steinmann, Elem. Paleont. i, 1888, 34, f. 21, II and I.
- *placentula*, Desh. Rüttimeyer, Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helvet. Sci. Nat. xi, 1850, (2), 92, iv, 46 [*Nummulites*, 1838].
- *placentula*, Ehr. Abhandl. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 93; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiii, E, 1 [*Nautilus major*, Forsk. = *Numm. gyzehen-sis* (Forsk.)].
- *planulata* (Lamarck). D'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 296, No. 3 [v. *Leuculites*, 1822].
- D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 87, 1826.
- Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 2, 1837, 138, xlii, 25a, b; and ed. 3, iii, 1853-56, 214, xlii, 25a, b.
- Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1858, 37, iii, 74 and 75 [error for 76 and 77].
- (young). P., J. & B. [d'O., Modèles, 87], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 33, iii, 95.
- J., P. & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. xix, 1866, n. d., ii, 51 and 52.
- Cooke, Thousand Objects Microsc. 1869, 92, ix, 16.
- Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, (1), 1875, 25, ii, 4a, b, c, d (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- [d'Orb.]. Gümbel, Anleit. Geol. Beob. Alpenreisen, Zeitschr. D. & O. Alpenver., Beilage, 1878, 138, f. 48⁵.
- Bassot, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 163, f.
- v. *N. perforata* (Montf.).
- *polygyrata*, Deshayes. Rüttimeyer, Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helvet. Sci. Nat. xi, 1850, (2), 95, iv, 48, 50 and 51 [*Nummulites*, 1838].

- NUMMULINA polygyrata** [Rütim.]. Schauroth, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xvii, 1855, 544, iii, 3 [referred on plate to *Orbitulites*].
- **pristina**, Brady. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], xiii, 1874, 225, xii, 1-5; and Transl. by Vander Broeck in Traductions, etc., Soc. Malac. Belge, 1874, same pl. and fig.
- ——— Brady, Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 149, xi, 8-11.
- [**prisca**, Brady]. Roemer, Lethæa Geognostica, (1), i, 1880, 284, f. 51.
- **puschi**, d'Archiac. Hist. Prog. Géol. iii, 1850, 241 [v. also *Nummulites*].
- **radiata** (Montfort). D'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 296, No. 6 [Montfort's *Rotalites radiatus*; Blainville's *Helicites radiatus*].
- **radiata**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 115, v, 23 and 24.
- ——— Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (2), 1856, 207, xvii, 4.
- ——— Bronn, Klassen Ordn. Thier-Reichs, i, 1859, 71, vi, 11a, b.
- **ramondi**, DeFrance, v. *Nummulites*, 1825.
- ——— Brady, Geol. Mag. [2], ii, 1875, 534, xiii, 4a, b; and Jaarb. Mijn. Ned. Oost-Indie, vii, 2, 1878, 161, i, 4a, b.
- ——— v. **verbeckiana**, Brady. *Ibid.* [2], ii, 1875, 535, xiii, 5a, b, c; and Jaarb. Mijn. Ned. Oost-Indie, vii, 2, 1878, 162, i, 5a, b, c.
- [————] Gümbel, Anleit. Geol. Beob. Alpenreisen, Zeitschr. D. & O. Alpenver., Beilage, 1878, 138, f. 48¹².
- **regularis**, Rütimeyer. Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helvet. Sci. Nat. xi, 1850, ii, 76, iii, 1-8; 14-20 [= 1-20].
- **rotularia**, Desh. Grewingk, Verh. russ.-k. Min. Ges. St. Petersburg, 1852-1853 (1853), 208, cuts 1-4 [*Nummulites*, 1838].
- **rotulata** (Lam.). D'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 296 [not a *Nummulina*, but a *Cristellaria*] [*Lenticulites*, 1804].
- **sanguantlæ**, Galeotti. Bull. Soc. Géol. France, x, 1839, 16 and 35, i, 6. [Referred to *Cristellaria* (q. v.) by d'Orbigny in Prodrome, ii, 1850, 281, No. 1377.]
- **scabra**, Lamarck, v. *Nummulites*.
- ? ——— Pusch, Polens Paläontologie, 1837, 164, xii, 19 [*Lycophris lenticulata*, in descr. of plate].
- ——— Potiez & Michaud, Galerie des Mollusques Mus. Douai, i, 1838, 38, x, 3 and 4.
- ——— Gümbel, Anleit. Geol. Beob. Alpenreisen, Zeitschr. D. & O. Alpenver., Beilage, 1878, 138, f. 48¹³.
- ——— Hoernes, Elem. Palæont. 1884, 27, f. 16; French ed. 1886, same fig.
- **seminulum**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 93; and Mikrocologie, 1854, xxiii, E, 3 [= *Nummulites guettardi*, d'A. & H.].
- **soldanella**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, (1), (1853), 110, ix, 9c.
- **spira**, de Roissy. Gümbel, Anleit. Geol. Beob. Alpenreisen, Zeitschr. D. & O. Alpenver., Beilage, 1878, 138, f. 48² [*Nummulites*, 1805].
- **striata** (d'Orbigny), v. *Camerina* (Bruguière).
- ——— Bronn, Klassen Ordn. Thier-Reichs, i, 1859, 71, viii, 5 [sarcoda].
- ——— Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 271, xxii, 6 [cast].
- ——— Gümbel, Anleit. Geol. Beob. Alpenreisen, Zeitschr. D. & O. Alpenver., Beilage, 1878, 138, f. 48¹⁷.
- ——— Carpenter, The Microscope, ed. 6, 1881, 584, f. 337 [structural].
- **targionii**, Meneghini MS.; [an *Amphistegina*, q. v.].
- **tchihatcheffi**, d'Arch. Gümbel, Anleit. Geol. Beob. Alpenreisen, Zeitschr. D. & O. Alpenver., Beilage, 1878, 138, f. 48¹⁸ [*Nummulites*, 1853].
- **umbilicata**, Schafhäntl. Neues Jahrbuch, 1846, 418, viii, 4a and 5.
- **umbo-reticulata**, Schafhäntl. *Ibid.* 1846, 416, viii, 5a [and 6] [= *Orbitulides*].
- **variolaria** [Lamarck]. See *Nautilus radiatus*, F. & M.; *N. venosus*, F. & M. [*Lenticulites*, 1804].

- NUMMULINA variolaria** [J. de C. Sowerby]. Brady, Geol. Mag. [2], II, 1875, 533, xiii, 2a, b, c and 3a, b, c; and Jaarb. Mijn. Ned. Oost.-Indie, VII, (2), 1878, 159, i, 2a, b, c and 3a, b, c [*Nummularia*, 1829].
 ————— Jones in Dixon, Geol. of Sussex, ed. 2, 1878, 172, ix [10], 7.
 ————— Gümbel, Anleit. Geol. Beob. Alpenreisen, Zeitschr. D. & O. Alpenver., Beilage, 1878, 133, f. 48^o.
 ————— Steinmann, Elem. Paleont. I, 1888, 34, f. 21, C, D.
 ————— **wilcoxi**, Heilprin. [Heilprin], Amer. M. Micro. Journ. IV, 1883, 1, f. 1 and 2 [*Nummulites*, 1882].
 ————— **irregulares**, Rüttimeyer. Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helvet. Sci. Nat. XI, 1850, (2), 93, iv, 47-55; v, 63, 66.
 ————— ? sp., Carter. Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiatic Soc. v, (18), (1853), 132, ii, 9 and 10; and Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], XI, 1853, 169, vii, 9 and 10.
 ————— sp. ind., Martin, Samml. Geol. Reichs-Mus. Leiden, [1], I, (2), 1881, 109, v, 8.
 ————— Pictet. Traité de Paléont. IV, 1846, 225, xii, 7.
 ————— Carpenter, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. VI, 1850, 22, pls. iii to viii [minute structure].
 ————— Mantell, Medals Creation, ed. 2, 1854, 344, f. 110.
 ————— Macdonald, Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], XX, 1857, 194, vi, 32.
 ————— Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 262, xviii [structural].
 ————— see *Nummulites* in all cases.
- NUMMULITA lævigata**, Lam. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 233.
NUMMULITES, Lamarck, 1801. Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbres, IX, (1801), 101.
 ————— **acuminata**, Kutorga. Trudui mineral. Obsh. (St. Petersburg), II, (1834), (12), xv, 6.
 ————— **acuta** (J. de C. Sow.). Jones in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 549, xxiv, 22 [*Nummularia*, 1837].
 ————— **althausii**, Alberti. Beitr. Monogr. Bunt. Sandst. etc., 1834, 53, no fig.
 ————— **amygdala**, Schafhäütl. Sud.-Bayerns Lethæa Geogn. 1863, 99, ix, 4, 5 and 7.
 ————— **anomala**, de la Harpe. Bull. Soc. Géol. France, [3], v, 1877, 827, xvii, 12-18.
 ————— De la Harpe, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. [2], xvi, 1879, 211, x, 12-18.
 ————— **arbiensis**, Conrad. In Lynch, Off. Report, U. S. Exped. Dead Sea, 1852, 227, xxii, 127.
 ————— **aspera**, Catullo. Ann. Fisica (Zantedeschi's), 1849-50, 250.
 ————— **aspera**, Kutorga. Trudui mineral. Obsh. (St. Petersburg), II, (1834), (10).
 ————— **assilinoïdes**, Murchison, MS. Jones, Cat. Foss. Foram. B. M. 1882, 30.
 ————— **atacicus**, Leymerie. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], I, 1844, 358, xiii, 13a-e.
 ————— [**atacica**] ————— Joly & Leymerie, Mém. Ac. Sci. Toulouse, [3], IV, 1848, 171, i, 4-8.
 ————— [**ataica**] ————— Emmons, Manual of Geology, ed. 2, 1860, 215, f. 183, 1, 2.
 ————— **aturica**, Joly & Leymerie. Mém. Ac. Sci. Toulouse, [3], IV, 1848, 171, etc., ii, 9 and 10.
 ————— **beaumonti**, d'Archiac & Haime. Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, (1), 1853, 133, viii, 1a-e, 2, 3.
 ————— De la Harpe, Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 180, xxxi (2), 37-47.
 ————— **bellardii**, d'Archiac. In Bellardi, Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], IV, 1847, 273, iv [xv], 11-15.
 ————— D'Archiac, *ibid.* [2], IV, 1851, 273, iv, 11-15.
 ————— D'Archiac & Haime, Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, (1), 1853, 113, v, 9a-f.
 ————— **bericensis**, de la Harpe. Mém. Soc. paléont. Suisse, x, 1883, 162, v, 23.
 ————— **biaritzensis**, d'Archiac. D'Archiac & Haime, Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, (1), 1853, 131, viii, 4a-f, 5a, 6a [v. *Nummulina*].

- NUMMULITES** *biaritzensis*, d'Archlac. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Holland. Maat. Wet. Haarlem, [2], xv, 1861, 19, i, 10 and 11.
- Verbeek, Neues Jahrbuch, 1871, 9, iii, 1a-f.
- Verbeek, Jaarb. Mij. Ned. Oost.-Ind. 1874, ii, 155, il, 28-33.
- De la Harpe, Bull. Soc. Borda à Dax, v, 1880 6, f. 1.
- [*biarizensis*] ——— Abich, Geol. Forsch. Kaukas. Lände 1882, 246, xi, 5; ix, 3, 3a [error]; and f. 43.
- De la Harpe, Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 168, xxx (1), 19-28.
- Vutskits, Orvos termes. Tars. Ertesitö, 1883, [65], iv, 8a, b, c.
- Mallada, Bol. Com. Mapa geol. Españ. xi, 1884, n. d., xxix, 13-20.
- Jones in Newton, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xlv, 1889, 332, xiv, 17.
- *biza*, Schafhäntl. Sud-Bayerns Lethæa Geogn. 1863, 13, 97, xiii, 10.
- *bolcensis*, Munier-Chalmas. Comptes Rendus, lxxxvi, 1878, 1313.
- *boucheri*, de la Harpe. Bull. Soc. Borda à Dax, iv, 1879, 146, i, iv, 1-10.
- De la Harpe, Mém. Soc. paléont. Suisse, x, 1883, 179, vii, 33-59. [This is divided into var. *tenuispira*, 51; var. *incrassata*, 52-59.]
- Vutskits, Orvos termes. Tars. Ertesitö, 1883, [60], iii, 3a, b, c.
- Uhlig, Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xxxvi, 1886, 205, ii, 7, 8 and 10; and 206, f. 12.
- *bouillei*, de la Harpe. Bull. Soc. Borda à Dax, iv, 1879, 142, i, 1¹⁻³.
- De la Harpe, Mém. Soc. paléont. Suisse, x, 1883, 165, vi, 1-11 [5 and 6 are given as var. *rutimeyeri*].
- Vutskits, Orvos termes. Tars. Ertesitö, 1883, [62], iii, 1a, b, c [described in descr. to plate as *N. tournoueri*, De la H.].
- *britannica*, Hantken & Madarasz. Jegyz. az 1873, vilagtarl. kiáll. Numm. 1873, 7.
- *broachensis*, Carter. Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiat. Soc. v, No. xx, 1857, 625, no fig.
- Carter, Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], viii, 1861, 373, xv, 3; Journ. Bombay Branch R. Asiatic Soc. vi, 1861 (1862), 63.
- *brongniarti*, d'Archiac & Haime. Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, (1), 1853, 110, v, 1a-e, 2, 3 and 4 [*lævigata*, var. of 1845].
- var. *puschi*, d'Arch. De la Harpe, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. [2], xvi, 1879, 203, x, 1-3 [v. *N. puschi*].
- *budensis*, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 74, xii, 4; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 85, same pl. and fig.
- De la Harpe, Mém. Soc. paléont. Suisse, x, 1883, 163, v, 24-34.
- *caillaudi*, d'Archiac & Haime. Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, (1), 1853, 97, i, 8a, b, c.
- De la Harpe, Mém. Soc. paléont. Suisse, vii, 1881, 91, etc., ii, 16-19.
- *carpenteri*, d'Archiac & Haime. Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, (1), 1853, 97, i, 7a-d.
- *carteri*, d'Archiac & Haime. *Ibid.* (2), 1854, 344, no figure. The species is based on *Nummulina*? Carter, Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiat. Soc. v, 1853, 132, ii, 9 and 10.
- Carter, Geol. Papers Western India, 1857, 541, xxiii, 9 and 10.
- *catillus*, Schafhäntl. Sud-Bayerns Lethæa Geogn. 1863, 94, x, 6a, b, c.
- *chartersi*, Meneghini. De la Harpe, Mém. Soc. paléont. Suisse, x, 1883, 149, iv, 1 and 2 [*Nummulina*, 1851].
- *chavannesi*, de la Harpe. *Ibid.* x, 1883, not descr. vi, 22-41. [This is divided into var. *densispirata*, 29-36; var. *crassispirata*, 37-40; var. *dilatata*, 41].
- De la Harpe, Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 163, xxx (1), 12-18.

- NUMMULITES cometa**, Schafhäutl. Sud-Bayerns Lethæa Geogn. 1863, 95, i, 6a; ii, 1a, b, c.
- **complanata**, Lamarck. Ann. Mus. v, 1804, 242, No. 4 [v. also *Nummulina*].
- ——— Parkinson, Organ. Rem. former World, iii, 1811, 155, x, 21 and 27.
- ——— Crouch, Introd. Lamarck, 1827, 42, xxii, 9.
- ——— Kutorga, Trudni Mineral. Obschs. (St. Petersburg), ii, (1834) (8), xv, 1.
- [**complanatus**] ——— Brown, Conch. Text-book, 1839, 60, x, 19.
- ——— Mantell, Pictorial Atlas Foss. Rem. 1850, 142, lxi, 21-26.
- ——— D'Archiac et Haime, Descr. Anim. Foss. groupe nummulitique Inde, i, 1853, 87, i, 1a-e, 2, 3.
- ——— Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, i, 1871, 133, ii, 1, 1a; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, i, 1871, 140, same pl. and fig.
- ——— Hantken, Kohlenflötze, etc., ungar. Krone, 1878 (transl. from Magyar), 226, f. 39.
- ——— Mallada, Bol. Com. Mapa Geol. Españ. xi, 1884 n. d., xxviii, 11-13.
- [**complanatus**] ——— Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, (v), (1885), 1055, lxxxvi, 28, 35 and 36.
- ——— [Defr.]. Fritel, Foss. Caract. terr. sediment. tert. 1886, vii, 41 and 42.
- **comptoni**, J. de C. Sowerby, Brown, Illustr. Foss. Conch. Great Britain, 1849, 37, xxvi, 1 and 2 [v. *Nautilus*].
- **contortus**, Deshayes. In Ladoucette, Hist. des Hautes-Alpes, ed. 3, 1848, 487, xiii, 7-9.
- [**contorta**] ——— D'Archiac & Haime, Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, i, 1853, 136, viii, 8a, b.
- ——— De la Harpe, Bull. Soc. Borda à Dax, v, 1880, 68, f. 2.
- ——— Vutskits, Orvos. termes. Tars. Ertesitő, 1883 [57], iii, 7a, b, c.
- ——— De la Harpe, Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 172, xxxi (2), 1-4.
- **conulus**, Schafhäutl. Sud-Bayerns Lethæa Geogn. 1863, 96, xii' 11a, b, c; lxxv, 16a, b, c.
- **cretacea**, Fraas. Württemberg. nat. Jahresh. 1867, 227, ii, 8a, b, c. See also Lartet, Geol. Palestine, (1), 1869, 177.
- **cunningii** (Carpenter). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 749, cxii, 11-13 [*Amphistegina*, 1859].
- **crustaloides**, S. G. Morton. See Jones, Catal. foss. Foram. Brit. Mus. 1882, 68, No. 10673.
- **curvispira**, Menegh. D'Archiac & Haime, Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, i, 1853, 127, vi, 15a-d [*Nummulina*, 1851].
- ——— De la Harpe, Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 200, xxxiv (5), 42-67.
- **defrancei**, d'Archiac & Haime. Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, i, 1853, 112, v, 5a-c, 6.
- **deserti**, de la Harpe. Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 177, xxxi (2), 20-25.
- **deshayesi**, d'Archiac & Haime. Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, i, 1853, 114, v, 8a, b, c.
- ——— *Ibid.* i, 1853, 140, ix, 2a-f, 3 [*Nummulina*, 1850].
- **discorbina**, Schloth. De la Harpe, Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 183, xxxii (3), 1-7 [*Lenticulites*, 1820].
- **discus**, Schafhäutl. Sud-Bayerns Lethæa Geogn. 1863, 97, xiii, 9a, b.
- **dispansa?**, Sow. Mantell, Pictorial Atlas Foss. Rem. 1850, 142, lxi, 20 [*Lycophris*, 1837].
- **distans**, Deshayes. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [1], iii, 1838, 68, v, 20-22.
- ——— Rousseau in Demidoff, Voyage Russia mérid. ii, 1842, 786, Atlas, Mollusca, ii, 5-5d.
- ——— D'Archiac & Haime, Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, i, 1853, 91, ii, 1a-c, 2a, 3a, 4a, 5a, b.

- NUMMULITES distans** [Pusch]. Zittel, Handbuch Palæont. (1), 1876, 100, f. 40^l.
- Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 213, xii, 1.
- **dufrenoyi**, d'Archiac & Haime. Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, I, 1853, 89, i, 4a-~~l~~.
- **dufreynoyi**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 171, v, xi [Glauc.].
- **elegans**, Sow. De la Harpe, Mém. Soc. paléont. Suisse, x, 1883, 175, vii, 12-33 [21-23 are given as var. *depressa*] [*Nummularia*, 1826].
- ——— Mallada, Bol. Com. Mapa geol. Españ. xi, 1884, n. d., xxx, 11, 12.
- ——— Hantken, Földt. Közl. xvi, 1886, 154 and 188, i, 4.
- ——— Jones, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. XLIII, 1887, 142, xi, 1-9.
- ——— (**N. prestwichianus**) ——— Prestwich, Geology, 1888, ii, 370, f. 187 *e, f*.
- **ellipticus**, Schafhäütl. Sud-Bayerns Lethæa Geogn. 1863, 97, xiii, 3a-d, 7a-c [error for 4], deformed specimens xiii, 4a-c; viii, 1a-f.
- **excavatus**, Schafhäütl. Sud-Bayerns Lethæa Geogn. 1863, 105, no fig.
- **exponens**, Sowerby. D'Archiac & Haime, Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, I, 1853, 148, x, 1a, b, 2a, 3a-d, 4-7, 7a, 8a, 9, 10a [*Nummularia*, 1834].
- ——— Schafhäütl, Sud-Bayerns Lethæa Geogn. 1863, 91, vii, 1-4; 8 and 9; xi, 2a-k.
- (**Assil.**) ——— Zittel, Handbuch Palæont. (1), 1876, 98, f. 38.
- (**Assil.**) ——— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VII, 1877, 25, pl.; 21.
- ——— Abich, Geol. Forsch. Kaukas. Ländern, 1882, 248, ix, 6, 6a.
- ——— Mallada, Bol. Com. Mapa geol. Españ. xi, 1884, n. d., xxx, 24-30.
- (**Assil.**) ——— Fritel, Foss. caract. terr. sedim. tert. 1886, vii, 45 and 46.
- **fichteli**, Michelotti. Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. xxii, 1841, 296, iii, 7 [*Nummulina*, on p. 302; v. also *Nummulina*].
- ——— D'Archiac & Haime, Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, I, 1853, 100, iii, 5a.
- ——— De la Harpe, Bull. Soc. Borda, iv, 1879, 150, i, vi, 1-10.
- ——— De la Harpe, Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 211, xxxv (6), 23-28.
- **floridanus**, Conrad. Amer. Journ. Sci. [2], II, 1846, 399, figure [referred by Conrad to *Assilina*] [*v. Cristellaria*].
- **floridensis**, Heilprin. Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1884, (3), (1885), 321, figure.
- **fossilis**, Quenstedt. Handbuch Petref. ed. 1, 1852, 684, lxii, 5.
- **fraasi**, de la Harpe. Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 161, xxx (1), 1-8.
- **fragilis**, Risso. Hist. Nat. Europe, iv, 1826, 23.
- **garansiana**, Joly & Leymerie. Mém. Ac. Sci. Toulouse, [3], iv, 1848, 171, etc., i, 9-12; ii, 8 [*v. also Nummulina*].
- ——— Carter, Annals & Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], xi, 1853, 172, vii, 19 and 20.
- ? ——— Carter, Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiatic Soc. v, (18), (1853), ii, 19 and 20.
- [**garansensis**] ——— D'Archiac & Haime, Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, I, 1853, 101, iii, 6a, 7a-g, and II, 1854, 344.
- [**garansensis**] ——— Pictet, Traité de Paléont. 2 ed., iv, 1857, 501, cix, 20.
- [**garensensis**] ——— Carter, Geol. Papers Western India, 1857, 544, xxiii, 19 and 20.
- [**garanensis**] ——— Medicott & Blanford, Geol. of India, 1879, 460, etc., xv, 10.
- [**garansensis**] ——— Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 213, xii, 7.

- NUMMULITES gizehensis**, Ehrenberg. v. *Nautilus* [v. *Nummulina gyzensis*].
For full synonymy see de la Harpe, Mém. Soc. paléont. Suisse, VII, 1881, 117.
- [gizehensis] — D'Archiac & Haime, Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, I, 1853, 94, ii, 6a-f, 7a, 8 [gizehensis on plate].
- — Zittel, Handbuch Paläont. (1), 1876, 99, f. 39^{a, b, c}.
- — De la Harpe, Mém. Soc. paléont. Suisse, VII, 1881, 91, etc., i and ii, 1-4.
- [—] [d'Arch.]. Schlumberger, F. Jeun. nat., Feb. 1882, II, 11 (section).
- **cailliaudi**, d'Arch. De la Harpe, Palæontographica, XXX, 1883, Pal. Theil, 197, xxxiv (5), 34-41 [v. *N. cailliaudi*].
- **champollioni**, de la Harpe. *Ibid.* XXX, 1883, Pal. Theil, 193, xxxiii (4), 11-13.
- **ehrenbergi**, de la Harpe. *Ibid.* XXX, 1883, Pal. Theil, 190, xxxii (3), 16-25; xxxiii (4), 1, 2.
- **lyelli**, d'Arch. *Ibid.* XXX, 1883, Pal. Theil, 192, xxxiii (4), 3-10 [v. *N. lyelli*].
- **mariettei**, de la Harpe. *Ibid.* XXX, 1883, Pal. Theil, 196, xxxiv (5), 25-33.
- **pachoi**, de la Harpe. *Ibid.* XXX, 1883, Pal. Theil, 193, xxxiii (4), 14-18; xxxiv (5), 1-5.
- **visquesneli**, d'Arch. *Ibid.* XXX, 1883, Pal. Theil, 195, xxxiv (5), 15-24 [see *N. visquesneli*].
- **zitteli**, de la Harpe. *Ibid.* XXX, 1883, Pal. Theil, 194, xxxiv (5), 6-14.
- [gyzchensis] — Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, (5), (1885), 1055, lxxxvi, 34.
- [gyzehensis] — *Ibid.* (5), (1885), 1055, f. 396.
- **globularia**, Lamarck. Ann. Mus. V, 1804, 241, No. 2; and Anim. sans Vert. VII, 1822, 629, No. 2.
- ? — Pilla, Distinz. terr. Etrurio, 1846, 104, i, 10 and 11.
- **globulina**, Michelotti. Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XXII, 1841, 297, iii, 6 [*Nummulina* on p. 302, q. v.].
- **globulus**, Leymerie. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], I, 1844, 359, xiii, 14a-d [v. also *Nummulina*].
- **granulosa**, d'Archiac. D'Archiac & Haime, Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, I, 1853, 151, x, 11a, b, c, 12a, 13, 14a, b, 15a, b, 16-19a-d [fig. 1 by error on plate] [also pl. iv, f. 17] [*Nummulina*, 1847].
- — Pictet, Traité de Paléont. 2 ed., IV, 1857, 501, cix, 18.
- — Medlicott & Blanford, Geol. of India, 1879, 458, xv, 14.
- — Bütschli in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 213, xii, 4.
- — Abich, Geol. Forsch. Kaukas. Ländern, 1882, 248, ix, 5 and 5a.
- **granulosa** — Mallada, Bol. Com. Mapa geol. Españ. XI, 1884, n. d., xxx, 31-35.
- **guettardi**, d'Archiac & Haime. Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, I, 1853, 130, vii, 18a-c, 19a, b; and II, 1854, 345.
- — Lartet, Ann. Sci. Géol. III, 1872, Art. 5, 89, ix, 25 and 26.
- — Lartet, Bibl. Ecole Haute Etudes, VII, 1873, No. 2, 89, ix, 25 and 26.
- — var. **plicata**, de la Harpe. Bull. Soc. Géol. France, [3], V, 1877, 825, xvii, 10a, b.
- — var. **striolata**, de la Harpe. *Ibid.* [3], V, 1877, 825, xvii, 9a, b.
- — var. **plicata**, de la Harpe. Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. [2], XVI, 1879, 210, x, 10a, b.
- — var. **striolata**, de la Harpe. *Ibid.* [2], XVI, 1879, 210, x, 9a, b.
- — De la Harpe, Palæontographica, XXX, 1883, Pal. Theil, 171, xxx (1), 29-42.
- **guttula**, Schafhäütl. Sud-Bayerns Lethæa Geogn. 1863, 96, xiii, 8a-d; xiv, a-c, e.

- NUMMULITES heberti**, d'Archiac & Haime. Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, I, 1853, 147, ix, 14 *a-g*, 15*a*.
 ——— De la Harpe, Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 178, xxxi (2), 26 and 27.
 ——— Vutskits, Orvos termes. Tars. Ertesitö, 1883, [56], iii, 5*a*, *b*, *c*.
 ——— **heeri**, de la Harpe. Mém. Soc. paléont. Suisse, x, 1883, 152, iv, 9-15.
 ——— **heilprini**, Hantken. Földt. Közl. xvi, 1886, 154 and 188, i, 2*a*, *b*, *c*.
 ——— **hungarica**, Hantken & Madarasz. Jegyz. az 1873 vilagtarl. kiáll. numm. 1873, 8 and 9.
 ——— **inflatus**, Risso. Hist. Nat. Europe, iv, 1826, 24.
 ——— **intermedia**, d'Archiac. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [2], ii, 1846, 199 [v. also *Nummulina*].
 ——— D'Archiac & Haime, Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, I, 1853, 99, iii, 3*a-d*; 4*a-f*.
 ——— Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Holland Maat. Wet. Haarlem, 2, xv, 1861, 18, i, 5-7.
 ——— De la Harpe, Bull. Soc. Borda, iv, 1879, 149, i, v, 1-7.
 ——— De la Harpe, Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 210, xxxv (6), 15-22.
 ——— Tellini, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. vii, 1888, 53, viii, 15, 16.
 ——— v. **bormiensis**, Tellini. *Ibid.* vii, 1888, 55, viii, 14, 17.
 ——— **irregularis**, Deshayes. Mém. Soc. Géol. France, [1], iii, 1838, 67, v, 15 and 16. For full synonymy see de la Harpe, Mém. Soc. paléont. Suisse, x, 1883, 154.
 ——— De la Harpe, Mém. Soc. paléont. Suisse, x, 1883, 154, iv, 16-34, and v, 1, 2. [This is divided into var. *formosa*, iv, 16; var. *pratti*, iv, 33, 34; v, 1 and 2; var. *regulata*, iv, 24; var. *depressa*, iv, 21-23].
 ——— D'Archiac & Haime, Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, I, 1853, 138, viii, 16-19, 19*a*.
 ——— Schlumberger, Compt. Rend. Assoc. Franç. 1883 (1884), 520, f. 78 and 79.
 ——— **irregularis**, Michelotti. Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. xxii, 1841, 296, iii, 5 [*Nummulina* on p. 302, q. v.].
 ——— **jurassica**, Gümbel. Neues Jahrbuch, 1872, 254, vi, 1-9.
 ——— **kelatensis**, Carter. Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], viii, 1861, 376, xv, 6; Journ. Bombay, Branch R. Asiatic Soc. vi, 1861 (1862), 66.
 ——— **kochi**, Vutskits. Orvos termes. Tars. Ertesitö, 1883, [49], iii, 4*a*, *b*, *c*.
 ——— **kovacsensis**, Hantken & Madarasz. Jegyz. az 1873 vilagtarl. kiáll. numm. 1873, 11.
 ——— **laceratus**, Quenstedt. Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, (5), (1885), 1055, lxxxvi, 38.
 ——— **lævigata**, Lamarck. Syst. Anim. s. Vert. 1801, 101, and Ann. Mus. v, 1804, 241, No. 1, and f. 10*a*, *b*, pl. 62, viii, 1806 [v. also *Nummulina* and *Camerina*].
 ——— Parkinson, Organ. Rem. former World, iii, 1811, 152, x, 13-16, 18 and 19.
 ——— Lamarck, Coq. Foss. Paris, 1823, 14, xiv, 10*a*, *b*.
 ——— Bronn, Syst. urweltl. Conchyl. 1824, 7, i, 10*a*, *b*.
 ——— Blainville, Manuel Malac. et Conch. 1825 (pls., 1827), 372, iv, 2.
 ——— Deshayes, Descr. Coq. Charact. 1831, 251, iii, 11 and 12.
 ——— Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, Henderson's ed., iii, 1834 (pls., 1837), 17, viii, 9.
 ——— Pilla, Distinz. terr. Etruria, 1846, 105, i, 20 [17-20].
 ——— Joly & Leymerie, Mém. Ac. Sci. Toulouse, [3], iv, 1848, 182, etc., ii, 5 and 6.
 ——— **lævigata** [Sow.]. Brown, Illustr. Fossil Conch. Great Britain, 1849, 37, xxvi, 5-7 [error for [6-9 ?].
 ——— D'Archiac & Haime, Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, I, 1853, 103, iv, 1*a-g*, 2*a*, 3, 4*a*, 5*a*, *b*, 6 and 7.
 ——— Pictet, Traité de Paléont. ed. 2, iv, 1857, 502, cix, 21.
 ——— [**lævigatus**] ——— Zittel, Handbuch Palæont. (1), 1876, 99, f. 392*a*, *b*.

- NUMMULITES** *laevigata*, Lamarek. Hantken, Ertezek. Termesz. Köréböl, ix, No. 12, 1879, 2 pls.; and Literar. Ber. Ungarn, III, 1879, 714, i and ii [25 figs.].
- _____ Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 213, xii, 8-10.
- _____ De la Harpe, Mém. Soc. Paléont. Suisse, VII, 1881, 65, f. 10.
- _____ De la Harpe, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. [2], XVII, 1881, 435.
- _____ De la Harpe, Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], IX, 1881, 173, f. 1.
- _____ Abich, Geol. Forsch. Kaukas. Ländern, 1882, 244, ix, 3-4.
- _____ f. 42.
- _____ [*laevigatus*] _____ Mallada, Boll. Com. Mapa geol. Españ. XI, 1884, n. d., xxviii, 1-4.
- _____ [*laevigatus*] _____ Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 5, (5), (1885), 1054, lxxxvi, 27, 32, and 33, and f. 395.
- _____ v. *aquitana*, Benoist. Bull. Soc. Borda à Dax, XIV, 1889, 20, i, 1, 2; ii, 6, 7.
- _____ [*laevigatus*] _____ Credner, Elem. Geologie, 1883, 674, f.
- _____ Fritel, Foss. Caract. terr. sedim. tert. 1886, vii, 47-49.
- _____ [*laevigatus*] _____ Prestwich, Geology, 1888, II, 367, f. 184a, b.
- _____ *lamarecki*, d'Archiac & Haime. Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, (1), 1853, 109, iv, 14a-d, 15, 16.
- _____ De la Harpe, Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], IX, 1881, 173, f. 2.
- _____ De la Harpe, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. [2], XVII, 1881, 435, fig.
- _____ De la Harpe, Mém. Soc. Paléont. Suisse, VII, 1881, 65, f. 9.
- _____ v. *girondica*, Benoist. Bull. Soc. Borda à Dax, XIV, 1889, 22, ii, 1-5.
- _____ *lamarmoræ*, Meneghini. Paléont. Ile Sardaigne, 1857, 545H, 8a-c.
- _____ *latispira*, Menegh. D'Archiac & Haime, Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, (1), 1853, 93, i, 6a. [*Nummulina*, 1851.]
- _____ *lea*, Risso. Hist. Nat. Europe, IV, 1826, 23.
- _____ *lenticularis*, de Blainville. Malacol. 1825, IV, 2. [v. *Lycophris*.]
- _____ Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. (in index to Atlas); Atlas, Conch. 1827, XI, 2.
- _____ *lenticularis* (Fichtel & Moll), v. *Nautilus*, 1798.
- _____ Lamarek, Ency. Method. "Vers," III, (1832), 638, 471, f. 1 (pls., 1827), (P. & J. quote "pt. 23," 1816).
- _____ Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, Henderson's ed. III, 1834 (pls., 1837), 17, iv, ter., 1.
- _____ Anon., Penny Cycloped. X, 1838, 348, f.
- _____ Sowerby, Conch. Manual, 1839, 72, f. 472 and 473, ed. 2, 1842, 205, figg. 472 and 473.
- _____ Hartwig, The Sea, ed. 3, 1866, 381, f. d.
- _____ Greene, Man. Protozoa, 1871, 15, f. 3d.
- _____ *leymeriei*, d'Archiac & Haime. Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, (1), 1853, 153, xi, 9a, b, c, 10a-e, 11, 12; and (2), 1854, 345.
- _____ Medlicott & Blanford, Geol. of India, 1879, 458, xv, 15.
- _____ Mallada, Boll. Com. Mapa geol. Españ. XI, 1884, n. d., xxx, 39-44.
- _____ *liassicus*, Jones. In Brodie, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], XII, 1853, 275. [v. *Involutina*.]
- _____ *lilium*, Schafhäütl. Süd-Bayerns Lethaea Geogn. 1863, 99, lxx, b, 22a, b.
- _____ *lorioli*, de la Harpe. Mém. Soc. paléont. Suisse, X, 1883, n. d., iii, 15-17.
- _____ *lucasana*, Defrance. D'Archiac & Haime, Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde (1), 1853, 124, vii, 5a-c, 6, 7a, 8a, 9a, b, 10a, 11a, 12. [*Nummulina*, 1850.]
- _____ Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, I, 1871, 134, ii, 4a, b, c; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, I, 1871, 141, same pl. and fig.

- NUMMULITES** (cfr.) [*lucasanus*], Defr. Zittel, Handbuch Palæont. Abth. I, 1876, 65, f. "3;" 97, f. 37 and 40 [structural].
- _____ Lartet, Explor. Géol. Mer Morte [1877], [157], xii, 32.
- _____ var. *granulata*, de la Harpe. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], v, 1877, 823, 7a-b.
- _____ var. *mentonensis*, de la Harpe. *Ibid.* [3], v, 1877, 823, xvii, 6a-c.
- _____ var. *obsoleta*, de la Harpe. *Ibid.* [3], v, 1877, 823, xvii, 8a, b.
- _____ Hautken, Kohlenflötze, etc. ungar. Krone, 1878 (transl. from Magyar), 219, f. 34.
- _____ var. *granulata*, de la Harpe. Bull. Soc. Vand. Sci. Nat. [2], xvi, 1879, 205, x, 7a, b.
- _____ var. *mentonensis*, de la Harpe. *Ibid.* [2], xvi, 1879, 206, x, 6a-c.
- _____ var. *obsoleta*, de la Harpe. *Ibid.* [2], xvi, 1879, 205, x, 8a, b.
- _____ [*lucasanus* ?] _____ Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 213, xii, 6.
- _____ [*lucasiana*] _____ Abich, Geol. Forsch. Kaukas. Ländern, 1882, 245, xi, 6, 6a.
- _____ *obsoleta*, de la Harpe. Palæontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 208, xxxv (6), 11-14.
- _____ Mallada, Bol. Com. Mapa Geol. Españ. xi, 1884, n. d. xxviii, 14-19.
- _____ Gümbel, Geol. Bayern, Th. 1, Lief. II, 1885, f. 266, 27.
- Iyelli**, d'Archiac & Haime. Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, I, 1853, 95, ii, 9a-c; 10a-b; iii, 1a, b, 2.
- _____ Pietet, Traité de Paléont. ed. 2, iv, 1857, 502, eix, 22.
- _____ Schafhäütl, Süd-Bayerns Lethæa Geogn. 1863, 104, xiii, 2a, b.
- _____ Lartet, Ann. Sci. Géol. III, 1872, Art. 5, 89, ix, 23 and 24.
- _____ Lartet, Bibl. Ecole Haute Etudes, VII, 1873, No. 2, 89, ix, 23 and 24.
- _____ Lartet, Explor. Géol. Mer Morte [1877], [157], xii, 33.
- _____ De la Harpe, Mém. Soc. paléont. Suisse, VII, 1881, 91, etc., ii. 5-11.
- _____ **madaraszii**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 75, xvi, 7a, b, c; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 86, same pl. and fig.
- _____ **makullænsis**, Carter. Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], VIII, 1861, 375, xv, 4; Journ. Bombay Branch R. Asiatic Soc. VI, 1861 (1862), 66.
- _____ **mamma**, Kutorga. Trudye mineral Obshtsch. (St. Petersburg), II, (1834), (11), xv, 4.
- _____ **mammilla** (F. & M.). Lamarck, Ency. Method. "Vers," III, (1832), 638, (pls., 1827), 471, 2 (P. & J. quote "pt. 23," 1816). [*Nautilus*, 1798.]
- _____ [Lam.]. Bronn, Syst. nrweltl. Conchyl. 1824, 7, i, 16a, b.
- _____ **mammillata**, d'Archiac. D'Archiac & Haime, Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, (I), 1853, 154, xi, 6a, b, c, 7a, b, 8a-e. [*Nummulina*, 1847.]
- _____ Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 213, xii, 5.
- _____ Vutskits, Orvos termes. tars. Ertesitö, 1883, [69], iv, 10a, b, c, and 11a, b, c.
- _____ [**mammillatus**] _____ Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, Abth. 5 (1885), 1055, lxxxvi, 37.
- _____ **mantelli**, Morton. Amer. Journ. Sci. XXIII, 1833, 291, v. 9. [*Hymenocyclus*; *Orbitoides*; and *Orbitolites*.]
- _____ Morton, Synopsis Org. Rem. Cretac. Group, 1834, 45, v, 9.
- _____ Lyell, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. IV, 1848, 11.

- NUMMULITES marginata**, Michelotti. Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. xxii, 1841, 297, iii, 4. [*Nummulina* ou p. 302 ; q. v.]
- **maxima**, Catullo. Ann. Fisica (Zantedeschi's), 1849-50, p. 251.
- **meneghinii**, d'Archiac & Haime. Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, I, 1853, 120, v, 7a, b, c.
- Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc., Thier-Reichs, 1880, 213, xii, 2.
- **mille-caput**, Boubée. Bull. Soc. Géol. France, II, 1832, p. 444, no fig. [v. also *Nummulina*.]
- Mag. de Zool. (1), Classe v, Mollusques (14 Juillet, 1832), pl. 15, f. 1-4.
- Joly & Leymerie, Mém. Ac. Sci. Toulouse, [3], iv, 1848, 187, etc. i, 1-3.
- ? Carter, Geol. Papers Western India, 1857, 541, xxiii, 11 and 12.
- **miocontorta**, Tellini. Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. vii, 1888, 19, viii, 4.
- v. **exilis**, Tell. *Ibid.* vii, 1888, 21, viii, 5.
- **miscella**, d'Archiac & Haime. Descr. Anim. Foss. groupe nummulitique Inde, II, 1854, 345, xxxv, 4a, b, c.
- **modiolus**, Schafhäütl. Süd-Bayerns Lethaea Geogn. 1863, 99, lxx^b, 20a, b, c.
- **mollis**, d'Archiac. D'Archiac & Haime, Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, I, 1853, 102, iv, 13a, b, c. [*Nummulina*, 1850.]
- **moneta**, Risso. Hist. Nat. Europe, iv, 1826, 24.
- **montana**, Risso. Hist. Nat. Europe, iv, 1826, 24.
- **murchisoni**, Brunner. D'Archiac & Haime, Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, I, 1853, 138, viii, 20-24. [*Nummulina*, 1850.]
- Ehrenberg, Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 170, v, ix, x. [Glauc.]
- Schafhäütl, Süd-Bayerns Lethaea Geogn. 1863, 104, xiii, 1a-c.
- De la Harpe, Mém. Soc. paléont. Suisse, x, 1883, 150, iv, 3-8. This is divided into v. *major*, iv, 3 and 4 ; v. *minor*, iv, 5-8.
- **nummiformis**, Cailliaud. Voyage à Méroé, 1827, iv, 267 ; atlas, pl. lxx, 3-5.
- **nummularia**, d'Orbigny, 1847. D'Orb., Prodr. de Paléont. II, 1850, 335, No. 676. [*Camerina*, Brugière, 1791, q. v. ; v. also *Nummulina*.]
- D'Orbigny, Cours élém. Paléont. I, 1849, 197, fig. 323 ; II, fas. 2, 1852, 735, fig. 574.
- [*nummularius*] Credner, Elem. d. geol. 1883, p. 678, fig.
- **obesa**, Leym. (MSS.). D'Archiac & Haime, Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, I, 1853, 134, viii, 7a-e. [v. also *Nummulina*.]
- Abich, Geol. Forsch. Kaukas. Ländern, 1882, 249, xi, 5a.
- Mallada, Bol. Com. Mapa Geol. Españ. XI, 1884, n. d. xxix, 25-27.
- **obtusa**, Joly & Leymerie. Mém. Ac. Sci. Toulouse, [3], iv, 1848, 170, etc. i, 13, 14 ; ii, 3 and 4.
- **obtusa**, J. de C. Sowerby. D'Archiac & Haime, Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, I, 1853, 122, vi, 13a, b, c. [*Nummularia*, 1837.]
- Carter, Geol. Papers Western India, 1857, 542, xxiii, 13 and 14.
- Medicott & Blanford, Geol. of India, 1879, 458, xv, 13.
- **oculus**, Schafhäütl. Süd-Bayerns Lethaea Geogn. 1863, not descr. ii, 14a-c.
- **onycomorphia**, Catullo. Ann. Fisica (Zantedeschi's), 1849-50, p. 250.
- **oosteri**, de la Harpe. Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. [2], xvii, 1880, 38, iii, II, 1-6.
- **operculiniformis**, Tellini. Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. vii, 1888, 40, viii, 10, 11.

- NUMMULITES orbicularis**, Kutorga. Trudye Mineral Obshtsch. (St. Petersburg), II, (1834), (9), xv, 3.
- **orbiculatus**, Schafhäütl. Süd-Bayerns Lethaea Geogn. 1863, 101, v, 11; vi, 3; vii, 5; xii, 4a-f; xiii, 1st fig. left, without number, and *f* and *g*.
- **orbigny** (Galeoti). De la Harpe, Mém. Soc. paléont. Suisse, x, 1883, 168, vi, 42-51. [*Operculina*, 1837.]
- **orsinii**, Meneghini (MS., apparently described for first time here). De la Harpe, Mém. Soc. paléont. Suisse, x, 1883, 161, v, 22.
- **papyracea**, Boubée. Bull. Soc. Géol. France, II, 1832, p. 445, no fig. [*v. Hymenocyclus & Orbitoides.*]
- **parabolicus**, Schafhäütl. Süd-Bayerns Lethaea Geogn. 1863, 91, vii, 6.
- **patellaris**, Brunner. Mitth. nat. Ges. Bern, 1848, p. 16, no fig.
- **partschii**, de la Harpe. Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. [2], xvii, 1880, 37, iii, I, 1-17.
- **pengaronensis**, Verbeek. Neues Jahrbuch, 1871, 3, i, 1a-k.
- Verbeek, Jaarb. Mij. Ned. Oost-Ind. 1874, vol. 2, 145, ii, 1-9.
- **perforata** (Montfort). See *Egeon*, 1808.
- D'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 296, No. 7.
- [d'Orbigny]. D'Archiac & Haime, Deser. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, I, 1853, 115, vi, 1a-g, 2, 3, 4, 5a, 6a, 7a, 8a, 9a, b, 10a, b, c, 11a, 12 [with varr. and subvarr.]
- [d'Orb.] *v. A. aturenensis*, d'Archiac & Haime. D'Archiac & Haime, Deser. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, I, 1853, 120, vi, 5-8 [with subvarr.]
- [d'Orb.] *v. B. columbrensis*, d'Archiac & Haime. D'Archiac & Haime, Deser. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, I, 1853, 120, vi, 9 and 10 [with subvarr.]
- [d'Orb.] *v. C. d'Archiac & Haime*. D'Archiac & Haime, Deser. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, I, 1853, 119, vi, 11 and 12.
- [d'Arch.]. Abich, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. [Math. Phys.] St. Pétersbourg, [6], VII, 1859, 528, iii, 12a, b.
- [d'Orb.]. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Holland. Maat. Wet. Haarlem, 2, xv, 1861, 18, I, 3 and 4.
- [d'Orb.]. D'Archiac, in Tchihatcheff, Asie Mineure, Palaeontologie, 1866, 206, ix, 4a, s.-var. ζ .
- [d'Orb.]. Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, I, 1871, 134, ii, 3, 3a; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, I, 1871, p. 141, same pl. & fig.
- [d'Orb.] var. **umbonata**, de la Harpe. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], v, 1877, 822, xvii, 4a, b; and Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. [2], xvi, 1879, 205, x, 4a, b.
- [d'Orb.]. Hantken, Kohlenflütze, etc. ungar. Krone, 1878, (transl. from Magyar), 219, fig. 33.
- [d'Orb.]. De la Harpe, Mém. Soc. paléont. Suisse, VII, 1881, 34, fig. 2.
- [d'Orb.]. Abich, Geol. Forsch. Kaukas. Ländern, 1882, 247, ix, 7; xi, 9.
- [d'Orb.]. De la Harpe, Mém. Soc. paléont. Suisse, x, 1883, pl. iii, 1-6. This is divided into *v. uranensis*, iii, 1-3; *v. obesa*, iii, 4; *v. umbonata*, iii, 5; *v. subglobosa*, iii, 6.
- [d'Orb.]. Mallada, Boll. Com. Mapa Geol. Españ. XI, 1884, n. d. xxix, 1-12.
- [d'Orb.]. Fritel, Foss. Caract. terr. sedim. tert. 1886, pl. vii, 43 and 44.
- **perforata-obesa**, Leym. De la Harpe, Palaeontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 206, xxxv (6), 1-10.

- NUMMULITES perriblanci.** Jones, Cat. Foss. Foram. Brit. Mus. 1882, 30, No. P 715.
- **placentula**, Deshayes. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [1], III, 1838, vi, 8 and 9. [v. also *Nummulina*.]
- **planulata**, Lamarec (& d'Orbigny). For full synonymy see De la Harpe, Mém. Soc. paléont. Suisse, x, 1883, p. 171. [v. *Lenticulites*; *Nummulina*.]
- ———— D'Orbigny, Cours élém. Paléont. etc. I, 1849, 196, fig. 322, II, fas. 2, 1852, 736, fig. 575. [The middle (vol. 1) and right hand (vol. 2) figures are probably a *Planorbulina*.]
- [d'Orb.]. D'Archiac & Haime, Deser. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, I, 1853, 142, ix, 5a, 6a, b, c, 7a-h, 8a-d, 9a, b, 10a, b, c.
- ? [d'Orb.]. Abich, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. [Math. Phys.] St. Pétersbourg, [6], VII, 1859, 527, iii, 11a, b.
- [**planulatus**], [d'Orb.]. Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 25, pl. 20.
- [d'Orb.]. Abich, Geol. Forsch. Kaukas. Ländern, 1882, 249, ix, 1, 1a.
- [Lam.]. De la Harpe, Mém. Soc. paléont. Suisse, x, 1883, 171, vii, 1-11. [10 and 11 are given as v. *incrassata*.]
- ———— Mallada, Boll. Com. Mapa Geol. Españ. XI, 1884, n. d. xxx, 8-10, 13, 14.
- [d'Orb.]. Fritel, Foss. Caract. terr. sediment. tert. 1886, pl. ii, 17-19.
- ———— v. **elegans**. Fritel, Foss. Caract. terr. sediment. tert. 1886, pl. ii, 15 and 16.
- [**planulatus**] [Lam.]. Prestwich, Geology, 1888, ii, 357, fig. 181.
- **polygyratus**, Deshayes. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [1], III, 1838, v, 17-19. [v. also *Nummulina*.]
- [**polygiratus**] ———— Rousseau, in Demidoff, Voyage Russie mérid. II, 1842, 787; atlas, mollusca, ii, 1a-d [error for 4a-d].
- **portisi**, Tellini. Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. VII, 1888, 27, no fig.
- **pratti**, d'Archiac & Haime. Deser. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, I, 1853, 137, viii, 15.
- **prestwichiana**. See *N. elegans*.
- **pseudolævigata**, Berthelin in litt. Jones, Cat. Foss. Foram. B. M. 1882, 33.
- **pulchella**, Hantken, MS. De la Harpe, Mém. Soc. paléont. Suisse, x, 1883, 160, v. 15-21.
- cfr. ———— Hantk. & Mad. Vutskits, Orvos termes. tars. Ertesitö, 1883 [66], iv, 9a, b, c.
- **puschi**, d'Archiac. D'Archiac & Haime, Deser. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, I, 1853, 90, i, 5a, b, c. [*Nummulina*, 1850.]
- ———— Pictet, Traité de Paléont. 2 ed. IV, 1857, 501, eix, 19.
- ———— De la Harpe, Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], v, 1877, 821, xvii, 1-3b.
- **radiatus** (Fichtel & Moll). Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 212, viii, 11. [*Nautilus*, 1798.]
- **radiata** [Montf.]. Jones, in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 549, xxiv, 21a, b. [*Rotalites*, 1808.]
- **ramondi**, DeFrance. Dict. Sci. Nat. xxxv, 1825, p. 224. [v. also *Nummulina*.]
- ———— D'Archiac & Haime, Deser. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, I, 1853, 128, vii, 13a-d, 14a, 15a, 16a, 17a, b.
- ———— Carter, Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiat. Soc. v, No. xx, 1857, 624, no fig.
- ———— Carter, Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], VIII, 1861, 374, xv, 5, xvii, 15; Journ. Bombay Branch R. Asiatic Soc. VI, 1861 (1862), 65.
- ———— Zittel, Handbuch Palaeont. Abth. I, 1876, 99, fig. 39^a.

- NUMMULITES ramondi**, DeFrance. Medlicott & Blanford, Geol. of India, 1879, 458, xv, 12.
- _____ Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 213, xii, 3.
- _____ De la Harpe, Palaeontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 173, xxxi (2), 5-12.
- _____ Mallada, Bol. Com. Mapa Geol. Españ. xi, 1884, n. d. xxviii, 20-25.
- _____ **renevieri**, de la Harpe. Mém. Soc. paléont. Suisse, x, 1883, pl. iii, 8-14.
- _____ **reticulatus**, Schafhüttl. Süd-Bayerns Lethaea Geogn., 1863, 98, v, 6; vii, 7*a-e* and 10; ix, 1, 2, and 6; x, 1, 2; xiv, 2.
- _____ Haeckel, Das Protistenreich, 1878, 33, fig. 18*a-f*.
- _____ **reticulatus**, Tellini. Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. vii, 1888, 60, viii, 13.
- _____ **rosai**, Tellini. Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. vii, 1888, 22, viii, 1-3.
- _____ **rota**, Schafhüttl. Süd-Bayerns Lethaea Geogn. 1863, 92, x, 4*a-e*.
- _____ **rotula**, Grateloupe, MS. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont., II, 1850, 336, No. 681.
- _____ **rotularius**, Deshayes. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [1], III, 1838, vi, 10, 11. [v. also *Nummulina*.]
- _____ **rouaulti**, d'Archiac & Haime. Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, I, 1853, 121, vi, 14*a-d*.
- _____ Fignier, Ocean World, London, [1873], p. 81, f. 12.
- _____ **rovasendai**, Tellini. Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. vii, 1888, 25, viii, 6.
- _____ **rutimeyeri**, d'Archiac. In Tchihatcheff, Asie Mineure, Palaeontologie, 1866, 212, ix, 5*a, b, c*.
- _____ **rutimeyeri**, de la Harpe. Palaeontographica, xxx, 1883, 162, xxx (1), 9-11.
- _____ **saccoi**, Tellini. Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. vii, 1888, 49, viii, 12.
- _____ **scabra**, Lamarek. Ann. Mus. v, 1804, p. 2. 41, No. 3; Hist. Anim. s. Vert. vii, 1822, p. 629, and ed. 2, xi, 1845, p. 306.
- _____ Kutorga, Trudye mineral Obshtsch. (St. Petersburg), II, (1834), [10], xv, 5.
- _____ D'Archiac & Haime, Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, I, 1853, 107, iv, 9*a-d*, 10*a*, 11*a*, 12*a*.
- _____ Carter, Geol. Papers Western India, 1857, 543, xxiii, 21 and 22.
- _____ [**scaber**] _____ Schafhüttl, Süd-Bayerns Lethaea Geogn. 1863, n. d. xii, 2.
- _____ Mallada, Bol. Com. Mapa Geol. Españ. xi, 1884, n. d. xxviii, 5-10.
- _____ Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. Abth. v, 1885, 1054, fig. 394.
- _____ **semicostata** (Kaufm.). Uhlig, Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xxxvi, 1886, 267, fig. 13; ii, 9, 11-13. [*Amphistegina*, 1867.]
- _____ **sigillum**, Kutorga. Trudye mineral Obshtsch. (St. Petersburg), II, (1834), [11], xv, 2.
- _____ **sinuosus**, Risso. Hist. Nat. Europe, iv, 1826, 24.
- _____ **sismondai**, d'Archiac & Haime. Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, I, 1853, 124, vii, 4*a-d*.
- _____ var. **subglobosa**. De la Harpe, Mém. Soc. paléont. Suisse, x, 1883, pl. iii, 7.
- _____ **solitaria**, de la Harpe. Palaeontographica, xxx, 1883, 176; xxxi (2), 18 and 19.
- _____ **spira**, de Roissy. Hist. Nat. de Mollusques (Sonnini's Buffon), v, 1805, p. 57. [v. also *Nummulina*.]
- _____ D'Archiac & Haime, Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, I, 1853, 155, xi, 1*a, b, c, 2a, 3a, 4a, b, 5*.
- _____ Mallada, Bol. Com. Mapa Geol. Españ. xi, 1884, n. d. xxx, 36-38.

- NUMMULITES** *staista*, d'Orb. Hantken, Földt. Közlöny, 1880, p. 44 to be (foot-note); said taken from "Bull. Soc. Borda, 1879, p. 79."*
- *striata*, [d'Orb., 1847]. D'Orbigny, Prodrôme de Paléont. II, 1850, 406, No. 1303. [*Camerina*, Brugière, 1791, q. v.]
- D'Archiac & Haime, Deser. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, I, 1853, 135, viii, 9a-e, 10a, 11a, 12a, b, 13a, b, 14a.
- Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Holland. maat. Wet. Haarlem, 2, xv, 1861, 19, i, 8 and 9.
- var. *f.* Verbeek, Neues Jahrbuch, 1871, 9, iii, 2a-g.
- Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, I, 1871, 135, ii, 5a, b, c, d, e; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, I, 1871, p. 142, same pl. and fig.
- Verbeek, Jaarh. Mij. Ned. Oost-Ind. 1874, vol. 2, 157, ii, 34-40.
- Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 74, xii, 5; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), p. 85, same pl. and fig.
- var. *obesa*, De la Harpe. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], v, 1877, 825, xvii, 5a, b; and Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. [2], xvi, 1879, 209, x, 5a, b.
- Hantken, Kohlenflütze, etc. ungar. Krone, 1878, (transl. from Magyar), 221, fig. 35.
- Mallada, Bol. Com. Mapa Geol. Españ. XI, 1884, n. d. xxx, 1-7.
- Ehrenb., Abh. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 170, [Glauc.] v, i-viii. [Stand except vii, which is *N. planulata*, Lam.]
- *sub-beaumonti*, de la Harpe. Palaeontographica, xxx, 1888, Pal. Theil, 182, xxxi (2), 48-56.
- *sub-brongniarti*, Verbeek. Neues Jahrbuch, 1871, 6, i, 2a, b; ii, 1a-r.
- Verbeek, Jaarh. Mij. Ned. Oost-Ind. 1874, vol. 2, 152, ii, 10-27.
- v. Fritsch, Palaeontographica, Supp. III, Lief. 1, 1878, 141, xviii, 18. [Structure.]
- *subdiscorbina*, de la Harpe. Palaeontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 185, xxxii (3), 8-15.
- *subellipticus*, Schafhäutl. Süd-Bayerns Lethaea Geogn. 1863, 93, v, 5a; xi, 1; xii, 3; xiii, 5, 6, and 7; xiv, 3.
- *subirregularis*, de la Harpe. Mém. Soc. paléont. Suisse, x, 1883, 158, v, 3-14. [Fig. 14 is given as var. *subvariabilis*.]
- *sublaevigata*, d'Archiac & Haime. Deser. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, I, 1853, 106, iv, 8a, b.
- Medlicott & Blandford, Geol. of India, 1879, 460, xv, 11.
- *subplanulata*, Hantken & Madarasz. Jegyz. az 1873 vilagtarl. kiáll. numm. 1873, p. 13.
- *subpulchella*, de la Harpe. Mém. Soc. paléont. Suisse, x, 1883, pl. vii, 60-66.
- *subramondi*, de la Harpe. Palaeontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 175, xxxi (2), 13-17.
- *supracretaceus*, Eichwald. Bemerk. Halbinsel Mangischlak und aleutisch. Inseln, 1871, 84, v, 11-14.
- *suprajurensis*, Alth. Pamietnik akad. Umiej. Krakowie, VI, 1881, 132, xii, 26.
- Alth, Mojsisovics und Neumayr's Beiträge Pal. Oest.-Ungarn, I, 1882, 314, xxix, 26.
- *tchinatcheffii*, d'Archiac. D'Archiac & Haime, Deser. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, I, 1853, 98, i, 9a-e. [v. *Nummulina*.]

* Hantken's quotation is incorrect. I have not been able to trace d'Orbigny's original reference.

- NUMMULITES tchihatcheffi**, d'Archiac. Uhlig, Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xxxvi, 1886, 204, fig. 11.
- _____ Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, I, 1871, 133, ii, 2a, b, c, d; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, I, 1871, p. 140, same pl. and fig.
- _____ Hantken, Kohlenflötze, etc. ungar. Krone, 1878 (transl. from Magyar), 226, fig. 41.
- _____ Vutskits, Orvos termes. tars. Ertesitö, 1883 [42], iv, 12a, b, c.
- _____ **teruncius**, Schafhäutl. Süd-Bayerns Lethaea Geogn. 1863, 93, v, 3a; x, 3; xiv, 2 links.
- _____ **tournoueri**, de la Harpe. Bull. Soc. Borda à Dax, iv, 1879, 143, i, ii, 1-7.
- _____ De la Harpe, Mém. Soc. paléont. Suisse, x, 1883, 166, vi, 12-21. [18 and 19 are given as v. *laxispira*.]
- _____ Vutskits, Orvos termes. tars. Ertesitö, 1883 [62], iii, 1a, b, c. [Described as *N. bouillei*, De la Harpe, in text.]
- _____ Hantken, Földt. Közl. xvi, 1886, 154 and 188, i, 3.
- _____? _____ Tellini, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. vii, 1888, 42, viii, 8 and 9.
- _____ **variabilis**, Tellini. Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. vii, 1888, 38, viii, 7.
- _____ **variolaria** [Lamarck], [d'Orb.], 1847. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. II, 1850, 427, no. 1673. [*Lenticulites*, 1804.]
- _____ [Sowerby*]. Brown, Illustr. Fossil. Conch. Great Britain, 1849, 37, xxvi, 3-5. [&? 10 and 11.] [*Nummulina*, 1820.]
- _____ [Sow.]. D'Archiac & Haime, Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, I, 1853, 146, ix, 13a-g.
- _____ [Sow.], var. **prima**, Fraas. Württemberg nat. Jahresh. 1867, p. 226, no fig.
- _____ [Sow.], var. **minor**, de la Harpe. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], v, 1877, 825, xvii, 11a-d.
- _____ [Sow.], var. **minima**, de la Harpe. Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. [2], xvi, 1879, 210, x, 11a-d.
- _____ De la Harpe, Palaeontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 179, xxxi, (2), 28 and 29.
- _____ [Sow.]. Vutskits, Orvos termes. tars. Ertesitö, 1883, [56], iii, 6a, b, c.
- _____ [Sow.]. Mallada, Bol. Com. Mapa Geol. Españ. xi, 1884, n. d. xxx, 19-23.
- _____ [Sow.]. Fritel, Foss. caract. terr. sedim. tert. 1886, pl. vii, 50-52.
- _____ Jones, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. XLIII, 1887, 145, xi, 10-14.
- _____ Prestwich, Geology, 1888, ii, 370, fig. 187g, h.
- _____ **vasca**, Joly & Leymerie. Mém. Ac. Sci. Toulouse, [3], iv, 1848, 171, etc. i, 15-18; ii, 7.
- _____ D'Archiac & Haime, Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, I, 1853, 145, ix, 11a-d, 12.
- _____ De la Harpe, Bull. Soc. Borda à Dax, iv, 1879, 145, i, iii, 1-3.
- _____ De la Harpe, Mém. Soc. paléont. Suisse, x, 1883, 177, vii, 24-32 [v. *incrassata*, 27 and 28; v. *tenuispina*, 29-32].
- _____ **verneuili**, D'Archiac & Haime. Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, I, 1853, 123, vii, 1a-d, 2, 3.
- _____ Mallada, Bol. Com. Mapa Geol. Españ. xi, 1884, n. d. xxix, 21-24.
- _____ **vicaryi**, D'Archiac & Haime. Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, I, 1853, 139, ix, 1a, b, c.
- _____ **vicensaensis**, Hantkin & Madarasz. Jegyz. az 1873 vilagtarl. Kiall. Numm. 1873, p. 5.

* Lamarck's species, *Lenticulites variolaria*, is given as the synonym.

- NUMMULITES viquesneli**, D'Archiac & Haime. Descr. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, I, 1853, 141, ix, 4a, b, c.
- **wemmelensis**, de la Harpe & Vanden Broeck. De la Harpe, Mém. Soc. paléont. Suisse, x, 1883, 169, vi, 52-70 [v. *plicata*, 58-60, v. *granulata*, 61-64, v. *prestwichi*, 65-70].
- Mallada, Bol. Com. Mapa Geol. Españ. xi, 1884, n. d. xxx, 19-23.
- **willcoxi**, Heilprin. Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1882, pt. 2, 1882, 191, figures 1 and 2. [v. also *Nummulina*.]
- [**willcoxi**] Heilprin, Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1884, pt. 3 (1885), 322, figure.
- Hantken, Földt. Közl. xvi, 1886, 153, i, 1.
- **zitteli**, de la Harpe. Mém. Soc. paléont. Suisse, vii, 1881, 91, etc., ii, 12-15.
- sp. nova, de la Harpe. Vutskits, Orvos termes. tars. Ertesitö, 1883, [64], iii, 2.
- Targioni, Relaz. d'alc. viaggi, iv, 1770, xii and xvi, see *Nautilo & Corno*, i, figs. 2, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 23, 24.
- De Montfort, in Buffon, Hist. Nat. Mollusq., Sonnini's ed. v, 1805, 49, li, 9.
- Parkinson, Organ. Rem. former World, iii, 1811, 148, etc., x, 17, 20, 22-26.
- Bowdich, Elem. Conch. Part 1, 1822, 15, i, 3 and 4.
- Parkinson, Introd. Study foss. Organ. Rem. 1822, 165, vi, 5.
- Ure, New System Geology, 1829, pl. iii, fig.
- Bakewell, Introd. Geology, 4th ed. 1833, p. xxxiii, pl. viii, 13.
- Lyell, Elem. Geol. 1838, 341, fig. 180.
- Moxon, Illustr. Charact. Foss. 1841, pt. 1, pl. vii, 1 and 2. [*N. laevigata*.]
- Ansted, Geology, 1844, ii, 63, fig. a.
- Prevost, Bull. Soc. géol. France, [2], ii, 1845, 27, i, "no. 2."
- Pilla, Trattato di geol. pt. 1, 1847, 460, fig. 78.
- Joly & Leymerie, Mém. Ac. Sci. Toulouse, [3], iv, 1848, 169, ii, 1 and 2. [Structural.]
- Mantell, Wonders Geol. 1848, 6th ed. 248, figure 41.
- Cornalia & Chiozza, Giorn. I. R. Ist. Lombardo, n. s., iii, 1851, 38, iii, 4, 5, and 6.
- Brocklesby, Views microscop. world, 1851, 59, fig. 96.
- Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, fas. I (1853), ix, 8.
- Beudant, Géologie, ed. 8, 1858, 239, fig. 321, later eds. same fig.
- Hitchcock, Elem. Geology, 1860, 30th ed. 140, fig. 92.
- Schaffhäutl, Süd-Bayerns Lethaea Geogn. 1863, 57, 75, etc., v, vi, viii. [Development & structure.]
- Semper, Zeitsch. f. wiss. Zool. xiii, 1863, 562, xxxviii, 1a-d. [Embryology.]
- Carpenter, Ency. Brit. 9th ed. ix, 1879, Foraminifera, 381, figs. 23-27. [Structure.]
- De la Harpe, Mém. Soc. paléont. Suisse, vii, 1880, 30, fig. 1. [Structural.]
- Hahn, Die Meteorite, 1880, 56, xxxii, 3.
- Abich, Geol. Forsch. Kaukas. Ländern, iii, 1887, pts. i and ii. [Permocarboniferous.]
- Malagoli, Atti Soc. Nat. Modena, 3, vii, 1888, 114; iv, 3 and 4; v, 1.
- Neumayr, Stämme d. Thierreiches, I, 1889 (8), 194, fig. 33.
- ? See *Ammonites*, etc., *Lapis calcareus*, etc.
- Knorr, see *Helicites*.
- see *Helicites*.
- see *Lenticulae diversi generis*, etc.
- see *Rotalites*.
- NUMMULO Brattenburgensi**, Stobaeus. Act. Litt. Suec. for 1731, p. 19; and Dis. epist. ad W. Grothaus, 1732. [= *Nummulites*.]
- Bromell, Act. Litt. Suec. II (1729), p. 50. [= *Nummulites*.]

- NUMULITES denarius**, Montfort. Conch. syst. i, 1808, 155, 39th genre.
[= *Nummulina laevigata*.]
- NUMULLINA**, Amer. M. Micro. Journ. 1883, misprint for *Nummulina*.
- NUMULUS luteus vulgaris exiguus est Lapis orbiculubatus**, ad Col-
lem Cockerley-Hill dictum in Comitatu Glocestriae, vulgatissimus. Luid.,
Lithoph. Brit. Ichnoogr. 1699 (ed. 2, 1760), p. 90, no fig.
- Nuovo genere?** Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, not deser.
xvii, 19, = *Crist. rotulata*; xxii, 9 = *Polymorph.*; xxii, 12, = ? a *Foram.*;
xxiii, 3, = ? *Lingulina*; xxiii, 18, = *Textularia*.
- OBLIQUINA**, Seguenza.
—— acuticostata, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 75,
ii, 65-67. [v. *Lagena oviformis*, Sherborn & Chapman; Referred to
Chilostomella, 1889.]
- OCULINA**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866,
p. 11.
—— carinata, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur,
1866, 14, ii, 19.
—— cretacea, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur,
1866, 19, iii, 20. [= *Miliolina*.]
—— liasica, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur,
1866, 11, i, 24. [= a *Miliolina*.]
—— nucleus, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur,
1866, 14, ii, 20.
—— porosa, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur,
1866, 12, ii, 6. [= *Miliolina*.]
- “**Œufs d’autres mollusques.**” Cornuel, Mem. Soc. géol. France, [2], III,
1848, 259; ii, 36 and 37. [= *Placopsilina* and *Webbina*, q. v.]
- “**Œufs de mollusques.**” Cornuel. [v. *Placopsilina cornueliana*, d’Orb.]
- OLIGOSTEGINA laevigata**, Kaufmann. In Heer, Urwelt Schweiz, 1865, 197,
fig. 108; transl. London, 1876, 206, fig. 108. [“Early chambers of
Planorbulina or *Textularia*,” T. R. Jones.]
- OMPHALOCYCLUS**, Bronn, 1851-52. Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 3,
II, 1851-52, p. 95.
—— macroporus (Lam.). Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 3, II, 1851-52,
95, xxix, 9a, b, c. [*Orbulites*, 1816.]
- OMPHALOPHACUS hemprichii**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Ber-
lin, 1838, 132.
—— ? tenellus, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, ii, 34. [= *Pulvin.
menardii*, d’O.]
- ONCOBOTRYS**, Ehrenberg, 1855. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 161.
[*Glauc.*]
—— buccinum, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 161, ii, vi.
[= ? *Polymorphina* vel *Bulimina*.] [*Glauc.*]
- OOLINA**, d’Orbigny, 1839. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, “Foraminifères,”
p. 18.
—— acicularis, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xxxix, 1858, 586, i, 3a-c.
[v. also *Lagena*.]
—— apiculata, Reuss. Haidingers Naturw. Abh. IV, Abth. I, 1851, 22, i, 1.
[v. also *Lagena* and *Fissurina*.]
—— caudata, d’Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, “Forami-
nifères,” 19, v. 6. [v. also *Lagena*.]
—— clavata, d’Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 24, i, 2 and 3. [v.
also *Lagena*.]
—— ——— Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 242,
xxxv ? 2, 5a, b.
—— ——— Pictet, Traité Paléont. 2d ed. IV, 1857, 483, cix, 2.
—— compressa, d’Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, “Forami-
nifères,” 18, v, 1 and 2. [= *Lagena marginata*, W. & B.]
—— ——— D’Orbigny, Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 23, xxi, 1 and 2.

- OOLINA costata**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 269, v, 9-11.
- **ellipsoides**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, fas. 2, 1856, 119, xi, 15 and 25a A. [*Ellypsoides* in descript. to plate.]
- **fasciata**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 270, v, 12-15. [v. *Lagena*.]
- **fusiformis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 377, vii, 1a, b.
- **haidingeri**, Czjzek. Haidinger's Nat. Abh. II, 1848, 138, xii, 1 and 2. [v. also *Lagena*.]
- **inornata**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 21, v, 13. [v. *Lagena*.]
- **isabella**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 20, v, 7 and 8. [*O. isabelleana* on plate.] [v. *Lagena*.]
- **lævigata**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 19, v, 3.
- **lagenalis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLII, 1862, 429, v, 1a, b.
- **lanceolata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XXXIX, 1858, 586, i, 1a, b.
- **liasica**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 7, i, 15.
- **melo**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 20, v, 9. [v. also *Lagena*.]
- **ovata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XXXIX, 1858, 586, i, 2a-c. [v. also *Lagena*.]
- Terquem, Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLII, 1862, 430, v, 3a, b, c.
- **pentagona**, Terq. & Piette. Terquem, Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLII, 1862, 452, vi, 12a, b.
- **punctata**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 268, v, 1 and 2.
- **raricosta**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 20, v, 10 and 11.
- **salentina**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, fas. 2, 1856, 118, xi, 13 and 14.
- **sicula**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvi, 1. [= *Lag. sulcata*.]
- **simplex**, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. IV, Abth. I, 1851, 22, i, 2. [v. also *Lagena*.]
- **simplex**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLII, 1862, 430, v, 2a, b. [v. also *Lagena*.]
- **striata**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 21, v, 12. [v. also *Lagena* and *Lagenulina*.]
- **striaticollis**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 21, v, 14. [v. also *Lagena*.]
- **striatula**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 269, v, 3-8.
- **vilardeboana**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 19, v, 4 and 5. [v. also *Lagena*.]
- **virgula**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLII, 1862, 431, figures a, b.
- Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, fas. 2, 1856, xxvii, 2-5.
- OPERCULINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Anu. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, p. 281. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, p. 742.
- **ammonitiformis**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, fas. 2, 1856, 209, xvii, 16a, A, B. [= *Cornuspira foliacea*.]
- **ammonea**, Leymerie. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], I, 1844, 359, xiii, 11a, b.
- Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 209, xxxv², 8a, b.
- Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 70, xii, 1 and 2; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), p. 80, same pl. and fig.
- Fritel, Foss. caract. terr. sedim. tert. 1886, pl. vii, 53-55.
- **ammonoides** (Gronovius). Vine, Science Gossip, XIV, 1878, 52, fig. 31. [*Nautilus*, 1781.]
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 745, cxii, 1 and 2.
- See *Numm. perforata* (Montf.).

- OPERCULINA angigyra**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 370, xlv, 19.
- Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, Abth. 5 (1885), 1052, lxxxvi, 21.
- **arabica**, Carter. Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], x, 1852, 161, iv, 1-9. [v. also *Orbitolites*.]
- Carter, Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiat. Soc. iv, 1853, 430, plate.
- Jones, in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 555, xxiv, 23-26. See *Orbitolites*.
- **biconcava**, Schafhüttl. Süd-Bayerns Lethaea Geogn. 1863, 105, xiv, 4a, b, and d.
- **boissyi**, d'Archiac. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], III, 1848, 417, ix, 26.
- Schauth, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xvii, 1855, 545, iii, 7.
- **canalifera**, d'Archiac. Hist. Prog. Géol. III, 1850, p. 245.
- D'Archiac & Haime, Deser. Anim. groupe nummulitique Inde, I, 1853, 182, xii, 1a, b, c; and II, 1854, 346, xxxv, 5a; xxxvi, 15a, 16a.
- Gümbel, Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 664, ii, 112.
- (cf.) Schwager, Palaeontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 144, xxix (6), 3a, b.
- **carinata**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 209, xvii, 1, A, B [error for 15]. [v. *Cornuspira*.]
- **complanata** (Defrance). Quoted as Basterot's by d'Orbigny in error. [*Lenticulites*, 1822.]
- [Basterot]. D'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 281, No. 1, xiv, [iv in text, by error], 7-10.
- D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 80, 1826.
- Michelotti, Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. xxii, 1841, 285, ii, 1.
- [d'Orb.]. Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 665, xxiv, 41.
- Rüttimeyer, Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helvet. Sci. Nat. xi, 1850, Mém. 2, iv, 56.
- [Bast.]. Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 208, xxxv², 7a-d.
- T. Wright, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2, xv, 1855, 75, vii, 4a, b.
- [Bast.]. Parker & Jones, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2, xix, 1857, 285, xi, 3 and 4.
- [d'Orb.]. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Holland. Maat. Wet. Haarlem, 2, xv, 1861, 20, i, 14 and 15.
- P. J. & B. [d'O., Modèles, 80], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 32, iii, 93.
- [Bast.]. Zittel, Handbuch Palaeont. Abth. I, 1876, 96, fig. 36.
- [Bast.]. Schwager, Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 25, pl. 22.
- [d'Orb.]. Locard, Ann. Soc. Agric. Hist. Nat. Lyon, 4, ix, 1877, 231, vi [error for v], 6 and 7.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 743, cxii, 3, 4, 5, and 8.
- v. **granulosa**, Leymerie. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 743, cxii, 6, 7, 9, and 10. [v. *Operc. granulosa*.]
- [Bast.]. Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf., 1884 (1885), 162, fig.
- Woodward & Thomas, 13 Ann. Rep. Geol. N. H. Survey Minnesota for 1884 (1885), 175, iv, 35.
- v. **granulosa**, Leym. Woodward & Thomas, 13 Ann. Rept. Geol. N. H. Survey Minnesota for 1884 (1885), 164, ii [error for iv], 36.

- OPERCULINA complanata** (Defr.). Gümbel, Geol. Bayern, Th. I, Lief. 2, 1885, fig. 266, 28.
- **costata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, p. 281, No. 2.
- **crenato-costata**, Schaueroth. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xvii, 1855, 545, iii, 8.
- **cretacea**, Reuss. Verstein. Böhm. Kreide, 1845-46, i, 35, xiii, 64 and 65.
- V. d. Marek, Verh. nat. Ver. preuss. Rheinl. xv, 1858, 54, i, 6.
- Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xliv, Abth. 1, 1861 (1862), 309, ii, 1a, b.
- Steinmann, Elem. Paléont. i, 1888, 33, figs. 18 and 19.
- **cruciensis**, Pietet & Renevier. Mat. paléont. Suisse, [1], Mém. i, 1858, 167, xxiii, 4a, b, c.
- **discoidea**, Schwager. Palaeontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 145, xxix (6), 5a-d.
- **gaimardi**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, p. 281, No. 5.
- **gigantea**, Mayer. Beitr. geol. Karte Schweiz, xiv, Abth. 2, 1877, 23, i, 4 and 5.
- **granosa**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, i, 1871, 131, ii, 6a, b, c; & Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, i, 1871, p. 137, same pl. and fig. [*v. O. granulata*, Leym.]
- **granulata**, Leymerie. Gümbel, Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 663, ii, iiii, b. [? error for *granulosa*.]
- Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, i, 1871, 131, ii, 6a, b, c; & Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, i, 1871, p. 137, same pl. and fig. [*O. granosa*, Hantk., in descr. of plate; ? error for *granulosa*.]
- Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, Abth. 5 (1885), 1052, lxxvi, 22.
- **granulosa**, Michelotti. Mém. Soc. Ital. Sci. xxii, 1841, 286, ii, 2.
- Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Holland. Maatsch. Wetensch. Haarlem, ii verzam., 3 dl., 2 stk., 1847, 17, i, 6.
- Leymerie, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], I, 1844, 359; xiii, 12a, b, c.
- Brady, Géol. Mag. dec. 2, vol. II, 1875, 532, xiii, 1a, b, c.
- Brady, Jaarb. Mijn. Ned. Oost-Indie, vii, 2, 1878, 158, i, 1a, b, c.
- **hardiei**, d'Archiac & Haime. Deser. Anim. Foss. groupe nummulitique Inde, ii, 1854, 346, xxxv, 6a, b, c.
- **heberti**, Munier-Chalmas. Hébert, Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], x, 1882, 619, fig. 30, 1, 2.
- **hungarica**, Hantken. Kohlenflötze, etc. ungar. Krone, 1878 (transl. from Magyar), 218, fig. 31.
- **inæquilateralis**, Carter. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], xi, 1853, 167, vii, 1 and 2 (3 and 4 ?).
- Carter, Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiat. Soc. v, pt. xviii (1853), 130, ii, 1 and 2.
- Carter, Geol. Papers Western India, 1857, 539, xxiii, 1 and 2.
- **incerta**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 49, vi, 16 and 17; also in Spanish, 1840, p. 71, same pl. and fig. [*v. Trochammina*.]
- **involvens**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, i, 1850, 370, xlvi, 30. [*v. Cornuspira*.]
- **irregularis**, Cornuel. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], iii, 1848, 256, ii, 20-22.

- OPERCULINA** *irregularis*, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxiii, 1864, 10, i, 17.
- *libyca*, Schwager. Palaeontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 142, xxix (6), 2a-g. (Type is *O. ammonica*, Leym.)
- *madagascariensis*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, p. 281, No. 4.
- *marginata*, Kaufmann. Beitr. geol. Karte Schweiz, v, 1867, 152, ix, 4.
- *murchisoni*, Brunner, MS. Jones, Cat. Foss. Foram. Brit. Mus. 1882, 31.
- *orbignii*, Galeotti. Mém. Couronnés Acad. R. Bruxelles, xii, 1837, Mém. iii, 141, iii, 13.
- [————] (fide Nyst). Potiez et Michaud, Galerie des Mollusques Mus. Douai, Paris, i, 1838, 34, x, 1 and 2.
- *perforata*, Costa. Atti Acad. Pontaniana, vii, 2, 1856, 210, xvii, 4, A, B. [Error for 14.]
- *plicata*, Czjzek. Haidinger's Nat. Abh. ii, 1848, 146, xiii, 12 and 13. [= *Cornuspira foliacea*.]
- [————] Pictet, Traité de Paléont. 2 ed. iv, 1857, 504, cix, 23.
- *punctata*, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, i, 1850, 370, xlvi, 21.
- *pyramidum*, Ehrenberg. Schwager, Palaeontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 143, xxix (6), 4a-g. [*Planulina pyramidum*, Ehrenberg, Abk. k. Wiss. Berlin, 1803, p. 115.] [? pl. iv, 7.]
- *rosacea*, Kaufmann. Beitr. geol. Karte Schweiz, v, 1867, 153, ix, 5.
- *rotella* (Conrad). Heilprin, Journ. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. [2], ix, 137, no fig. ["The species is not impossibly identical with *O. complanata*," A. H.] [v. *Cristellaria*.]
- *semistriata*, Schauth. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xvii, 1855, 545, iii, 9.
- *simplex*, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 46, ii (x), 23a, b.
- *striata*, Czjzek. Haidinger's Nat. Abh. ii, 1848, 146, xiii, 10 and 11. [= *Cornuspira foliacea*.]
- *studerii*, Kaufmann. Beitr. geol. Karte Schweiz, v, 1867, 151, ix, 1 and 2.
- *sublævis*, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 665, ii, 113a, b, c.
- *sulcata*, Kaufmann. Beitr. geol. Karte Schweiz, v, 1867, 152, ix, 3.
- *tattaensis*, d'Archiac & Haime. Deser. Anim. Foss. groupe nummulitique Inde, ii, 1854, 347, no figure, based on *Operculina* ———?, Carter, Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiat. Soc. v, 1853, 131, ii, 3 and 4.
- [————] Carter, Geol. Papers Western India, 1857, 539, xxiii, 3 and 4.
- *taurinensis*, Michelotti. Nat. Verh. Holland. Maatsch. Wetensch. Haarlem, ii verzam. 3 dl. 2 stk. 1847, 17, i, 4. [*taurina* in plate.]
- *thouini*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 281, No. 3.
- *thracensis*, d'Archiac. In Téhiateff's Asie Mineure, Palaeontologie, 1866, 224, ix, 6a, b.
- Lyell, Elem. Geol. 1838, 55, fig. 21. [= *Crist. cultrata*.]
- Ansted, Geology, 1844, ii, 63, fig. f.
- Pictet, Traité de Paléont. iv, 1846, 229, xii, 10. [= *Cornuspira*.]
- Pilla, Trattato di geol. pt. i, 1847, 461, fig. 80. [= *Cristellaria*.]
- ? sp. Carter, Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiatic Soc. v, pt. xviii (1853), 131, ii, 3 and 4. [See *O. tattaensis*.]
- Macdonald, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], xx, 1857, 193, vi, 31 and 33. [= *Calc. spengleri*.]
- Carpenter, Phil. Trans. 1859, 12, pls. iii, iv, v, vi, and woodcuts in text iv, v, vi, vii, viii.
- Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 57, fig. ix; 58, fig. x; 247, pl. xvii; figs. xxxix-xliv in text. [Structure.]

- OPERCULINA** sp. (after Carpenter). Reuss' Models, No. 100, 1865. (Catal. No. 98, 1861.)
- Kölliker, *Icones Histologicae*, 1864, 31. [Structural.]
 - Williamson, *Pop. Sci. Rev.* iv, 1865, 173, viii, 14. [Section of shell-wall showing pseudopodial tubes.]
 - Figuier, *Ocean World* [1873], p. 84, fig. 19.
 - Carpenter, *Ency. Brit.* 9th ed. ix, 1879, *Foraminifera*, 381, fig. 22. [Structure.]
 - Bütschli, in Bronn, *Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs*, 1880, 212, x, 4.
- OPERCULUM** *minimum* *Littoris Arimenensis durissimum depressum*, Cornu Hammonis quodammodo referens. Plancus, *De Conch. Min.* 1739, also 1760, p. 18, pl. iii, *A, B, C*; and pl. iii, f. 2 *E, D, C*. [= ? *Biloculina*.]
- see *Umbilicum*.
- OPHIDIONELLA**, De Folin, 1881. *Bull. Soc. N. H. Toulouse*, xv, 1881, p. 140, n. d. 1 sp. proposed.
- OPHTHALMIDIUM**, Zwingli & Kübler, 1870. *Foram. Schweiz. Jura*, 1870, p. 46, etc.; Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, p. 188.
- *auris*, Zwingli & Kübler. *Foraminif. Schweiz. Jura*, 1870, 31, iii, 49. [= *Quinqueloculina*.]
 - *birmenstorfensis*, Zwingli & Kübler. *Foraminif. Schweiz. Jura*, 1870, 31, iii, 46. [= *Spiroloculina*.]
 - *carinatum*, Balkwill & Wright. *Trans. R. Irish Ac.* xxviii (Sci.), 1885, 326, xii, 13-16.
 - Zwingli & Kübler. *Foraminif. Schweiz. Jura*, 1870, 22, ii, *Ornatenthon*, 6; 16, ii, *Blagdeni-schichten*, 11 and 12.
 - Haeusler, *Neues Jahrb.* 1887, i, 194, vii, 39, 40, 43-45, 47-51.
 - *cornuspiroides*, Zwingli & Kübler. *Foraminif. Schweiz. Jura*, 1870, 31, iii, 50.
 - *gracile*, Zwingli & Kübler. *Foraminif. Schweiz. Jura*, 31, iii, 47.
 - *inconstans*, Brady. *Report Challenger*, 1884, 189, xii, 5, 7 and 8. [*Hauerina*, 1879.]
 - Brady, Parker, & Jones, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* xii, pt. 7, 1888, 216, xl, 12, 13.
 - *liasicum*, Zwingli & Kübler. *Foraminif. Schweiz. Jura*, 1870, ii, i, *Jurensismergel*, ii.
 - *medium*, Zwingli & Kübler. *Foraminif. Schweiz. Jura*, 1870, 31, iii, 48.
 - *multiplex*, Zwingli & Kübler. *Foraminif. Schweiz. Jura*, 1870, 22, ii, *Ornatenthon*, 7.
 - *nubeculariformis*, Haeusler. *Neues Jahrb.* 1887, i, 193, vii, 52, 53, 55, and 56.
 - *okeni*, Zwingli & Kübler. *Foraminif. Schweiz. Jura*, 1870, 18, ii, *Parkinsonthon*, 10, 11.
 - *orbiculare*, Burbach. *Zeitschr. naturw. Halle*, lix, 1886, 499, v, 3-6.
 - *ovale*, Burbach. *Zeitschr. naturw. Halle*, lix, 1886, 499, v, 7-12.
 - *porosum*, Zwingli & Kübler. *Foraminif. Schweiz. Jura*, 1870, 14, ii, *Opalinnsthon*, 7.
 - *superbum*, Zwingli & Kübler. *Foraminif. Schweiz. Jura*, 1870, 47 iv, Anhang 5. [= *Quinqueloculina*.]
 - *tongricum*, Zwingli & Kübler. *Foraminif. Schweiz. Jura*, 1870, 47, iv, Anhang 3, 4. [= *Spiroloculina*.]
 - *tumidulum*, Brady. *Report Challenger*, 1884, 189, xii, 6.
 - *walfordi*, Haeusler. *Neues Jahrb.* 1887, i, 192, vi, 7-11.
 - Wallich, *North Atlantic Sea-bed*, pt. i, 1862, n. d. v, 13.
 - Haeusler, *Neues Jahrb.* 1887, i, 190, vi and vii.
 - Neunayr, *Stämme d. Thierreiches*, i, 1889 (1888), 177, fig. 19.
- ORBICULA** *depressa*, Reeve. *Conch. System.* ii, 1842, 289, ccxcvii, 3. [*Heterostegina depressa*, d'O. = *Heterosteg.*]

- ORBICULINA**, Lamarck, 1816. Ency. Méthod., "Vers," III (1832), 669 (P. & J. quote pt. 23, 1816); Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, p. 208.
- **adunca** (Fichtel & Moll). Lamarck, Ency. Méthod., "Vers," III (1832), 669 (pls. 1827) (P. & J. quote pt. 23, 1816), 468, f. 2. [*Nautilus*, 1798.]
- [Lam.]. D'Orbigny, in De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 64, viii, 8-16; also in Spanish, 1840, p. 81, same pl. & fig.
- Williamson, Trans. R. Micr. Soc. III, 1849, 115, xviii, 15-18. [Structure.]
- Carpenter, Phil. Trans. 1856, 547-552, xxviii, 1-22 (17 = *Orbitolites malabaricus*, Carter); xxix, 1-3.
- Bronn, Klassen Ordn. Thier-Reichs, I, 1859, 71, vii, 2 A-E. [Structural.]
- Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 93, viii, 1-12. [Structural.]
- Kölliker, Icones Histologicae, 1864, 31. [Structural.]
- J., P. & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, 20, iii, 44.
- [d'Orb.]. Schwager, Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 27, pl., 110.
- Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. XIX, No. 4, 1882, 118, ix, 304-307.
- Jones, in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 557, xxiii, 19.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 209, xiv, 1-13.
- Agassiz, Three Cruises "Blake," II, 1888, 160, fig. 486, 487.
- See *Archias*; *Helenis*; and *Ilotes*.
- **angulata**, Lamarck. Hist. Anim. s. Vert. VII, 1822, p. 609, No. 2. Ency. Méthod., "Vers," III (1832), 669 (pls. 1827), (P. & J. quote pt. 23, 1816), 468, f. 3.
- Brown, Elem. Foss. Conch. 1843, n. d. iii, 5 and 6.
- (*Orbitolites*) **complanata** (Lam.). Williamson, Trans. R. Micr. Soc. III, 1849, 115, xvii, 8; xviii, 9-14. [*Orbitolites*, 1801.] [Structure.]
- **compressa**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, 1839, "Foraminifères," 66, viii, 4-7; also in Spanish, 1840, p. 83, same pl. & fig.
- J., P. & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, 21, iii, 43.
- **concava** (Lamarck). Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 26, pl., 96. [*Orbulites*, 1816.]
- **malabarica**, Carter. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], VIII, 1861, 462; Journ. Bombay Branch R. Asiatic Soc. VI, 1861 (1862), 88. [*Orbitolites*, 1853.]
- **nummata**, Lamarck. Ency. Méthod., "Vers," III (1832), 669 (pls. 1827) (P. & J. quote pt. 23, 1816), 468, f. 1.
- (**numismalis**), Lam. Blainville, Malacol. 1825, 373, vii, 4. [= *Naut. orbiculus*, F. & M. = *Orbic. adunca* (F. & M.).]
- **numismalis**, Lamarck. Hist. Anim. s. Vert. VII, 1822, p. 609, No. 1. Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII, 1824, 180; XXXVI, 1825, 291; Atlas, Conch. xv, 4. [= *Naut. orbiculus*, F. & M. = *Orbic. adunca* (F. & M.).]
- Blainville, Manuel Malac. et Conch. 1825 (pls. 1838), 373, vii, 4.
- D'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 305, No. 1, xvii, 8-10.
- D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 20, 1826.
- Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, Hendersson's ed. III, 1834, (pls. 1837), 18, *ivbis*, 4.
- Cuvier, Règne Animal, 1836-46, IX (pls. X), 35, xiv, 1.

- ORBICULINA numismalis**, Lam. Ehrenberg, Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 143, iii, i. [= *O. adunca* and var. *orbiculus* (F. & M.).]
 ————— Reeve, Conch. system. II, 1842, 289, cexevii, 2.
 ————— Beudant, Géologie, ed. 8, 1858, 117, fig. 106; later eds. same fig.
 ————— P., J. & B. [D'O., Modèles, 20], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 22, i, 21. [= *O. adunca*, F. & M.]
 ————— [**numismalis**, d'Orb.]. Zittel, Handbuch Palaeont. Abth. I, 1876, 79, fig. 13³.
 ————— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 164, fig.
 ————— Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, Abth. 5 (1885), 1057, lxxxvi, 47.
 ————— **rotella**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 142, vii, 13 and 14. [v. *Alveolina*.]
 ————— Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 199, xxxv², 3a, b.
 ————— Pictet, Traité de Paléont. 2 ed. IV, 1857, 506, cix, 26.
 ————— **uncinata**, Lamarek. Hist. Anim. s. Vert. VII, 1822, p. 609, No. 3. [= *O. adunca* (F. & M.).]
 ————— Crouch, Introd. Lamarek, 1827, 40, xx, 10.
 ————— Brown, Conch. Text-book, 1839, 62, x, 19.
 ————— Brown, Elem. Foss. Conch. 1843, 24, ii, 31.
 ————— **universa**, d'Orb. Reeve, Conch. system. II, 1842, 288, cexevii, 1. [Misprint for *Orbulina*.]
 ————— Philippi, Neues Jahrb. 1843, p. 569. [Misprint for *Orbulina*.]
 ————— n. sp. Williamson, Trans. Micros. Soc. London, III, 1852, 117, xviii, 11-14. [Williamson described this form from Tonga, without, however, giving it a specific name. Carpenter, in Challenger Report, Orbitolites, 1883, p. 29, quotes it as "*Orbiculina tonga*, Williamson," and refers it to *Orbitolites complanata*, Lam.]
 ————— Carpenter, Ency. Brit. 9th ed. IX, 1879, Foraminifera, 374, 1, 6-8.
 ————— Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 192, vi, 2, A-E.
 ————— Carpenter, Journ. Quekett Microsc. Club, [2], II, 1885, 95, fig. 7. [Structural.]
 ————— see *Nautilus*.
- ORBICULITES lenticulata** (Lam.). Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat., Atlas, Zooph. 1816-30, li, 5; and Blainville, Actinol. 1834, lxxii, 2. [v. *Orbitolites*.]
ORBIGNYNA, v. Hagenow. Neues Jahrbuch, 1842, p. 573.
 ————— **ovata**, v. Hagenow. Neues Jahrbuch, 1842, 573, ix, 26. [v. also *Lituola*; *Haplophragmium*.]
 ————— Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 665, xxiv, 32.
 ————— Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 3, II, 1851-52, 84, xxix¹, 11.
- ORBIS foliaceus**, Philippi. Enum. Mollusc. Siciliae, II, 1844, 147, xxiv, 25, [error for 26]. [v. *Cornuspira* and *Spirulina*.]
 ————— **infimus**, Strickland. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. II, 1846, 30, fig. a. [v. *Ammodiscus* and *Cornuspira*.]
 ————— Lea. A genus of *Gasteropoda*.
- ORBITOIDES**, d'Orbigny, 1847. Prodrôme de Paléont. II, 1850, 334.
 ————— **alpina**, d'Orb., 1847. D'Orbigny, Prodrôme de Paléont. II, 1850, 406, No. 1297.
 ————— (**Discocyclus**) **applanata**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. X, 1868 (1870), 700, iii, 17, 18, 35-37.
 ————— Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 71, xi, 2; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), p. 82, same pl. and fig.

- ORBITOIDES (Discocyclina) applanata**, Gümbel. Jennings, Geol. Mag. dec. 3, v, 1888, 531, xiv, 3a, b, c, d.
- **(Discocyclina) aspera**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 698, iii, 13, 14, 32-34.
- Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 72, xi, 4; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), p. 82, same pl. and fig.
- Schwager, Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 26, pl., 77.
- **asterifera**, Carter. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], viii, 1861, 451, xvii, 3; Journ. Bombay Branch R. Asiatic Soc. vi, 1861 (1862), 78.
- **asteriscus**, Michelotti. Nat. Verh. Holland. Maat. Wet. Haarlem, 2, xv, 1861, 17, i, 1 and 2.
- Kaufmann, Beitr. geol. Karte Schweiz, Lief. v, 1867, 155, ix, 11-16.
- **(Lepidocyclina) burdigalensis**, Gümbel. Abh. k. bay. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), p. 719.
- **carteri**, Martin. Junghuhn, Tertiärsch. Java, 1879-80, 161, xxviii, 2.
- K. Martin, Niederländ. Arch. Zool. v, Heft 2, 1880, xiv, 2.
- **crassula**, Mayer. Beitr. geol. Karte Schweiz, xiv, 2 Abth., 1877, 23, i, 2.
- **decipiens**, v. Fritsch. Palaeontographica, Supp. iii, Lief. 1, 1878, 143, xviii, 12; xix, 4.
- **dilabida**, Schwager. Palaeontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 140, xxix (62), 7a-e.
- **dilatata**, Michelotti. Nat. Verh. Holland. Maat. Wet. Haarlem, 2, xv, 1861, 17, i, 1 and 2.
- **(Lepidocyclina)** ———— Gümbel, Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k. bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 717, iv, 45a, b, 46, 47.
- **discus** (Rütim.) (character. addit.). Kaufmann, Beitr. geol. Karte Schweiz, Lief. v, 1867, 160, x, 11-16. [v. *Orbitolites*.]
- **dispansa** (Sow.). Carter, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], viii, 1861, 447, xvi, 1, xvii, 1; Journ. Bombay Branch R. Asiatic Soc. vi, 1861 (1862), 73. [*Lycophris*, 1837.].
- **(Discocyclina)** ———— Gümbel, Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 701, iii, 40-47.
- Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, i, 1871, 132, ii, 10a, b; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, i, 1871, p. 138, same pl. and fig.
- Brady, Geol. Mag. dec. 2, vol. ii, 1875, 536, xiv, 2a, b, c.
- Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 72, xi, 3; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), p. 82, same pl. and fig.
- v. Fritsch, Palaeontographica, Supp. iii, Lief. 1, 1878, 142, xviii, 10; xix, 8.
- Brady, Jaarb. Mijn. Ned. Oost-Indie, vii, 2, 1878, 164, ii, 2a, b, c.
- Medlicott & Blanford, Geol. of India, 1879, 340 and 459, xv, 8.
- **(Discocyclina)** ———— Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 215, xii, 16.
- Martin, Samml. geol. Reichsmus. Leiden, [1], vol. i, Heft 2, 1881, 112, vi, 1, 2, and 3.
- v. nov. Abich, Geol. Forsch. Kaukas. Ländern, ii, 1882, 229, ii, 9; x, 1-4, 8; xi, 1-3.
- **(Discocyclina)** ———— Jennings, Geol. Mag. dec. 3, v, 1888, 530, xiv, 6.

- ORBITOIDES eocana**, Hantken. Kohlenflötze, etc. ungar. Krone, 1878 (transl. from Magyar), 218, fig. 32.
- (**Discocyclina**) **ephippium** (Schloth.). Gümbel, Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 696, iii, 15, 16, 38, and 39. [*Lenticulites*, 1820.]
- v. Fritsch, Palaeontographica, Supp. III, Lief. 1, 1878, 141, xviii, 11; xix, 6.
- **ephippium** (Sow.). Zittel, Handbuch Palaeont. Abth. I, 1876, 103, fig. 43^b. [*Lycophris*, 1837.]
- (**Discocyclina**) ———— Jennings, Geol. Mag. dec. 3, v, 1888, 530, xiv, 4a, b.
- **faujasi** (Defr.). Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLIV, Abth. 1, 1861 (1862), 309, iv, 7-9; v, 1-5. [*Lycophris*.]
- J., P. & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, n. d. iii, 25.
- Stoliczka, Palaeontologia Indica, Cret. Fauna S. India, iv, 4, 1873, p. 61, xii, 3-5.
- **fortisii**, d'Arch. Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 300, xx, 1-4, 7, 10-16, and a cast, 298, xxii, 2 and 3. [*Orbitolites*, 1848.]
- Carpenter, The Microscope, ed. 6, 1881, 585, fig. 339, 340, 341, 342. [Structural.]
- **gigantea**, Martin. Junghuhn, Tertiärsch. Java, 1879-80, 162, xxviii, 3.
- Martin, Néderländ. Arch. Zoöl. v, Heft 2, 1880, xiv, 3.
- **gumbellii**, Seguenza. Atti R. Accad. Lincei, [3], VI, 1880, 45, iv, 9a, b, c.
- **inflata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 125, xiii (xxi), 6a, b.
- **javanicus**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 168, iv, viii-x. [Same as *O. prattii*.] [Glauc.]
- Carpenter, Parker & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, xxii, 4 and 5. [Cast.]
- (**Rhipidocyclina**) **karakaiensis** (d'Archiac). Gümbel, Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 706, iv, 42-44. [*Orbitolites*, 1850.]
- **lucifera**, Kaufmann. Beitr. geol. Karte Schweiz, Lief. v, 1867, 157, ix, 17-21.
- **mantelli** (Morton). D'Orbigny, in Lyell, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. iv, 1847 (1848), 11, no fig. [*Nummulites*, 1833.]
- [(d'Orb.) 1847]. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. II, 1850, 406, No. 1296.
- Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 298 and 300, xx, 5, 6, 8, 11*
- (**Lepidocyclina**) ———— Gümbel, Abh. k. bay. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), p. 718.
- Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 215, xii, 22.
- [Sow.]. Steinmann, Elem. Paléont. I, 1888, 36, fig. K.
- **media**, d'Orb. Cours élém. Paléont. etc. I, 1849, 193, fig. 316; II, fas. 2, 1852, 689, fig. 557.
- Prestwich, Geology, II, 1888, 290, 151, i.
- **microthalma**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 167 iv, xi. [Same as *O. prattii*.] [Glauc.]
- (**Rhipidocyclina**) **multiplicata**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 704, iv, 20-24.
- Steinmann, Elem. Paléont. I, 1888, 36, fig. G.
- **nudimargo**, Schwager. Palaeontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 139, xxix (6), 8a-e.
- (**Rhipidocyclina**) **nummulitica**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 702, iv, 1-3, 16-18.

- ORBITOIDES nummilitica**, Gümbel. Steinmann, Elem. Paléont. I, 1888, 36, fig. 23, C.
- **nupera**, Conrad. Amer. Journ. Sci. XLIII, 1867, p. 31. [Cf. *Orbitolites supera*.]
- **omphalus**, v. Fritsch. Palaeontographica, Supp. III, Lief. 1, 1878, 142, xviii, 13; xix, 5.
- **orakeiensis**, Karrer. Novara-Expéd., Geol. Theil, I, 1864, 86, xvi, 21.
- (**Discocyclus**) **papyracea** (Boubée). Gümbel, Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 690, iii, 3–12, 19–29. [v. *Nummilites*.]
- Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, I, 1871, 132, ii, 9a, b; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, I, 1871, p. 138, same pl. and fig.
- Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 71, xi, 1; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), p. 81, same pl. and fig. [*O. papyracea*, in descr. of plate.]
- Brady, Geol. Mag. dec. 2, II, 1875, 535, xiv, 1a, b, c, d.
- Zittel, Handbuch Palaeont. Abth. I, 1876, 103, fig. 43^{1, 2, 3}.
- Brady, Jaarb. Mij. Ned. Oost-Indie, VII, 2, 1878, 163, ii, 1a, b, c, d.
- v. Fritsch, Palaeontographica, Supp. III, Lief. 1, 1878, 140, xviii, 14. [Structure.]
- Hantken, Kohlenflötze, etc. ungar. Krone, 1878 (transl. from Magyar), 225, fig. 38.
- Medlicott & Blanford, Geol. of India, 1879, 461, xv, 7.
- Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 215, xii, 20 and 21.
- Abich, Geol. Forsch. Kaukas. Ländern, 1882, 242, ix, 2, 2a, b.
- Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 126, xiii (xxi), 7a, b.
- Steinmann, Elem. Paléont. I, 1888, 36, fig. 23, A, B, F, H, I.
- (**Discocyclus**) ——— Jennings, Geol. Mag. dec. 3, v, 1888, 530, xiv, 5.
- (**Aktinocyclus**) **patellaris** (Schlotheim). Gümbel, Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 711, iv, 29–32. [*Asteriacites*, 1822.]
- Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, I, 1871, 132, ii, 31a, b [error for 11a, b]; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, I, 1871, p. 139, same pl. and fig.
- Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 72, xi, 6; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), p. 83, same pl. and fig.
- **prattii**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 167, iv, ii, etc. [See also *O. microthalma* and *O. javanicus*.] [Glauc.]
- (**Asterocyclus**) **priabonensis**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 715, iv, 3b, a, b, 41 [40].
- (**Asterocyclus**) ——— Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 215, xii, 17.
- (**Aktinocyclus**) **radians** (d'Arch.). Gümbel, Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 707, ii, 116a–d; iv, 11–15 [14 = v. *furcata*]. [*Orbitolites*, 1848.]
- (?) var. **scarantana**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), iv, 41a, b.
- Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, I, 1871, 132, ii, 7; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, I, 1871, p. 139, same pl. and fig.
- Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 72, xi, 5; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), p. 83, same pl. and fig.
- Steinmann, Elem. Paléont. I, 1888, 36, fig. 23, D.

- ORBITOIDES radiata**, Martin. Junghuhn, Tertiärsch. Java, 1879-80, 163, xxviii, 4.
 ———— Martin, *Niederländ. Arch. Zool.* v, Heft 2, 1880, xiv, 4.
 ———— (**Asterocyclina**) *stella*, Gümbel. *Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss.* x, 1868 (1870), 716, ii, 117*a, b, c*; iv, 8-10, 19.
 ———— Hantken, *A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve*, iv, 1875 (1876), 73, xi, 10; and *Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. nngar. geol. Anstalt*, iv, 1875 (1881), p. 84, same pl. and fig.
 ———— (**Asterocyclina**) ———— Bütschli, in Bronn, *Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs*, 1880, 215, xii, 18.
 ———— (**Asterocyclina**) *stellata* (d'Archiac). Gümbel, *Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss.* x, 1868 (1870), 713, ii, 115*a-e*; iv, 4-7. [*Calcarina*, 1846.]
 ———— Hantken, *A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve*, i, 1871, 133, ii, 8*a, b, c*; and *Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt*, i, 1871, p. 139, same pl. and fig.
 ———— Hantken, *A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve*, iv, 1875 (1876), 73, xi, 9; and *Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt*, iv, 1875 (1881), p. 84, same pl. and fig.
 ———— Hantken, *Kohlenflözte, etc. ungar. Krone*, 1878 (transl. from Magyar), 226, fig. 40.
 ———— (**Asterocyclina**) ———— Bütschli, in Bronn, *Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs*, 1880, 215, xiii, 1.
 ———— Steinmann, *Elem. Paléont.* i, 1888, 36, fig. 23, *E*.
 ———— (**Asterocyclina**) ———— [Gümb.] Jennings, *Geol. Mag.* dec. 3, v, 1888, 531, xiv, 7.
 ———— Howchin, *Trans. R. Soc. Austral.* xii, 1889, 17, i, 9-11.
 ———— (**Rhipidocyclina**) *strophiolata*, Gümbel. *Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss.* x, 1868 (1870), 705, iv, 25-28.
 ———— *sumatrensis*, Brady. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 2, ii, 1875, 536, xiv, 3*a, b, c*.
 ———— Brady, *Jaarb. Mij. Ned. Oost-Indie*, vii, 2, 1878, 165, ii, 3*a, b, c*.
 ———— (**Discocyclina**) *tenella*, Gümbel. *Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss.* x, 1868 (1870), 698, iii, 1, 2, 30 and 31.
 ———— Zittel, *Handbuch Palaeont. Abth.* i, 1876, 103, fig. 43⁴.
 ———— (**Aktinocyclina**) *tenuicostata*, Gümbel. *Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss.* x, 1868 (1870), 709, ii, 114*a, b, c*; iv, 35.
 ———— Hantken, *A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve*, iv, 1875 (1876), 73, xi, 7 and 8; and *Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt*, iv, 1875 (1881), p. 83, same pl. and fig.
 ———— *varians*, Kaufmann. *Beitr. geol. Karte Schweiz. Lief.* v, 1867, 158, x, 1-10.
 ———— (**Aktinocyclina**) *variecostata*, Gümbel. *Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss.* x, 1868 (1870), 710, iv, 33*a, b, c*, 34.
 ———— Zittel, *Handbuch Palaeont. Abth.* i, 1876, 103, fig. 43⁵.
 ———— (**Actinocyclina**) ———— Bütschli, in Bronn, *Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs*, 1880, 215, xii, 19.
 [———] Targiona, *Relaz. d'alc. viaggi*, iv, 1770, p. viii, pl. i, figs. 3-5. See *Corpi marini*.
 ———— Carpenter, Parker & Jones, *Introd. Foram.* 1862, 298, xx.
 ———— ? sp. v. Fritsch, *Palaeontographica, Supp.* iii, Lief. 1, 1878, 145, xviii, 17.
 ———— Carpenter, *Ency. Brit.* 9th ed. ix, 1879, *Foraminifera*, 382, fig. 30-32.
 ———— Martini, *Jaarb. Mij. Nederland. Oost-Indië*, xi, 1882, 80, 82, 90, iii, 1-4. [Structural.]
 ———— ind. Abich, *Geol. Forsch. Kaukas. Ländern*, ii, 1882, 235, x, 5.
 ———— Carter, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [6], ii, 1888, 439. [Notes on Genus.]
 ———— Malagoli, *Atti Soc. Nat. Modena*, [3], vii, 1888, 115, v, 2.
 ———— see *Aktinocyclina*; *Asterocyclina*; *Discocyclina*; *Lepidocyclina*; and *Rhipidocyclina*.

- ORBITOLINA**, d'Orbigny, 1847. D'Orbigny, *Prodrome de Paléont.* II, 1850, 143.
- *annularis*, P. & J. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [3], VI, 1860, 31.
- *concava*, P. & J. *Lyell, Antiq. of Man*, ed. 4, 1873, p. 64, fig. 22. [= *Porosphæra*.]
- ——— Martin, *Jaarb. Mijn. N. I.* XVIII, 1889, 88, xxiv and xxv.
- ——— Lamarck. v. *Orbulites*.
- *conica*, d'Arch. *Mém. Soc. géol. France*, II, 1837, 178.
- *conoidea*, Gras. *Catal. Corps Org. Foss. Isère*, 1852, 34, 37, 52, i, 4-6.
- *discoidea*, Gras. *Catal. Corps Org. Foss. Isère*, 1852, 37 and 52, i, 7-9.
- *gigantea*, d'Orb., 1847. D'Orbigny, *Prodrome de Paléont.* II, 1850, 279, No. 1350.
- *globularis* (d'Orb.). Jones, *Geologist*, 1862, 336. [= var. of *O. concava* (Lam.).] [= *Porosphæra*.]
- *lævis*, P. & J. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [3], VI, 1860, 32. [v. *Tinoporus*.]
- *lenticularis*, Lam. Carter, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [3], VIII, 1861, 458, xvii, 5; *Journ. Bombay Branch R. Asiatic Soc.* VI, 1861 (1862), 84. [v. *Orbulites*, 1816.]
- *lenticularis* (Blumenbach). Pictet & Renevier, *Mat. paléont. Suisse*, [1], *Mém.* 1, 1858, 166, xxiii, 3a-f. [*Madreporites*, 1805.]
- ——— Heer, *Urwelt Schweiz*, 1865, 203, fig. 115; and transl. London, 1876, 213, fig. 115.
- *lenticulata* (Lamarck), (d'Orb.), 1847. D'Orbigny, *Prodrome de Paléont.* II, 1850, 143, No. 342. [See *Orbitolites*, Lamarck and Lamouroux, and *Orbulites*, 1816.]
- ——— Pictet, *Traité de Paléont.* 2 ed. IV, 1857, 486, cix, 7.
- *mamillata*, d'Arch. *Mém. Soc. géol. France*, II, 1837, 178.
- *media*, d'Arch. *Mém. Soc. géol. France*, II, 1837, 178.
- *patula*, Carter. *Geol. Papers Western India*, 1857, 549, not fig'd.
- *plana*, d'Arch. *Mém. Soc. géol. France*, II, 1837, 178.
- *radiata*, d'Orb., 1847. D'Orbigny, *Prodrome de Paléont.* II, 1850, 280, No. 1351.
- *semiannularis*, P. & J. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [3], VI, 1860, 30.
- *simplex*, P. & J. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [3], VI, 1860, 29.
- *sphærolata*, P. & J. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [3], 1860, 34.
- *sphærololineata*, P. & J. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [3], VI, 1860, 34.
- *vesicularis*, P. & J. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [3], VI, 1860, p. 31, No. 5; and var. *congesta*, No. 6. [v. also *Gypsina* and *Tinoporus*.]
- ? Carter, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [3], VIII, 1861, 459, xvii, 6-9; *Journ. Bombay Branch R. Asiatic Soc.* VI, 1861 (1862), 85.
- ORBITOLITES**, Lamarck, 1801. *Syst. Anim. sans Vert.* 1801, p. 376; Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, p. 210, fig. 6.
- *arabica*, Carter. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [3], VIII, 1861, 463, xvii, 10-14; *Journ. Bombay Branch R. Asiatic Soc.* VI, 1861 (1862), 90. [*Operculina* in description to plates, q. v.]
- *complanata*, Lamarck. *Syst. Anim. sans Vert.* 1801, p. 376. [v. *Orbiculina* and *Orbitulites*.]
- ——— DeFrance, *Dict. Sci. Nat.* xxxvi, 1825, 294; *Atlas, Zooph.* xlvi, 2.
- ——— Blainville, *Actinologie*, 1834, lxxii, 2.
- ——— Galeotti, *Mém. Couronnés Ac. R. Bruxelles*, XII, 1837, *Mém.* iii, 164, iv, 5.
- ——— Michelin, *Icon. Zoophytol.* 1840-47, 167, xlv, 4a, b.
- [*complanatus*] ——— Harting, *Magt van het Kleine*, 1866, 103, fig. 45.
- ——— Greene, *Man. Protozoa*, London, 1871, 19, fig. 4.
- ——— Zittel, *Handbuch Palaeont.* Abth. I, 1876, 79, fig. 13⁴, and fig. 16.

- ORBITOLITES complanata**, Lam. Möbius, Beitr. Meeresfauna Insel Mauritius, etc. 1880, 81, iv [numbered iii, by error], 4 and 5; v, 1-5. [Structural.]
- [**complanatus**] ——— Carpenter, The Microscope, ed. 6, 1881, 553, fig. 316, 317, and 319.
- Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 125, xiii (xxi), 5.
- Carpenter, Phil. Trans. 1883, 562, etc. figs. iii and iv. [Structural.]
- Carpenter, Report Challenger, "Orbitolites," 1883, 29, v, 11-18; vi, vii, and viii.
- Carpenter, Report Challenger, "Orbitolites," 1883, 13, fig. 3. [Structural.]
- [v. **laciniata**]. Carpenter, Report Challenger, "Orbitolites," 1883, 36, vii.
- [**complanatus**] ——— Jones, in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 557, xxiii, 17a, b.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 218, xvi, 1-6, and xvii, 1-6. [*O. laciniatus*, 1881.]
- v. **laciniata**. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 220, xvi, 8-11.
- Carpenter, Journ. Quekett Microsc. Club, [2], II, 1885, 91, fig. 4 and 10.
- Bütschli, Morph. Jahrb. XI, 1886, 80, vii, 1-5.
- Fritel, Foss. caract. terr. sedim. tert. 1886, pl. vii, 58 and 59.
- v. **laciniata**. Brady, Journ. R. Microsc. Soc. 1888, 693, x, 1-14.
- **conca**, Lamarek. Syst. Nat. Anim. s. Vert. 1801, p. 376.
- Michelin, Icon. Zoophytol. 180, 1840-1847, 28, vii, 9.
- **crassa**, Fischer. Fond de la Mer, I, chap. XVII (1870), p. 253, not figured.
- [**Cyclolina**] **cretacea**, d'Orbigny. Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 192, viii, 16. [*Cyclolina*, 1846.]
- **discoidea**, Lea. Contrib. to Geology, 1833, 192, vi, 205. [= ?]
- **disculus**, Leymerie. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], IV, 1851, 190, IX, 1a-d.
- **discus**, Rüttimeyer. Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helvet. Sci. Nat. XI, 1850, Mém. 2, 116, v, 70, 71 (78, 80), 81.
- **duplex**, Carpenter. Phil. Trans. CLXXIV, 1883, 561, etc., figs. ii and v.
- Carpenter, Report Challenger, "Orbitolites," 1883, 25, iii, 8-14; iv, 6-10; v, 1-10; p. 28, fig. 4.
- [**hemprichii**, Ehr. sp. ?]. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 216, xvi, 7; and fig. 7, p. 217. [*Amphisorus*, 1838.]
- Carpenter, Journ. Quekett Microsc. Club, [2], II, 1885, 97, fig. 9. [Structural.]
- **elliptica**, Michelin. Icon. Zoophytol. 1840-1847, 277, lxi, 11a, b.
- **fortisii**, d'Archiac. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], III, 1848, 404, viii, 10a, 11a, 12a. [v. *Orbitoides*.]
- v. **A**, Roualt. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], III, 1848, 463, xiv, 6a.
- **furcata**, Rüttimeyer. Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helvet. Sci. Nat. XI, 1850, Mém. 2, 118, v, 75 (79).
- **gensacica**, Leymerie, v. **κ**, **gigantea**. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], IV, 1851, 190, IX, 2a-d.
- v. **β**, **conca**. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], IV, 1851, 190, IX, 3a-d.
- **interstitia**, Lea. Contrib. to Geology, 1833, 191, vi, 204. [= ?]
- **italica** (Costa). Brady, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], XVI, 1886, p. 191. [*Pavonina*, 1856.]

- ORBITOLITES** *karakaiensis*, d'Archiac. Hist. Progrès Géol. III, 1850, p. 231. [v. also *Orbitoides*.]
- *laciniatus*, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Soc. XXI, 1881, p. 47. [v. *O. complanata*, var. *laciniata*.]
- *lenticulata*, Lamarek. Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXVI, 1825, 295; Atlas, Zooph. II, 5. [*Orbulites lenticulata*, 1816.]
- Cuvier & Brongniart, in Cuvier, Ossem. fossiles, ed. 2, II (2), 333 and 613, pl. ix, f. 4A, B, C.
- [Al. Brongn.]. Bronn, Syst. urweltl. Pflanzenthier, 1825, 23, vi, 18.
- *macropora*, Lamarek. Reuss' Models, No. 90, 1865 [Catal. No. 30, 1861]. [v. *Orbulites*.]
- *malabarica*, Carter. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], XI, 1853, 425, xvi, B, 1-4.
- *malabaricus*, Carter. [v. *Orbiculina adunca*.]
- *mammillaris*, Savi & Meneghini. Consid. Geol. Toscana, 1851, 144, no. fig.
- *mantelli*, Carter. Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiatic Soc. v, pt. XVIII (1853), 138, ii, 30-39. [This is *Nummulites mantelli*, Morton.]
- Carter, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], XI, 1853, 174, vii, 30-39 (40, 41 ?).
- Carter, Geol. Papers Western India, 1857, 547, xxiii, 30-39.
- Carter, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], VIII, 1861, 452, xvi, 2, xvii, 2; Journ. Bombay Branch R. Asiatic Soc. VI, 1861 (1862), 79.
- v. *theobaldi*, Carter. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [6], II, 1888, 342.
- *marginalis*, Lamarek. Carpenter, Phil. Trans. 174, 1883, 560, fig. i. [*Orbulites*, 1816.]
- Carpenter, Report Challenger, "Orbitolites," 1883, 20, iii, 1-7; iv, 1-5.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, p. 214, xv, 1-5.
- Carpenter, Journ. Quekett Microsc. Club, [2], II, 1885, 96, fig. 8. [Structural.]
- *marginata*, Savi & Meneghini. Consid. Geol. Toscana, 1851, 144, no fig.
- *orbiculus* (Förskal). J., P., & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, 23, iii, 45-47. [*Nautilus*, 1775.]
- *papillosa*, Savi & Meneghini. Consid. Geol. Toscana, 1851, 144, no fig.
- *papyracea*, d'Archiac. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], III, 1848, 405, viii, 13a.
- *parmula*, Rüttimeyer. Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helvet. Sci. Nat. XI, 1850, Mém. 2, 117, v. 72 and 73.
- *patellaris*, Rüttimeyer. Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helvet. Sci. Nat. XI, 1850, Mém. 2, 119, v, 76 and 77 (79).
- *pedunculata*, Carter. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], VIII, 1861, 463; Journ. Bombay Branch R. Asiatic Soc. VI, 1861 (1862), 89. [*Cyclolina*, 1853.]
- *pratti*, Michelin. Icon. Zoöphytol., 1840-47, 278, lxiii, 14. [v. also *Orbitulites*.]
- *radians*, d'Archiac. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], III, 1848, 405, viii, 15a.
- *secans*, Leymerie. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], IV, 1851, 191, ix, 4a, b.
- *sella*, d'Archiac. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], III, 1848, 405, viii, 16a.
- *socialis*, Leymerie. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], IV, 1851, 191, ix, 5a, b, c.
- *stellaris*, Brunner [MS.]. Rüttimeyer, Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helvet. Sci. Nat. XI, 1850, Mém. 2, 118, v, 74 (78).

- ORBITOLITES stellata**, d'Archiac. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], III, 1848, 405, viii, 14. [*Calcarina*, 1846.]
- **submedia**, d'Archiac. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], II, 1846, 184, vi, p. 6.
- ——— Fritel, Foss. caract. terr. sedim. tert. 1886, pl. vii, 60 and 61.
- **supera**, Conrad. Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. No. 2, 1865, p. 74. "Smaller than the preceding [*O. mantelli*] and comparatively thicker, without the raised central point. Diameter 13–20 inch. This species is readily distinguished by the convex centre, and is limited to the oligocene strata." [Cf. *Orbitoides nupera*.]
- **tenuissima**, Carpenter [MSS., 1870]. Thomson, Depths Sea, 1873, 91, fig. 10. [= *O. italica*, q. v.]
- [**tenuissimus**] ——— Carpenter, The Microscope, ed. 6, 1881, 556, fig. 318.
- ——— Schlumberger, F. Jeune Nat., Mar. 1882, iii, 1.
- ——— Folin, Congrès Scient. Dax, 1882 (1883), 314, pl. f. 5.
- [Sarcode body.]
- ——— Carpenter, Phil. Trans. 174, 1883, 553, xxxvii and xxxviii.
- ——— Carpenter, Report Challenger, "Orbitolites," 1883, 16, i. and ii.
- ——— [*italica* (Costa) ?]. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 212, xv, 6a–d, and 7. [v. *O. italica*.]
- ——— Verworn, Zeitschr. Wiss. Zoöl. (Siebold's) XLVI, 1888, 466, fig. K; and Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [6], II, 1888, p. 165.
- ——— Neumayr, Stämme d. Thierreiches, I, 1889 (8), 180, fig. 22.
- [——] Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, 1838, Foraminiferi, not described, ii, 7 and 8.
- Carter, Journ. Bombay Branch R. Asiatic Soc. III, 1849, 168, viii, 1a–c.
- Rüttimeyer, Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helvet. Sci. Nat. XI, 1850, Mém. 2, v, 67–69.
- Mantell, Pictorial Atlas Foss. Rem. 1850, 142, lxi, 17.
- Carpenter, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. VI, 1850, 30, plates iii to viii. [Minute structure.]
- Carter, Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiatic Soc. v, pt. XVIII (1853), 139, ii, 40 and 41.
- Carpenter, Phil. Trans. 1856, 181, pl. iv. [The animal, or sarcode body.]
- Carpenter, Phil. Trans. 1856, 181, pls. v, vi, vii, viii, and ix [pl. v, f. 2 and 3, referred by Brady to *O. complanata*, v. *laciniata*]; pl. v, fig. 10, and pl. ix, f. 10, "*Orbitolites*, duplex type," belong to *Orbitolites duplex*, 1883. [The shell.]
- Carter, Geol. Papers Western India, 1857, 548, xxiii, 40 and 41.
- Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 105, iv and ix; fig. ix; fig. xxiv, in text. [Structural.]
- Williamson, Pop. Sci. Rev. IV, 1865, 174, viii, 10.
- Carpenter, Ency. Brit. 9th ed. IX, 1879, Foraminifera, 377, figs. 11–13. [Structure.]
- Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 192, v, 3 and 4. [Fig. 4, "complicirte Varietät," is referred by Brady to *O. complanata*, v. *laciniata*.]
- Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 192, vi, 1A–E.
- Carpenter, Report Challenger, "Orbitolites," 1883, 10, fig. 1; 11, fig. 2; p. 41, fig. 5. [Structural.]
- Carpenter, Journ. Quekett Microsc. Club, [2], II, 1885, 93, figs. 5, 6, 7, 11, and 12. [Structural.]
- see *Eolides*; *Discolites*; *Operculum*; and *Umbilicum*.
- ORBITULINA**, Bronn, 1851–52. [Quoted for *Orbitolina*, d'Orbigny, 1847.]
Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 3, II, 1851–52, p. 93.

- ORBITULINA** *cretacea*, Schafhüttl. Süd-Bayerns Lethaea Geogn. 1863, not descr. xv, 1a, b.
- *lenticularis* (Lam.). Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 3, II, 1851–52, 93, xxix², 22a–c. [*Orbulites*, 1816.]
- *venezuelana*, Karsten. Géol. Colomb. bolivarienne, etc. 1886, 62, vi, 6a, b, c, d, e. [*Orbitulites lenticularis*, ?, K, 1856.]
- ORBITULITES**,* Bronn, 1837. Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 2, I, 1837, p. 596.
- *africanus*, J. E. Gray. Spicil. Zool. 1828, 8. [*nom. nud.*? Foraminifer.]
- *angulata*, Catullo. Dei Terreni sed. sup. Venezia, 1857, 27, i, 11.
- *apertus*, Ermann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VI, 1854, 603, xxiv [error for xxiii], 1–3.
- *cassianicus*, Schauroth. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XVII, 1855, 527, ii, 13.
- *circumvulvata*, Gümbel. Neues Jahrbuch, 1872, 259, vii, 11–18.
- *complanata* (Lamarck). [v. *Orbitolites*.]
- [*complanatus*], Lam. Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853–56, 254, xxxv, 22a, b.
- ? ——— Catullo, Dei Terreni sed. sup. Venezia, 1857, 26, i, 10.
- cf. ——— Schwager, Palaeontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 90, xxiv (1), 10a–d.
- *concava* (Lamarck). [*Orbulites*, 1816.]
- [Defrance]. Gümbel, Anleit. Geol. Beob. Alpenreisen, Zeitschr. D. & O. Alpenver., Beilage, 1878, 132, fig. 45, 5.
- *convexo-convexa*, Catullo. Dei Terreni sed. sup. Venezia, 1857, 25, i, 7.
- *creplini*, Hagenow. N. Jahrb. 1839, 289. [= *Myriopora*, fide Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 768.]
- *incertus*, Karrer. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil, I, 1864, 79, xvi, 10.
- *lenticularis*, sp. nov.?, Karsten. Amtlicher Ber. 32 Vers. deutsche Nat. Aerzte, Wien, 1856, (1858), 114, vi, 6a, b, c, d, e. [v. *Orbitulina venezuelana*.]
- *lenticulata* (Lamarck). Gümbel, Anleit. geol. Beob. Alpenreisen, Zeitschr. D. & O. Alpenver., Beilage, 1878, 131, fig. 43, 10. [*Orbulites*, 1816.]
- *macropora* (Lamarck). Goldfuss, Petrif. German. I, 1826–33, 41, xii, 8. [*Orbulites*, 1816.]
- ——— Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845–1846, 626, xxiii, 51.
- ——— Hagenow, Bryozoen Maestrichter Kreide, 1850, 103, xii, 17a–c.
- *marginatus*, Lam. Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 27, pl. iii. [*Orbulites marginalis*, 1816.]
- *nummuliformis*, Catullo. Dei Terreni sed. sup. Venezia, 1857, 27, i, 12. [*Stromatopora* of Lonsdale, fig'd by Pictet, Traité de Pal. IV, 1846, 321, xvi, 14.]
- *pharaonum*, Schwager. Palaeontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 91, xxiv (1), 9a bis, d.
- *praecursor*, Gümbel. Neues Jahrbuch, 1872, 256, vii, 1–10.
- *pratii*, Michelin. Catullo, Dei Terreni sed. sup. Venezia, 1857, 26, i, 9. [*Pratii* on pl.]. [*Orbitolites*, 1840.]
- *roncana*, Catullo. Dei Terreni sed. sup. Venezia, 1857, 25, i, 8.
- *tenuissimus*, Carpenter. Abich, Geol. Forsch. Kaukas. Ländern, 1882, 243, fig. 41. [v. *Orbitolites*.]
- *texanus*, Roemer. Kreidebild. Texas, 1852, 86, x, 7a, b, c, d.
- Faujas de St. Fond, Hist. Nat. Mont. St. Pierre Maestricht, 1799, 186, xxxiv, 1–4.

* This term was first used by Faujas de St. Fond, Hist. Nat. Mont. St. Pierre Maestricht, 1799, pp. 186, 187. He quotes *Orbitolites*, Lamarck, Syst. 1801, p. 376, and we can only presume that he was favored by Lamarck's opinion on his specimens.

- ORBITULITES**, Bronn, Klassen Ordn. Thier-Reichs, I, 1859, 72, vii, 1A-E.
 [Structural.]
 — Steinmann, Elem. Paléont. I, 1888, 24, fig. 5.
 — ? Schauroth, see under *Nummulina polygyrata*, Rüt.
- ORBITULOIDES reticulata**, Owen. Rep. Mineral Lands, Niagara Group, 1840. [Referred by S. A. Miller, Catal. Amer. Pal. Foss. 1877, to *Receptaculites*.]
- ORBULINA**, d'Orbigny, 1839. De la Sagra, Hist. Phys. etc. Cuba, 1839, II (2), "Foraminifères," p. 3; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, p. 606.
 — **aterrima**, Costa. Fauna Regno Napoli, 1838,* Foraminiferi, 4, iii, 7. [= ? *Lagena*.]
 — **costata**, Kübler & Zwingli, Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 10, ii, 25. [= holothuroid spicule.]
 — **faveolata**, Seguenza. See *O. foveolata*.
 — **foveolata**, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 37, i, 1 and 2.
 — **granulata**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2 (1856), 116, xi, 2-4; xv, 8 [error for 14].
 — v. *a*, **atra**, 117, xi, 2.
 — v. *b*, **impressa**, 117, xi, 4 [3 in error on plate].
 — v. *c*, **areolata**, 117, xi, 3 [4 in error on plate].
 — **irregularis**, Terquem, Cinquième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 343, xxxviii, 1.
 — Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 5, i, 1.
 — **liasica**, Terq. Mem. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLII, 1862, 432, v, 4.
 — **macropora**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1876, 481, xv, 1. [? Foraminiferal.]
 — Terquem, Cinquième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 344, xxxviii, 3.
 — **micropora**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 5, i, 3.
 — **millepora**, Terquem, Cinquième Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 344, xxxviii, 2. [v. *O. sparsipora*.]
 — **neojurensis**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, Abth. 1, 1867, 368, iii, 10. [v. *Globigerina*.]
 — Uhlig, Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichs. xxxiii, 1883, 760, ix, 20.
 — **nitida**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. Zool. France, XI, 1886, 330, xi, 1.
 — **petraea**, Giebel. Deutschl. Petref. 1852, p. 255, no descr. or fig.
 — **porosa** (Terq.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 611, lxxxi, 27. [*Globulina*, 1858.]
 — **punctata**, Terq. Mem. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLII, 1862, 432, v, 5.
 — Terq. & Berth., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], x, 1875, ii, i (xi), 1.
 — **rugosa**, Terq. Mem. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 377, vii, 3.
 — **sparsipora**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 5, i, 2. [T. gives reference to "Mém. Foram. Oolithique, p. 344." This is erroneous; v. *O. millepora*.]
 — **tuberculata**, Costa. Fauna Regno Napoli, Naples, 1838,* Foraminiferi, 4, i, 8a, A. [v. *Globigerina*.]
 — Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII (2), 1886, 116, xi, 1a, A.
 — **universa**, d'Orbigny. Barker-Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, ii, pt. 2, "Foraminifères," 123, i, 1. [v. *Globigerina*; and *Orbiculina*.]
 — D'Orb., in de la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 3, i, 1; also in Spanish, 1840, p. 35, same pl. and fig.
 — Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, 1838,* Foraminiferi, 3, i, 9a, A, and Prod. Paléont. iii, p. 190 [= Atti Acc. Pontan. 1856, q. v.]

* See Sherborn, Bibl. Foram. 1888, p. 32.

- ORBULINA universa**, d'Orbigny. Pictet, *Traité de Paléont.* iv, 1846, 218, xii, 1; and 2d ed. 1857, 483, cix, 2.
- _____ D'Orbigny, *Foram. Fossiles Vienne*, 1846, 22, i, 1.
- _____ D'Orbigny, *Cours élém. Paléont. etc.* i, 1849, 192, fig.
- _____ 315; II, fas. 2, 1852, 815, fig. 621.
- _____ Harting, *Magt van het Kleine*, 1849, iii, fig. 1; and 1866,
- _____ 100, fig. 36; German by Dr. A. Schwartzkoff, 1851, 81.
- _____ Bailey, *Smithsonian Contrib.* II, 1851, 9, pl., 1.
- _____ Costa, *Atti Accad. Pontaniana*, VII, fas. 2 (1856), 114, xi,
- _____ 5a, A, B.
- _____ Dawson, *Canad. Nat.* II, 1857, 422, vii, 21. [= *Lag.*
- _____ *globosa*, W. & J.]
- _____ Williamson, *Recent British Foram.* 1858, 2, i, 4.
- _____ Mackie, *Recreative Science*, I, 1859, 147, fig. 8.
- _____ Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, *Introd. Foram.* 1862, 176,
- _____ xii, 8.
- _____ Mangin, *Mystères Océan*, 1864, 177, fig. 10.
- _____ Parker & Jones, *Phil. Trans.* 1865, 364, xvi, 13 and 14.
- _____ Reuss' Models, No. 74, 1865. (Catal., No. 92, 1861.)
- _____ Mackie, *Science Gossip*, 1867, 129, fig. 104.
- _____ Figuier, *Ocean World*, [1873], p. 84, fig. 17.
- _____ Wy. Thomson, *Depths of Sea*, 1873, 23, fig. 3.
- _____ Toulou, *Mitth. geogr. Ges. Wien*, XVIII, 1875, 165, pl., 12.
- _____ Wy. Thomson, *Proc. Roy. Soc.* XXXIII, 1875, 35, ii.
- _____ Terquem, *Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque*, pt. 2, 1876, 67,
- _____ vii, 1; (and *Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise*).
- _____ Anon., *Amer. Journ. Micros.* I, 1876, 128, figs. 2 and 3.
- _____ Zittel, *Handbuch Palaeont.* I, 1876, 88, fig. 241.
- _____ Tate & Blake, *Yorkshire Lias*, 1876, 472, xviii, 32.
- _____ Schwager, *Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital.* VIII, 1877, 26, pl., 45.
- _____ Wy. Thomson, *Voyage Challenger*, 1877, ii, 215, fig. 47.
- _____ ? Hopkins, *Execut. Doc. 45 Congress, Sess. 3, iv, Rpt.*
- _____ Chief Engineers, pt. 2, App. W, 1878-79, 885, ii, 73.
- _____ Nicholson, *Manual Palaeont.* 1879, i, 100, fig. 14.
- _____ Bütschli, in *Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs*, 1880, 201,
- _____ vii, 30.
- _____ Abich, *Geol. Forsch. Kaukas. Ländern*, 1882, 241, fig. 40.
- _____ Terquem, *Mém. Soc. géol. France*, [3], II, 1882, 24,
- _____ 1 (ix), 1.
- _____ Schlumberger, *F. Jeun. Nat.*, Jany. 1882, i, 1.
- _____ Jones, in *Microgr. Dict.* ed. 4, 1883, 557, xxiv, 1.
- _____ Schlumberger, *Comptes Rendus*, xcvi, 1884, 1002, figs.
- _____ 1 and 2; and *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [5], xiv, 1884, 69.
- _____ Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 608, lxxviii; lxxxi, 8-
- _____ 26; lxxxii, 1-3; double specimens, lxxxii, 20 and 21; lxxxii, 2 and 3.
- _____ Woodward & Thomas, *13 Ann. Rep. Geol. N. H. Survey*
- _____ Minnesota, for 1884 (1885), 174, iv, 25-31.
- _____ Gumbel, *Geol. Bayern, Th. 1, Lief. 2*, 1885, fig. 266, 14.
- _____ Quenstedt, *Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, Abth. v* (1885),
- _____ 1049, lxxxvi, 1.
- _____ Sherborn & Chapman, *Journ. R. Micr. Soc.* [2], vi, 1886,
- _____ 756, xvi, 9.
- _____ Hogg, *Microscope*, 1886, 384, iii, 75, 76, and 78.
- _____ Malagoli, *Boll. Soc. geol. Ital.* VI, 1887, 522, xiii, 9.
- _____ Agassiz, *Three Cruises "Blake," II*, 1888, 166, fig. 510
- _____ and 512.
- _____ Brady, Parker, & Jones, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* XII, pt. 7, 1888,
- _____ 225, xlv, 7, 8, 14.
- _____ D'Orbigny. See *Sphaerulæ vitreæ*.

- ORBICULINA**, Ledermüller, Mikrosk. Gemüths. 1763, 8, iv, *n, m*.
 ——— Wallich, North Atlantic Sea-bed, pt. I, 1862, no descr. vi, 10, 13–15. [Structural.]
 ——— Alcock, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc. Manchester, [3], III, 1868, iv, 1 and 2.
 ——— Chimmio, Bed of Atlantic, [1870], 25, ix, 3.
 ——— Wallich, Deep Sea Researches, Biol. Globigerina, 1876, 1, etc. plate, 10, 13–15. [Structural.]
 ? ——— Terquem, Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], VIII, 1880, 417, xi, 6a–c. [Spinous spheres.]
 ——— showing within a small prickly *Globigerina*. Schacko, Arch. f. Naturgesch. (Wiegmann's), 1883 (49th Jahrg.), i, 429 etc. xiii, 1.
 ——— Neumayr, Stämme d. Thierreiches, I, 1889 (8), 187, fig. 28b.
 ——— (hispid varr.) see *Sphaerulæ hispidæ*.
 ——— v. *Miliola*.
- “**Orbuline lituola**.” Carpenter, The Microscope, 5th ed. 1875, 533, fig. 273a, *b*.
 [= *Thurammia papillata*, q. v.]
- ORBULITES**, Lamarck, 1812. Extrait Cours Zoöl. 1812, p. 26 ; and Syst. Anim. s. Vert. II, 1816, p. 196. [Non 1801. See Broun, Index Pal. 1848, p. 850.]
 ——— **complanata**, Lamarck. Syst. Anim. s. Vert. II, 1816, p. 196. [*Orbitolites*, 1801.]
 ——— ——— Schweigger, Beob. Naturh. Reisen, 1819 [131], vi, 59.
 ——— ——— Lamouroux, Exposit. method. Ordre Polypiers, 1821, 45, lxxiii, 13–16.
 ——— **concava**, Lamarck. Syst. Anim. s. Vert. II, 1816, p. 197. [*Orbitolites*, 1801.]
 ——— **lenticulata**, Lamarck. Syst. Anim. s. Vert. II, 1816, p. 197.
 ——— ——— Lamouroux, Exposit. method. Ordre Polypiers, 1821, 45, lxxii, 13–16.
 ——— **macropora**, Lamarck. Syst. Anim. s. Vert. II, 1816, 197, No. 5.
 ——— **marginalis**, Lamarck. Syst. Anim. s. Vert. II, 1816, p. 196, No. 1.
 ——— **planulatus**, Blainville. Dict. Sci. Nat. xxxvi, 1825, 295 ; Atlas, Zooph. xlvii, 2. [= *Orbitolites complanata*.]
 ——— ——— Blainville, Actinologie, 1834, lxxii, 2.
 ——— see *Orbitolina* ; *Orbiculina* ; *Orbitolites* ; *Orbitulites* ; *Orbiculites* ; *Orbitulina*.
- OREAS**, Montfort, 1808. Conch. Syst. I, 1808, p. 95.
 ——— **auricularis**, Blainville. Dict. Sci. Nat. xxxii, 1824, 188 ; xxxvi, 1825, 155 ; Atlas, Conch. xix, 4. [= *Crist. acutauricularis* (F. & M.).]
 ——— ——— Blainville, Manuel Malac. et Conch. 1825 (pls. 1827), 384, x, 4.
 ——— **subulatus**, Montfort. Conch. Syst. I, 1808, 95, 24th genre. [= *Crist. acutauricularis*.]
- OROBAS**, Eichwald, 1860. Lethaea Rossica, I, 1860, 352. [= *Nummulina*.]
 ——— **aequalis**, Eichwald. Lethaea Rossica, I, 1860, 353, xxii, 16. [See *Fusulina*.]
 ——— **antiquior** (Roniller & Vosinsky). Eichwald, Lethaea Rossica, I, 1860, 353, no fig. [= *Nummulina*, 1849.]
- ORTHOCERA**, Lamarck, 1801. Syst. Anim. s. Vert. 1801, p. 103.
 ——— **acicula**, Lamarck. Hist. Anim. s. Vert. VII, 1822, p. 594, No. 5. [v. also *Nodosaria* and *Dentalina*.]
 ——— **costata** [Montagu]. Brown, Illustr. Conch. Gt. Brit. 1827, fly-leaf, lii, 17 and 24. [*Nautilus*, 1803.]
 ——— ——— Brown, Illustr. Recent Conch. Gt. Brit. ed. 2, 1844, 2, i, 17.
 ——— **fascia** (Linn.). Lamarck, Hist. Anim. s. Vert. VII, 1822, p. 594. [*Nautilus*, 1758.]

- ORTHOCCERA** *jugosa* [Montagu]. Brown, *Illustr. Conch. Gt. Brit.* 1827, fly-leaf, lii, 13. [*Nautilus*, 1803.]
- Brown, *Illustr. Recent Conch. Gt. Brit. ed. 2*, 1844, 2, i, 13.
- *legumen* [Linn.]. Lamarck, *Ency. Méthod.*, "Vers," n. d. (pls. 1827), 465, f. 3. (P. & J. quote pt. 23, 1816.) [*Nautilus*, 1758.]
- Lamarck, *Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* vii, 1822, p. 595. [*Nautilus*, 1758.]
- Brown, *Illustr. Conch. Gt. Brit.* 1827, fly-leaf, lii, 21 and 23.
- *linearis* [Montagu]. Brown, *Illustr. Conch. Gt. Brit.* 1827, fly-leaf, lii, 14 and 15. [*Nautilus*, 1808.]
- Brown, *Illustr. Recent Conch. Gt. Brit. ed. 2*, 1844, 2, i, 14 and 15.
- *obliqua* (Linn.). Lamarck, *Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* vii, 1822, p. 594. [*Nautilus*, 1758.]
- *radicula* [Linn.]. Brown, *Illustr. Conch. Gt. Brit.* 1827, fly-leaf, lii, 28 and 25. [*Nautilus*, 1758.]
- *raphanistrum* (Linn.). Lamarck, *Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* vii, 1822, p. 594. [*Nautilus*, 1758.]
- *raphanoides*, Lamarck. *Syst. Anim. s. Vert.* 1801, p. 103. [v. *O. raphanus*.]
- *raphanus* [Linn.]. Lamarck, *Ency. Méthod.*, "Vers," n. d. (pls. 1827), 465, f. 2. (P. & J. quote pt. 23, 1816.) [*Nautilus*, 1758.]
- [Lam.]. Bronn, *Syst. urweltl. Conchyl.* 1824, 9, i, 2 [error for 1].
- Crouch, *Introd. Lamarek*, 1827, 39, xx, 5.
- Brown, *Conch. Text-book*, 1839, 65, x, 28.
- *recta* [Montagu]. Brown, *Illustr. Conch. Gt. Brit.* 1827, fly-leaf, lii, 16, 19, 20. [*Nautilus*, 1803.]
- Brown, *Illustr. Recent Conch. Gt. Brit. ed. 2*, 1844, 2, i, 16, 19, 20.
- *septemcostata*, Brown. *Illustr. Recent Conch. Gt. Brit. ed. 2*, 1844, 2, i, 24. [= Montagu, pl. 19, f. 2.]
- *spinulosa* [Montagu]. Brown, *Illustr. Conch. Gt. Brit.* 1827, fly-leaf, lii, 26. [*Nautilus*, 1808.]
- *subarcuata*, Brown. *Illustr. Conch. Gt. Brit.* 1827, fly-leaf, lii, 18. [v. also *Nodosaria*.]
- Woodward, *Outline Geology Norfolk*, 1833 [60], vi, 24. [Flint cast of interior of a *Nodosaria*.]
- ORTHOCCERAS**, anct.
- *auris*, Soldani. *Testac.* i, pt. 2, 1791, p. 98, pl. 104A. [*Planularia auris*, Defr. D'Orb., *Ann. Sci. Nat.* vii, 1826, p. 260, 6.] [= *Cristellaria*, q. v.]
- *baculus*, Sold. *Testac.* ii, 1798, p. 16, pl. 2v, x. [*Nod. glabra*, d'O. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* vii, 1826, p. 253, no. 12.]
- *corniculum*, Sold. *Testac.* i, pt. 2, 1791, p. 98, pl. 105K. [*Nod. (Dent.) cornicula* [error for *corniculum*, Jones MS.], d'O. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* vii, 1826, p. 255, 47.]
- *cuspis*, Sold. *Testac.* ii, 1798, 34, pl. 9P. [*Frondic. digitata*, d'O. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* vii, 1826, p. 256, 6.]
- *Testac.* ii, 1798, 34, pl. 9Q, R. [*Frondic. striata*, d'O. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* vii, 1826, p. 256, 3.]
- *Testac.* ii, 1798, 34, pl. 9S. [*Frondic. pupa*, d'O. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* vii, 1826, p. 256, 4.]
- *Testac.* i, pt. 2, 1791, p. 98, pl. 105L. [*Nod. (Dent.) aciculata*, d'O. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* vii, 1826, p. 255, 41.]
- *decussata*, Perry. *Conchology*, 1811, pl. lii, fig. 2.
- *farcimen*, Sold. *Testac.* ii, 1798, 35, pl. 10h-m. [*Nodos. ovicula*, d'O. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* vii, 1826, 252, 6.]

- ORTHOCERAS** *farcimen*, Soldani. Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, p. 98, pl. 105O.
 [Nod. (Dent.) *communis*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, p. 254, 35.]
- *foeniculum*, Sold. Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, p. 91, pl. 94Z. [Nodos. *affinis*, d'O. For. Foss. Vienne, 1846, p. 39, i, 36-39.]
- *gazellicorne*, Spalowsky. Testac. 1795, 10, i, 10.
- *intortum*, Sold. Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, p. 98, pl. 105V. [Nod. (Dent.) *obliqua*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, p. 254, 36.]
- *mammillare*, Sold. Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, p. 92, pl. 97ee.
 [Nod. (Dent.) *arcuata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, p. 254, 38.]
- *marinum verissimum et quidem species ejus quattuor*. Breyn, in Giuliani's Mem. sopra Fis. Ist. Nat. Valent. 1743, p. 185, plate, fig. D. [Reproduced by Klein, Vers. Abh. Nat. Ges. Dantzig, Th. 2, 1754, pl. i, the 3d fig. from the right.]
- *minimum*, etc. [4 varieties described; 2 referred to Plancus, and one to Breyn.] = "*N. raphanus* [Linn.], 1164; *N. obliquus* [Linn.], 1163; *N. fascia* [Linn.], 1164; *N. legumen* [Linn.], 1164; *N. siphunculus* [Linn.], 1164; MS. note in Brit. Mus. Copy." Gualteri, Index Test. Conchyl. 1742, tab. xix, L to S.
- *monile*, Sold. Testac. II, 1798, 35, pl. 10b, c. [Nod. *pyrula*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, p. 253, 13.] [v. *Nodosarina*.]
- *obliquum*, Sold. Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, p. 98, pl. 105N. [Nod. (Dent.) *carinata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, p. 255, 39.]
- *pupa*, Sold. Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, p. 99, pl. 108E, F. [*Lingul. soldanii*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, p. 257, 3. = *Vulvulina capreolus*, d'O. The whole plate (108) is devoted to this species.]
- *quasi ex globulis compositum*. Breyn, in Giuliani's Mem. sopra Fis. Ist. Nat. Valent. 1743, p. 184, etc. plate, figures A and B. [Reproduced by Klein, Vers. Abh. Nat. Ges. Dantzig, Th. 2, 1754, pl. i, the 2 figs. on right side.]
- *varietas raphani vel raphanistri*, Sold. Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, p. 97, pl. 103I. [Nod. (Dent.) *cuvieri*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, p. 255, 45.]
- *rapistrum (num raphani vel raphanistri species?)*, Sold. Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, p. 98, pl. 104i (I). [Nodos. *soldanii*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, p. 254, 10.]
- *scalaria*, Perry. Conchology, 1811, pl. lii, fig. 1.
- *serrula*, Sold. Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, p. 99, pl. 106aa, bb. [*Marginulina lituus*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, p. 259, 11.]
- *sublituus*, Sold. Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, p. 98, pl. 104F, G. [*Marginulina sublituus*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, p. 259, 9.]
- *tuberosum*, Sold. Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, p. 99, pl. 106gg. [*Dimorphina tuberosa*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, p. 264, 1.]
- *turbinatum et striatum exiguum*. Breyn, in Giuliani's Mem. sopra Fis. Ist. Nat. Valent. 1743, p. 185, plate, fig. C. [Reproduced by Klein, Vers. Abh. Nat. Ges. Dantzig, Th. 2, 1754, pl. i, the 4th fig. from the right.]
- *vaginulæ species*, Sold. Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, p. 97, pl. 103M. [*Vaginulina marginata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, p. 258, 7.]
- Sold., Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, 92, pl. 96T. [Nod. *semistriata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 252, 9.]
- ? Sold., Testac. I, pt. 3, 1795, p. 239, pl. 162K. [Nod. (Dent.) *scorpiurus*, Montf. D'Orb., Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, p. 255, 40.] [*Lituola scorpiurus*.]
- Sold., Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, p. 91, pl. 94S. [Nod. (Dent.) *substriata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, p. 255, 46.]
- ORTHOCERATA** [? Soldani, 1780].
- *brevissima in longum striata, globulosa, conica, nec tamen perfecte acuminata*, Soldani. Sagg. Oritt. 1780, 107, v, 40X. [= *Nodos. bacillum*.]

- ORTHO CERATA conico-cylindroidea**, Soldani. Sagg. Oritt. 1780, 107, v, 37P. [= *Dentalina*.]
 ——— **crystallina, seu vere arundinea**, Soldani. Sagg. Oritt. 1780, 107, vi, 42E. [= *Dentalina*.]
 ——— **perfecte conica in acutum apicem definita, circum nodosa striata, etc.**, Soldani. Sagg. Oritt. 1780, 107, v, 37Q. [= *Nodos. bacillum*.]
 ——— **perfecte globularia, quorum alia vitrea, lævis, . . . vel costata costis distantibus, lucidissima, . . . vel minima et microscopica . . .**, Soldani. Sagg. Oritt. 1780, 108, vi, 43F-L. [43F, G, K, L, = *Nodos. radícula*; H = *Nodos. bacillum*; I = *Dentalina*.]
 ——— **seu tubuli concamerati, recti, longitudinaliter striati, cylindroidei**, Soldani. Sagg. Oritt. 1780, 106, v, 37M, N, O. [= *Nodos. bacillum*.] [N = *D. obliquistriata*.]
 ——— **unilocularia, vel multilocularia, lævia, lucida . . .**, Soldani. Sagg. Oritt. 1780, 108, vi, 45O-S; vii, 45T-Z and A. [45O = *Gland. lævigata*; P, R = *Polymorphina*; Q = *Sphæx. bulloides*; S = *Biloculina*; T, Y = Q; V = *Polymorph. communis*; X = *Polymorph. gutta*; Z = *Nodos. radícula*; A = *Polymorph. globularis*.]
 ——— **vaginulam gladii referentia**, Soldani. Sagg. Oritt. 1780, 108, vi, 44M, N. [= *Vagin. legumen*.]
- ORTHO CERATIA**, Soldani, 1780.
 ——— **anthocenæ**, Soldani. Testaceographia, II, 1798, 15, pl. 2N. [= *Nodos. glabra*.]
 ——— ——— Sold., Testac. II, 1798, 15, pl. 2O. [*Nodos. nitida*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 254, 33.]
 ——— **baculi**, Sold. Testac. I, 2, 1791, 96, pl. 102B. [*Nod. interrupta*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 252, 11.]
 ——— ——— Sold., Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, 96, pl. 103D. [*Bigenerina lævigata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 261, 3.]
 ——— **conico-cylindroidea**, Sold. Sagg. Oritt. 1780, 107, pl. 5, 37m, M. [= *Nodos. affinis*, d'O.]
 ——— **filiformia**, Sold. Testac. II, 1798, 35, pl. 10d. [*Nodos. flexuosa*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 254, 32.]
 ——— **filiformia aut capillaria**, Sold. Testac. II, 1798, 35, pl. 10f, g. [*Nodos. nodosa*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 254, 31.]
 ——— ——— Sold., Testac. II, 1798, 35, pl. 10e. [*Nod. filiformis*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 253, 14.]
 ——— **fosculi**, Sold. Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, 91, pl. 95A. [*Nodos. cancellata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 254, 29].
 ——— ——— Sold., Testac. II, 1798, 34, pl. 9L. [*Dentalina foscula*, d'O. For. Foss. Vienne, 1846, 50, pl. 2, 16, 17.]
 ——— ——— Sold., Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, 91, pl. 95B-M. [*Nodos. longicauda*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 254, 28.]
 ——— **hispida**, Sold. Testac. II, 1798, 36, pl. 11n-z, A and B. [*Nod. hirsuta*, d'Orb.]
 ——— **lævia, etc.**, Sold. Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, 92, pl. 97bb [?]. [*Dentalina inornata*, d'O. For. Foss. Vienne, 1846, 44, i, 50, 51. D'Orbigny's reference is wrong.]
 ——— **lituitata**, Sold. Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, 95, pl. 100bb, cc. [*Marginulina lævigata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 259, 10.]
 ——— **pupa**, Sold. Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, 99, pl. 108D. [*Vulvulina elegans*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 264, 3.]
 ——— ——— Sold., Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, 99, pl. 108vv, xx. [*Vulvulina pupa*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 264, 2.]
 ——— **quasi hispida**, Sold. Testac. II, 1798, 15, pl. 2P. [*Nod. hirsuta*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 252, 7.]

- ORTHO CERATIA raphanus, raphanistrum, et rapistrum**, Sold.
 Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, 91, pl. 94*N, P, Q, R, X, Y*. [*N* = true *N. raphanus* ;
R = true *N. obliqua*.] [*Marginulina raphanus* (Linn.). D'Orb., Ann.
 Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 258, 1.]
- **tuberosa**, Sold. Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, 99, pl. 107*nn*. [*Polymorphina*
soldanii, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 265, 12.]
- ——— Sold., Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, 99, pl. 107*kk*. [*Polymor-*
phina tuberosa, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 265, 6.]
- **vaginula**, Sold. Testac. II, 1798, 14, pl. 1*F, G*. [*Vaginulina caudata*,
 d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 258, 8.]
- **villosa seu rudia**, Sold. Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, 96, pl. 101*ll-oo*. [*Mar-*
ginulina hirsuta, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 259, 5.]
- **vitrea in longum striata, pellucida, minuscula**, Soldani. Sagg.
 Oritt. 1780, 107, v, 41*Z, Y, A, B, C, D*. [41*Y* = *Dent.* ; *Z, A, B, C* =
Nodos. ; *D* = *Dentalina*.]
- **zoophytica elongata**, Sold. Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, 92, pl. 97*hh, mm*.
 [*Marginulina carinata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 259, 8.]
- ——— **minuscula**, Sold. Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, 93, pl. 98*A*. [*Nodos.*
dubia, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 252, 10.]
- ——— **subcordiformia**, Sold. Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, 94, pl. 99*N*.
 [*Lingul. alata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 257, 2.]
- Sold., Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, 91, pl. 94*T*. [*Nod. rapa*, Lam. D'Orb., Ann.
 Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 253, 27. = *Nodos. raphanistrum* (Linn.).]
- Sold., Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, 91, pl. 94*V*. [*Nod. scalaris*, d'O. Ann. Sci.
 Nat. VII, 1826, 253, 18.]
- ORTHO CERATITE**, Parkinson. Org. Rem. III, 1811, 117, viii, figs. 16 and
 17. [= *Nodos. bacillum*.]
- ORTHO CERATITEN**, Martini. Neues Syst. Conchyl. I, 1769, 4, pl. i, A to I,
 in text.
- ORTHO CERINA**,* d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 255 ; "Foram."
 in De la Sagra, Hist. etc. Cuba, 1839, 47.
- **clavulus** (Lamarek). See *Nodosaria*.
- ——— D'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 255, No. 48 ; and
 Modèles, No. 2, 1826.
- ——— Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 652, xxiv, 26.
- ——— Mantell, Pictorial Atlas Foss. Rem. 1850, 143, lxii, 10.
- ——— Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, Abth. 5 (1885), 1050,
 lxxxvi, 8.
- **ewaldi**, Karsten. Amtlicher Ber. 32 Vers. deutsch. Nat. Aerzte, 1856
 (1858), 114, vi, 3*a, b, c* ; and Géol. Colomb. bolivarienne, 1886, 62, vi,
 3*a, b, c*. [Compare *Nodosaria millepunctata*, Toutkowsky, 1887.]
- [**OTHO CERINA**] **hæringense**, Gumb. Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876,
 469, xvii, 29, 29*a*. [*Rhabdogonium*, 1868.]
- **multicostata**, Bornemann. Lias v. Göttingen, 1854, 35, iii, 14*a, b, 15a, b*.
- (**Triplasia**) **murchisoni**, Reuss. Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, Introd.
 Foram. 1862, 166, xii, 7. [*Triplasia*, 1854.]
- **pupoides**, Bornemann. Lias von Göttingen, 1854, 35, iii, 16*a, b*.
- **quadrilatera**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839,
 "Foraminifères," 18, i, 11 and 12 ; also in Spanish, 1840, 47, same pl.
 and fig. [*O. quadrilatera* in Spanish ed.]
- ——— D'Orbigny, Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 41, xxi, 3 and 4.
- ——— Reuss' Models, No. 21, 1865. (Catal. No. 39, 1861.)
- ——— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 25, pl., 4.
- ——— Jones, in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 559, xxiii, 36*a, b*.
- [**OTHO CERINA**] **rhomboidalis**, Tate & Blake. Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 470,
 xvii, 30, 30*a*.
- **septentrionale**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 3, 1881,
 111, xiii, 5*a, b* ; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).

* Given by d'Orbigny as a subgenus of *Nodosaria*.

- ORTHO CERINA**, sp. Dunikowski, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLV, Abth. 2, 1882, 194, vi, 79.
 ——— Pietet, *Traité de Paléont.* iv, 1846, 219, xii, 3.
- ORTHO CEROS**, Mendes da Costa, *Elem. Conch.* 1776, 156, ii, 12 and 13.
- ORTHO PLECTA**, Brady, 1884. Report Challenger, 1884, 428.
 ——— *clavata*, Brady. See *Cassidulina*.
- ORYZARIA**, DeFrance, 1820. *Dict. Sci. Nat.* xvi, 1820, 106.
 ——— *bosicii*, DeFrance. *Dict. Sci. Nat.* xvi, 1820, 106; Atlas, Zooph. XLVIII, 4. [= *Alveolina sabulosa*.] [See *Borelis*, and *Alveolina*.]
 ——— ——— ——— Bronn, *Syst. urweltl. Pflanzenthier*, 1825, 31, vii, 17a-c.
 ——— ——— ——— Blainville, *Actinologie*, 1834, lxxiii, 4.
- OTHOCERINA**, Tate & Blake, 1876, error for *Orthocerina*.
- OTOSTOMUM**, Ehrenberg, 1872. *Monatsber. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin*, 1872, 276. [= ? *Bifarina*, Parker & Jones.]
 ——— *strophoconus*, Ehr. *Monatsber. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin*, 1872, 287.
- “Ova of *Polythalamia* ?” Bailey, *Smithsonian Contrib.* II, 1851, 13, pl., 49.
- OVEOLITES** *margaritula*, Montfort. *Conch. Syst.* II, 1810, 363, 91st genre. [= *Ovulites* of Lamarck.]
- OVOLINA**, Terquem, 1866. [= *Lagena*.]
 ——— *elliptica*, Terquem. *Six. Mém. Foram. Lias*, 1866, 473, xix, 1.
 ——— *trigona*, Terquem. *Six. Mém. Foram. Lias*, 1866, 473, xix, 2.
- OVULIDA**, de Folin. *Le Naturaliste*, Ann. 9, 1887, 114, fig. 8a, b, c. [= ? *Lagena*.]
- OVULINA**, Ehrenberg, 1854. *Mikrogeologie*, 1854, pls.
 ——— *clava*, Ehrenberg. *Mikrogeologie*, 1854, xxxii, ii, 2b. [= *Lag. clavata*, d'Orb.]
 ——— *caudigera*, Seguenza. *Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina*, 1862, 39, i, 3. [= *L. apiculata*, Rss.]
 ——— *elegantissima*, Bornemann. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges.* VII, 1855, 316, xii, 1.
 ——— *lacryma*, Bornemann. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges.* VII, 1855, 317, xii, 2.
 ——— *ornata*, Seguenza. *Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina*, 1862, 42, i, 12. [= *L. squamosa*, Montf.]
 ——— *ovata*, Schafhäutl. *Geogn. Unters. südbayer. Alpengeb.* 1851, 48, xiii [misprinted xviii in text], fig. 1, [? an “oolitic granule,” not a Foraminifer].
 ——— *perforata*, Seguenza. *Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina*, 1862, 40, i, 4. [= *L. apiculata*, Rss.]
 ——— *radiata*, Seguenza. *Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina*, 1862, 40, i, 5.
 ——— *reticulata*, Seguenza. *Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina*, 1862, 42, i, 11. [= *L. melo*, d'Orb.]
 ——— *striata*, Seguenza. *Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina*, 1862, 40, i, 6 and 7. [= *Lagena striata*, d'Orb.]
 ——— *sulcata*, Seguenza. *Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina*, 1862, 41, i, 8-10. [= *Lagena sulcata*, W. & J.]
 ——— *tenuis*, Bornemann. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges.* VII, 1855, 317, xii, 3, 3*.
- OVULINA**, Gruber, 1884. *Nova Acta k. Leop.-Carol. deutsch. Ak. Nat.* XLVI, 1884, 497. [One of the *Diffugiæ*.]
 ——— *urnula*, Gruber. *Nova Acta k. Leop.-Carol. deutsch. Ak. Nat.* XLVI, 1884, 497, viii, 19 and 20.
- OVULITES**, Lamarck, 1812. *Extrait Cours Zool.* 1812, 26; and *Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* II, 1816, 194; Munier-Chalmas, “Siphonées dichotomes,” *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, [3], VII, 1878, 661-670, figs. 1-4; [= *Coralliodendron*, a genus of calcareous Algæ. See Solms-Laubach, *Einleit. Palaeophytologie*, 1887, 38, etc.].
 ——— *elongata*, Lamarck. *Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* II, 1816, 194.

- OVULINA elongata**, Lamarek. Ency. Méthod., "Vers," (1830), n. d., 479, f. 8 (pls. 1827), (P. & J. quote pt. 23, 1816).
 ————— Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. xxxvii, 1825, 134; Atlas,
 Zooph. xviii, 3.
 ————— Blainville, Actinologie, 1834, lxxiii, 3.
 ————— Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 179,
 xii, 10.
 ————— Schwager, Palaeontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 146,
 xxix (6), 22a, b.
 ————— **globulosa**, Defrance. Dict. Sci. Nat. xxxvii, 1825, 134.
 ————— **margaritula**, Lamarek. Hist. Anim. s. Vert. II, 1816, p. 194.
 ————— Lamarek, Ency. Méthod., "Vers," n. d., 479, f. 7 (pls.
 1827), (P. & J. quote pt. 23, 1816).
 ————— Schweigger, Beob. Naturh. Reisen, 1819 [131], vi, 58.
 ————— Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. xxxvii, 1825, 134; Atlas,
 Zooph. xviii, 2; 1, 6.
 ————— Blainville, Actinologie, 1834, lxxiii, 2; lxxv, 6.
 ————— Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1846, 634, xxiii, 59.
 ————— [**margaritifera**], ————— Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, Introd. Foram.
 1862, 179, xii, 9 and 10.
 ————— [**margaritacea**], ————— Reuss' Models, No. 15, 1865 (Catal., No. 32,
 1861).
 ————— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 26, pl.,
 46.
 ————— **pyriformis**, Schwager. Palaeontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 146,
 xxix (6), 21a-d.
 ————— Lamouroux, Exposit. method. Ordre Polypiers, 1821, 43, etc. pl. 71.
 ————— Bronn, Syst. urwelt. Pflanzthiere, 23.
 ————— Goldfuss, Petrif. German. 1826, 40.
 ? ————— Schwager, Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil II, 1866, 205, v, 26. [= chamber
 of *Nodos. intercellularis*, Br.]
 ————— see *Orcolites*.
- PALMULA**, Lea. Contrib. to Geology, 1833, 219. [= *Fronidularia*.]
 ————— **sagittaria**, Lea. Contrib. to Geology, 1833, 219, vi, 228. [See *Fronidularia*.]
- PANDERELLA involutina**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss.
 Berlin, 1862, 600, plate, fig. 1.
- PARKERIA**, Carpenter & Brady, Phil. Trans. 1869, 724-736, lxxii-lxxvi. [*P.*
sphaerica is the only species yet described.]
 ————— **sphaerica**, Carpenter & Brady. Carter, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], XIX,
 1877, 55, viii, 13-17.
 ————— Steinmann, Palaeontographica, xxv, 1878, 118.
 ————— Haeckel, Das Protistenreich, 1878, 37, fig. 23.
 ————— Carpenter, Ency. Brit. 9th ed. ix, 1879, Foraminifera, 376, 7.
 ————— Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 208, v, 23.
 ————— Carpenter, The Microscope, ed. 6, 1881, 565, fig. 323, 324.
 ————— Nicholson, Annals Mag. Nat. Hist. [6], I, 1888, 1.
 ————— Carter, *ibid.* 6, II, 1888, 45.
 ————— Nicholson, Manual Palaeont. ed. 3, 1889, i, 199.
- PATELLINA**, Williamson, 1858. Recent British Foram. 1858, 46; Brady, Report
 Challenger, 1884, 633.
- [*Note.* For further information concerning *Patellina* refer to Carpenter, Parker, and Jones, Introd.
 Foram. 1862, 229; Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], XII, 1863, 212; Catal. Foss. Foram. Brit. Mus. 1882, 84. The
 following forms are therein referred to this genus:—*Orbitolina conica*, d'Arch.; *O. conoidea*, Gras;
Conulites cooki, Carter; *Cyclolina cretacea*, d'Orb.; *Orbitolina discoidea*, Gras; *O. gigantea*, d'Orb.;
Madreporites lenticularis, Blum.; *Orbitolina mamillata*, d'Arch.; *Cyclolina pedunculata*, Carter; *Orbitolina*
plana, d'Arch.]
- **annularis**, P. & J. Catal. Foss. Foram. Brit. Mus. 1882, 84. [*Orbitolina*,
 1860.]

- PATELLINA** *bradyana*, Howchin. Journ. R. Microsc. Soc. 1888, 544, ix, 22-25.
 ——— *campanæformis*, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 635, cut, 19*a*, *b*, *c*.
 ——— *concava* (Lam.). Zittel, Handbuch Palæont. Abth. I, 1876, 96, fig. 35.
 [*Orbulites*, 1816.]
 ——— *concava* (Lam.), var. *lenticularis*, Blumenbach. See *Madreporites*.
 ——— *corrugata*, Williamson. Recent British Foram. 1858, 46, iii, 86-89.
 ——— ——— Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 229,
 xiii, 16, 17; figs. xxxvii and xxxviii, in text.
 ——— ——— Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 398, xv, 29*a*, 29*b*, 29*c*.
 ——— ——— Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 31,
 iv, 3*a*, *b*; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ——— ——— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 26, pl., 58.
 ——— ——— Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 208,
 ix, 9.
 ——— ——— Jones, in Microgr. Diet. ed. 4, 1883, 580, xxiv, 8.
 ——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 634, lxxxvi, 1-7.
 ——— *dentata*, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 123, xii (xx),
 36, 37.
 ——— *major*, Hantken. Math. Nat. Ber. Ungarn, III, 1885, 885.
 ——— *minor*, Hantken. Math. Nat. Ber. Ungarn, III, 1885, 885.
 ——— *nitida*, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 123, xii (xx),
 38*a-e*.
 ——— *oolithica*, Terquem. Cinq. Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 382, xlv, 3*a*,
 b, *c*, and 4.
 ——— ——— Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], IV, 1886, 59, vii, 2-4.
 ——— *plicata*, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 72, viii, 9*a*,
 b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise). [See *Trochammina*.]
 ——— *punctata*, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 3, 1881, 128,
 xvi, 9*a*, *b*; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ——— *scutum*, v. Fritsch. Palæontographica, Supp. III, Lief. 1, 1878, 144,
 xviii, 15; xix, 2.
 ——— *simplex*, P. & J. Catal. Foss. Foram. Brit. Mus. 1882, 84. [*Orbitolina*,
 1860.]
 ——— *semiannularis*, P. & J. Catal. Foss. Foram. Brit. Mus. 1882, 84.
 [*Orbitolina*, 1860.]
 ——— *trochus*, v. Fritsch. Palæontographica, Supp. III, Lief. 1, 1878, 145,
 xviii, 16; xix, 1.
- PATROCLE** *querelans*, Montfort. Conch. Syst. I, 1808, 219, 55th genre.
 [= *Crist. calcar (rotulata)*.]
- PAVONIA**. See *Pavonina*, d'Orb.
- PAVONINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 260; Brady, Report
 Challenger, 1884, 374.
- *flabelliformis*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 260, x, 10, 11.
 ——— ——— D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 56, 1826.
 ——— ——— Cuvier, Règne Animal, 1836-46, IX (pls. x), 35, xv, 13.
 ——— ——— Smedley, Ency. Metrop. 1845, n. d., pl. "Mollusca?" 6.
 ——— ——— D'Orbigny, Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 72, xxi, 9 and
 10. [*P. flabelloides* on plate.]
 ——— [*flabelloides*], ——— Bronn, Klassen Ordn. Thier-Reichs, I, 1859, 72,
 vi, 13*a*, *b*.
- [**PAVONIA**] ——— P., J., & B. [D'O., Modèles, No. 56], Ann. Mag.
 Nat. Hist. [3], XVI, 1865, 27, I, 22.
 ——— [*flabelloides*], ——— Reuss' Models, No. 57, 1865 (Catal., No. 28,
 1861).
 ——— ——— Brady, Q. Journ. Mier. Sci. XIX, 1879, 282, viii, 29, 30.
 ——— [*flabelloides*], ——— Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs,
 1880, 204, viii, 13.
 ——— ——— Möbius, Beitr. Meeresfauna Insel Mauritius, etc. 1880,
 91, viii, 13-15.

- PAVONINA flabelliformis**, d'Orbigny. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 374, xlv, 17-22.
 ——— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (85), 161, fig.
 ——— **italica**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 178, xvi, 26, 27, and 28. [See also *Orbitolites*, and *O. tenuissima*.]
 ——— **liburnica**, Stache. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. XIII, 1889, 89, va, 15-19 (19 v. *trilobata*).
 ——— (*Cuneolina*, d'Orb.) **triangularis**, Mackie. Recreative Science, I, 1859, 148, fig. 29. [= *Cuneolina pavonia*, d'Orb.]
- PELORUS**, Montfort, 1808. Conch. Syst. I, 1808, 23, 6th genre. [= *Polyst. ambigua*.]
- PELOSINA**, Brady, 1879. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XIX, 1879, p. 30; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 235.
 ——— **cylindrica**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 236, xxvi, 1-6.
 ——— **rotundata**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XIX, 1879, 31, iii, 4 and 5.
 ——— Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 194, v, 7.
 ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 236, xxv, 18-20.
 ——— **variabilis**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XIX, 1879, 30, iii, 1, 2, 3.
 ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 235, xxvi, 7-9.
 ——— De Folin, Bull. Soc. N. H. Toulouse, xv, 1881, 139; 8 new species proposed but not described!
- PENEROLOPLIS**, Mantell, 1850, misprint for *Peneroplis*.
- PENEROPLIS**, Montfort, 1808. Conch. Syst. 1808, 65th genre, 259; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, p. 203.
 ——— **arietinus** (Batsch). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 204, xiii, 18, 19, and 22. [*Nautilus*, 1791.]
 ——— Anon., Sci. News, Ap. 27, 1888, 389, fig. 1.
 ——— **aspergilla**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, Abth. I, 1868, 154, iii, 9.
 ——— **auris** (Defr.). Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII, 1824, 178; Atlas, Conch. xiv, 5. [= *Planularia auris*, Defr., q. v.]
 ——— Blainville, Manuel Malac. et Conch., 1825 (pls. 1827), 371, vi, 1 [error for 5].
 ——— (*Spirolina*, d'Orb.), **austriaca**, Mackie. Recreative Science, I, 1859, 148, fig. 28. [See *Spirolina*.]
 ——— **carinatus**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 33, iii, 7 and 8.
 ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 205, xiii, 14.
 ——— **cylindraceus**, (Lam.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 204, xiii, 20 and 21. [*Spirolinutes*, 1804.]
 ——— **d'orbignii**, Roemer. Verstein. norddeutsch. Oolith., Nachtrag, 1839, 47, xx, 31. [= *Cristellaria*, compare *C. reticulata*, Schwager, as fig'd by Terquem, Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1876, 494, xvii, 1 and 2.]
 ——— **dubius**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 62, vi, 21 and 22; also in Spanish, 1840, 79, same pl. and fig.
 ——— **elegans**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 61, vii, 1 and 2; also in Spanish, 1840, 79, same pl. and fig.
 ——— **elliptica**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 286, No. 2.
 ——— **fleuriausii**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 286, No. 4. [See also *Cristellaria fleuriausii*.]
 ——— **gervillei**, d'Orb., 1847. Prodrome de Paléont. II, 1850, 406, No. 1307.
 ——— **lævigata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 286, No. 3.
 ——— **lævigatus**, Karrer. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 205, xiii, 12 and 13. [See *P. planatus*, var.]
 ——— **lanatus**, Montfort. Conch. Syst. I, 1808, 259, 65th genre. [See *P. planatus*.]

- PENEROPLIS** *laubei*, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, Abth. 1, 1868, 154, iii, 8.
- *liburnica*, Stache. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. XIII, 1889, 89, va, 20, 21 (v. *acanthina*); 22 (v. *strangulata*); 23 (v. *laevigata*); 24 (v. *lata*).
- *lituus* (Gmelin). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 205, xiii, 24, 25 (?). [*Nautilus*, 1788.]
- *opercularis* [Lamarek]. Mantell, Pictorial Atlas Foss. Rem. 1850, 143, lxii, 21. [*Renulites*, 1804.]
- [d'Orb.]. Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 50, ii (x), 29a, b.
- *orbicularis*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 286, No. 5.
- *pertusus* (Förskal). P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 239, viii, 28. [See *P. planatus* (F. & M.).] [*Nautilus*, 1775.]
- Nicholson, Manual Palæont. 1879, i, 110, fig. 18c.
- Möbius, Beitr. Meeresfauna Insel Mauritius, etc. 1880, 78, iii [numbered iv, by error], 9-12. [Structural.]
- Jones, in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 584, xlxiii, 11a, b.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 204, xiii, 12-25.
- Bütschli, Morph. Jahrb. XI, 1886, 79, vi, 1-3, 11a, b.
- [Sarcode.]
- Anon., Sci. News, 27 Ap. 1888, 389, fig. 8.
- Brady, Parker, & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, pt. 7, 1888, 216, xlii, 18, 19.
- [———] Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, 1838, Foraminiferi, not descr., i, 1-3.
- See *Nautilus (Lituus) arietinus*, Batsch.
- var. *arietinus*, Batsch. See *Nautilus (Lituus)*.
- **planatus** (Fichtel & Moll). D'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 285, No. 1. [*Nautilus*, 1798; see also *P. lanatus*, Montfort.]
- D'Orbigny, Modèles, 1826, No. 16, and var., No. 48.
- [d'Orb.]. Guérin-Ménéville's Cuvier, Iconographie, Mollusques, 1829-43, 9, ii, 9.
- [d'Orb.]. Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, Henderson's ed., III, 834 (pls. 1837), 18, iii, 9.
- [d'Orb.]. Cuvier, Règne Animal, 1836-46, IX (pls. x), 33, xv, 2.
- Ehrenberg, Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 142, ii, 1.
- [= *P. pertusus* (Försk.).]
- Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 202, xxxv², 4a-d.
- Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1858, 45, iii, 83-85.
- [Montf.]. Reuss' Models, No. 91, 1865 (Catal., No. 23, 1861).
- P., J., & B. [D'O., Modèles, 16], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], XVI, 1865, 21, i, 17. [= *P. pertusus*, Försk.]
- P., J., & B. [D'O., Modèles, 48], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], XVI, 1865, 26, i, 18. [= *P. arietinus*, Batsch.]
- var. *laevigata*, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, Abth. 1, 1868, 153, iii, 7.
- [Montf.]. Zittel, Handbuch Palaeont., Abth. I, 1876, 79, fig. 13².
- [Montf.]. Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 27, pl., 108.
- Schlumberger, F. Jeun. Nat., Jan. 1882, i, 13.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 204, xiii, 15.
- Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (85), 162², figs.
- Bütschli, Morph. Jahrb. XI, 1886, 79, vi, 4. [Sarcode.]
- = *P. pertusus* (Förskal), see *Testæ hammoniformes* seu *lituitate semilunares*.
- ?——— **polystomatium**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1843, 257.

- PENEROPLIS prisca**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxiii, 1864, 9, i, 7.
 ——— **protea**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 60, vii, 7-11; also in Spanish, 1840, p. 78, same pl. and fig. [*P. proteus* on plate and in Spanish edit.]
 ——— Schacko, Arch. f. Naturgesch. (Wiegmann's), 1883 (49th Jahrg.), i, 429, etc., xii, 1. [Showing the shell full of perfectly developed young.]
 ——— Schacko, Arch. f. Naturgesch. (Wiegmann's), 1883 (49th Jahrg.), i, 429, etc., xii, 2 and 3. [Embryos.]
 ——— **protocænica**, Stache. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. xiii, 1889, 89, va, 25, 26, 28-34, vi, 14-17.
 ——— **pulchellus**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 32, iii, 5 and 6.
 ——— Reuss' Models, No. 61, 1865 (Catal., No. 22, 1861.)
 ——— **rostrata**, Stache. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. xiii, 1889, 89, va, 27, vi, 13.
 [———] Martini, Neues Syst. Conchyl. i, 1769, 265, xx, 186 and 187.
 [———] Targioni, Relaz. d'alc. viaggi, iv, 1770, xv, i, 20. [See *Lituo.*]
 [———] see Spengler, Nye Saml. k. D. Bid. Selsk. Skr. i, 1781, 370, etc. [T. I.] figs. 4a, b, c, d, and 5a, b.
 [———] see Schroeter, Neue Litt. n. Beytr. i, 1784, 317, i, 9.
 [———] **varr.**, Soldani, Testac. i (1), 1789, 73, pls. 64, 65, 66, 67 (*rr, ss, tt*) = this genus.
 [———] Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, 1838, Foraminiferi, not descr., i, 4 and 5.
 ——— Pictet, Traité de Paléont. iv, 1846, 230, xii, 12.
 ——— Williamson, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc. Manchester, [2], viii, 1848, 44, pl., 31 and 32.
 ——— Carpenter, Phil. Trans. 1859 (2), pls. i and ii, and woodcuts in text, figs. i, ii, iii.
 ——— Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 84, vii; figs. xix, xx, and xxi, in text. [Structural.]
 ——— Kölliker, Icones Histiologicae, 1864, 31. [Structural.]
 ——— Harting, Magt van het Kleine, 1866, 101, fig. 39.
 ——— Sollas, Nature (30 Nov. 1871), v, 83, figure. [Monstrous.]
 ——— Carpenter, Ency. Brit. 9th ed. ix, 1879, Foraminifera, 374, i, 5.
 ——— Carpenter, Ency. Brit. 9th ed. ix, 1879, Foraminifera, 377, fig. 8.
 ——— Bütschli, in Broun, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 191, v, 1.
 ——— Carpenter, Report Challenger, "Orbitoides," 1883, 44, fig. 7. [Structural.]
 ——— Carpenter, Journ. Quekett Microsc. Club, [2], ii, 1885, 95, fig. 7. [Structural.]
 ——— Neumayr, Stämme d. Thierreiches, i, 1889 (8), 179, fig. 21.
- PENTASYDERINA**, Nicolucci, 1846. Nuovi Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna, [2], vi, 1846, 205.
 ——— **ehrenbergii**, Nicolucci. Nuovi Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna, [2], vi, 1846, 206.
 ——— **tessellata**, Nicolucci. Nuovi Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna, [2], vi, 1846, 206.
- PENTESELLINA**, Munier-Chalmas, 1882. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], x, 1882, 424, type *Quinqueloculina saxorum*, "d'Orb."
 ——— **tournoueri**, Schlumberger. Comptes rendus Assoc. Française, 1882 (1883), 330, figs. 63 and 64.
 ——— **saxorum** [(d'Orb.)]. Mun.-Chalmas & Schlumb., Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], xiii, 1885, 287, figs. 13, 14; 293, figs. 20, 21. [*Miliolites*, Lamarck, 1804. [Structural.]
 ——— (*Quinqueloc.*) **saxorum** (d'Orb.). Fritel, Foss. caract. terr. sedim. tert. 1886, pl. vii, 62 and 63.
 ——— Mun.-Ch. & Schlumb., Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], xiii, 1885, 281, etc., fig. [Structural.]
- PERILOCULINA**, Munier-Chalmas & Schlumberger, 1885. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], xiii, 1885, p. 308, etc.

- PERILOCULINA zitteli**, Mun.-Ch. & Schlumb. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], xiii, 1885, 309, etc., figs. 36-40; pl. xiv, 56-59; xiv, bis, 69.
- PERIPLES elongatus**, Montfort. Conch. Syst. I, 1808, 271, 68th genre. [= *Crist. elongata.*]
- “Petit fossile ovoïde à côtes de melon.” Deluc, v. *Alveolina*.
- PETRASCULA**, Gümbel, 1873. Sitz. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. München, III, 1873, 292. [A calcareous alga; v. Solms-Laubach, Einleit. Palaeophytologie, 1887, 38, etc., on allied forms.]
- **bursiformis** (Etallon). Gümbel, Sitz. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. München, III, 1873, 292, i, 1-15. [1, 2, and 3, described as v. *læviuscula*; 4-6, as v. *annulata.*] [See *Conodictyum.*]
- Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 27, pl., 118.
- Pfennigsteine**. Schroeter, Journ. Liebh. Steinreich, VI, 1780, 261. [= *Nummulites.*]
- Phacites**, Gesner, Tract. phys. petrif. 1758, 50. [= *Nummulites.*]
- Phacites fossilis**, Blumenbach, Abbild. Nat. Gegenstände, Heft 4, No. 40, 1799, pl. 40. [= *Nummulites.*]
- Phacolithes**, Sage, Journ. de Phys. LX, 1805, 222. [= *Nummulites.*]
- PHANEROSTOMUM**, Ehrenberg, 1841. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 409.
- **alloderma**, Ehr. Monatsber. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 306.
- Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), i, 12.
- **asperum**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxx, 26a, b, and xxxii, ii, 42. [= *Globig. cretacea.*]
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, i, 24. [= *Globig. hirsuta.*]
- **atlanticum**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1854, 248.
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxv, B, iv, 3 and 4. [= *Globig. cretacea.*]
- **bullaria**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 287.
- **cribrum**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 372.
- **dilatatum**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 176, vii, 16 and 17. [= *Globig. cretacea.*]
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, i, 16 and 30. [= *Globig. hirsuta*, d'O.]
- **globigerum**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 287.
- **globulosum**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 372.
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, ii, 44. [= *Globig. cretacea.*]
- **globulus**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 306.
- Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), i, 14.
- **hexacyclus**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, i, 31. [= *Globig. hirsuta*, d'O.]
- **hexaleptum**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, i, 23. [= *Globig. hirsuta.*]
- **hispidulum**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, i, 22 and 29. [= *Globig. hirsuta.*]
- ? Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 176, vii, ii. [= *Globig. cretacea.*]
- **integerrimum**, Ehrenberg. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 427.
- **lacerum**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, i, 17 and 18. [= *Globig. hirsuta*, d'O.]
- **læve**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, i, 19. [= *Globig. hirsuta*, d'O.]

- PHANEROSTOMUM micromegma**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 306.
 ———— Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), i, 11.
 ———— **micromphalum**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 287.
 ———— **microporum**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 307.
 ———— Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), i, 9.
 ———— **oceanicum**, Ehrenberg. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), iii, 10.
 ———— **ocellatum**, Ehrenberg. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 427.
 ———— **pæonia**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 307.
 ———— **pelagicum**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 287.
 ———— Ehrenberg. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), iv, 14.
 ———— **porulosum**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, i, 15. [= *Globig. hirsuta*, d'O.]
 ———— ? Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 176, vii, 15. [= *Globig. cretacea*.]
 ———— **quaternarium**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, ii, 46. [= *Globig. cretacea*.]
 ———— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, i, 20. [= *Globig. hirsuta*, d'O.]
 ———— **scutellatum**, Ehrenberg. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), i, 13.
 ———— **senarium**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, i, 25. [= *Globig. hirsuta*.]
 ———— ? Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 176, vii, 14. [= *Globig. cretacea*.]
 ———— ? Ehrenberg, Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 176, vii, 12. [= *Globig. cretacea*.]
 ———— ? Ehrenberg, Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 162, ii, x. [Glauc.] [= *Planorb. vulgaris*.]
- PHARAMUM**, Montfort. Conch. Syst. I, 1808, 35, 9th genre. [= *Crist. calcar.*]
- PHIALINA**, Costa, 1856. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 122.
 ———— **affinis**, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 44, i, 16. [= *Lagena levis*, Mont.]
 ———— **clavata**, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 45, i, 17. [= *L. levis*, Mont.]
 ———— **costæ**, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 48, i, 28. [= *L. sulcata*, W. & J.]
 ———— **costata**, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 48, i, 27. [= *L. sulcata*, W. & J.]
 ———— **cylindræa**, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 47, i, 24. [= *L. striata*, d'Orb.]
 ———— **exigua**, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 47, i, 25. [= *L. sulcata*, W. & J.]
 ———— **gemellarii**, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 47, i, 23. [= *L. striata*, d'Orb.]
 ———— **haldingeri**, Czizek. Seguenza, Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 46, i, 20. [*Oolina*, 1848.]
 ———— **incesta**, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 47, i, 26. [= *L. sulcata*, W. & J.]
 ———— **lagena**, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 46, i, 22. [= *L. sulcata*, W. & J.]
 ———— **longirostris**, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 44, i, 15. [= *L. levis*, Mont.]
 ———— **longissima**, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 45, i, 18. [= *L. semistriata*, Will.]

- PHIALINA ornata**, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 48, i, 30. [= *L. squamosa*, Mont.]
- **ovata**, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 44, i, 14. [= *L. levis*, Mont.]
- **oviformis**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, fas. 2 (1856), 123, xi, 8 and 9.
- **piriformis**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, fas. 2 (1856), 123, xi, 6 and 10a, A.
- **propinqua**, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 43, i, 13. [= *L. levis*, Mont.]
- **reussana**, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 48, i, 29. [= *L. sulcata*, W. & J.]
- **semicostata**, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 45, i, 19. [= *L. semistriata*, Will.]
- **tenuistriata**, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 46, i, 21. [= *L. striata*, d'Orb.]
- PHONEMUS**, Montfort. Conch. Syst. I, 1808, 11, 3rd genre. [= *Crist.*]
- Meek, Smithsonian Misc. Coll. vii, No. 177 (April, 1864), 1.
- [This genus is used by Meek as follows: *Phonemus* (*Cristellaria*) *rotulatus*, d'Orb. ? ; *P. (Flabellina) cuneatus*, (Morton), Meek ; *P. (Flabellina) sagittarius*, (Lea), Meek ; *P. (Dentalina) pulcher*, Gabb.]
- “*Phyllitæ Salicitæ seu Iteitæ lapides, vel Silices*,” etc. Scheuchzer, Miscell. Curiosa, Acad. Caesar. Leop., dec. III, ann. v and vi, 1697–1698, Appendix, 1700, 63, plate, fig. I. [*Nummulites*.]
- PHYSOMPHALUS**, Ehrenberg, 1855. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 172. [Glauc.]
- **porosus**, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 172, v, xvi. [Glauc.] [= *Operculina*.]
- Piedras lenticulares**. } Cavanilles, Obs. Hist. Nat. Valencia, II, 1797, pp. 35,
Piedras numularias. } 183, 188, 199, pl., f. 1a, b, 2a, b.
- Pierres de Laon**. Sage, Journ. de Phys. LX, 1805, 222. [= *Nummulites*.]
- Pierres de St. Boniface**. Brueckmann. [= *Nummulites*.]
- Pierres frumentaires**. Guettard, Hist. Acad. Sci. (Paris), 1752, 339. [= *Nummulites*.]
- Pierres lenticulaires**. Bourguet, Lettres philos. Sels et Crystaux, 1729 [ed. 2, 1762], 171, plate, f. i–iii. [= *Nummulites*.]
- Pierres lenticulaires**. Denys Dodart, Hist. Acad. Sci. (Paris), I, 1733, 306.
- Pierres lenticulaires**. L. B***. [Bourguet], Traité des Pétrif., Paris, 1742, 75, l. 321–325, and La Haye, 1742 [Mém. servir l'Hist. Nat. etc., altered title], same pl. and figs.
- Pierres lenticulaires**. Barrere, Observ. Pierres figurées, 1746, 13, figs. N, P, P, Q, Q. [= *Nummulites*.]
- Pierres lenticulaires**. Guettard, Mém. diff. part. Sci. II, 1770, 185, etc. ; III, 1770, 431, pl. xiii.
- Pierres numismales**. Bourguet, Lettres philosoph. 1729, 12, fig. 1, 2, and 3. [= *Nummulites*.]
- Pierres numismales**. Guettard, Mém. diff. part. Sci. etc. II, 1770, 185, etc. ; III, 1770, 431, etc., pl. xiii.
- Pietra frumentale**. Ferranto Imperato, Hist. Nat. Venice, 1672, xxiv, 579, and xxviii, 664. [= *Nummulites*.]
- PILULINA**, Carpenter, 1870. Descr. Catal. Obj. Deep-Sea Dredging, no date [1870], 5 ; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 244.
- **jeffreysii**, Carpenter. The Microscope, ed. 6, 1881, 560, fig. 319* d, e.
- ———— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 244, xxv, 1–6.
- ———— Carpenter, Ency. Brit. 9th ed. IX, 1879, Foraminifera, 375, 5d, e.
- PINEINA caudata**, Schafhäutl. Geogn. Unters. sudbay. Alpengeb. 1851, 49, xiii [misprinted in text, xviii], fig. 19. [An “oolitic granule ;” may be *Cristellaria*.]

- PINEINA oblonga**, Schafhäütl. Geogn. Unters. sudbay. Alpengeb. 1851, 48, xiii [misprinted in text xviii], fig. 5. [An "oolitic granule;" may be *Trochammia*.]
- PIRULINA**, Bronn, 1851-52. Error for *Pyrgulina*.
- PLACENTULA**, Lamarek, 1822. Hist. Anim. s. Vert. vii, 1822, 621.
- **asterizans**, [F. & M.], Lamarek. Hist. Anim. s. Vert. vii, 1822, 621, No. 2. [*Nautilus*, 1798.]
- ——— Crouch, Introd. Lamarek, 1827, 41, xx, 13.
- [**astricans**], Brown. Conch. Text-book, 1839, 61, x, 14.
- ——— Brown, Flem. Foss. Conch. 1843, 23, ii, 13.
- **nitida** (Reuss). Berthelin, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1880, 69, iv (xxvii), 11a-c. [*Rotalina*, 1844.]
- **partschiana**, Berthelin. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], xi, 1883, 304, figure p. 307. [= *Pulvinulina partschiana*, d'Orb.]
- **pictonica**, Berthelin. Revue et Mag. Zool. 1879, 36, i, 23-25.
- **pulvinata**, Lamarek. Hist. Anim. s. Vert. vii, 1822, 621.
- ——— Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. xxxii, 1824, 180, xli, 1826, 193; Atlas, Conch. xv, 5. [= *Pulv. repanda*.]
- ——— Blainville, Manuel Malac. et Conch. 1825 (pls. 1827), 374, vii, 5.
- ——— Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, Henderson's ed. iii, 1834 (pls. 1837), 18, iv bis, 5.
- **repandus**. See *Pulvinulus repandus*.
- Placentulæ**. Soldani, Testac. I, pt. 3, 1795, 237, pl. 161A, B, C. [*Planorbulina vermiculata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 280, 3.]
- PLACOPSILINA**, d'Orbigny, 1847. Prodrome de Paléont. ii, 1850, 96; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 314.
- **anomala**, Terquem. Cinq. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 423, xvi, 6a, b, c.
- **annulata**, Terquem. Six. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 495, xx, 29.
- **antiqua**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], viii, 1880, 416, xi, 2. [Cast.]
- **bullæ**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. xxi, 1881, 51.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 315, xxxv, 16 and 17.
- **canariensis** (d'Orb.). Parker & Jones, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], xix, 1857, 301, x, 13 and 14. [*Nonionina*, 1839.]
- **capilliformis**, Terquem. Cinq. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 420, xvi, 1.
- **cenomana**, d'Orb., 1847. Prodrome de Paléont. ii, 1850, 185, No. 758. ["Œufs de Molluscs," 1848; see also *Lituola*.]
- ——— Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, vii, Abth. 1, 1854, 71, xxviii, 4 and 5.
- (Lit.) ——— Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 191, v, 19.
- ——— Hæusler, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xxxix, 1883, 27, iii, 1.
- ——— Hæusler, Neues Jahrbuch, 1883, I, 59, iii, 12-14.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 315, xxxvi, 1-3.
- ——— Wright, Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, 1884-1885, App. ix, 1886, 320, xxvi, 3a, b.
- ——— Hæusler, Neues Jahrb., Beil. iv, Heft 1, 1885, 8, i, 24 and 25.
- ——— Howchin, Journ. R. Microsc. Soc. 1888, 536, viii, 4.
- ——— Brady, Parker, & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, pt. 7, 1888, 218, xlii, 13.
- **concentrica**, Terquem. Six. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 496, xx, 32 and 33.
- **conglomerata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 38, i (ix), 44.
- **contracta**, Terquem. Six. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 495, xx, 28.
- **cordiformis**, Terquem. Cinq. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 423, xvi, 5.

- PLACOPSILINA cornueliana**, d'Orb., 1849. Prodrôme de Paléont. II, 1850, iii, No. 791. [*Eufs de mollusques*, 1848 = *P. cenomana*.]
- **cornuta**, Terquem. Six. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 491, xx, 8–21.
- **costata**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], VIII, 1880, 416, xi, 4.
- **crassa**, Terquem. Six. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 494, xx, 27.
- **falcata**, Terquem. Cinq. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 422, xvi, 4a, b.
- **filipendula**, Terquem. Six. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 492, xx, 22.
- **floesti**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 390, vii, 17a, b.
- **globata**, Terquem. Six. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 493, xx, 23.
- **gracilis**, Terquem. Cinq. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 419, xv, 21a, b, c, d.
- Terq. et Berth., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 34, ii (xii), 24a, b.
- Schlumberger, F. Jeun. Nat., Jan. 1882, i, 4.
- **hybrida**, Terquem. Six. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 494, xx, 25 and 26.
- **irregularis**, Mautell. Wonders Geol. 1857, 7th ed. 335, fig. 65, 2. [See *Webbina*.]
- Reuss' Models, No. 2, 1865 (Catal., No. 1, 1861). [= *P. cenomana*, d'O.]
- **kingsleyi**, Siddall. Proc. Lit. Phil. Soc. Liverpool, XI, 1886, Appendix, Fauna Liverpool Bay, 54, i, 1.
- **longirostrata**, Terquem. Cinq. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 420, xv, 22.
- **lucida**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 38, i (ix), 43a, b.
- **mauritii**, Terquem. Cinq. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 418, xv, 20a, b.
- **ovigera**, Terquem. Six. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 495, xx, 30.
- **polypiarum**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], IV, 1876, 483, xv, 10 and 11.
- **prisca**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], VIII, 1880, 415, xi, 1a, b, c. [Cast.]
- **producta**, Terquem. Cinq. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 424, xvi, 7a–h.
- **prolifer**, Terquem. Six. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 493, xx, 24.
- **rostrata** (Queenstedt). Zittel, Handbuch Palæont. I, 1876, 76, fig. 8². [*Bullopورا*, 1858.]
- Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 25, pl., 12.
- **rotaliformis**, Deecke. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. IV, Heft 1, 1884, 18, i, 3–3c.
- Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, XVI, 1886, [15], i, 12, 12a.
- **rhyzomorpha**, Terquem. Cinq. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 422, xvi, 3a–f.
- **scorpionis**, d'Orbigny. Prodrôme de Paléont. I, 1849, 259, No. 283. [See also *Webbina*.]
- Terquem, Cinq. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 421, xvi, 2a–e.
- **serpentina**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 391, vii, 18a, b.
- **vermicularis**, Terquem. Six. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 496, xx, 31.
- **vesicularis**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XIX, 1879, 51, v, 2.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 316, xxxv, 18 and 19.
- **vetusta**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], VIII, 1880, 416, xi, 3. [Cast.]
- **vitrea**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], XII, 1882, 198, xxi, 1, 1a, 1b. see *Eufs*.
- PLANISPIRINA**, Seguenza, 1880. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], VI, 1880, 310; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 193.
- **carinata**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], VI, 1880, 310, xvii, 19.
- **celata** (Costa). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 197, viii, 1–4. [*Spiroloculina*, 1855.]
- Schlumberger, Bull. Soc. zool. France, XII, 1887, iii, vii, 12–14; woodcuts, figs. 6, 7.
- **communis**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], VI, 1880, 310, xvii, 18, 18a.

- PLANISPIRINA communis**, Seguenza. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 196, exiv, 4-7.
- **contraria** (d'O.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 195, xi, 10 and 11; and fig. 5, 194. [*Biloculina*, 1846.]
- **edwardsi**, Schlumberger. Bull. Soc. zool. France, xii, 1887, 113, vii, 15-18; woodcut, 8.
- **exigua**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 196, xii, 1-4, and fig. 5*b*, 194. [*Hauerina*, 1879.]
- _____ Brady, Parker, & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, pt. 7, 1888, 216, xl, 4.
- **sigmoidea**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 197, ii, 1-3, and fig. 5*c*, 194.
- _____ Schlumberger, Bull. Soc. zool. France, xii, 1887, 106, vii, 9-11; woodcuts, figs. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
- _____ Brady, Parker, & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, pt. 7, 1888, 216, xl, 16.
- "**Planorbis-like form**," Williamson. See *Spirillina vivipara*.
- PLANORBULINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 280; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 655.
- **acervalis**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 657, xcii, 4.
- _____ Brady, Parker, & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, pt. 7, 1888, 227, xlvi, 11.
- **akneriana** (d'Orb.). Jones, Catal. Foss. Foram. Brit. Mus. 1882, 121. [*Rotalina*, 1846.]
- **ammonoides** (Reuss.). Jones, Geologist, vi, 1863, 294, xv, 7 and 8. [*Rosalina*, 1844.]
- _____ Reuss, in Geinitz, Palaeontographica, xx, Th. 2, 1874, 114, xxiii, 9.
- _____ Jones, in Dixon, Geol. of Sussex, 2d ed. 1878, 286, xxvii [30], 14.
- _____ Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 756, xvi, 14*a-c*.
- _____ Prestwich, Geology, 1888, ii, 290, 151*b*, c.
- _____ Soldani, Testac. II, App. 1798, 139, pl. 3*K*, *L* = this form?
- **angulata**, von Hagenow. Neues Jahrbuch, 1842, 571, ix, 23.
- **arcta** [*farcta*], var. (**Truncat.**) **lobatula**, W. & J. Hamilton, Trans. N. Zealand Inst. xiii, 1881, 395, xvi, 13.
- **ariminensis** [d'Orbigny]. G. M. Dawson, Canad. Nat. [2], vii, 1874, 253, fig. *d*. [*Planulina*, 1826.]
- _____ G. M. Dawson, Report Geol. 49th Par. 1875, 79, xvii, 2*c*, *d*. [= *Pl. ammonoides*.]
- _____ J. W. Dawson, Proc. Amer. Assoc. 1876 (Detroit), 103, fig. 4*d*.
- _____ J. W. Dawson, Lecture Notes, 1880, 92, fig. 7*c* [and *d*]. [= *P. ammonoides*.]
- _____ Gümbel, Geol. Bayern, Th. I, Lief. 2, 1885, fig. 266, 26.
- **badenensis** (d'Orb.). Jones, Catal. Foss. Foram. Brit. Mus. 1882, 53. [*Anomalina*, 1846.]
- ? ——— **cenomaniana**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], xii, 1882, 200, xxi, 4-4*e*.
- **clementina** (d'Orb.). Jones, Catal. Foss. Foram. Brit. Mus. 1882, 12. [*Rosalina*, 1840.]
- **complanata** (Reuss). Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 757, xvi, 15*a-c*. [*Anomalina*, 1851.]
- **constricta** (v. Hag.). Olszewski, Sprawozd. Kom. fizyj. Ak. Umiej. Krakowie, ix, 1875, 126, ii, 3. [*Rotalia*, 1842.]
- **costellata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 91, ix (xvii), 18.

- PLANORBULINA crenulata** (Reuss). Jones, Catal. Foss. Foram. Brit. Mus. 1882, 90.
- **culter**, Parker & Jones. Phil. Trans. 1865, 421, xix, 1. [See *Truncatulina*.]
- **difformis**, v. Muenster. Roemer, Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 390, iii, 59.
- **distoma**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 73, viii, 11 (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **dutemplei**, d'Orb. Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 202, ii, 49. [*Rotalina*, 1846.]
- **echinata**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Mier. Sci. xix, 1879, 283, viii, 31a, b, c. [See *Truncatulina*.]
- **eoænica**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 90, ix (xvii), 15a, b.
- **exsculpta** (Reuss). Jones, Catal. Foss. Foram. Brit. Mus. 1882, 90. [*Rotalia*, 1860.]
- **farcta** (Fichtel & Moll). See *Nautilus*, 1798.
- var. **reticulata**, Czizek. Parker & Jones, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xi, 1863, 92, cut in text, fig. 3. [*Rotalina*, 1848.]
- (varieties). Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 378, xiv, 3-11; xvi, 18-25.
- var. (**Anomalina**) **coronata**, P. & J. Phil. Trans. 1865, 383, xiv, 7-11. [*Anomalina*, 1857.]
- var. **haidingerii** (d'O.). Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 382, xvi, 22a, 22b. [*Rotalina*, 1846.]
- var. (**Truncat.**) **lobatula** (W. & J.) Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 381, xiv, 3-6; xvi, 18-20. [See *Truncatulina*.]
- var. **mediterraneensis**, d'O. Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 383, xvi, 21. [See *P. mediterraneensis*.]
- var. **ungariana** (d'O.). Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 382, xvi, 23-25. [*Rotalina*, 1846.]
- Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. xix, No. 4, 1882, 95, vii, 220-225.
- var. **vulgaris**, d'Orb. Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. xix, No. 4, 1882, 97, vii, 226 and 227. [See *P. vulgaris*.]
- Jones, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xl, 1884, 770, xxxiv, 16.
- See *Polyzenes*.
- **flabellum**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 92, ix (xvii), 19.
- **galiciana** (Alth). Olszewski, Sprawozd. Kom. fizyj. Ak. Umiej. Krakowie, ix, 1875, 124, ii, 2a, b, c, d. [*Rosalina*, 1850.]
- **globulosa**, Ehr. Malagoli, Atti Soc. Nat. Modena, (Rend.), [3], iii, 1887, 110, i, 13.
- **haidingeri** (d'Orb.). Brady, Trans. Linnean Soc. xxiv, 1864, 469, xlvi, ii. [*Rotalina*, 1846.]
- J., P., & B., Crag. Foram., Pal. Soc. xix, 1866, n. d., iv, 18.
- Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 202, ii, 48.
- Jones, in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 605, xxiv, 6a, b.
- and var., d'O. Jones, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xl, 1884, 770, xxxiv, 14 and 15.
- var. Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Mier. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 757, xvi, 17a, b.
- See *Planorb. farcta* (F. & M.).
- **inflata**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 74, viii, 12 (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **kahlebergensis** (Rss.). Jones, Catal. Foss. Foram. Brit. Mus. 1882, 53. [*Rotalina*, 1846.]
- **larvata**, Parker & Jones. Phil. Trans. 1865, 380, xix, 3a, b. [*P. vulgaris*, var. 1860.]

- PLANORBULINA larvata**, Parker & Jones. Carter, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], xix, 1877, 214, xiii, 16.
 ————— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 658, xcii, 5 and 6.
 ————— **lenticula**, Reuss. In Geinitz, Palaeontographica, xx, Th. 2, 1874, 115, xxiii, 11. [See *Rotalina*.]
 ————— **longiscuta**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 23, ii (vii), 5.
 ————— **lorneiana** (d'Orb.). Jones, Catal. Foss. Foram. Brit. Mus. 1882, 12. [*Rosalina*, 1840.]
 ————— **mediterraneensis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 280, No. 2, xiv [v in text, by error], 4-6 bis.
 ————— D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 79, 1826.
 ————— D'Orbigny, Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1816, 166, ix, 15-17.
 ————— ? Pilla, Distinz. terr. Etrurio, 1846, 104, i, 7. [= *Rotalia beccarii*.]
 ————— Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, fas. 2, 1856, 244, xxi [error for xx], 7.
 ————— Reuss' Models, No. 79, 1865 (Catal., No. 90, 1861).
 ————— P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, No. 79], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 31, ii, 74.
 ————— J., P., & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. xix, 1866, n. d., ii, 3.
 ————— Anon., Science Gossip, 1870, 10, fig. 21.
 ————— P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], viii, 1871, 178, xii, 133.
 ————— ? *Idem*, 179, xii, 134. [See *Soldania nitida*, d'O.] [A fragment.]
 ————— Zittel, Handbuch Palaeont. I, 1876, 93, fig. 30^l.
 ————— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 26, pl., 55.
 ————— [] K. Miller, Schr. Ver. Gesch. Bodensee, vii, 1877 [78], iv, 25. [Cast or concretion ?]
 ————— Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 206, ix, 8.
 ————— Jones, in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 605, xxiv, 10.
 ————— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxv, 1883, 194, iii, 38.
 ————— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 656, xcii, 1-3.
 ————— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (85), 162, fig.
 ————— Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, 5 (1885), 1058, lxxxvi, 50.
 ————— Brady, Parker, & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, pt. 7, 1888, 227, xlv, 18.
 [] Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, 1838, Foraminiferi, n. d., i, 6 and 7.
 ————— See *Corpuscula*, etc.
 ————— See *P. farcta* (F. & M.).
 ————— **megastoma**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 23, ii (vii), 3a-4.
 ————— **nitida**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 280, No. 1.
 ————— D'Orbigny, Modèles, 1826, No. 78.
 ————— P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, No. 78], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 31, ii, 75.
 ————— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (85), 162, fig.
 ————— **nodosa**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 91, ix (xvii), 16.
 ————— **planissima**, Deecke. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. iv, Heft 1, 1884, 55, ii, 21 and 21a.
 ————— **polyrraphes**, Reuss. In Geinitz, Palaeontographica, xx, Th. 2, 1874, 114, xxiii, 10. [*Rotalina*, 1845.]

- PLANORBULINA punctata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 91, ix (xvii), 17.
- **radiata**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 74, viii, 13; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **reticulata** (Czj.). Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. XIX, No. 4, 1882, 103, vii, 242-244. [*Rotalina*, 1848.]
- **retinaculata**, Parker & Jones. Phil. Trans. 1865, 380, xix, 2.
- **reussi**, Uhlig. Mojsisovics und Neumayr's Beiträge Pal. Oest-Ungarn, I, 1882, 181, xvi, 3.
- **rosea** (d'Orb.). Jones, Catal. Foss. Foram. Brit. Mus. 1882, 24. [*Rotalina*, 1839.]
- **rotula** (d'Orb.). P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 177, xii, 131. [v. also *Planulina ariminensis*, d'O.]. [*Anomalina*, 1846.]
- ——— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, XXXIII, 1880, 204, iii, 52.
- ——— Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], VI, 1886, 757, cut in text No. 155.
- ——— Malagoli, Atti Soc. Nat. Modena (Rend.), 3, III, 1887, 110, i, 12.
- ——— Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, [4], VI, 1889, 116, vii, 4.
- **rubra**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 280, No. 4.
- **soldanii** (d'Orbigny). P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4]; VIII, 1871, 178, xii, 132. [*Planulina*, 1826.]
- **tuberosa** (Fichtel & Moll). v. *Nautilus*, 1798.
- ——— var. *ariminensis*, d'Orb. Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. XIX, No. 4, 1882, 98, vii, 228-233. [*Planulina*, 1826.]
- ——— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, XXXV, 1883, 196, iii, 39.
- **truncata**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 280, x, 15-17.
- **umbilicata**, v. Hagenow. Neues Jahrbuch, 1842, 572.
- **umbilicata** (d'Orb.). P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 246, xii, 135. [*Nonionina*, 1826.]
- **ungeriana** (d'Orb.). Brady, Trans. Linnean Soc. XXIV, 1864, 469, xlviii, 12. [*Rotalina*, 1846.]
- ——— J., P., & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, n. d., ii, 11-12.
- ——— Anon., Science Gossip, 1870, 10, fig. 22.
- ——— P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 174, xii, 130. [v. *Rotalia (Turbin.) siennensis*, d'O.]
- ——— Morris, Lecture Geol. Croydon, [1876], 8, fig. 2¹.
- ——— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, XXXIII, 1880, 203, iii, 53.
- ——— Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. XIX, No. 4, 1882, 100, vii, 234-236.
- ——— v. *affixa*, Goës. K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. XIX, No. 4, 1882, 103, vii, 237-241.
- ——— Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], VI, 1886, 757, xvi, 16a-c.
- ——— See *P. farcta* (F. & M.).
- **veneta**, Jones. In Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 605, xxiv, 12.
- **vermiculata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 280, No. 3. [v. *Pulvinulina*.]
- ——— = *Pulvin.*; see *Placentule*.
- **vicinalis**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 90, ix (xvii), 14.
- **voltziana** (d'Orb.). Jones, Catal. Foss. Foram. Brit. Mus. 1882, 88. [*Rotalina*, 1840.]
- **vulgaris**, d'Orbigny. Barker-Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, II, pt. 2, "Foraminifères," 134, ii, 30.

- PLANORBULINA vulgaris**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 85, vi, 11-15; also in Spanish, 1840, 96, same pl. and fig.
- Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 675, xxiv, 44.
- Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1858, 57, v, 119 and 120. [= *P. mediterraneensis*, d'Orb.]
- Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 206, xiii, 13-15. [Structural.]
- Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 30, iv, 1; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- Carter, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], xix, 1877, xiii, 17.
- [————] Bailey, Amer. Journ. Sci. xli, 1841, 401, fig. 4.
- [————] Pilla, Trattato di geol., pt. 1, 1847, 461, fig. 81.
- [————] Hitchcock, Elem. Geology, 1860, 30th ed. 382, figs. 203 and ? 206.
- ? ——— Wright, Rept. Proc. Belfast Nat. F. C., App. III, 1875, 87 [89], iii, 18.
- ? ——— sp. K. Miller, Schr. Ver. Gesch. Bodensee, VII, 1877 [78], iv, 26. [Cast or concretion?]
- Carpenter, Ency. Brit. 9th ed. ix, 1879, Foraminifera, 374, i, 17.
- Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 206, viii, 17. [*Acer-
vulina* of Schultze.]
- Terquem, Cinq. Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 371, xlii, 7.
- Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 58, vi, 27.
- "**Planospirite solitaire**," Defr. De Blainville, Man. Malac. 1825 (pls. 1827), vi, 6.
- PLANOSPIRITES**, DeFrance, 1826. Dict. Sci. Nat. xli, 1826, 234. [= the molluscan genus *Exogyra*.]
- **solitaria**, Defr. Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, Henderson's ed., III, 1834 (pls. 1837), n. d. viii, 6.
- Planospirites**, Cuvier (Henderson), 1837, misprint for *Planospirites*.
- "**Planulaire oreille**," Defr. See *Planularia auris*.
- PLANULARIA**, DeFrance, 1824. Dict. Sci. Nat. xxxii, 1824, 178.
- **arcuata**, Karsten. Verz. Rostock. Mus. 1849, 7. [v. *Cristellaria*.]
- Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 464, xix, 10.
- **auricula**, v. Muenster. Roemer, Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 383, iii, 12. [v. *Cristellaria*.]
- Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 664, xxiv, 31.
- **auris**, DeFrance. Dict. Sci. Nat. xxxii, 1824, 178; xli, 1826, 244; Atlas, Conch. xiv, 5 [= thin *Crist. cymba*, d'O. See also *Peneroplis* and *Cristellaria*.]
- Blainville, Malacologie, 1825, 371, vi, 5.
- Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, Henderson's ed. III, 1834 (pls. 1837), 18, viii, 3.
- P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], viii, 1871, 166, x, 74.
- See *Nautilus (O.) harpa*, Batsch.
- See *Orthoceras auris* [= *Cristellaria*].
- **bronni**, Roemer. Verst. norddeutsch. Kreide, 1840-41, 97, xv, 12. [v. *Cristellaria*.]
- [bronni] ——— Jones & Parker, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xvi, 1860, xx, 40.
- [bronni] ——— Brady, Proc. Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. xiii, 1865-66 (1867), 226, ii, 30.
- [bronni] ——— Jones, M. Micr. Journ. xv, 1876, cxxix, 13.
- [bronni] ——— Prestwich, Geology, 1888, ii, 178, fig. 79*a.
- **compressa**, v. Hagenow. Neues Jahrb. 1842, 569.
- **cornucopiæ**, Brady. Proc. Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. xiii, 1865-66 (1867), 226, ii, 28 and 29.

- PLANULARIA costata**, Cornuel. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], III, 1848, 253, ii, 5-8.
- **crepidula** (F. & M.). = *Cristellaria*, q. v., and *Nautili lituitati*.
- **crepidularis**, Roemer. Neues Jahrbuch, 1842, 273, vii, B, 4. [v. *Cristellaria*.]
- **cuneata**, Morton. Journ. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII, 1839, 214, xi, 5.
- **cymba**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 260, No. 4, x, 9.
- ——— D'Orbigny, Modèles, 1826, No. 27.
- ——— Cuvier, Règne Animal, 1836-46, ix (pls. x), 35, xv, 8.
- ——— P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, No. 27], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 23, i, 38.
- ——— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 25, pl., 27.
- ——— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (85), 161, fig.
- **denticulata**, Reuss. Geogn. Skizze Böhmen, II, 1844, pt. 1, 211.
- **depressa**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 259, No. 2. [v. also *Vaginulina*.]
- **elongata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 259, No. 1. [v. also *Vaginulina*.]
- **elongata**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, ii, 10. [= *Crist. crepidula* (F. & M.).]
- **exilis**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 372.
- **falcata**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], VI, 1880, 141, xiii, 17.
- **harpula** (d'Orb.). Brady, Proc. Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. XIII, 1865-66 (1867), 227, iii, 34 and 35. [*Marginulina*, 1849.]
- **intermedia**, Philippi. Tertiär. nordwest. Deutsch. 1843, 40, i, 38. [v. *Cristellaria*.]
- **lævis**, Ehr. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 132.
- **lævis**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], VI, 1880, 141, xiii, 16 and 16a.
- **longa**, Cornuel. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], III, 1848, 252, i, 38 and 39.
- ——— Brady, Proc. Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. XIII, 1865-66 (1867), 226, ii, 27.
- **matutina**, d'O. Terquem, Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xxxix, 1858, 619, iii, 14a-c.
- **nodosa**, v. Hagenow. Neues Jahrbuch, 1842, 569, ix, 21.
- **oblonga**, Philippi. Tertiär. nordwest. Deutsch. 1843, 41, not figured.
- **orbiculata**, Roemer. Neues Jahrbuch, 1842, 273, vii, B, 6.
- **pauperata**, Jones & Parker. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. XVI, 1860, 454, xx, 39. [v. *Cristellaria*.]
- ——— Brady, Proc. Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. XIII, 1865-66 (1867), 226, ii, 24, 25 (and 26?).
- ——— Jones, M. Micr. Journ. xv, 1876, cxxviii, 27.
- ? —— **pelagi**, Ehr. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 427, iii, vii, 43. [= *Pulv. auricula*? (F. & M.).]
- **reticulata**, Cornuel. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], III, 1848, 253, ii, 1-4.
- ——— Jones & Parker, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. XVI, 1860, xx, 38.
- ——— Brady, Proc. Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. XIII, 1865-66 (1867), 227, ii, 31-33.
- ——— Jones, M. Micr. Journ. xv, 1876, cxxix, 14.
- **rostrata**, d'Orb. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 260, No. 7.
- ——— P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 166, x, 75.
- ——— Jones, M. Micr. Journ. xv, 1876, cxxix, 16.
- ——— See *Nautili lituitati cuspides*. [= *Cristellaria*.]
- **semicircularis**, Philippi. Tertiär. nordwest. Deutsch. 1843, 41, i, 39. [v. *Cristellaria*.]
- **striata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 259, No. 3. [v. also *Vaginulina*.]

- PLANULARIA** *tenella*, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxix, 41. [= *Cristellaria*.]
 ——— *thebaica*, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 63. [= *Crist. italica* ?]
PLANULARIA, Nilsson. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1825 (1826), 342; and Petrif. Suecana, 1827, 10. [= *Fronicularia*.]
 ——— *angusta*, Nilsson. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1825 (1826), 343. [v. also *Fronicularia*.]
 ——— Nilsson, Petrif. Suecana, 1827, 11, ix, 22a, A.
 ——— Hisinger, Lethaea Svecica, 1837, 33, viii, 4.
 ——— *elliptica*, Nilsson. K. Vetensk. Acad. Handl. for 1825 (1826), 342. [v. *Flabellina*; also *Fronicularia*.]
 ——— Nilsson, Petrif. Suecana, 1827, 11, ix, 21a, A.
 ——— Hisinger, Lethaea Svecica, 1837, 33, viii, 3.
PLANULINA, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, p. 280.
 ——— *abyssicola*, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 307.
 ——— Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), i, 15.
 ——— *adpersa*, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xx, ii, 20. [= *Planorbulina*.]
 ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxviii, 48. [= *Crist. ? rotulata vel cultrata*.]
 ——— *æthiops*, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 132.
 ——— *ammonis*, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 55. [= *Planorb. ammonoides*.]
 ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxvii, iv, 3. [= *Operculina*, compare *O. sublaevis*, Gümb., 1868.]
 ——— Kübler & Zwingli, Neujahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 18, iii, 22. [= *Planorbulina*.]
 ——— ? *ampla*, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiii, 48. [= *Crist. cultrata*.]
 ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvii, 44 and 45. [= *Planorb. ammonoides*.]
 ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxi, 61. [Near *P. ariminenensis*.]
 ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxix, 13. [*Pulvin. elegans* group.]
 ——— *ampliata*, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxi, 60. [Near *P. ariminenensis*.]
 ? ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiii, 50. [= *Crist. cultrata*.]
 ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 54 and 60 ?; xxv, ii, B, 11; xxvii, 47; and xxx, 33. [= *Planorb. ammonoides*.]
 ——— *angusta*, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxix, 14. [*Pulvin. elegans* group.]
 ——— *angusta*, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvi, 46, and xxxvii, 41. [= *Planorb. ammonoides*.]
 ——— *annulosa*, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxviii, 44. [= *Cristellaria*.]
 ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvii, 42a, b, and xxx, 29. [= *Planorb. ammonoides*.]
 ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xx, i, 56. [= *Pl. ariminenensis* ? or *Nonionina* ?]
 ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xx, ii, 21b. [= *Planorbulina*.]
 ? ——— *apiculata*, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 372.
 ——— *areolata*, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 427.
 ——— *argulus*, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvi, 32. [= *Planorb. globulosa*.]
 ——— *argus*, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 427.
 ——— Ehr., Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1843, 257.

- PLANULINA argus**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxv, i, A, 32. [= *Planorb. farcta.*]
 ——— **ariminensis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 280, No. 1, xiv [v in text], 1-3 bis. [*arminensis* in text.] [v. *Planorbulina*, and *P. tuberosa*, var.]
 ——— D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 49. 1826.
 ——— Smedley, Ency. Metrop. 1845, undeser. pl. "Mollusca" ?
 7 and 8.
 ——— Cuvier, Règne Animal, 1836-46, ix (pls. x), 34, xv, 7.
 ——— Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 677, xxiv, 45.
 ——— Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 201, fig. xxxii, F.
 ——— P., J., & B. [D'O., Modèles, 49], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 26, iii, 78. [= *Planorbulina.*]
 ——— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 26, pl., 51.
 ——— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (85), 162, fig. = *Planorb. rotula* (d'O.), v. *Ammonie foliaceæ*, and *Hammonie subrotundæ*.
 ——— **aspera**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 427.
 ——— Ehr., Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 288.
 ——— **baileyi**, Ehr., v. *Aristerospira*.
 ——— **caspia**, Ehrenberg. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), xii, 7.
 ——— **centoculus**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 45. [= *Planorb. vulgaris.*]
 ——— **chloës**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 288.
 ? ——— **consersa**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 372.
 ——— **cornu**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxv, i, A, 46. [= *Planorb. ariminensis.*]
 ? ——— **crisiæ**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 23.
 ? ——— Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), xi, 18.
 ? ——— **cymodoceæ**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 24.
 ? ——— Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), xi, 19.
 ——— **decrescens**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 288.
 ——— **denticulata**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xx, ii, 18. [= *Planorb. farcta.*]
 ——— **depressa**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 48. [= *Planorb. ungeriana?*]
 ——— Ehr., Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 307.
 ——— Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), i, 20.
 ——— **diaphana**, Ehrenberg. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), v, 10.
 ——— **dubia**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 280, No. 2. [v. also *Platulina.*]
[PLATULINA] dubia, d'Orb. Guérin-Ménéville's Cuvier, Iconographie, Mollusques, 1829-43, 9, ii, 10.
 ? ——— **elegans**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 372.
 ——— Ehr., Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 93; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xix, 93. [= *Planorbulina haidingeri.*]
 ——— Hopkins, Execut. Doc. 45 Congress, Sess. 3, iv, Rpt. Chief Engineers, pt. 2, App. W, 1878, 79, 885, ii, 66.
 ——— { **erosa** }, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxv, A, iv, B, i. [= { **porosa** } *Globig. bulloides.*]

- PLANULINA euomphala**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvii, 46. [= *Crist. cultrata.*]
 ——— **euridices**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 24.
 ? ——— **eurytheca**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiii, 44. [= *Crist. cultrata.*]
 ? ——— ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiii, 39. [= *Planorb. ammonoides* ?]
 ——— ——— Ehr., Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 288.
 ——— **eusticta**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxv, i, A, 38. [= *Planorbulina.*]
 ——— **flos**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 47. [= *Planorb. haidingeri.*]
 ——— **forbesii**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 24.
 ——— **fumigata**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xx, ii, 17. [= *Planorb. haidingeri.*]
 ? ——— **fusca**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 24.
 ——— **gemmacea**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 372.
 ——— **globigerina**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, i, 26. [= *Globig. hirsuta.*]
 ——— ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiii, 29. [= *Planorb. haidingeri* ?]
 ——— ——— Ehr., Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 307.
 ——— ——— Ehr., Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 288.
 ——— ——— Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), i, 16 ; and iii, 3.
 ——— **globularis**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 94 ; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xix, 94. [= *Planorb. haidingeri*, limbate var.]
 ——— **granulata**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 25.
 ——— **groenlandica**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 307.
 ——— ——— Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), i, 17.
 ——— **hemprichii**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 133.
 ——— **heptacyclus**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1843, 257.
 ——— **heptas**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiii, 41. [= *Planorb. farcta*, var.]
 ——— **heterocyclus**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 289.
 ——— ——— Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), iv, 6.
 ——— **heteromphala**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvii, 49 and ? 50. [Near *Trunc. lobatula.*]
 ——— **heteropora**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 58a, b. [= *Planorb. ammonoides.*]
 ——— **hexacyclus**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 289.
 ——— **hexacyclus**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1843, 257.
 ——— **hexas**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxiii, 45 ; and xxviii, 46. [*Rosalina globularis* ? 1838.] [= *Crist. cultrata.*]
 ——— **holoplea**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 25.
 ——— **incerta**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 280, No. 3.
 ——— ——— = *Truncat. lobatula* (young); see *Ammonia plano-convexa*.

- PLANULINA incurva**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiii, 36. [= *P. ariminensis*.]
 — **incurvata**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvi, 42. [= *Pulvin. menardii*.]
 — — — — — Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxi, 52. [= *Globig. cretacea*.]
 — **integra**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 56, 57 and 61. [= *Planorbulinae*.]
 ? — **involuta**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiii, 49. [= *Crist. cultrata*.]
 — **isidis**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiii, 31. [= ? *Globigerina*.]
 — **lævigata**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 307.
 — — — — — Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), i, 10.
 — **leiopentas**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxv, i, A, 37. [v. *Aristerospira*; = *Planorbulina*.]
 — — — — — ? — — — — — Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvi, 37. [= ? *Planorb. near haidingeri*.]
 — **lenticula**, Ehrenberg. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 133.
 — **lenticulina**? Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiii, 42 and 43. [= *Planorbulinae*.]
 — **leptoderma**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 307.
 — — — — — Ehrenberg, Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), v, 8.
 — **leptostigma**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxv, i, A, 44 and 47. [= *Planorb. ariminensis*.]
 — — — — — Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvii, 43. [= *Planorb. ammonoides*.]
 — **libyca**, Ehrenberg. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 133.
 — **lugubris**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 372.
 — **marmorata**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvi, 51. [= *Crist. rotulata*.]
 — **mauryana**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 289.
 — — — — — Ehrenberg, Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), iii, 1.
 — **megalopentas**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 289.
 — — — — — Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), iv, 7.
 — **megapora**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 46. [= *Planorb. vulgaris*.]
 — **membranacea**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxv, i, A, 41. [= *Pulv. karsteni*.]
 — — — — — Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvi, 43. [= *Pulvin. menardii* (d'O.).]
 — **mesolia**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 25.
 — **mica**? Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxvi, 67. [= *Planorbulina*.]
 — **micromphala**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvii, 38–40. “= *Pl. turgida*, 1838, in part.” [= *Planorb. ammonoides*.]
 — — — — — Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvi, 47. [= *Planorb. ammonoides*.]
 — — — — — Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxi, 59. [Near *Plan. ariminensis*.]
 — — — — — ? — — — — — Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvi, 50. [= *Crist. rotulata*.]
 — — — — — ? — — — — — Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 162, ii, ix. [= *Rotalia beccarii*.] [Glanc.]
 — **mipentas**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 289.

- PLANULINA micropentas**, Ehrenberg. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), iv, 8.
- **millepora**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 51. [= *Planorb. ammonoides.*]
- **mississippiica**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, ii, 41. [= *Globig. cretacea.*]
- **monticulosa**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxv, i, A, 33. [= *Planorb. farcta.*]
- **morseniana**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 290.
- **nana**, Ehrenberg. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 133.
- **nebulosa**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 372.
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, ii, 35. [= ? *Planorbulina.*]
- **nitida**, Ehrenberg. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 133.
- ? —— **obliqua**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 373.
- **obscura**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1854, 248.
- **oceani**, Ehrenberg. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 427.
- **ocellaris**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxix, 12. [Near *P. ariminois.*]
- **ocellata**, Ehrenberg. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1839, 133. [*Rotalia ocellata*, Ehr., in 1838 Abh.]
- Ehr., Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 67; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxi, 91. [= *Globig. bulloides.*]
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvi, 41. (“*Rosalina*, 1838.”) [= *Planorb. haidingeri*, subvar.]
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxi, 53. [= *Globig. cretacea.*]
- **odontophæna**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxviii, 45a, b. [= *Crist. cultrata.*]
- **oligosticta**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, ii, 43. [= *Globig. cretacea.*]
- Ehr., Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 25.
- **omphalolepta**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxviii, 43. (*Pl. turgidata*, 1838.) [= between *Crist. rotulata*, and *C. cultrata.*]
- **d’orbignii**, Roem. Verst. norddeutsch. Kreide, 1840–41, 98, xv, 24.
- **orci**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 25.
- **ornata**, Roem. Verst. norddeutsch. Kreide, 1840–41, 98, xv, 25.
- **osnabrugensis**, v. Muenster. Roemer, Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 390, iii, 5–8. [v. also *Rosalina*, and *Truncatulina.*]
- **pachyderma**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxv, i, A, 31. [= *Globig. cretacea.*]
- **pardalis**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxi, 57. [= *P. ariminois.*]
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 52. [= *Planorb. ammonoides.*]
- **perforata**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxi, 89.
- **perihexas**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 290.
- Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), iii, 13.
- **pertusa**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 67; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxii, 75. [= *Globigerina.*]
- **pharaonum**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiii, 35. [= *Pulvin. menardii*, near *pulchella.*]
- **picta**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvii, 52. [= *Pulvin. micheliniana* (d’O.).]
- **polysolenia**, Ehrenberg. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 162, ii, xi. [= *Planorb. vulgaris.*] [Glauc.]

- PLANULINA pomerana**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxx, 30. [= *Pulvin. micheliniana*.]
- **porophæna**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxi, 56. [= *P. arimnensis*.]
- **porosa**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 68; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xx, ii, 19. [v. *Aristerospira*; = *Planorb. farcta*.]
- Ehr., Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 94; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xix, 95. [= *Planorb. haidingeri*, limbate var.]
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 44. [= *Planorb. haidingeri*.]
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvi, 39 and 40. (“*Rosalina lævigata*, 1838, in part.”) [= *Planorb. haidingeri*, subvar.]
- Ehr., Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 308.
- **porosior**, Ehrenberg. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), xii, 1.
- **profunda**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, p. 290.
- Ehr., in Koldewey, Zweite Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt, 1874, ii, n. d. i, 17 and 18.
- **prototetras**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 50. [= *Planorb. tuberosa*, F. & M.]
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xx, ii, 16. [= *Glob. bulloides*.]
- **pyramidum**, Ehrenberg. Abh. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 133.
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiii, 38. [= *Opercul. complanata*.]
- **quaternaria**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 373.
- **saxipara**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxv, i, A, 36. [= *Planorbulina*.]
- **scutata**, see *Aristerospira*.
- **septenaria**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxv, ii, B, 10. [= *Planorb. vulgaris*.]
- **seriata**, Ehrenberg. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), v, 9.
- ⚭ **sicula**, Ehrenberg. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 133, iv, ii, iii.
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvi, 48 and 49. [48 = *Rotalia*? 49 = *Planorbulina*?]
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxix, ii. [Near *P. arimnensis*.]
- **soldanii**, d’Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 280, No. 4. [v. *Planorbulina*.]
- = *Planorbulina*; see *Hammonia subrotundæ*; and *H. planæ rotundæ*
- **sparsipora**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xx, ii, 22. [= *Rotalia orbicularis*.]
- **spatiosa**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 94; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxi, 95 [xxix, 15; xxx, 28 (near)]. [Near var. *pulchella* of *Pulv. repanda*.]
- **speciosa**, Ehrenberg. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 133.
- **spira**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvi, 52. [= ? *Planorbulina*.]
- **sphærocharis**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, p. 290.
- Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), iv, 9.
- **splendida**, Ehrenberg. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 133.
- **spongarium**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 26.
- **squamula**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 67 and 94; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxi, 94. [= *Planorbulina*, limbate var.]
- **stellaris**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xx, ii, 23. [= *Planorb. haidingeri*.]

- PLANULINA stigma**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 67; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxii, 77. [= *Globigerina*.]
 ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxv, i, A, 29. [= *Globig. cretacea*.]
 ——— **suboctionaria**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, ii, 48. [= *Planorb. ammonoides*.]
 ——— **syriaca**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxv, i, A, 39. [= *Planorb. haidingeri*.]
 ——— **tenuis**, Ehrenberg. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 427, iii, vii, 48. [= *Planorbulina*?]
 ——— Ehr., Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), iii, 2.
 ? ——— **turgida**, Ehrenberg. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 133, iv, v, ii.
 ——— Harting, Magt van het Kleine, 1849, 119, fig. 1; and 1866, 113, fig. 48¹; German by Dr. A. Schwartzkopf, 1851, 87, fig. 39¹.
 ? ——— Ehr., Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 373.
 ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxi, 62. [= small *Operculina*.]
 ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxix, 10. [Near *P. ariminnensis*.]
 ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xx, ii, 21a. [*Planorb.*, or may be *P. ariminnensis*.]
 ——— **umbilicata**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxx, 31. [= *Cristellaria*, doubtful.]
 ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiii, 47; xxv, i, A, 40; and xxviii, 49. [= *Crist. cultrata*.]
 ? ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 59. [*Pl. millepora*, juv.?
 [Near *Planorb. ammonoides*.]
 ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvii, 48 and 51. [= *Pulvin. truncatulinoides* (d'O.).]
 ——— ? Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxi, 55.
 ——— **vitrea**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 373.
 ——— Ehr., Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 94; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xix, 96. [= *Planorb. haidingeri*.]
 ——— **zapotecensis**, Karsten. Amtlicher Ber. 32 Vers. deutscher Nat. Aerzte, 1856 (1858), 114, vi, 4a, b, c, d; and Géol. Colomb. bolivarienne, 1886, 62, vi, 4a, b, c, d.
 ——— **sp.?** Ehrenberg, Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxv, B, iv, A, k, l. [= *Globigerinae*.]
 ——— **sp.?** Ehrenberg, Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxv, B, iv, A, g, h. [*g* = *G. bulloides*; *h* = *Pulvin. menardii*.]
 [——?] Macdonald, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], xx, 1857, 193, v, 15.
 ——— Ehrenberg, Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1875 (1876), 158, i, 1.
PLATOUM, F. E. Schulze, 1875. Arch. Mikr. Anat. xi, 1875, 115.
 ——— **parvum**, F. E. Schulze. Arch. Mikr. Anat. xi, 1875, 115, vi, 1-4.
 ——— Möbius, Abb. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1888 (1889), 15.
PLATULINA, Guérin-Méneville, 1829-43. Misprint for *Planulina*.
PLATYŒCUS? **squama**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxx, 28. [Var. of *Pulvin. repanda*, near *P. spatiosa* (Ehr.).]
PLECANIUM, Reuss, 1861. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLIV, Abth. 1, 1861 (1862), 383.
 ——— **acuminatum**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880, 92, x, 5a, b.
 ——— **agglutinans**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LIX, Abth. 1, 1869, 452, i, 1a, b, 2a, b.
 ——— **aratriforme**, Schwager. Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. ix, 1878, 527, i, 17.
 ——— **carinatum** (d'Orb.). Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 26, pl., 97. [*Textularia*, 1826.]
 ——— Andreae, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, Heft 3, 1884, 199, vii, 10.
 ——— **comatum**, Dunikowski. Kosmos [Lemberg], iv, 1879, 131, plate, 26.

- PLECANIUM concavum**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, Abth. 1, 1868, 129, i, 3. [v. *Textularia*.]
 ——— **costatum**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], VI, 1880, 151, xiv, 8a, b.
 ——— **cretaceum**, Dunikowski. Kosmos [Lemberg], IV, 1879, 130, plate, 25.
 ——— **depravatum**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 93, ii, 3.
 ——— **depressum**, Olszewski. Sprawozd. Kom. fizyj. Ak. Umiej. Krakowie, IX, 1875, 134, ii, 8.
 ——— **elegans**, Hantken. Magyar. Földt. Társ. Munkálatai, IV, 1868, 83, i, 5a, b.
 ——— **eoceanum**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. X, 1868 (1870), 603, i, 3 bis, a, b.
 ——— **eurystoma**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 179, xxi, 19a, b.
 ——— **fœdum**, Karrer. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, XX, 1870, 165, i, 3.
 ——— **gibbosum** [d'Orb.]* Zittel, Handbuch Palaeont., Abth. 1, 1876, 66, fig. 4² and 89, fig. 26. [On p. 89 given as *P. gibbum*, d'Orb.] [*Textularia*, 1826.]
 ——— [Reuss.]* Hoernes, Elem. Palaeont. 1884, 33, fig. 26; French ed. 1886, same fig.
 ——— **granosissimum**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 179, xxi, 18a, b.
 ——— **granuliferum**, Gümbel. Sitz. k.-bay. Ak. Wiss. III, 1873, 39, no fig.
 ——— **irregulare**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], VI, 1880, 151, xiv, 9a, b. [Error for 7.]
 ——— **karrerii**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 178, xxi, 17a, b.
 ——— **labiatum**, Reuss. Bull. Ac. Roy. Belge, [2], XV, 1863, 139. [*Textularia*, 1860.]
 ——— **lanceolatum**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, Abth. 1, 1868, 129, i, 2.
 ——— **laxatum**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil II, 1866, 195, iv, 5a, b.
 ——— **ligulatum**, Schwager. Palaeontographica, XXX, 1883, Pal. Theil, 115, xxvi (3), 15a-c.
 ——— **lythostrotum**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil II, 1866, 194, iv, 4a, b, c.
 ——— **mariae** (d'O.), v. **inermis**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, Abth. 1, 1867, 64, i, 5-7.
 ——— ——— ——— ——— Gümbel, Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. X, 1868 (1870), 603, i, 3 ter. a, b.
 ——— **niloticum**, Schwager. Palaeontographica, XXX, 1883, Pal. Theil, 115, xxiv (3), 14a-c.
 ——— **partschi**, Reuss. In Geinitz, Palaeontographica, XX, Th. 2, 1874, 126, xxiv, 13. [*Textularia*, 1860.]
 ——— **roscidum**, Karrer. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt. XX, 1870, 165, i, 2.
 ——— **rugosum**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LIX, Abth. 1, 1869, 453, i, 3a, b. [v. *Textularia*.]
 ——— **scharrachbergense**, Andreae. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, Heft 3, 1884, 296, vi, 16.
 ——— **serratum**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, Abth. 1, 1867, 66, i, 4a, b.
 ——— **solitum**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil II, 1866, 195, iv, 6a, b, c.
 ——— **speyeri**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, L, Abth. 1, 1864 (1865), 449, i, 3.
 ——— **spinulosum**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, Abth. 1, 1867, 65, i, 3a, b.
 ——— **sturi**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, L, Abth. 1, 1864 (1865), 703, i, 1.

* Zittel's & Hoernes' figures are the same. They are evidently meant for, but they differ very much from, *Text. gibbosa*, d'Orb., Ann. Sci. Nat., and Modèles, 1826.

- PLECANIUM** *tuberiforme*, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880, 152, xiv, 10a, b [error for 9].
- PLECTINA**, Marsson, 1878. Marsson, Mitth. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen, Jahrg. x, 1878, 160. [Eine *Gaudryina*, die statt der spaltenförmigen Mündung am inneren Rande der letzten Kammer, an oder unter der Spitze der letzten Kammer eine runde Mündung besitzt.]
- *clava*, Marsson. Mitth. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen, Jahrg. x, 1878, 161, iii, 29a-d.
- *irregularis*, Marsson. Mitth. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen, Jahrg. x, 1878, 160, iii, 28a-e.
- PLEIONA**, Franzenau, 1888. Földtani Közlöny, xviii, 1888, 491; and Termész. Füzetek, xi, 1889, 146 and 203, fig. [*P. princeps*.] [A bicamerate, compressed *Nodosarian*.]
- *princeps*, Franzenau. Termész. Füzetek, xi, 1889, 146 and 205, woodcut.
- Franzenau, Math. termész. értesítő, vii, 1889, 254, iv, 9.
- PLEURITES**, Ehrenberg, 1854.
- ? —— *americanus*, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, ii, 20. [= *Virg. hemprichii*.]
- ? —— *calciparus*, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxviii, 28 and 29, and xxx, 19. [= *Virg. hemprichii* (Ehr.).]
- Kübler & Zwingli, Neujahrsblatt Bürgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 19, iii, 21. [= *Polymorphina*.]
- *cretæ*, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvii, 32. [= ? *Sphaeroid. bulloides*.]
- *turgens*, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxi, 37. [Probably *Virg. hemprichii*.]
- *turgidus*, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxix, 38. [= *Virg. hemprichii* (Ehr.).]
- PLEUROPHRYS**, Claparède & Lachmann. Mém. Inst. Nat. Génèvois, vi, 1858 (1859), 454.
- *lageniformis*, O. E. Schulze. Arch. Mier. Anat. xi, 1875, 125, vii, 6-8.
- Möbius, Abh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1888 (1889), i, 20 and 21.
- For other species of this genus, see Areher, Quart. Journ. Micro. Sci. x, p. 17; Claparède, and Schulze, above quoted.
- PLEUROSOMELLA**, Reuss, 1859. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xl, 1860, 203; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 410.
- *acuta*, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 37, xiii, 18; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 44, same pl. and fig.
- Schlumberger, F. Journ. Nat., Aug. 1883, 119, ii, 5, 5a.
- Franzenau, Math. termész. értesítő, vii, 1889, 246, iv, 1.
- *alternans*, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil ii, 1866, 238, vi, 79 and 80.
- Schwager, Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 25, pl., 37.
- Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 199, ii, 46.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 412, li, 22 and 23.
- *barroisi*, Berthelin. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], i, 1880, 30, i (xxiv), 13a, b.
- *bellardi*, Hantken. Ertek. természet. köreöl, xiii, No. 1, 1883, 25, ii, 1a, b; and Math. Nat. Ber. Ungarn, ii, 1884, 146.
- *brevis*, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil ii, 1866, 239, vi, 81.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 411, li, 20a, b.
- *ecœna*, Gümbel. Abh. m-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 630, i, 53a, b.
- Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 37, xiii, 17; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 44, same pl. and fig.

PLEUROSATOMELLA fusiformis, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 205, viii, 1.

————— Reuss' Models, No. 31, 1865 (Catal., No. 58, 1861). [= an extreme form of *Virgulina*.]

————— **incrassata**, Hantken. Érték. termesz. köreböl, XIII, No. 1, 1883, 25, i, 4a, b; 7a, b; and Math. Nat. Ber. Ungarn, II, 1884, 146.

————— **obtusa**, Berthelin. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1880, 29, i (xxiv), 9a, b.

————— **rapa**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 630, i, 54.

————— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 411, li, 21a, b.

————— **reussi**, Berthelin. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1880, 28, i (xxiv), 10a-12.

————— **subnodosa**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 204, viii, 2a, b. [*Nodos. nodosa*, 1845; *Dental. subnodosa*, 1850.]

————— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 412, lii, 12 and 13.

————— **tenuis**, Hantken. Érték. termesz. köreböl, XIII, No. 1, 1883, 25, i, 5a, b; and Math. Nat. Ber. Ungarn, II, 1884, 145. [Omitted in explan. to plate.]

PLEUROSATOMINA, Costa, 1862. Annuario Mus. Zool. Univ. Napoli, I, 1862, Art. 11, 94. [Conchiglia libera, inequilatere, compressa, con tre camerazioni visibili allo esterno, delle quali una occupa per intero una delle facce, e le altre due la faccia opposta. Apertura piaggata su quest'ultima in fondo ad una cavità posta nella parte superiore della camerazione più angusta.]

————— **bimucronata**, Costa. Ann. Mus. Zool. Univ. Napoli, I, 1862, Art. 11, 94, no figure.

PLEUROTREMA calcarina, Ehrenberg. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 133.

PLICATILIA, Ehrenberg, 1838. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838 (1840), Tab. 1. [A family group name.]

Pæcilospermus, Mercatus, Metallotheca, 1719, 285, fig., and 286, fig. [= *Nummulites*.]

Polimorphina, Hantken, 1875. Misprint for *Polymorphina*.

POLLONTES vesicularis, Montfort. Conch. syst. I, 1808, 247, 62d genre. [= *Miliol. seminulum*.]

————— Bowdich, Elem. Conch. Part 1, 1822, 16, iii, 16. [*Miliolina*, striated.]

POLYMORPHA globulifera, Soldani. Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, p. 119, pl. 130pp, qq, rr. [*Globigerina helicina*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, p. 277, 5.]

————— **janiformia**, Sold. Testac. II, 1798, 39, pl. 14h. [*Textularia tuberosa*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, p. 263, 26.]

————— Sold., Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, p. 119, pl. 132I, K. [*Textularia gibbosa*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, p. 262, 6.]

————— Sold., Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, p. 119, pl. 132L, M. [*Textularia lævigata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, p. 262, 4.]

————— **pineiformia**, Sold. Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, p. 118, pl. 127H. [*Textularia obtusa*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, p. 262, 1.]

————— Sold., Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, p. 118, pl. 127I, pl. 130vv. [*Bulimina aculeata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, p. 269, 7.]

————— Sold., Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, p. 119, pl. 130ss, tt. [*Uvigerina pygmaea*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, p. 269, 2.]

————— Sold., Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, p. 118, pl. 126xx, yy, zz, A, B. [*Uvigerina nodosa*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, p. 269, 3.]

————— Sold., Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, p. 118, pl. 127C. [*Nod. sulcata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, p. 253, 21.]

————— Sold., Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, p. 119, pl. 131xx. [*Bulimina trilobata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, p. 269, 6.]

————— Sold., Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, p. 118, pl. 127K. [*Textularia echinata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, p. 263, 24.]

- POLYMORPHA sagittulæ**, Sold. Testac. i, pt. 2, 1791, p. 120, pl. 133*T*.
 [*Textularia sagittula*, DeFr. D'O., Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, p. 263, 20.]
- **sphærolæ vitræ læves**, Sold. Testac. i, pt. 2, 1791, 115, pl. 118*E*.
 [*Nodos. (Gland.) lævigata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 252, 1.]
- **subcordiformia vel oviformia**, Sold. Testac. i, pt. 2, 1791, p. 114,
 pl. 112 (not 132)*gg*. [*Polymorphina (Glob.) ovata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat.
 vii, 1826, p. 266, 22.]
- **subovalia**, Sold. Testac. i, pt. 2, 1791, p. 115, pl. 117*p*. [*Margim-
 lina lobata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, p. 259, 12.]
- **triangulare**, Sold. Testac. i, pt. 2, 1791, p. 119, pl. 132*G*. [*Textu-
 laria caudata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, p. 263, 25.]
- **tuberosa et globulifera**, Sold. Testac. i, pt. 2, 1791, p. 117, pl.
 123*K*. [*Globigerina elongata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, p. 277, 4.]
- ——— Sold., Testac. i, pt. 2, 1791, p. 117, pl. 123*H, I, O, P*.
 [*Globigerina bulloides*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, p. 277, 1.]
- Sold., Testac. i, pt. 2, 1791 (omitted at p. 116), pl. 122*gg*? [*Polymorphina
 (Pyrulina) gutta*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, p. 267, 28.]
- POLYMORPHINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, p. 265; Brady,
 Report Challenger, 1884, p. 557.
- **abavia**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, p.
 307, 337, i, iv. [“May be *Bulimina*,” P. & J.] [Glauconite.]
- **abbreviata**, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1864, 303, xiii,
 4*a, b*.
- **acanthophora**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxi, 30. [Near
Bigen. (Gemmulina) digitata, d'O.]
- **aculeata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, p. 265, No. 5.
- Ⓟ ——— Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, p. 94;
 and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xix, 85. [= *Bulimina*.]
- **acuminata**, d'Orbigny. B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 219,
 xxxix, 4*a, b*. [*Pyrulina*, 1840.]
- ——— Chimmo, Bed of Atlantic, [1870], 19, iv, 5–27, x, A.
- ——— Brady, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], 1, 1878, 435, xx, 5*a, b*.
- **acuminata**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876),
 n. d. viii, 4; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875,
 (1881), same pl. and fig.
- **acuta**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, p. 265, No. 7.
- ——— D'Orbigny, Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 234, xiii, 4 and
 5; xiv, 5–7.
- **acuta**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 51,
 viii, 4; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881),
 p. 60, same pl. and fig.
- **acuta**, Olszewski. Sprawozd. Kom. fizy. Ak. Umiej. Krakowie, ix, 1875,
 120, i, 13.
- (**Glob.**) **acuta**, Roemer. Nenes Jahrbuch, 1838, 386, iii, 36. [*v. Globu-
 lina*.]
- **adhærens**, Olszewski. Sprawozd. Kom. fizy. Ak. Umiej. Krakowie,
 ix, 1875, 119, i, 11.
- **æqualis**, d'O. See *P. equalis*.
- **agglutinans**, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1864, 293, xi, 5–8.
- ——— Terquem, Quatr. Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1874, 292,
 xxx, 1 and 2.
- **amœna**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. ix, 1877, 385, xvi, b, 45.
- **ampla**, Karrer. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xx, 1870, 181, ii, 13.
- **ampulla**, Jones. Prestwich, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. viii, 1852, 267,
 xvi, 14.
- **amygdala**, Terquem. Quart. Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1874, 301, xxxii,
 28–30.
- ——— Deecke, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. iv, Heft
 1, 1884, 54, ii, 19.

- POLYMORPHINA amygdala**, Terquem. Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, xvi, 1886, [37], i, 20 and 20a.
- **amygdaloides**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xviii, 1856, 250, viii, 84. [*Globulina*, 1851.]
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 560, lxxi, 13.
- **amygdaloides**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], i, 1878, 39, iii (viii), 22a-30.
- ——— Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 141, xiv (xxii), 30 and 31.
- **anceps**, Philippi. Tertiär. nordwest. Deutsch. 1843, 41 and 70, i, 34.
- ——— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xviii, 1856, 246, vi, 68; vii, 69.
- ——— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, Abth. 1, 1864 (1865), 472, iv, 2 and 3 [iii, 11 and 12 and iv; 1, also quoted = *P. regularis*].
- ——— Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 155, iv, 9-11.
- ——— B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 223, xxxix, 8a-c.
- ——— Steinmann, Elem. Paleont. i, 1888, 28, fig. 9.
- **annulata**, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1874, 304, xxxiii, 5 and 6.
- (**Glob.**) **angusta**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 290, xiii, 13-15.
- ——— Andreae, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. ii, Heft 3, 1884, 210, ix, 17.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 563, lxxii, 1-3.
- **angustata**, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1864, 296, xii, 33-35.
- **applanata**, K. Miller. Schr. Ver. Gesch. Bodensee, Heft vii, 1877, [77], iv, 18. [Cast or concretion?]
- **appula**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, fas. 2, 1856, 286 [282], xviii, 17a, A, B.
- ? — **armata**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, p. 373.
- **aristophanis**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 26.
- ——— Ehrenberg, Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), xi, 1.
- **asparagus**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvii, 14; and xxix, 31. [= *Virg. squamosa*.]
- ——— Kübler & Zwingli, Neujaahrsblatt Burgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 19, iii, 18. [= *Virgulina*.]
- **aspera**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 291.
- ——— Ehrenberg, Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), iv, 13.
- **asperella**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. ix, 1877, 385, xvii, 47.
- **asummata**, (Will.). Robertson, Trans. Edin. Geol. Soc. iv, 1883, 144. [Error for *acuminata*.]
- **australis**, (d'O.). B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 239, xli, 27a, b. [*Globulina*, 1839.]
- ? — ——— Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 427.
- (**Gutt.**) **austriaca**, d'Orb. Schwager, Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 25, pl. 31. [*Guttulina*, 1846.]
- **avena**, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1864, 309, xiii, 45a, b.
- **avia**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 307 and 337, i, f. v. ["May be *Bulimina*," P. & J.] [*Glauconite*.]
- **biaperta**, Dumikowski. Kosmos [Lemberg], iv, 1879, 129, plate, 23.
- **bilocularis**, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1864, 293, xi, 9-32.
- ——— Terquem, Six. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 523, xxii, 26.
- ——— Terquem, Quatr. Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1874, 293, xxx, 7-35; xxxi, 1-18.
- ——— Terq. et Berth., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 67, v (xv), 18a-q.
- ——— Terquem, Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1876, 497, xvii, 13a-16.

- POLYMORPHINA bilocularis**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 61, vii, 9a, b.
 ———— Dееcke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, xvi, 1886, [43 and 45], i, 11.
 ———— **breoni**, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1864, 295, xii, 1–24.
 ———— **bucculenta**, Berthelin. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], i, 1880, 58, iv (xxvii), 16a–17b.
 ———— **burdigalensis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 265, No. 2.
 ———— D'Orbigny, Modèles, 29, 1826.
 ———— P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, 29], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 23, ii, 48.
 ———— B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 224, xxxix, 9a, b.
 ———— Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 471, xvii, 36.
 ———— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 161, fig.
 ———— **campanulata**, v. Muenster. Roemer, Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 385, iii, 22.
 ———— **cenomanensis**, d'Orb., 1847. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. ii, 1850, 185, No. 761.
 ———— (**Glob.**) **clavata**, Roemer. Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 386, iii, 38.
 ———— **cognata**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil i, 1864, 257, xxiv, 3a, b.
 ———— (**Gutt.**) **communis**, d'Orb. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 266, No. 15, xii, 1, 2, 3, 4. [v. *Guttulina*.]
 ———— D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 62, 1826.
 ———— (**Gutt.**) ———— Roemer, Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 385, iii, 29.
 ———— Smedley, Ency. Metrop. 1845, n. d., pl. "Mollusca?", 13–15.
 ———— (**Gutt.**) ———— Egger, Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 288, xiii, 16–18.
 ———— Parker & Jones, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], xix, 1857, 283, x, 25–27.
 ———— Parker & Jones, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], xix, 1857, 283, xi, 30–34. [32, *P. gibba*; 33, *P. lactea*.]
 ———— (**Gutt.**) ———— P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, 62], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 29, ii, 47. [= *P. lactea*, W. & J.]
 ———— B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 224, xxxix, 10a, b.
 ———— [Will.]. Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 37, v, 13; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ———— Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 200, viii, 4.
 ———— Jones, in Microgr. Dict., ed. 4, 1883, 620, xxiii, 40a, b.
 ———— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 568, lxxii, 19.
 ———— (**Gutt.**) ———— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 161, fig.
 ———— See *Orth. unilocularis*, etc.
 ———— **complanata**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 234, xiii, 25–30.
 ———— Mackie, Recreative Science, i, 1859, 148, fig. 24.
 ———— Reuss' Models, No. 72, 1865 (Catal., No. 67, 1861).
 ———— J., P., & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. xix, 1866, n. d., i, 52–53 and 60.
 ———— B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 230, xl, 14a, b; and cuts in text.
 ———— Balkwill & Millett, Journ. Micr. iii, 1884, 84, iv, 9.
 ———— **compressa**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 233, xii, 32–34.
 ———— Brady, Proc. Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. xiii, 1865–66 (1867), 230, iii, 50.
 ———— J., P., & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. xix, 1866, n. d., i, 54, 65, 77–80.
 ———— B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 227, xl, 12a–f.

- POLYMORPHINA compressa**, d'Orbigny. P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], viii, 1871, 170, xi, 105. [See *P. tuberosa*.]
 _____ Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 470, xvii, 32.
 _____ Schlumberger, F. Jeun. Nat., Jan. 1882, i, 16.
 _____ Jones, in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 620, xxiii, 43.
 _____ Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxv, 1883, 182, ii, 21.
 _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 565, lxxii, 9-11; fistulose form, lxxiii, 17.
 _____ Mariani, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. vii (1889), 288, x, 13.
 _____ Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, [4], vi, 1889, 113, vi, 10.
 _____ See *P. lactea* (W. & J.)
 _____ **compressa**, Philippi. Tertiär. nordwest. Deutsch. 1843, 69, i, 35.
 _____ **compressiuscula**, Gümbel, Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 647, ii, 82a, b.
 _____ **concava**, Williamson. B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 236, xl, 22a, b. [v. *P. lactea*.]
 _____ **consecta**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 265, No. 10.
 _____ **contorta**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 257, xxiv, 4a, b.
 _____ (**Glob.**) **costata**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 291, xiv, 5 and 6.
 _____ B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 240, xli, 31a, b.
 _____ **crassa**, Roemer. Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 385, iii, 27.
 _____ Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xviii, 1856, 250, viii, 82.
 _____ (**Gutt.**) **crassatina**, v. Muenster. Roemer, Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 385, iii, 30.
 _____ **cruciata**, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1864, 299, xiii, 1-16.
 _____ Terquem, Six. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 524, xxii, 27a, b.
 _____ Terquem, Quatr. Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1874, 301, xxxii, 12-27.
 _____ Terq. et Berth., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 69, vi (xvi), 2a-g.
 _____ Terquem, Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1876, 498, xvii, 18-22.
 _____ Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 63, vii, 16 and 17.
 _____ **cylindroides**, Roemer. Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 385, iii, 26. [v. *Proroporus*.]
 _____ Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xviii, 1856, 249, viii, 78.
 _____ B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 221, xxxix, 6a, b, c.
 _____ (**Gutt.**) **damæcornis**, Reuss. Verstein. böhm. Kreide, 1845-46, i, 40, xiii, 85.
 _____ Wright, Rept. Proc. Belfast Nat. F. C., App. iii, 1875, 85 [87], iii, 16 and 17.
 _____ **decora**, Reuss. Bull. Ac. Roy. Belg. [2], xv, 1863, 152, iii, 41.
 _____ **depauperata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, lv, Abth. 1, 1867, 89, iii, 9a-c.
 _____ B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 215, fig.
 _____ **digitata** d'Orb. Guérin-Ménéville's Cuvier, Iconographie, Mollusques, 1829-43, 9, iii, 3.
 _____ Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, Henderson's ed. iii, 1834 (pls. 1837), 19, vi, 3.
 _____ **digitalis**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 235, xiv, 1-4.
 _____ B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 238, xli, 25a, b.
 ? _____ ? Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 183, i, 13.
 _____ Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 141, xiv (xxii), 29a, b.

- POLYMORPHINA digitalis**, d'Orbigny. Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxv, 1883, 184, ii, 23, 24.
- **dilatata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 265, No. 11.
- **dilatata**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. iii, 1851, 83, vi, 49.
- **disjuncta**, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1874, 303, xxxiii, 3.
- **dispar**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 261, xxiv, 8a, b.
- **dispar**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 3, 1881, 130, xvii, 4a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **distincta**, Terquem. Six. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 525, xxii, 32.
- ———— Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 471, xvii, 35.
- **elegantissima**, Parker & Jones. Phil. Trans. clv, 1865, Table x, 438.
- ———— B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 231, xl, 15a-c.
- ———— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 566, lxxii, 12-15.
- **equalis** [**æqualis**], d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 265, No. 13.
- **exserta**, Berthelin. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1880, 57, iv (xxvii), 22a-23b.
- **farciminoides**, K. Miller. Schr. Ver. Gesch. Bodensee, Heft vii, 1877, [77], iv, 16 and 17. [Cast or concretion?]
- **fischeri**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 41, iii (viii), 37a-39.
- **fistulosa**, Will. B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 246, xlii, 38d. [v. *P. lactea*.]
- **fontinensis**, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1874, 298, xxxi, 29 and 30.
- **foveolata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, lv, Abth. 1, 1867, 90, iv, 2a-c.
- **frondiformis**, Searles Wood. Morris, Catal. Brit. Fossils, 1843, 62; J., P., & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. xix, 1866, App. i and ii (foot-notes), pl. i, figs. 62, 63, and 69; pl. iv, figs. 11-14.
- ———— B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 241, xli, 33a-c.
- (**Glob.**) **fusiformis**, Roemer. Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 386, iii, 37.
- ———— Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 470, xvii, 31.
- ———— B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 219, xxxix, 5a, b, c; and woodcut e, p. 220. [*P. liassica*.]
- **fundiformis**, J., P., & B. Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. xix, 1866, n. d., i, 62, 63, and 69.
- **gaultina**, Berthelin. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1880, 58, iv (xxvii), 19a-c.
- (**Glob.**) **gibba**, d'Orb. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 266, No. 20. [v. *Globulina*.]
- ———— D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 63, 1826.
- (**Glob.**) ———— Roemer, Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 386, iii, 32.
- (**Gutt.**) ———— Egger, Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 289, xiii, 1-4.
- (**Gutt.**) ———— v. **ovoidea**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 289, xiii, 5-7.
- (**Gutt.**) ———— v. **pirula** [**pyrula**], Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 290, xiii, 11 and 12.
- (**Gutt.**) ———— v. **subgibba**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 289, xiii, 8-10.
- (**Glob.**) ———— P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, 63], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 29, ii, 52.
- ———— J., P., & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. xix, 1866, n. d., i, 49-51.
- ———— v. **orbicularis**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, lviii, Abth. 1, 1868, 174, iv, 8.
- ———— B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 216, xxxix, 2a-d.

- POLYMORPHINA gibba**, v. *æqualis*, d'O. B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 216, xxxix, 2c, d. [*Globulina*, 1846.]
- _____? _____ K. Miller, Schr. Ver. Gesch. Bodensee, Heft VII, 1877, [77], iv, 19. [Cast or concretion?]
- _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 561, lxxi, 12a, b; fistulose form, lxxiii, 16.
- _____ (**Glob.**) _____ Andreae, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, Heft 3, 1884, 209, ix, 10-13.
- _____ (**Glob.**) _____ Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 161, fig.
- _____ Wright, Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, 1884-85, App. ix, 1886, 329, xxvi, 11. (Fistulose.)
- _____ Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 755, xvi, 5.
- _____ **gibbosa**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 63, vii, 15.
- _____ **gigantea**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 262, xxiv, 9a, b.
- _____ **gigas**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. IX, 1877, 384, xvii, 44.
- _____ **glabra**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxix, 30. [= *Virg. squamosa*.]
- _____ (**Glob.**) **globosa**, von Muenster. Roemer, Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 386, iii, 33. [v. *Globulina*.]
- _____ (**Glob.**) _____ Reuss, Verstein. böhm. Kreide, 1845-46, i, 40, xiii, 82.
- _____ Karrer, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LII, Abth. 1, 1865 (1866), 497, pl., 12.
- ? _____ **globulosa**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 373.
- _____ **globularis**. See *Orth. unilocularis* = *G. globosa*.
- _____ **glomerata**, Roemer. Verst. norddeutsch. Kreide, 1840-41, 97, xv, 19.
- _____ Reuss, Verstein. böhm. Kreide, 1845-46, i, 40, xii, 32.
- _____ **gracilis**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LXII, Abth. 1, 1870, 486; von Schlicht, xxxi, 34, 35, "Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl," 1870, xxxii, 5-8, 27, 28.
- _____ (**Glob.**) **granulosa**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 290, xiv, 1 and 2.
- _____ B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 238, xli, 26a, b.
- _____ **gravis**, Karrer. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xx, 1870, 181, ii, 12.
- _____ (**Pyrulina**) **gutta**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 267, No. 28, xii, 5 and 6. [v. *Pyrulina*.]
- _____ [D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 30, 1826.
- _____ (**Pyrulina**) _____ P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, 30], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 24, ii, 51.
- _____ J., P., & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, n. d., i, 46 and 47.
- _____ B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 218, xxxix, 3a, b.
- _____ P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 171, xi, 107.
- _____ (**Pyrulina**) _____ Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 161, fig.
- _____ Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 755, xvi, 6.
- _____ (**Pyrul.**) _____ = *P. gutta*, d'O. See *Polymorphum*.
- _____ See *Orth. unilocularis*, etc.
- _____ **guttata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LXII, Abth. 1, 1870, 487; von Schlicht, "Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl," 1870, xxx, 25-32.
- _____ **guttiformis**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 42, ix (xiv), 24a, b.
- _____ **guttula**, Reuss. B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 215, cut. [*Globulina*, 1851.]
- _____ **gyzensis**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiii, 26, 27? [Probably Textularian.] [Compare *Grammobotrys* and *Spheroidina*.]

- POLYMORPHINA** *hirsuta*, B., P., & J. Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 243, xlii, 37.
- *horrida*, Karrer. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. ix, 1877, 385, xvib, 46.
- *horrida*, Reuss. Wright, Rept. Proc. Belfast Nat. F. C., App. III, 1875, 85 [87], iii, 14 and 15. [*Globulina*, 1851.]
- *humboldti*, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 347, xviii, 7 and 8.
- [*humboldtii*] ——— B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 236, xl, 21a, b.
- *imbricata*, Terquem. Six. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 524, xxii, 28a, b.
- *immutabilis* (?), Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, vii, 12 and 13. [Described by Schwager, together with ii, 4, on p. 138 as *mutabilis*.]
- *incavata*, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 260, xxiv, 7a, b.
- *incerta*, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 286, xiii, 19–21.
- *inequalis* [*inæqualis*], d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 265, No. 4.
- *inflata*, Terquem. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. xi, 1886, 335, xi, 23.
- *inflata**, Will. [?] Zittel, Handbuch Palaeont. Abth. 1, 1876, 86, fig. 23².
- *innormalis*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, fas. 2, 1856, 283, xiii, 28–30.
- *insignis*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xviii, 1856, 248, vii, 74 and 75.
- *intorta*, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1874, 300, xxxii, 11.
- *irregularis*, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 137, ii, 12 and 13; also in Spanish, 1840, 131, same pl. and fig.
- ——— B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 239, xli, 29a, b.
- *irregularis*, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1864, 297, xii, 36.
- *labiata*, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil II, 1866, 246, vii, 90.
- (*Glob.*) *lacrima*, Reuss. Verstein. böhm. Kreide, 1845–46, i, 40, xii, 6, xiii, 83. [*Globulina*.]
- *lactea*, Walker & Jacob. Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1858, 70, vi, 145–152, "145–147 typica." [*Serpula*, 1798.]
- v. *acuminata*, Williamson. Recent British Foram. 1858, 71, vi, 148.
- v. *communis*, [d'Orb.]. Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1858, 72, vi, 153–155.
- v. *concava*, Williamson. Recent British Foram. 1858, 72, vi, 151 and 152.
- v. *fistulosa*, Williamson. Recent British Foram. 1858, 72, vi, 150.
- v. *oblonga*, Williamson. Recent British Foram. 1858, 71, vi, 149 and 149a.
- ——— Dawson, Canad. Nat. iv, 1859, 28, fig. 2 and 3.
- v. *horrida* [Reuss]. Mackie, Recreative Science, I, 1859, 148, fig. 23. [Given also as *Globigerina tubulosa*, d'Orb. A misprint for *Globulina*.]
- ——— Jones & Parker, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xvi, 1860, xx, 44.
- ——— Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 359, xiii, 45 and 46.
- v. *compressa*, d'O. Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 361, xiii, 47–51. [*v. P. compressa*.]
- v. *tubulosa*, d'O. Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 362, xiii, 52a–d. [*Globulina*, 1846.]
- ——— Brady, Proc. Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. xiii, 1865–66 (1867), 230, iii, 49.

[* Zittel refers to the Monogr. Polymorph., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1869; and, although *P. inflata* is not mentioned therein, *P. lactea* (W. & J.), pl. xxxix, fig. 1, is very close to this form.]

- POLYMORPHINA lactea**, Walker & Jacob. J., P., & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, n. d., i, 48.
- B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. XXVII, 1870, 213, xxxix, 1a-c.
- v. *acuminata*, Will. B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. XXVII, 1870, 222, xxxix, 6c. [v. *supra*.]
- v. *amygdaloides*, Reuss. B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. XXVII, 1870, 214, figg. in text, 215. [*Globulina*, 1851.]
- B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. XXVII, 1870, xl, 12a.
- P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 170, xi, 104. [v. *P. (Glob.) ovata*, d'O.]
- Dawson, Canad. Nat. vi, 1872, 254, iii, 2.
- Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 37, v, 12; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- Toula, Mitth. geogr. Ges. Wien, XVIII, 1875, 165, pl., 17.
- Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 79, x, 19 and 20; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- Nicholson, Manual Palaeont. 1879, i, 114, fig. 18j.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 559, lxxi, 11; 14 var. and fistulose form, lxxiii, 14.
- Gümbel, Geol. Bayern, Th. I, Lief. 2, 1885, fig. 266, 15.
- Dawson, Handbook Zoology, ed. 3, 1886, 44, fig. 34.
- Brady, Parker, & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, pt. 7, 1888, 224, xlv, 11.
- Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei [4], VI, 1889, 113, vi, 8, 9. See *Misilus*; *Cantharus*; and *Arethusa*.
- *lagenalis*, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1864, 301, xiii, 39a, b.
- *lanceolata*, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. III, 1851, 83, vi, 50.
- (Gutt.) ————— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, Abth. 1, 1863 (1864), 58 and 67, vii, 75a-c, 76, 77a, b, 78a, b, 79-84.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 564, lxxii, 5 and 6.
- (Gutt.) ————— Andreae, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, Heft 3, 1884, 210, ix, 18-20.
- (Gutt.) *lata*, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 288, xiii, 22-24.
- *leopolitana*, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw., Abh. IV, (1), 1851, 44, iv, 11.
- *leprosa*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, (1), 1867, 89, iv, 3a-c.
- *liassica*, Strickland. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. II, 1846, 30, fig. b.
- B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. XXVII, 1870, 220, fig.
- *lingua*, Roemer. Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 385, iii, 25. [Name corrected to *lingua*.]
- [lingua] ————— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XVIII, 1856, 248, vii, 77.
- [lingua] ————— B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. XXVII, 1870, 230, fig.
- *lingulata*, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 255, xxiv, 1a, b.
- *longicollis*, Karrer. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, XX, 1870, 181, ii, 11.
- *longicollis*, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XXI, 1881, 64.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 572, lxxiii, 18 and 19.
- ? ————— *longirostrata*, Gümbel. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, XIX, 1869, 178, v, 14 and 15. [*P. longirostris* in explanation to plate.]
- *longirostris*, Gümbel. See *P. longirostrata*.
- *longissima*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, n. d. xiii, 22 and 23.
- *marsupium*, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 258, xxiv, 5a, b.
- *media*, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 287, xiii, 28 and 29.
- *metensis*, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1864, 301, xiii, 38a, b.
- Terq. et Berth., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 68, vi (xvi), 1a-j.

- POLYMORPHINA minima**, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 344, xvii, 3.
- (**Gutt.**) aff. *minima*, Born. Andreae, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, Heft 3, 1884, 210, ix, 16. [*Globulina* in plate.]
- (**Glob.**) *minuta*, Roemer. Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 386, iii, 35. [*v. Globulina.*]
- B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 215, fig.
- **mucronata**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 3, 1881, 130, xvii, 3; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **munsteri**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xviii, 1856, 249, viii, 80.
- Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), n. d. vii, 16; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 61, same pl. and fig.
- **mutabilis**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 138, ii, 4; vii, 12 and 13. [*Polimorphina*, on p. 138; in descriptions of plate vii, these specimens are described as *immutabilis*, q. v.]
- **myristiformis**, Williamson. Recent British Foram. 1858, 73, vi, 156 and 157.
- B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 239, xli, 30a-c.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 571, lxxiii, 9 and 10.
- Balkwill & Millett, Journ. Micr. iii, 1884, 84, iv, 10.
- **nitiduscula**, Schwager. Benecke's Geogn. Pal. Beiträge, I, 1866, 308, fig. 12.
- **nodosaria**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII (1), 1863 (1864), 58, vii, 85.
- B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 233, xl, 18a, b.
- Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 471, xvii, 34.
- **nucleus**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxx, 18. [= *Virg. henprichii*, tending to *Cassidulina*.]
- **oblonga**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 232, xii, 29-31.
- Gosse, Manual Mar. Zool. 1855, 13, fig. 16.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 569, lxxiii, 2 and 4.
- (**Glob.**) **oblonga**, Roemer. Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 386, iii, 34.
- **oblonga**, Williamson. B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 222, xxxix, 7a, b. [*v. P. lactea*.]
- Terquem. Ess. Auim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 37, v, 11; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- Jones, in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 620, xxiii, 42.
- **obscura**, von Muenster. Roemer, Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 385, iii, 23.
- [Roem.]. Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, L, Abth. 1, 1864 (1865), 471, iii, 9 and 10.
- [Roem.] var. Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, L, Abth. 1, 1864 (1865), 471, iii, 8.
- (**Gutt.**) **obtusa**, Bornemann. Andreae, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, Heft 3, 1884, 209, ix, 14 and 15. [*Guttulina*, 1855.]
- **obtusa**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxi, 31. [Near *Bigen. (Gemmulina) digitata*, d'O.]
- **obtusa**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 265, No. 1.
- Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 141, xiv (xxii), 28a, b.
- **oolithica**, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Oolith. 1874, 299, xxxii, 1-10.
- Deecke, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. iv, Heft 1, 1884, 53, ii, 19a.
- Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 62, vii, 11-14.
- Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, xvi, 1886, [37], i, 29.
- **orbignii** (Zborzewski). B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 244, xli, 38a-c. [*Apiopterna*, 1834.]

- POLYMORPHINA orbignii** (Zborzewski). Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 200, vii, 37.
 ————— Jones, in Microgr. Diet. ed. 4, 1883, 620, xxiii, 41.
- **ornata**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, (1), 1868, 175, iv, 10.
 ————— B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 242, xli, 34a, b.
- **ovata**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 233, xiii, 1-3.
 ————— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 564, lxxii, 7 and 8.
 ————— Agassiz, Three Cruises "Blake," II, 1888, 166, fig. 509.
- (Glob.) ————— = *P. lactea* (W. & J.). See *Polymorpha subcordiformia*, etc. [*Globulina*, 1826.]
- **oviformis**, Terquem. Cinq. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 449, xviii, 12a, b.
 ————— Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 40, iii (viii), 34a, b.
- **ovigera**, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1864, 304, xiv, 1-15.
- **ovula**, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1864, 294, xi, 33-44.
- **ovulata**, Dunikowski. Kosmos [Lemberg], IV, 1879, 128, plate, 22.
- **ovulum**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XVIII, 1856, 250, viii, 83.
- **pauperata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 38, iii (viii), 11a-19.
- **pernæformis**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 256, xxiv, 2a, b.
- **philippii**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XVIII, 1856, 248, vii, 76.
- **pigmæa**, Schwager. Jahresb. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 138, vii, 8. [*Polimorphina* on p. 138, and *pygmæa* in descript. of plates.]
- **piriformis**, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1874, 302, xxxiii, 2.
- **polita**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 139, xiv (xxii), 23-25.
- **polygona**, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1864, 305, xiv, 16-41.
 ————— Terquem, Quatr. Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1874, 304, xxxiii, 7-14.
 ————— Terq. et Berth., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 70, vi (xvi), 3.
 ————— Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], IV, 1886, 63, vii, 18a, b.
- **prælonga**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 287, xiii, 25-27.
- **prælonga**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 39, iii (viii), 20-21b.
 ————— Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 142, xiv (xxii), 34-45; and xv (xxiii), 1-8.
- **prisca**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 34. [= *P. compressa*, d'O.]
- **prisca**, Reuss. Berthelin, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1880, 57, iv (xxvii), 20a-21. [*Globulina*, 1862.]
- **problema**, d'Orbigny. Modèles, No. 61, 1826. [v. *Guttulina*.]
 — (Gutt.) ————— Egger, Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 287, x, 23-25.
- ————— v. **deltoidea**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 154, iv, 8.
 — (Gutt.) ————— P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, 61], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 28, ii, 50.
- ————— J., P., & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, n. d., i, 64.
 — ————— B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 225, xxxix, 11a, b.
- ————— v. **deltoidea**, Reuss. Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 50, viii, 3; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 59, same pl. and fig. [*P. gibba*, d'O., var. *deltoidea*, Rss., in deser. of plate.]
- ————— Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 470, xvii, 33.
- (Gutt.) ————— v. **deltoidea**, Reuss. Andreae, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, Heft 3, 1884, 210, ix, 21.

- POLYMORPHINA problema**, d'Orbigny. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 568, lxxii, 20; lxxiii, 1.
- (Gutt.) ——— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 161, fig.
- **proteiformis**, Reuss. Bull. Ac. Roy. Belg. [2], xv, 1863, 151, ii, 30-36; iii, 37-40.
- **pulchella**, (d'O.). B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 239, xli, 28a, b. [*Guttulina*, 1839.]
- **pupa**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 265, No. 9.
- **pupiformis**, Terq. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1864, 300, xiii, 22-37.
- Terquem, Six. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 525, xxii, 31a, b.
- Terquem, Quatr. Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1874, 303, xxxiii, 4.
- Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 63, vii, 19.
- **pusilla**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 291.
- Ehrenberg, Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), iv, 12.
- **pygmaea**. See *P. pigmaea*.
- **pyriformis**, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1864, 298, xii, 41-43.
- **quadrata**, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1864, 296, xii, 25-32.
- **racemosa**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. xi, 1886, 335, xi, 22.
- **regina**, B., P. & J. Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 241, xli, 32a, b.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 571, lxxiii, 11-13.
- Wright, Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, 1884-85, App. ix, 1886, 331, xxvii, 13 and 14. [13 is fistulose.]
- **regularis**, von Muenster. Roemer, Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 385, iii, 21.
- Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xviii, 1856, 247; vii, 70-73.
- **v. nysti**, Reuss. Bull. Acad. Roy. Belg. [2], xv, 1863, 152, iii, 42.
- [Philippi]. Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, L, Abth. 1, 1864 (1865), 472, iii, 11, 12; iv, 1.
- B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 229, xl, 13a-c.
- **rochefortiana**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 137, ii, 9-11; also in Spanish, 1840, 131, same pl. and fig.
- Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, Abth. 5 (1885), 1060, lxxxvii, 2.
- **rotundata** (Born.). B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 234, xl, 19a-e; figs. k, l, m. [*Guttulina*, 1855.]
- Brady, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], i, 1878, 435, xx, 6a, b.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 570, lxxiii, 5-8.
- **rudis**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xliV, Abth. 1, 1861 (1862), 319, iii, 5-8.
- **rugosa**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, "Foraminifères," 1839, 138, ii, 14 and 15; also in Spanish, 1840, 132, same pl. and fig.
- B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 237, xl, 23a-d. [v. also *Globulina*.]
- **sacculus**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 259, xxiv, 6a, b.
- **sacculus**, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1864, 303, xiii, 43a, b.
- **schwageri**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. ix, 1877, 384, xvii, 43.
- **segnanzana**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 567, lxxii, 16 and 17.
- **semicostata**, Marsson. Mitth. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen, Jahrg. x, 1878, 150, ii, 19a, b, c.
- **sempiiana**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, lxii, 1870, 488, No. 16; von Schlicht, Foram. Pietzpuhl, 1870, xxvii, 22-33, 36, 37.
- **semitecta**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, lv, Abth. 1, 1867, 91, iii, 10a-c.

- POLYMORPHINA septata**, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1864, 301, xiii, 40.
- **silicea**, Schultze. Organismus Polythal. 1854, 61, vi, 10 and 11. [= *Verneuil. polystropha.*]
- **similis**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xviii, 1856, 249, vii, 79.
- **simplex**, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1864, 293, xi, 1-4. [= *Lituola.*]
- Terq., Quatr. Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1874, 292, xxx, 3-6.
- Terq. et Berth., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 66, v (xv), 17a-d.
- Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 61, vii, 8.
- **simplex**, Olszewski. Sprawozd. Kom. fizyj. Ak. Umiej. Krakowie, ix, 1875, 119, i, 12.
- **sinuata**, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1864, 298, xii, 48.
- **soldanii**, d'Orb. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 265, No. 12.
- B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 235, xl, 20.
- P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], viii, 1871, 170, xi, 106.
- Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxv, 1883, 183, ii, 22.
- See *Orthoceratia tuberosa*.
- **solidula**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], i, 1878, 40, iii (viii), 31a-33.
- (**Gutt.**) **sororia**, Reuss. Bull. Ac. Roy. Belg. [2], xv, 1863, 151, ii, 25-29.
- (**Gutt.**) ———— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xlvi, Abth. 1, 1863 (1864), 57 and 67, vii, 72a-c, 73 and 74.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 562, lxxi, 15 and 16; fistulose form, lxxiii, 15.
- v. **cuspidata**. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 563, lxxi, 17, 19; lxxii, 4.
- Walther, Mitth. Zool. Stat. Neapel, viii, 1888, 382, xx, 4.
- **spatulata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 142, xiv (xxii), 32a, b.
- (**Gutt.**) **spiciformis**, Roemer. Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 386, iii, 31.
- (**Glob.**) **spinosa**, d'Orb. Egger, Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 292, xiv, 9 and 10. [*Globulina*, 1846.]
- B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 243, xlii, 36a, b.
- Balkwill & Wright, Trans. R. Irish Ac. xxviii (Sci.), 1885, 347, xii, 27.
- **squammata**, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1864, 297, xii, 37-40.
- (**Glob.**) **striata**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 291, xiv, 3 and 4.
- **subacuta**, d'Orb., 1847. Prodrôme de Paléont. iii, 1852, 159, No. 2978. [*P. acuta*, d'O., 1846.]
- **subcompressa**, d'Orb., 1847. Prodrôme de Paléont. iii, 1852, 159, No. 2976. [*P. compressa*, d'O., 1846.]
- Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 3, iii, 1853-56, 233, xxxv², 29a, b, c.
- **subcruciata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 140, xiv (xxii), 26 and 27.
- **subcylindrica**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 51, xiv, 14; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 60, same pl. and fig. [Misprinted *subcylindrica* in descr. of plate.]
- **subdepressa**, v. Muenster. Roemer, Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 385, iii, 28. [See *Proroporus*.]

- POLYMORPHINA subdepressa**, v. Muenster. Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xviii, 1856, 249, viii, 81.
- **subdilata**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 286, xiii, 30–33.
- **subnodosa**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLII, 1860 (1861), 362, ii, 15.
- **subrhombica**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLIV, Abth. 1, 1861 (1862), 339, vii, 3*a*, *b*.
- ——— B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 230, fig.
- **subsphærica**, Berthelin. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], i, 1880, 58, iv (xxvii), 18*a*, *b*.
- **subteres**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLII, 1860 (1861), 361, ii, 14*a*–*c*.
- **tenera**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, Abth. 1, 1868, 174, iv, 9.
- **teretiusecula**, Roemer. Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 385, iii, 24.
- **thouini**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 265, No. 8.
- ——— D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 23, 1826.
- ——— P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, 23], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 22, ii, 49.
- ——— J., P., & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. xix, 1866, n. d. i, 59.
- ——— B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 232, xl, 17.
- ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 142, xiv (xxii), 33.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 567, LXXII, 18.
- ——— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 161, fig.
- (**Gutt.**) **trigonula**, Reuss. Verstein. böhm. Kreide, i, 1845–46, 40, xiii, 84.
- ——— B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 232, xl, 16*a*, *b*.
- **triloba**, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1864, 300, xiii, 17–21.
- ——— Terquem, Quatr. Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1874, 297, xxxi, 19–28.
- ——— Terquem, Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1876, 498, xvii, 17.
- ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 62, vii, 10*a*, *b*.
- **truncata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 265, No. 3.
- (**Glob.**) **tuberculata**, d'Orbigny. Egger, Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 292, xiv, 7 and 8. [*Globulina*, 1846.]
- ——— B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 242, xli, 35*a*–*d*.
- **tuberosa**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 265, No. 6.
- ——— = *P. compressa*, d'O.; see *Orthoceratia tuberosa*.
- **tubulosa**, d'Orbigny. J., P., & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. xix, 1866, n. d., i, 70–76. [*Globulina*, 1846.]
- ——— See *P. lactea*, W. & J.
- **turgida**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LXII, 1870, 487, No. 10; v. Schlicht, Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl, 1870, xxviii, 6–10; xxix, 1–5.
- **turio**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxviii, 27. [= *Virg. schreibersii*, Czj.]
- **undulosa**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], i, 1878, 41, iii (viii), 35*a*–36*b*.
- **uviformis**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 289, xi, 5.
- **uvula**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvi, 28. [= *P. problema*.]
- **uvula**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 285, x, 26–29.
- **vagina**, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1864, 298, xii, 44–47.
- ——— Terquem, Quatr. Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1874, 302, xxxiii, 1.
- **variata**, Jones, Parker, & Brady. Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. xix, 1866, n. d. i, 67 and 68.
- ——— B., P., & J., Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 237, xl, 24.

- POLYMORPHINA** *ventricosa*, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1864, 302, xiii, 42a, b.
- *viciensis*, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1864, 302, xiii, 41.
- *zeuschneri*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, Abth. 1, 1867, 90, iv, 1a-c.
- Ansted, Geology, 1844, ii, 63, fig. g.
- Pietet, Traité de Paléont. iv, 1846, 239, xii, 26.
- Pietet, Traité de Paléont. 2 ed. iv, 1857, 519, eix, 39.
- Dawson, Canad. Nat. II, 1857, 422, vii, 19 and 20.
- J. G. Wood, Common Objects Micro. 1867, 121, xii, 15.
- See Brady, Parker, & Jones, Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii, 1870, 206, etc.
- v. Seblight, Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl, 1870, plate xxxii.
- Chimmo, Bed of Atlantic, 1870, 27, x, 2.
- [**Polymorphinæ?**] Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3] I, 1878, 48, iv (ix), 40, 41.
- Carpenter, Eney. Brit. 9th ed. ix, 1879, Foraminifera, 374, i, 13.
- Green, Amer. Journ. Micros. vi, 1881, 46, pl., 7.
- De Folin, Le Naturaliste, Ann. 9, 1887, 140, fig. 19.
- ? see *Canopus*.
- see *Guttulina*.
- see *Globulina*.
- see *Pyrulina*.
- POLYPHRAGMA**, Reuss, 1871. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LXIV, Abth. 1, 1871, 277. [*Lichenopora*, 1846.]
- *cribrosum*, Rss. Ibid.; and Reuss, in Geinitz, Palaeontographica, xx, Th. 1, 1872, 139, xxxiii, 8 and 9.
- sp., Schwager. Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital. 1877, viii, 26, pl., 88.
- POLYSPHÆRINA**, Deshayes, 1830. See *Globulina*, Deshayes.
- POLYSTOMATIUM**, Ehr., 1855. Abh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 172, v, xii. [= *Polystomella*.] [Glauc.]
- *leptactis*, Ehr. Abh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 171, v, xiii-xv. [= *Polystomella craticulata*; see Carpenter, "Introd.," xvi, 9.] [Glauc.]
- POLYSTOMELLA**, Lamarek, 1822. Hist. Anim. s. Vert. vii, 1822, 625; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 731.
- *aculeata*, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 131, vi, 27 and 28.
- Egger, Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 303, xv, 3 and 4.
- Reuss' Models, No. 77, 1865 (Catal., No. 93, 1861).
- *æquivoca*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, fas. 2, 1856, 221, xix, 11, A, B.
- *alvareziana*, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. v, pt. 5, 1339, "Foraminifères," 31, iii, 11 and 12.
- *ambigua* (F. & M.). D'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 285, No. 10. [*Nautilus*, 1798.]
- See *Pelorus*.
- *angularis*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 284, No. 2.
- *angulata*, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 302, xv, 5 and 6.
- *antonina*, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 128, vi, 17 and 18.
- Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 47, ii (x), 25a, b.
- *arctica*, Parker & Jones, MS. Brady, Trans. Linnæan Soc. xxiv, 1864, 471, xlvi, 18. [See also *Nonion boueana*, d'O., Balkwill & Wright.]
- See *P. crispa*. Phil. Trans. 1865, 401, xiv, 25-30.
- Dawson, Canad. Nat. [n. s.] v, 1870, 177, fig. 8.
- Dawson, Amer. Journ. Sci. [3], I, 1871, 206, fig. 8; and Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], vii, 1871, 86, fig. 8.
- Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 24, ii, 1a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- Brady, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], I, 1876, 437, xxi, 13a-d.

- POLYSTOMELLA** *arctica*, Parker & Jones, MS. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 735, ex. 2-5.
- *articulata*, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. v, pt. 5, 1839, "Foraminifères," 30, iii, 9 and 10.
- *berthelotiana*, d'Orbigny. Barker-Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, II, pt. 2, 1839, "Foraminifères," 129, ii, 31 and 32.
- *burdigalensis*, d'Orb., 1847. D'Orb., Prodrôme de Paléont. III, 1852, 155, No. 2885. [= "*Nonion semistriata*, d'O., 1825."]
- *calcar*, Brown. Illustr. Recent Conch. Gt. Brit. ed. 2, 1844, 1, i, 1 and 2. [= *Crist. rotulata*.]
- *calcar*, G. B. Sowerby. Foram. Colne Tidal River, 1856, [privately printed], plate, fig. 4. [? a *Cristellaria*.]
- *canariensis*, Reeve. Conch. system. II, 1842, 291, cexcvii, 7. [*Globigerina*, d'Orb. = *Globigerina*.]
- *complanata*, d'Orbigny. Barker-Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, II, pt. 2, 1839, "Foraminifères," 129, ii, 35 and 36.
- Reeve, Conch. system. II, 1842, 291, cexcvii, 9.
- *costifera*, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 47, ii (x), 26a, b.
- *crassula*, Walk., var. *scapha*, F. & M. Göës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. XIX, No. 4, 1882, 114, viii, 299 and 300. [*Nautilus*, 1798.]
- *craticulata* (Fichtel & Moll). Carpenter, Phil. Trans. 1860, 535-548, xvii, 1-8, 11-13; xviii, 1, 11-13. [*Nautilus*, 1798; see also *Helicosa*.]
- Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 279, xvi, 1, 2, 3, 7, and 9. [Structural.]
- Carpenter, Ency. Brit. 9th ed. IX, 1879, Foraminifera, 380, fig. 21. [Structural.]
- Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 211, x, 6.
- Carpenter, The Microscope, ed. 6, 578, fig. 332. [Structural.]
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 739, ex, 16 and 17.
- Steinmann, Elem. Paléont. I, 1888, 32, fig. 17B.
- See *Cellanthus* and *Vorticialis*.
- *crispa* [Linn.]. Lamarek, Hist. Anim. s. Vert. VII, 1822, 625. [*Nautilus*, 1758.]
- D'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 283, No. 1; and Modèles, No. 45, 1826.
- Crouch, Introd. Lamarek, 1827, 41, xx, 14.
- Brown, Conch. Text-book, 1839, 60, x, 11.
- Michelotti, Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XXII, 1841, 287, i, 8.
- Brown, Elem. Foss. Conch. 1843, 22, ii, 15.
- [*crispus*] ——— Brown, Illustr. Recent Conch. Gt. Brit. ed. 2, 1844, 1, i, 6.
- [d'Orb.]. Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 647, xxiv, 43.
- [Lamarek]. D'Orbigny, Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 125, vi, 9-14.
- Williamson, Trans. R. Micr. Soc. II, 1848, 159, xxviii, 1-7. [Structure.]
- var. Williamson, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc. Manchester, [2], VIII, 1848, 44, pl., 30.
- Harvey, Sea-Side Book, 1849, p. 181, figure.
- Williamson, Trans. R. Micr. Soc. III, 1849, 123, xviii, 19. [Structure.]
- Mantell, Pictorial Atlas Foss. Rem. 1850, 144, lxii, 25.
- Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 204, xxxv², 6a, b.
- Gosse, Manual Mar. Zool. 1855, 12, fig. 14.

- POLYSTOMELLA** *crispa* [Linn.]. Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, fas. 2, 1856, 212, xi, 10*a*, *A*, *B*, *C* [error for xiv, 11]; xix, 17; xx, 3.
- _____ [Lam.]. Egger, Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 303, xv, 1, 2.
- _____ Parker & Jones, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], xix, 1857, 288, xi, 19.
- _____ Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1858, 39, iii, 78-80.
- _____ Carpenter, Phil. Trans. 1860, 535 to 548, xvii, 9 and 10.
- _____ Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 278, iv, 28; xvi, 5 and 6. [Structural.]
- _____ P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, 45], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 26, iii, 96.
- _____ P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], viii, 1871, 239, xii, 155. [See *P. strigillata* (F. & M.).]
- _____ Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 399, xiv, 24; xvii, 61*a*, *b*.
- _____ v. *arctica*, Parker & Jones. Phil. Trans. 1865, 401, xiv, 25-30. [See *P. arctica*.]
- _____ v. (**Nonion**.) *asterizans* (F. & M.). Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 403, xiv, 35; xvii, 54*a*, *b*.
- _____ v. (**Nonion**.) *depressula* (W. & J.). Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 403, xiv, 39*a*, *b*.
- _____ v. (**Nonion**.) *faba* (F. & M.). Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 402, xiv, 36.
- _____ v. (**Nonion**.) *scapha* (F. & M.). Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 404, xiv, 37 and 38; xvii, 55 and 56.
- _____ v. (**Nonion**.) *stelligera* (d'O.). Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 404, xiv, 40 and 41.
- _____ v. *striatopunctata* (F. & M.). Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 402, xiv, 31-34; xvii, 60*a*, *b*. [See *P. striatopunctata*.]
- _____ v. (**Nonion**.) *turgida* (Will.). Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 405, xvii, 57*a*, *b*, *c*.
- _____ v. (**Nonion**.) *umbilicatula* (Mont.). Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 405, xiv, 42*a*, *b*; xvii, 58 and 59.
- _____ Hartwig, The Sea, ed. 3, 1866, 381, fig. c.
- _____ J., P., & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. xix, 1866, n. d., ii, 40-43.
- _____ Greene, Man. Protozoa, 1871, 15, fig. 3*c*.
- _____ Dawson, Canad. Nat. vi, 1872, 255, iii, 2. [= *P. arctica*.]
- _____ Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 24, i, 19*a*, *b*; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- _____ [Lam.]. Toula, Mitth. geogr. Ges. Wien, xviii, 1875, 165, pl., 20.
- _____ [Lam.]. Zittel, Handbuch Palaeont., Abth. 1, 1876, 101, fig. 41.
- _____ [Lam.]. Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 25, pl., 16.
- _____ Nicholson, Manual Palaeont. 1879, i, 118, fig. 18*s*.
- _____ Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 214, iv, 71 and 72.
- _____ v. *crassa*, Mübius. Beitr. Meeresfauna Insel Mauritius, etc. 1880, 101, xi, 4-7; xii. [Structural.]
- _____ v. (**Nonion**.) *umbilicatula*, Mont. Hamilton, Trans. N. Zealand Inst. xiii, 1881, 395, xvi, 14.
- _____ v. *poeyana*, d'Orb. Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. xix, No. 4, 1882, 116, viii, 301 and 302. [See *P. poeyana*.]
- _____ Jones, in Microgr. Diet. ed. 4, 1883, 623, xxiii, 55; xxiv, 20*a*, *b*.
- _____ West, Journ. Postal Micros. Soc. ii, pt. 5, 1883, 41, xxi, 1-3.
- _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 736, ex, 6 and 7.

- POLYSTOMELLA** *crispa* [Linn.]. Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 162 fig.
- _____ Gümberl, Geol. Bayern, Th. I, Lief. 2, 1885, fig. 266, 25.
- _____ Dawson, Handbook Zoölogy, ed. 3, 1886, 45, fig. 37.
- _____ [= *P. arctica*.]
- _____ Hogg, Microscope, 1886, 375, fig. 207³.
- _____ Anon., Sci. News, 4 May, 1888, 413, fig. 18.
- _____ Verworn, Zeitschr. Wiss. Zool. (Siebold's), XLVI, 1888, 462, xxxii, 7, 8, 9, and figs. *g*, *h*, *i*; and Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [6], II, 1888, 161, ix, 4, 5, and 6.
- _____ Steinmann, Elem. Paléont. I, 1888, 32, fig. 17A.
- _____ [d'Orb.] Walther, Mitth. Zool. Stat. Neapel, VIII, 1888, 382, xx, 7.
- _____ Prestwich, Geology, 1888, ii, 420, 210a.
- _____ Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, [4], VI, 1889, 120, x, 6.
- [_____] Targioni, Relaz. d' ale. viaggi, IV, 1770, p. viii, pl. 1, figs. 6, 7, and 8. [See *Nautilo*.]
- [_____] Soldani, Testac. I, pt. 1, 1789, p. 54, pl. 33F and pl. 34G, H = this form. See also *Naut. striati*.
- _____ = *P. macella* (F. & M.); see *Nautili striati communes (crispi* Linnaei).
- _____ See *Theneon*.
- _____ *cryptostoma*, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 301, ix, 19 and 20.
- _____ *depressula*, Brown. Illustr. Recent Conch. Gt. Brit. ed. 2, 1844, 1, i, 3. [= *Crist. rotulata*.]
- _____ *depressula*, G. B. Sowerby. Foram. Colne Tidal River, 1856 [privately printed], plate, fig. 1. [= *P. crispa*.]
- _____ *decipiens*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 220, xix, 13A, B.
- _____ *discoidal*, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 56, vi, 23 and 24; also in Spanish, 1840, 76, same pl. and fig.
- _____ *discrepans*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, L, Abth. 1, 1864 (1865), 478, iv, 7a, b.
- _____ *etrusca*, DeFrance. Dict. Sci. Nat. xxxii, 1824, 183; Blainville, Malacol. 1825, 389.
- _____ *excavata*, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 25, ii, 2a-f; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- _____ *exoleta*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, n. d., xix, 10.
- _____ *fichtelliana*, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 125, vi, 7 and 8.
- _____ Mackie, Recreative Science, I, 1859, 147, fig. 11.
- _____ Karrer, Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 83, xvi, 15.
- [*fichteliana*] _____ Uhlig, Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichs. xxxiii, 1883, 773, viii, 7.
- [*fichteli*] _____ Walther, Mitth. Zool. Stat. Neapel, VIII, 1888, 382, xx, 9.
- _____ *flexuosa*, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 127, vi, 15 and 16.
- _____ Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 370, xlvi, 3.
- _____ Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 303, xv, 21 and 22.
- _____ Eichwald, Lethaea Rossica, III, 1853, 3, i, 1a, b, c.
- _____ Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 48, ii (x), 27a, b.
- _____ Walther, Mitth. Zool. Stat. Neapel, VIII, 1888, 382, xx, 5.
- _____ *gaimardii*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 284, No. 5.
- _____ *gibba*, Schultze. Organismus Polythal. 1854, 66, vi, 1-4.
- _____ *granulata*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 214, xi [error for x], 7a, A, B, C.
- _____ *hauerina*, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 122, vi, 1 and 2.
- _____ *imperatrix*, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XXI, 1881, 66.

- POLYSTOMELLA imperatrix**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 738, ex, 13-15.
- **indigena**, Eichwald. Lethaea Rossica, III, 1853, 4, i, 2a, b, c. [*Lenticulina*, 1830.]
- **inflata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLII, 1860 (1861), 358, i, 10a, b.
- **josephina**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 130, vi, 25 and 26.
- ———— Egger, Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 303, xv, 10 and 11.
- ———— Hoernes, Elem. Palaeont. 1884, 25, fig. 11; French ed. 1886, same fig.
- **karreri**, Olszewski. Sprawozd. Kom. fizyj. Ak. Umiej. Krakowie, IX, 1875, 128, ii, 4.
- **laevigata**, Michelotti. Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. xxii, 1841, 288, ii, 7.
- ———— Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Holland. Maatsch. Wetensch. Haarlem, II verzam. 3 dl. 2 stk. 1847, 18, not fig'd.
- **laminata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 16, i (vi), 8a, b.
- ———— Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 47, ii (x), 24a, b.
- **lanieri**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 54, vii, 12 and 13; also in Spanish, 1840, 74, same pl. and fig.
- ———— Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, Abth. 5, (1885) 1056, lxxxvi, 42.
- **latorsata**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxxiii, 1864, 10, i, 16.
- **lessonii**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 284, No. 6.
- ———— D'Orbigny, Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 29, iii, 1 and 2.
- **listeri**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 128, vi, 19-22.
- **macella** (F. & M.). P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 239, xii, 154. [See *Nautilus*, 1798.]
- ———— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 737, ex, 8, 9, 11, and 10?
- ———— Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, [4], VI, 1889, 120, x, 3.
- ———— See *Ammonie*.
- ———— See *Elphidium* and *Geophonus*.
- **metensis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xxxix, 1858, 628, iv, 7a, b.
- **minima**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], VI, 1880, 333, xvii, 38, 38a.
- **minuta**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, Abth. 1, 1864 (1865), 478, iv, 6a, b.
- **nobilis**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, Abth. 1, 1864 (1865), 710, ii, 15.
- ? ———— **obscura**, Schwager. Palaeontographica, xxx, Pal. Theil, 1883, 138, xxvii (4), 2a-c.
- **obtusa**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 124, vi, 5 and 6.
- **oceanensis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 285, No. 8.
- **ornata**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 215, x, 8; xix, 16A, B, C.
- **ortenburgensis**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 302, xv, 7-9.
- **oweniana**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 30, iii, 3 and 4.
- **planulata**, Lamarek. Hist. Anim. s. Vert. VII, 1822, 625.
- ———— Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. xxxii, 1824, 183; Atlas, Conch. xv, 8. [= *P. macella* (F. & M.).]
- ———— Blainville, Manuel Malac. et Conch. 1825 (pls. 1827), 388, viii [error for vii], 8.
- ———— Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, Henderson's ed. III, 1834 (pls. 1837), 18, iv bis, 8.

- POLYSTOMELLA poeyana**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 55, vi, 25 and 26; also in Spanish, 1840, 75, same pl. and fig.
- ? ——— **polypora**, Gümbel. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xviii, 1862, 231, iv, 6a, b.
- **punctata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], i, 1878, 16, i (vi), 7a, b.
- **quaterpunctata**, Abich. Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. [Math. Phys.] St. Pétersbourg, [6], vii, 1859, ix, 8a, b.
- **regina**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 129, vi, 23 and 24.
- Mackie, Recreative Science, i, 1859, 147, fig. 12.
- **rotula**, Michelotti. Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. xxii, 1841, 288, ii, 8.
- **rugosa**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 123, vi, 3 and 4.
- Pictet, Traité de Paléont. 2 ed. iv, 1857, 505, cix, 24.
- **sagra**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 55, vi, 19 and 20; also in Spanish, 1840, 74, same pl. and fig.
- **salentina**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, fas. 2, 1856, 218, xix, 12A, B, C.
- **savii**, Michelotti. Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. xxii, 1841, 287, i, 7.
- Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Holland. Maatsch. Wetensch. Haarlem, II verzam. 3 dl. 2 stk. 1847, 18, not fig'd.
- **semistriata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, p. 284, No. 7.
- **spinulosa**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, fas. 2, 1856, n. d., xix, 14.
- **stella-borealis** (Ehr.). In Schultze, Organismus Polythal. 1854, 67, vi, 5 and 6.
- **striatopunctata** (Fichtel & Moll). J., P., & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. xix, 1866, n. d., ii, 38, 39. [*Nautilus*, 1798.]
- P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], viii, 1871, 241, xii, 156. [v. *Robulina sulcata*, d'O.]
- Schultze, Arch. mikrosk. Anat. xiii, 1877, 9, etc. ii, 4-6.
- [Structural.]
- Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 216, iv, 73 and 74.
- Jones, in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 623, xxiv, 19.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 733, cix, 22, 23.
- B., P., & J., Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, pt. 7, 1888, 230, xliii, 17.
- Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, [4], vi, 1889, 120, x, 2.
- Soldani, Testac. i, 1, 1789, 54, pl. 34ee, ff = this form.
- See *P. crisper* (Linn.).
- **strigilata** (F. & M.). Schultze, Organismus Polythal. 1854, 64, iv and v. [*Nautilus*, 1798.] [Structural.]
- Bronn, Klassen Ordn. Thier-Reichs, i, 1859, 71, v, 1 and 2.
- Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 211, xi, 1 and 2.
- Schlumberger, F. Jeun. Nat., Feb. 1882, ii, 10 (after Schultze).
- = *P. crisper*; see *Nautili striati*, etc.
- See *Andromedes*.
- var. See *Sporibus*.
- **striolata**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, fas. 2, 1856, n. d., xix, 15, 18.
- **subaculeata**, Eichwald. Lethaea Rossica, iii, 1855, i, 3a, b, c.
- **subcarinata**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 301, xiv, 24 and 25.
- **subnodosa** (v. M.). Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xviii, 1856, 240, iv, 51. [*Robulina*, 1838.]
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 734, ex, 1a, b.

- POLYSTOMELLA** *subumbilicata*, Czjzek. Haidinger's Nat. Abh. II, 1848, 143, xii, 32 and 33.
- *tenuissima*, Karrer. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 83, xvi, 17 [error for 16].
- *teretiuscula*, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 16, i (vi), 9a-10b.
- *umbilicata*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 285, No. 9.
- *umbilicatula*, Walker & Boys. See *Nautilus*.
- Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1858, 42, iii, 81, 82, 82a (v. *incerta*). [= *P. striatopunctata*.]
- v. *incerta*, Williamson. Recent British Foram. 1858, 44, iii, 82a. [= *P. arctica*, P. & J.]
- Dawson, Canad. Nat. IV, 1859, 27, fig. 1.
- Cooke, Thousand Objects Microsc. 1869, 92, ix, 17.
- Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 25, ii, 3a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- West, Journ. Postal Micros. Soc. II, pt. 5, 1883, 42, xxi, 4 and 5.
- *ungeri*, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 369, xlvi, 2.
- *venusta*, Schultze. Organismus Polythal. 1854, 67, vi, 7-9.
- Haeckel, Das Protistenreich, 1878, 36, fig. 20.
- *verriculata*, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XXI, 1881, 66.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 738, ex, 12a, b.
- *vortex*, Blainville. Man. Malacol. 1825, 389. [= *Cristellaria*, q. v.]
- *vulgaris*, Reeve. Conch. system. II, 1842, 291, cexvii, 8. [*Planorbulina*, d'O. = *Planorb.*]
- [———?] Ledermüller, Mikr. Gemüths, 1763, 16, viii, b.
- Pictet, Traité de Paléont. IV, 1846, 229, xii, 11.
- Rüttimeyer, Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helvet. Sci. Nat. XI, 1850, Mém. 2, iv, 57.
- Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 276, xvi. [Structural.]
- J. G. Wood, Common Objects Micro. 1867, 121, xii, 13.
- Carpenter, Ency. Brit. 9th ed. IX, 1879, Foraminifera, 374, i, 16.
- ind. Abich, Geol. Forsch. Kaukas. Ländern, 1882, 239, x, 6.
- sp. Brady, Parker, & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, pt. 7, 1888, 230, xliii, 18.
- Neumayr, Stämme d. Thierreiches, I, 1889 (8), 185, fig. 27b.
- see *Nautila*.
- see *Nautilus*.
- “**Polythalamia**” (cretaceous), Hitchcock, Elem. Geology, 1860, 30th ed. 382, 383, figures. [*Textularia*, *Globig.*, *Planorb.*]
- POLYTREMA**, Risso, 1826. Hist. Nat. Europe Mérid. V, 1826, 340; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 719.
- *balaniforme*, Carter, 1876. Carter, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], XVII, 1876, 198, xiii, 7-10. [*Carpenteria*, Gray, 1858.]
- *corallina*, Risso. Hist. Nat. Europe Mérid. V, 1826, 340, n. fig.
- *cylindricum*, Carter. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], V, 1880, 441, xviii, 1a-g.
- *marticensis*, Sassin d'Allard. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], XII, 1884, 565.
- *mesentericum*, Carter. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], V, 1880, 444, xviii, 3a-h.
- *miniacea* (Pallas). See *Millepora*, 1766.
- [Esper]. Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. Atlas, Zooph. 1816-30, XLIV, 4, 4a.
- Blainville, Actinologie, 1834, 410, lxix, 4, 4a.
- [*miniaceum*] Schultze, Arch. für Naturgesch. (Wiegmann's), 1863 (29th Jahrg.), I, 81-102, pl. viii; and Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], XII, 1863, 408, vii.
- [*miniaceum*], [Blainv. (1834)]. Carter, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], XVII, 1876, 185, xiii, 1-6.

- POLYTRÉMA** [*miniaceum*], v. *album*, Carter. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], xix, 1877, 213, xiii, 14.
 ——— [*miniaceum*], v. *cinnamomum*, Carter. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], xix, 1877, xiii, 15.
 ——— [*miniaceum*] ——— Möbius, Beitr. Meeresfauna Insel Mauritius, etc. 1880, 85, vii, 1–17. [Structural.]
 ——— [*miniaceum*] ——— Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 208, ix, 11.
 ——— [*miniaceum*] [(Linn.)]. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 721c, 5–9; cl, 1.
 ——— [*miniaceum*] ——— v. *alba*, Carter. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 721, cl, 2 and 3.
 ——— [*miniaceum*] ——— Agassiz, Three Cruises “Blake,” II, 1888, 169, fig. 519.
 ——— *planum*, Carter. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], xvii, 1876, 211, xiii, 18 and 19. [In *ibidem*, [5], v, 1880, 445, Carter refers this to *Gypsina melobesoides*.]
 ——— *rubra*, Lamareck. See *Millepora*.
 ——— ——— Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 235, xiii, 18–20. [= *miniaceum*.] [Structural.]
 ——— ——— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 26, pl., 72.
 ——— *utriculare*, Carter. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], xvii, 1876, 210, xiii, 11–16. [v. *Carpenteria*.]
- POLYTRYPA elongata**, DeFrance. Diet. Sci. Nat. XLII, 1826, 453; Atlas, Zooph. xlviii, 1.
 ——— ——— Blainville, Actinologie, 1834, lxxiii, 1.
 ——— = *Larvaria* = *Dactylopora* = Calcareous Alga.
- Polytrypes**, see *Polytrypa*.
- POLYXENES cribratus**, Montfort. Conch. syst. I, 1808, 139, 35th genre. [= *Planorb. farcta*.]
- POROSPHÆRA globularis** (Phillips). Steinmann, Palaeontographica, xxv, 1878, 120, xiii, 8–12. [*Millepora*, 1829; *Tragos*, 1845; *Coscinopora*, 1852; ?*Bradya*, 1877.]
- POROSPIRA**, Ehrenberg, 1844. Ber. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 75.
 ——— *comes*, Ehr. Ber. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 67 and 95; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxi, 93. [= *Planorb. ammonoides*, v.]
 ——— *forbesii*, Ehr. Monatsber. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 26.
 ——— *indica*, Ehr. Ber. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 373.
 ——— *leptomphala*, Ehr. Monatsber. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 291.
 ——— *lingua*, Ehr. Ber. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, p. 95.
 ——— *naxi*, Ehr. Monatsber. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 27.
 ——— *osculata*, Ehr. Monatsber. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 27.
 ——— *princeps*, Ehr. Ber. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 67 and 95; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxi, 92. [= *Planulina turgida*, young = *Planorb. ammonoides*.]
 ——— ——— Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 53. [= *Planulina ariminensis*, d'O.]
 ——— *planulina*, Ehr. Monatsber. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 291.
 ——— ——— Ehrenberg, Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), iv, 11.
 ——— *quaternata*, Ehr. Ber. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 373.
 ——— *septenaria*, Ehr. Monatsber. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 291.
 ——— ——— Ehrenberg, Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), iv, 10.
 ——— *sphærotheca*, Ehr. Monatsber. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 292.
 ——— *stichopora*, Ehrenberg. [v. *Aristerospira*.]
- Porpitæ nummulares**, Stobæus. Dis. epist. ad W. Grotthaus, de Numm. Bratt. 1732. [= *Orbitolites*.]
- Porpitæ soluti**, Soldani. Testac. II, App. 1798, p. 140, pl. 4, 34g, G, h, H. [*Soldania spirorbis*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, p. 281, 2.]

- Porpitæ soluti, rotundi, numismatis**, figura, Soldani. Sagg. Oritt. 1780, 106, iv, 34*G*, *H*. [= *Assilina*.]
- Porpите**, Guettard, Mém. diff. parties Science, etc. III, 1770, 431, xii, 15 and 17. [= ? *Alveolina*.]
- Porpiten**, Fortis, Beschreib. Thales Ronca, 1779, 14, i, 1. [Also called "pietra da soldo."] [= *Nummulites*.]
- Porpites**, Delnc, Journ. Physique, LVI, 1802, 325, etc. plate, fig. 7-12. [*Orbitolites*.]
- PREMNAMMINA**, de Folin, 1881. Bull. Soc. N. H. Toulouse, xv, 136, n. d. (2 species proposed under generic name of *Psammecchinus*); and Congrès Scient. Dax, 1882 (1883), 327.
- PROBLEMATINA**, Bornemann, 1874. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. xxvi, 1874, 733.
- **deslongchampsii** (Terq.). Idem, 733. [*Involutina*, 1863.]
- **nodosa** (Terq.). Idem, 735. [*Involutina*, 1866.]
- **petræa** (Terq.). Idem, 734. [*Involutina*, 1866.]
- PROROPORUS**, Ehrenberg, 1844. Ber. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 75.
- **argus**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xx, ii, 8. [= *Boliv. punctata*.]
- ? —— **clavulina**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxx, 15. [= *Boliv. dilatata* = *B. incrassata*, Reuss.]
- **complanatus**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 231, xii, 5*a*, *b*.
- ——— Reuss' Models, No. 41, 1865 (Catal., No. 76, 1861). [= 1st stage of a *Bigenerina*.]
- ——— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 25, pl., 33.
- **cretæ**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvii, 29, and xxviii, 20. [= *Polym. thouini*.]
- ? Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxvii, vi, 2. [= ? *Polymorphina*.]
- **cylindroides**, Roemer. Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein, 1845-46, 678, xxiv, 80. [*Polymorphina*, 1838.]
- ——— Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 234, xxxv², 31*a*, *b*.
- ? —— **denticulatus**, Ehr. Ber. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 374.
- **lingua**, Ehr. Ber. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 67 and 95; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxi, 83. [= *Boliv. punctata*, ribbed v.]
- **obtusus**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, ii, 23. [= *Polym. compressa*.]
- ? Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, II, 24. [= *Bigen. digitata*, d'O.]
- **ombonii**, Hantken. Ertek. Termesz. köreböl, XIII, No. 1, 1883, 10, i, 3; and Math. Nat. Ber. Ungarn, II, 1884, 131.
- ? —— (**Gramm.**?) **pachyderma**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxiii, 25. [= *Text. agglutinans*.]
- **schultzei**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 80, ix, 10*a*, *b*.
- **siculus**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvi, 18. [= probably *Polym. thouini*.]
- **subdepressus**, Münster. Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 679, xxiv, 81. [*Polymorphina*, 1838.]
- **verrucosus**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxix, 29. [= *Polym. tuberculata*, (d'O'.)]
- Schwager, Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, vii, 19.
- PROTEONINA**, Williamson, 1858. Recent British Foram. 1858, 1.
- **fusiformis**, Williamson. Recent British Foram. 1858, 1, i, 1. [v. also *Reophax*.]
- **lævigata**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. I, 1875, 20, i, 2*a*, *b*; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise). [= ?.]
- **pseudospirale**, Williamson. Recent British Foram. 1858, 2, i, 2 and 3. [v. also *Haplophragmium*.]

- PROTEONINA rugosa**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 20, i, 1a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 — sp. Carpenter, Proc. Roy. Soc. xviii, 1869, 60; The Microscope, ed. 5, 1875, 533, figs. d, e, f. [= *Marsipella elongata*, Norman.]
- PSAMMATODENDRON**, Norman, MS., 1881. Brady, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLIII, 1881, 98, No. 13; Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], viii, 1881, 404.
 — *arborescens*, Norman, MS. Idem. [v. *Hyperammina*.]
- PSAMMECHINUS**, de Folin, 1881. Bull. Soc. N. H. Toulouse, xv. [v. *Premnanmina*.]
- PSAMMOLYCHNA**, de Folin, 1881. Bull. Soc. N. H. Toulouse, xv, 136, n. d.; 5 species proposed!
- PSAMMOPERIDIA**, de Folin, 1881. Bull. Soc. N. H. Toulouse, xv, 135, n. d.; 2 species proposed.
- PSAMMOSIPHON**, G. R. Vine. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xxxviii, 1882, 390. [This form, of which the type is *P. amplexus*, was considered by Vine to be an annelid; F. Chapman, in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. 1895, shows it to be a Foraminifer.]
- PSAMMOSPHÆRA**, F. E. Schulze, 1875. II. Jahresb. Comm. Wiss. Untersuch. deutsch. Meer in Kiel, 1875, 113; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 249.
 — *fusca*, Schulze. II. Jahresb. Comm. Wiss. Untersuch. deutsch. Meer in Kiel, 1875, 113, ii, 8a-f.
 — ——— Brady, Q. Journ. Micr. Sci. xix, 1879, 27, iv, 1 and 2.
 — ——— Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 202, v, 6.
 — ——— Haeusler, Neues Jahrbuch, 1883, i, 57, iii, 1.
 — ——— Haeusler, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xxxix, 1883, 26, ii, 1.
 — ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 249, xviii, 1-8.
 — ——— De Folin, Le Naturaliste, Ann. 10, 1888, 110, figs. 4 and 5.
 — de Folin, Le Naturaliste, Ann. 9, 1887, 127, fig. 13.
- PSAMMOZOTIKA**, de Folin, 1881. Bull. Soc. N. H. Toulouse, xv, 138, n. d.; 1 sp. proposed.
- PSECADIUM**, Reuss, MS. [before 1856]. Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLIV (1), 1861, 383. [Although this genus was used by Neugeboren in 1856, Reuss does not appear to have described it before 1861.] [= *Glandulina*.]
 — *acuminatum*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LXII, Abth. 1, 1870, 478; v. Schlicht, Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl, 1870, xxv, 1-10.
 — *ellipticum*, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XII, 2, 1856, 99, v, 14.
 — ——— Reuss' Models, No. 29, 1865 (Catal., No. 55, 1861).
 — *elongatum*, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. x, 1858, 437, No. 1.
 — *nussdorfense*, Karrer. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. ix, 1877, 379, xvi b, 23.
 — *ovatum*, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880, 139, xiii, 8.
 — *simplex*, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XII, 2, 1856, 99, v, 13.
 — *subovatum*, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, Abth. 1, 1864 (1865), 706, i, 7.
- PSEUDOTEXTULARIA**, Rzehak, 1886. Verh. Nat. Ver. Brunn, xxiv, Heft 1, 1885 (1886), Sitzungsber. 8.
- PSEUDOTRUNCATULINA**, Andreae, 1884.
 — *dutemplei* (d'Orb.). Andreae, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, Heft 3, 1884, 213, viii, 10. [*Rotalina*, 1846.]
 — Andreae, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, Heft 3, 1884, 214, fig. 9.
- PTYGOSTOMUM**, Ehrenberg, 1841. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 409.
 — *oligoporum*, Ehr. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, III, vii, 51, 1841, 427. [= *Planorbulina*?]

- PTYGOSTOMUM orphei**, Ehr. Ber. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1854, 248.
 ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxv, B, iv, 1 and 2. [= *Globig. bulloides.*]
- **quinarium**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, i, 28. [= *Globig. hirsuta*, d'O.]
 ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxv, i, A, 43. [= *Planorb. vulgaris.*]
- **senarium**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, i, 27. [= *Globig. hirsuta*, d'O.]
 ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxv, i, A, 42. [= *Planorb. vulgaris.*]
- sp., Harting, Verh. Kon. Ak. Wetensch. x, 1864, 9, i, 6 and 7.
- PTYKA**, de Folin, 1881. Bull. Soc. N. H. Toulouse, xv, 139, n. d. ; 1 sp. proposed.
- PULLENIA**, Parker & Jones, 1862. C., P., & J., Introd. Foram. 1862, 184 ; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 614.
- **bulloides** (d'Orbigny). C., P., & J., Introd. Foram. 1862, 184, xii, 12. [*Nonionina*, 1826.]
 ——— Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 50, x, 9 ; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 59, same pl. and fig.
 ——— Zittel, Handbuch Palaeont., Abth. I, 1876, 88, fig. 252.
 ——— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 25, pl., 14.
 ——— Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 211, ix, 14.
 ——— Andreae, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, Heft 3, 1884, 206, ix, 23.
 ——— Steinmann, Elem. Paléont. I, 1888, 32, fig. 16.
- **communis** (d'Orb.). Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 50, x, 10 ; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 59, same pl. and fig. [*P. elongata*, Hantk., on plate.] [See *Nonionina*.]
- **compressa**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], VI, 1880, 221, xvii, 14, 14a.
- **compressiuscula**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1866, 150.
 ——— v. **quadriloba**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, Abth. 1, 1867, 87, iii, 8a, b.
- v. **quinqueloba**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, Abth. 1, 1867, 87.
 ——— Andreae, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, Heft 3, 1884, 206, ix, 22.
- **elongata**, Hantken. See *P. communis*, d'Orb. ; = *Nonionina*.
- **falsx** (Czjzek). Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 190, i, 22. [*Nonionina*, 1843.]
- **obliquiloculata**, Parker & Jones. Phil. Trans. 1865, 368, xix, 4a, b.
 ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 618, lxxxiv, 16-20.
- **quinqueloba**, Reuss. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 617, lxxxiv, 14 and 15. [*Nonionina*, 1851.]
 ——— Balkwill & Wright, Trans. R. Irish Ac. xxviii (Sci.), 1885, 348, xii, 29a, 29b.
 ——— Brady, Parker, & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, pt. 7, 1888, 226, xliii, 22 and 23.
 ——— Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. 1889, 487, xi, 29.
- **sphaeroides**, d'Orbigny. Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 368, xiv, 43a, b ; xvii, 53. [*Nonionina*, 1826.]
 ——— J., P., & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, n. d., ii, 31 and 32.

- PULLENIA sphaeroides**, d'Orbigny. Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 18, i, 21.
 ———— Hamilton, Trans. N. Zealand Inst. xiii, 1881, 396, xvi, 15.
 ———— Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. xix, No. 4, 1882, 104, viii, 248-250.
 ———— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 615, lxxxiv, 12 and 13; and cut, fig. 18, 616.
 ———— Balkwill & Wright, Trans. R. Irish Ac. xxviii (Sci.), 1885, 348, xii, 28a, 28b.
 ———— Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 756, xvi, 10a, b.
 ———— Brady, Parker, & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, pt. 7, 1888, 226, xliii, 21 and 24.
- PULVINULINA**, Parker & Jones, 1862. Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 201; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 681.
 ———— **affinis**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 68, x, 6; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 78, same pl. and fig.
 ———— **auricula** (Fichtel & Moll). J., P., & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. xix, 1866, n. d., ii, 33-35. [*Nautilus*, 1798.]
 ———— P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], viii, 1871, 173, xii, 143. [See *Rotalia brogniarti*, d'O.]
 ———— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 206, iii, 58.
 ———— Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. xix, No. 4, 1882, 109, viii, 273-275.
 ———— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 688, cvi, 5a, b, c.
 ———— Malagoli, Atti Soc. Nat. Modena, (Rend.) 3, iii, 1887, 110, i, 16.
 ———— Agassiz, Three Cruises "Blake," ii, 1888, 169, fig. 515.
 ———— Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, [4], vi, 1889, 119, ix, 2.
 ———— Soldani, Testac. i, 1, 1789, 56, pl. 37E = this form.
 ———— see *Cancris*.
- **badensis** (Czjzek). Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 201, fig. xxxii, A. [*Rotalina*, 1848.]
 ———— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxv, 1883, 199, iii, 43.
- **berthelotiana** (d'Orbigny). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 701, cvi, 1a, b, c. [See *Rotalina*, 1839.]
- **bimammata** (Gümb.). Uhlig, Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xxxvi, 1886, 192, iii, 7 and 8; v, 4, 5, and 8. [*Rotalia*, 1868.]
- **brœckiana**, Brady. Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 140, vi, 12.
- **brogniarti** [brogniarti], d'Orb. Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 68, ix, 5; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 78, same pl. and fig. [Given as *Pulv. budensis* in descr. of plate.]
- **boueana** (d'Orbigny). Reuss, Denksehr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 161, iv, 14. [*Rotalina*, 1846.]
 ———— Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 758, xvi, 20a-c.
- **budensis**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), not descr., ix, 5; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), same pl. and fig. [See *P. brogniarti*.]
- cf. **campanella**, Gümbel. Schwager, Palaeontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 131, xxviii (5), 3a-d. [*Rotalia*, 1868.]
- **canariensis** (d'Orb.). S. R. J. Owen, Journ. Linnean Soc. (Zool.) ix, 1867, 148, v, 20 and 21. [*Rotalina*, 1839.]
 ———— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 207, iii, 59, 60.

- PULVINULINA canariensis** (d'Orb.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 692, ciii, 8-10.
- _____ Hogg, *Microscope*, 1886, xviii, iii, 84.
 _____ See *P. repanda* (F. & M.).
- _____ **candidula**, Schwager. *Palaeontographica*, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 133, xxviii (5), 10a-d.
- _____ **caracolla** (Roemer). See *Gyroidina*.
 _____ Soldani, *Testac.* 1, 1789, 56, pl. 38G = var. of this form.
- _____ **communis** (d'Orbigny). P., J., & B. [Soldani], *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [4], viii, 1871, 173, xii, 145. [*Rotalia*, 1826.]
- _____ **concentrica**, Parker & Jones, MS. Brady, *Trans. Linnean Soc.* xxiv, 1864, 470, xlvi, 14.
 _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 686, ev, 1a, b, c.
 _____ Uhlig, *Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt*, xxxvi, 1886, 190, iii, 3 and 4.
 _____ Soldani, *Testac.* 1, 1789, 56, pl. 37B = this form.
- _____ **contraria**, Reuss. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, LXII, 1870, 490, No. 3; v. Schlicht, *Foram. Pietzpuhl*, 1870, xxii, 10-13.
- _____ **cordieriana** (d'Orb.). Jones, *Cat. Foss. Foram. Brit. Mus.* 1882, 88. [*Rotalina*, 1840.]
- _____ **cordiformis** (Costa). Reuss, *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, LV, Abth. 1, 1867, 103, v, 3a, b. [*Valulina*, 1856.]
- _____ **crassa** (d'Orbigny). S. R. J. Owen, *Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* ix, 1867, 148, v, 18 and 19. [*Rotalina*, 1840.]
 _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 694, ciii, 11 and 12.
- _____ **deludens**, Schwager. *Palaeontographica*, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 135, no figure.
- _____ **dispansa**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 687, ev, 3a, b.
- _____ **elegans** (d'Orbigny). P., J., & B. [Soldani], *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [4], viii, 1871, 174, xii, 142. [*Rotalia*, 1826.]
- _____ Tate & Blake, *Yorkshire Lias*, 1876, 472, xvii, 38, 38a.
 _____ Goës, *K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl.* xix, No. 4, 1882, 111, viii, 283-285.
 _____ v. **trochus**, Roemer. Goës, *K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl.* xix, No. 4, 1882, 112, viii, 286-288. [*Rotalia*, 1838.]
- _____ v. **tenella**, Jones. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* xL, 1884, 771, xxxiv, 17a, b.
 _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 699, ev, 4, 5, and 6.
 _____ [Brady]. Walther, *Mitth. Zool. Stat. Neapel*, viii, 1888, 382, xx, 6.
 _____ B., P., & J., *Trans. Zool. Soc.* xii, pt. 7, 1888, 228, xlvi, 2.
 _____ Sherborn & Chapman, *Journ. R. Micr. Soc.* 1889, 487, xi, 30-32.
 _____ See *P. repanda* (F. & M.).
- _____ **erinacea**, Karrer. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, LVIII, Abth. 1, 1868, 187, v, 6.
- _____ **exigua**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 696, ciii, 13 and 14.
- _____ **eximia**, Rzehak. *Ann. k. k. Nat. Hofmuseums*, iii, Heft 3, 1888, 263, xi, 7a, b, c.
- _____ **favus**, Brady. *Geol. Mag.* [2], iv, 1877, 535 [not figured].
 _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 701, civ, 12-16.
- _____ **formosa**, Reuss. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, LIX, Abth. 1, 1869, 464, iii, 1a-c.
- _____ **haidingeri** (d'Orb.). Hantken, *A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve*, iv, 1875 (1876), 67, xv, 10; and *Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt*, iv, 1875 (1881), 77, same pl. and fig. [*Rotalina*, 1846.]
- _____ **hauerii** (d'Orbigny). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 690, cvi, 6 and 7. [*Rotalina*, 1846.]
- _____ **karsteni** (Reuss). Brady, *Trans. Linnean Soc.* xxiv, 1864, 470, xlvi, 15. [See *Rotalia*, 1855.]

- PULVINULINA karsteni** (Reuss). J., P., & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. xix, 1866, n. d., ii, 28-30.
- Anon., Science Gossip, 1870, 11, fig. 25.
- Brady, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], 1, 1878, 436, xxi, 11a-c.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 698, cv, 8 and 9.
- Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 758, xvi, 21a-c.
- See *P. repanda* (F. & M.).
- **kiliani**, Andreae. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, Heft 3, 1884, 255, xi, 1.
- **kovacsiensis**, Hantken. Math. Nat. Ber. Ungarn, III, 1885, 177.
- **lateralis** (Terq.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 689, cvi, 2, 3. [*Rosalina*, 1878.]
- **lobata**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 67, x, 1; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 77, same pl. and fig. [Given as *Truncatulina* in Magyar descr. of plate.]
- **lobsannensis**, Andreae. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, Heft 3, 1884, 218, viii, 16.
- **lotus**, Schwager. Palaeontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 132, xxviii (5), 9a-d.
- **mediterraneanensis** (d'O.). P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], viii, 1871, 172, xii, 141. [*Rosalina*, 1826.]
- **menardii** (d'Orbigny). S. R. J. Owen, Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) ix, 1867, 148, v, 16. [*Rotalia*, 1826.]
- Thomson, Proc. Roy. Soc. xxiii, 1875, 37, iii, 1 and 2.
- v. **cultrata**, d'Orb. Vanden Broeck, Ann. Soc. Belge Micros. II, 1876, 141, iii, 13 and 15; and Fonds de la Mer, III, (1876). [= *Cristellaria*.]
- v. **tumida**, Brady. Geol. Mag. [2], iv, 1877, 535 [not figured]. [See *P. tumida*.]
- Wy. Thomson, Voyage Challenger, 1877, ii, 218, fig. 48a, b.
- Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. XIX, No. 4, 1882, 112, viii, 289-295.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 690, ciii, 1 and 2.
- v. **fimbriata**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 691, ciii, 3a, b.
- Hogg, Microscope, 1886, xviii, iii, 85.
- Malagoli, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. vi, 1887, 523, xiii, 10.
- Brady, Parker, & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, pt. 7, 1888, 228, xlvi, 3.
- Agassiz, Three Cruises "Blake," II, 1888, 169, figs. 516, 517.
- See *P. repanda* (F. & M.).
- **meneghinii**, Hantken. Ertek. Termesz. köreböl, XIII, No. 1, 1883, 31, iii, 2a, b, c; and Math. Nat. Ber. Ungarn, II, 1884, p. 151.
- **melchioriana** (d'Orbigny). S. R. J. Owen, Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) ix, 1867, 148, v, 17. [*Rotalina*, 1840.]
- Vine, Science Gossip, 1878, 52, figs. 28-30.
- Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. XIX, No. 4, 1882, 114, viii, 296-298.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 694, civ, 1 and 2.
- Hogg, Microscope, 1886, xviii, iii, 83.
- Brady, Parker, & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, pt. 7, 1888, 229, xlvi, 9 and 10.
- See *P. repanda* (F. & M.).
- **moelleri**, Schwager. Palaeontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 130, xxvii (4), 15a-d.
- **mokattamensis** (var.), Schwager. Palaeontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 134, xxviii (5), 11a-d.

- PULVINULINA nonioninoides**, Andreae. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, Heft 3, 1884, 256, xi, 2.
- **normanni**, Karrer. In v. Drasche, Frag. Geol. Luzon, 1878, 97, v, 24; and Bol. Com. Map. Geol. Españ. VII, 1880, 280, F, 10.
- **oblonga** (Will.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 688, cvi, 4a, b, c. [*Rotalina*, 1858.]
- v. **scabra**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 689, cvi, 8a, b, c.
- Brady, Parker, & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, pt. 7, 1888, 229, xlv, 5.
- **partschiana** (d'Orbigny). See *Rotalina*, 1846.
- Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LXII, 1870, 36; v. Schlicht, Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl, 1870, xx, 23-25, 29-31.
- [**partschi**] Zittel, Handb. Pal., Abth. I, 1876, 94, fig. 32¹.
- [**partschi**] Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 26, pl., 42.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 699, cv, 3a, b, c; and 700, cut 21.
- **patagonica** (d'O.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 693, cviii, 7a, b, c. [*Rotalina*, 1839.]
- **pauperata**, Parker & Jones. Phil. Trans. 1865, 395, xvi, 50, 51a, 51b. [See *P. repanda* (F. & M.).]
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 696, civ, 3-11.
- **perlata**, Andreae. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, Heft 3, 1884, 216, viii, 12.
- **petrolei**, Andreae. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, Heft 3, 1884, 217, viii, 15.
- **procera**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XXI, 1881, 66.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 693, cv, 7a, b, c.
- **prominens**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LIX, Abth. 1, 1869, 463, iii, 2a-c.
- **punctulata** (d'Orb.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 685, civ, 17a, b, c. [*Rotalia*, 1826.]
- varr. Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], VI, 1886, 758, xvi, 22a-c, 23a-c.
- See *P. repanda* (F. & M.).
- **pulchella** (d'Orbigny). J., P., & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, n. d., ii, 25-27. [*Rotalia*, 1826.]
- Soldani, Testac. I, 1, 1789, 56, pl. 35R = this form.
- See *Cidarollus*.
- **pygmea**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 67, x, 8; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 78, same pl. and fig. [Given as *Truncatulina* in descr. of plate.]
- [**pygmæa**, Hantk.]. Andreae, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, Heft 3, 1884, 216, viii, 13.
- **repanda** (Fichtel & Moll), (varr.). Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 390, xiv, 12-17, xvi, 35-51. [*Nautilus*, 1798.]
- v. **elegans** (d'O.). Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 397, xvi, 44-46. [*Rotalia*, 1826.]
- v. **karsteni** (Rss.). Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 396, xiv, 14, 15, and 17, xv, 38-40. [*Rotalia*, 1855.]
- v. **menardii** (d'O.). Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 394, xvi, 35-37. [*Rotalia*, 1826.]
- v. **menardii** (d'O.), subv. **canariensis** (d'O.). Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 395, xvi, 47-49. [*Rotalina*, 1839.]
- v. **menardii** (d'O.), subv. **miceliniana** (d'O.). Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 396, xiv, 16, xvi, 41-43. [*Rotalina*, 1840.]
- v. **menardii** (d'O.), subv. **pauperata**, Parker & Jones. Phil. Trans. 1865, 395, xvi, 50, 51a, 51b. [See *P. pauperata*.]

- PULVINULINA repanda** (Fichtel & Moll), v. **punctatula** (d'O.). Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 394, xiv, 12 and 13. [*Rotalia*, 1826.]
 ————— J., P., & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. xix, 1866, n. d., ii, 22, 24.
 ————— Anon., Science Gossip, 1870, 11, fig. 24. [= *Rosalina concamerata*, Will.]
 ————— P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], viii, 1871, 172, xii, 140. [See *Rosalina mediterraneensis*, d'O.]
 ————— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 206, iii, 61.
 ————— Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. xix, No. 4, 1882, 110, viii, 276-282.
 ————— Jones, in Microgr. Diet. ed. 4, 1883, 648, xxiv, 16a, b, c.
 ————— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxv, 1883, 198, iii, 42.
 ————— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 684, civ, 18a, b, c.
 ————— v. **concamerata**, Montagu var. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 685, civ, 19a, b, c. [*Serpula*, 1808; fide Williamson. See also *Rotalia* and notes in Report Challenger, 685.]
 ————— Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 757, xvi, 18a-c.
 ————— v. **concamerata**, Will. Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 758, xvi, 19a-c. [*Serpula*, 1808.]
 ————— Soldani, Testac. i, 1, 1789, 56, pl. 37C, D, F = varr. of this form.
 ————— v. **pulchella**, d'O. Soldani, Testac. i, 1, 1789, 56, pl. 36S, V, X = varr. of this form. [*X* = *P. boueana* (d'O.).] [See *Rotalia*.]
 ————— vermicular var. See *Fruentaria 7 speciei*.
 ————— **rjäsanensis**, Uhlig. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichs. xxxiii, 1883, 772, viii, 4-6.
 ————— **rotula** (Kaufmann). Uhlig, Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xxxvi, 1886, 193, iii, 5, 6; v, 6, 7. [*Hemistegina*, 1867.]
 ————— **sacculata**, Jones & Parker. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], xvii, 1876, 284, cuts, 1, 2, and 3.
 ————— **schreibersii** (d'Orbigny). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 697, cxv, 1a, b, c. [*Rotalia*, 1846.]
 ————— Brady, Parker, & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, pt. 7, 1888, 228, xvi, 4.
 ————— **scitula**, Brady. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, xi, 1882, 716, not figured.
 ————— Balkwill & Millett, Journ. Micr. iii, 1884, 85, iv, 12.
 ————— **semionnata**, Howchin. Trans. R. Soc. S. Austr. xii, 1889, 14, i, 12.
 ————— **semiplecta**, Schwager. Palaeontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 130, xxvii (4), 16a-d.
 ————— **similis**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 68, x, 5; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 78, same pl. and fig.
 ————— **soldanii** (d'O.). P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], viii, 1871, 172, xii, 144. [*Rosalina*, 1826.]
 ————— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxv, 1883, 199, iii, 44.
 ————— Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, [4], vi, 1889, 119, ix, 3.
 ————— **spinulifera** (Reuss). Steinmann, Elem. Paléont. i, 1888, 20 and 30, figs. 3Ba and 13. [*Rotalia*, 1862.]
 ————— Prestwich, Geology, 1888, ii, 278, 144b.
 ————— **sanctæ-odiliæ**, Andreae. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. ii, Heft 3, 1884, 224, viii, 17.
 ————— **subinflata** (var.), Schwager. Palaeontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 131, xxvii (4), 11a-d.

- PULVINULINA** *terquemi*, Schwager. *Palaeontographica*, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 134, xxviii (5), 3a-d.
- *trochiformis*, Andreae. *Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr.* II, Heft 3, 1881, 216, viii, 14.
- *truncatulinoides* (d'Orbigny). Parker & Jones, *Phil. Trans.* 1865, 398, xvi, 41-43. [*Rotalina*, 1839.]
- *tumida*, Brady. *Report Challenger*, 1884, 692, ciii, 4-6. [*P. menardii*, var. 1877.]
- *umbilicata* (d'Orb.). Jones, *Geologist*, vi, 1863, 294 and 432, xv, 9-11. [*Rotalina*, 1840.]
- *umbilicata*, Hantken. *A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve*, iv, 1875 (1876), not deser., xv, 9; and *Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt*, iv, 1875 (1881), same pl. and fig. [Given as *Discorb. disca* in German text, 76.]
- *umbonata*, Reuss. Hantken, *A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve*, iv, 1875 (1876), 67, ix, 8; and *Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt*, iv, 1875 (1881), 77, same pl. and fig. [*Rotalina*, 1851.]
- ———— Terrigi, *Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lineei*, xxxv, 1883, 200, iv, 45, 46.
- ———— Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 695, cv, 2a, b, c.
- *vermiculata* (d'Orbigny). Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, *Introd. Foram.* 1862, 211, xiii, 4-6. [*Planorbulina*, 1826.] [Structural.]
- ———— P., J., & B. [Soldani], *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [4], viii, 1871, 178, xii, 146.
- ———— Bütschli, in Bronn, *Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs*, 1880, 207, ix, 5.
- [*vermicularis*] ———— Jones, in *Microgr. Dict.* ed. 4, 1883, 648, xxiv, 11.
- ———— Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 687, cxv, 2a, b.
- see *Eponides*.
- ? see *Jesites*.
- see *Nautilus*.

PULVINULUS, Lamarck, 1816.

- *asterisans* [F. & M.]. Lamarck, *Ency. Method.*, "Vers," (1830), n. d., 466, f. 10 (pls. 1827), (P. & J. quote pt. 23, 1816).
- *repandus* [F. & M.]. Lamarck, *Ency. Method.*, "Vers," (1830), n. d., 466, f. 9 (pls. 1827), (P. & J. quote pt. 23, 1816).
- Pulvis ut supra, sed ex microscopicis prorsus Testis, etc.** Soldani, *Sagg. Oritt.* 1780, 110, viii, 46AA, BB. [= *Gyroidina orbicularis*.]
- Pulvis ut supra, sed ex microscopicis prorsus Testis, etc.** Soldani, *Sagg. Oritt.* 1780, 110, viii, 46CC. [= *Nodos. scalaris*, Batsch.]
- Pulvis ut supra, sed ex microscopicis prorsus Testis, etc.** Soldani, *Sagg. Oritt.* 1780, 110, viii, 46DD. [= *Gyroidina soldanii*.]
- Pulvis ut supra, sed ex microscopicis prorsus Testis, etc.** Soldani, *Sagg. Oritt.* 1780, 110, viii, 46EE. [= *Pulvinulina auricula*.]
- Pulvis ut supra, sed ex microscopicis prorsus Testis, etc.** Soldani, *Sagg. Oritt.* 1780, 110, vii, 46XX, YY. [= *Rotalia soldanii*, var.]
- Pulvis ut supra, sed ex microscopicis prorsus Testis, etc.** Soldani, *Sagg. Oritt.* 1780, 110, vii, 46ZZ. [= *Amphistegina lessoni*.]
- PUPINA**, d'Orbigny. Reuss, in Geinitz, *Grundriss Verstein.* 1845-1846, 646. [D'Orbigny, in De la Sagra's *Hist. phys. Ile Cuba*, 1839, "Foraminifères," 109, describes the genus *Chrysalidina*; as the locality for his species is the same as that quoted by Reuss, and as only one species was known to d'Orbigny, it is fair to assume that *Pupina* was a misquotation.]
- PUSTULARIA**, Gray, 1858. *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, xxvi, 1858, 271. [= *Polytrema*.]
- *rosa*, Gray. *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, xxvi, 1858, 271, not fig'd. [= *Polytrema miniaceum*.]

- PYLODEXIA**, Ehrenberg, 1858. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 27.
- *atlantica*, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 292.
 - Ehrenberg, Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), iv, 2.
 - *globigerina*, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 292.
 - *glomerulus*, Ehr. Monatsber. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 308.
 - Ehrenberg, Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), i, 23.
 - *heteropora*, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 292.
 - *megastoma*, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 292.
 - *platytetras*, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 293.
 - Ehrenberg, Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), iii, 14.
 - *pusilla*, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 27. [= *Globig. pusilla*.]
 - *rubra*, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 293.
 - *tetratrias*, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 27. [= "*Globigerina*."]
 - Ehrenberg, Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), xi, 8.
 - *uvula*, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 308.
 - Ehrenberg, Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), ii, 24 and 25.
- PYRGO**, DeFrance, 1824.
- *lævis*, DeFrance. Dict. Sci. Nat. xxxii, 1824, 273; Atlas, Conch. lxxxviii, 2. [= *Biloc. bulloides*, d'O.]
 - Blainville, Malacologie, 1825 (pls. 1827), 482, lxii bis, 2.
 - Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, Henderson's ed. iii, 1834 (pls. 1837), 22, vii, 13; and Griffith ed. xii (1834), 21, iii, 13.
 - [Blainv.]. Cuvier, Règne Animal, 1836-46, ix (plates, x), 37, xviii, 2.
 - *mediterranea*, Risso. Hist. Nat. Europe, iv, 1826, 25.
- PYRULINA**,* d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 267.
- *acuminata*, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [1], iv, 1840, 43, iv, 18 and 19; facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 157, fig. 150. [See *Poly-morphina*.]
 - Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 670, xxiv, 64.
 - Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 3, ii, 1851-52, 88, xxix¹, 16a, b
 - Beudant, Géologie, ed. 8, 1858, 117, fig. 97; later eds. same fig.
 - *gutta*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 267, No. 28. [See *Poly-morphina*.]
 - Reuss' Models, No. 96, 1865 (Catal., No. 68, 1861).
 - *obtusa*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 79, ix, 9.
 - *ovulum*, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxi, 35 and 36. [= *Polym. lactea*, W. & J.]
 - von Schlicht, Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl, 1870, plates xxv and xxvii.
- "**Quadriloculaires**," Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 72-75, viii, 21-43. [Merely a classificatory term for some *Miliolina*.]
- QUINQUELOCULINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 301.
- *abnormis*, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 178, xix (xxvii), 13a-d.
 - *affinis*, Costa. Atti Acead. Pont. vii, fas. 2, 1856, 329, xxv, 13A, B, C.
 - *affinis*, Eichwald. Lethaea Rossica, iii, 1853, 13, i, 15a-d. [*Miliola*, 1830.]
 - *affinis*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 302, No. 41.
 - *agglutinans*, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 195, xii, 11-13; also in Spanish, 1840, 168, same pl. and fig. [See *Miliola* and *Miliolina*.]

* Given by d'Orbigny as a subgenus of *Poly-morphina*.

- QUINQUELOCULINA akneriana**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 290, xviii, 16-21. [See *Miliolina*.]
 ——— Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 85, xii, 5a, b, c; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **alata**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 38, vi, 2a, b, c; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **anguina**, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 78, ix (xiv), 20a-c.
 ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 180, xix (xxvii), 20a-c.
- **angularis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 302, No. 23.
- **angulata**, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1874, 334, xxxvii, 13-18.
- **angulata** (Will.). Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 40, vi, 13a, b, c; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise). [See *Miliolina bicornis*, var.]
- **angusta** (Phil.). Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xviii, 1856, 253, ix, 90. [*Triloculina*, 1843.]
- **angustidentata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 175, xviii (xxvi), 26-28.
- **angustissima**, Rss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 384, xlix, 18.
- **annularis**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 180, xix (xxvii), 17a-c.
- **antillarum**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 194, xii, 4-7 [error for 4-6]; also in Spanish, 1840, 167, same pl. and fig.
- **araucana**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 76, ix, 13-15.
- **arenosa**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], IV, 1886, 87, x, 19-41.
- **argus**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 374.
- **ariminensis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 301, No. 16.
- **aspera**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 301, No. 11.
 ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 65, vi (xi), 11a-c.
 = *Q. seminulum* (Linn.); see *Frumentaria seminula*.
- **asperula**, Seguenza. Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. [2], xviii, 1862, 120, ii, 6, 6a and 6b.
 ——— Schwager, Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil II, 1866, 203, iv, 16a, b, c.
- **atropos**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, Abth. 1, 1868, 152, iii, 6.
- **auberiana**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 193, xii, 1-3; also in Spanish, 1840, 167, same pl. and fig. [See *Miliolina*.]
- **badenensis**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 299, xx, 10-12.
- **bajociana**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], IV, 1876, 499, xvii, 24.
- **berthelotiana**, d'Orbigny. Barker, Webb, & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, ii, pt. 2, "Foraminifères," 142, iii, 25-27.
- **bicarinata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 302, No. 35.
 ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 68, vii (xii), 10a-c.
- **bicarinella**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LIX, Abth. 1, 1869, 456, i, 6a-c.
- **bicornis** (Walk.). Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 39, vi, 6a, b, c; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise). [*Serpula*, 1798.]
- v. **elegans**, Will. Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 39, vi, 7a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise). [See *Miliolina bicornis*, var.]

- QUINQUELOCULINA bicostata**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 195, xii, 8-10; also in Spanish, 1840, 168, same pl. and fig.
- **bidentata**, d'Orb. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 197, xii, 18-20; also in Spanish, 1840, 169, same pl. and fig.
- **biondi**, Seguenza. Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. [2], xviii, 1862, 119, ii, 7, 7a and 7b.
- **birostris** (Lam.). Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 181, xix (xxvii), 23a, b. [*Miliolites*, 1804.]
- **bistorta**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 78, ix (xiv), 21a-c.
- **bosciana**, d'Orb. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 191, xi, 22-24; also in Spanish, 1840, 165, same pl. and fig.
- **boueana**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 293, xix, 7-9. [See *Miliolina*.]
- ———— Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 329, xxv, 15A, B, C.
- ———— Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 84, xii, 1a, b, c; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **brauni**, Reuss. Neues Jahrbuch, 1853, 674, ix, 4.
- **brongiartii**, d'Orb. J., P., & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, 14, iii, 41 and 42, iv, 2. [*Triloculina*, 1826.]
- ———— Jones, in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 651, xxiii, 6a, b.
- **bronniana**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 287, xviii, 4-6.
- **buchiana**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 289, xviii, 10-12.
- ———— Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 327, xxvi, 7A, B, C.
- **bulloides**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 301, No. 9.
- ———— Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 66, vi (xi), 17a-19c.
- **canaliculata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 74, viii (xiii), 23a-c.
- **candeiana**, d'Orb. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 199, xii, 24-26; also in Spanish, 1840, 170, same pl. and fig.
- ———— Brady, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VI, 1870, 286, xi, 1a, b.
- **carinata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 302, No. 28.
- ———— Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, viii (xxvi), 16 and 17.
- ? —— **caudata**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 374 and 376. [See *Spiroloc. caudata*.]
- ? —— ? —— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiii, 52. [= ?]
- **centrata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 177, xix (xxvii), 3-5.
- **clotho**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, Abth. 1, 1868, 146, ii, 5.
- **cognata**, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 350, xix, 7.
- **compressa**, Terq. et Berth. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 85, vii (xvii), 11a, b.
- **concava**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 386, li, 2.
- **concinna**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 384, I, 2.
- **confusa**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, Abth. 1, 1863 (1864), 42, ii, 8a-c.
- **conica**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 187, xx (xxviii), 22a-c.
- **contorta**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 298, xx, 4-6.
- ———— Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 81, xi, 4a, b, c; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- [**contortus** ?], d'Orb. Balkwill & Millett, Journ. Micr. III, 1884, 24, i, 2.

- QUINQUELOCULINA contraria**, Terq. et Berth. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 85, vii (xvii), 12a, b.
- **cora**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 76, ix, 16-18.
- **cor-anginum** (Lamarck). Mantell, Pictorial Atlas Foss. Rem. 1850, 143, lxii, 12 and 13. [*Miliolites*, 1804.]
- **corrugata**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, n. d., xxv, 14.
- **costata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 301, No. 3.
- Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 63, vi (xi), 3a-5c.
- Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 183, xx (xxviii), 8 and 9.
- **costata**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, Abth. 1, 1867, 362, iii, 4.
- **crassa**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 301, No. 14.
- Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 186, xx (xxviii), 20 and 21.
- **crassicostata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 185, xx (xxviii), 14-17.
- **cuvieriana**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 190, xi, 19-21; also in Spanish, 1840, 164, same pl. and fig. [v. *Miliolina*.]
- **denticulata**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 325, xxv, 9A, B, C [error for 6].
- **depressa**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 302, No. 38.
- Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 70, viii (xiii), 1-11.
- **dilatata**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 192, xi, 28-30; also in Spanish, 1840, 166, same pl. and fig.
- **dimidiata**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 81, xi, 5a, b, c; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **disciformis** (Will.). Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 73, viii (xiii), 22a-c. [v. *Miliolina seminulum*.]
- var. Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 3, 1881, 135, xvii, 17a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **disparilis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 302, No. 21.
- **disticha**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 183, xx (xxviii), 7a-c.
- **dubia**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 303, No. 47.
- **dutemplei**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 294, xix, 10-12.
- Harting, Magt van het Kleine, 1849, iii, fig. 6; German by Dr. A. Schwartzkopf, 1851, 81.
- **eborea**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil II, 1866, 204, iv, 18a, b, c.
- **elegans**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 301, No. 12.
- Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 64, vi (xi), 7a-9c.
- **enoplostoma**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 196, xii, 14-17; also in Spanish, 1840, 169, same pl. and fig.
- **eos**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LIX, Abth. 1, 1869, 457, i, 7a-c.
- **ermani**, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 351, xix, 6.
- v. **trigonostomea**, Frauzenau. Földtani Közlöny, xi, 1881, 45 and 98, iii, 10-12.
- **excavata**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, Abth. 1, 1868, 148, ii, 9.
- **fabularoides**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, Abth. 1, 1864 (1865), 704, i, 3.
- **falcifera**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, Abth. 1, 1868, 151, iii, 3.

- QUINQUELOCULINA ferussaci**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 301, No. 18. [*v. Miliola and Miliolina.*]
 ————— D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 32, 1826.
 ————— P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, 32], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], XVI, 1865, 24, i, 12.
 ————— J., P., & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, 12, iv, 4.
 ————— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 163, fig.
 ————— **flavescens**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 302, No. 30.
 ————— **flexuosa**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 73, iv, 4-6.
 ————— **fœda**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 384, l, 5 and 6.
 ————— **fusca**, Brady. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VI, 1870, 286, xi, 2a, b, c, and 3.
 ————— Schulze, Arch. mikrosk. Anat. XI, 1875, 134, vi, 17-20.
 ————— **gibberula**, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1874, 333, xxxvi, 17a and b.
 ————— **glomerata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 301, No. 7.
 ————— Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 175, xviii (xxvi), 22-25.
 ————— **gracilis**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, n. d., xxvi, 1.
 ————— **gracilis**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, IV, Abth. 1, 1867, 361, iii, 2.
 ————— **grata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 75, ix (xiv), 4a-7c.
 ————— **gregaria**, Andreae. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, Heft 3, 1884, 278, xii, 10-12.
 ————— **grinzingensis**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 385, li, 1.
 ————— **gualtieriana**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 186, xi, 1-3; also in Spanish, 1840, 162, same pl. and fig.
 ————— **guancha**, d'Orbigny. Barker Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, II, pt. 2, "Foraminifères," 143, iii, 34-36.
 ————— **haidingerii**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 289, xviii, 13-15. [*v. Miliola.*]
 ————— [**haidengeri**] ————— Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 39, vi, 3; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ————— Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 85, xii, 8a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ————— **hauerina**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 286, xvii, 25-27.
 ————— Dixon, Geol. etc. Sussex, 1850, 85, ix, 8; and 2d ed. 1878, 172.
 ————— Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 39, vi, 5a-e; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ————— **hiantula**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XXIII, 1864, 8, i, 12 [error for 11].
 ? ————— **hirudo**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 28.
 ————— Ehrenberg, Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), xi, 21.
 ————— **hybrida**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 79, ix (xiv), 23a-c.
 ————— **implexa**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. XI, 1886, 335, xi, 24, 25, and 26.
 ————— **impressa**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. III, 1851, 87, vii, 59.
 ————— Bornemann, Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 350, xix, 8.
 ————— Andreae, Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, Heft 3, 1884, 155, x, 25 and 26.
 ————— var. **subovalis**, Andreae. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, Heft 3, 1884, 225, x, 27.

- QUINQUELOCULINA impressa**, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1874, 331, xxxvi, 2-7.
- **inæqualis**, d'Orbigny. Barker Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, II, pt. 2, "Foraminifères," 142, iii, 28-30. [*Q. inæquetis* on plate.]
- **inca**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 75, iv, 20-22.
- **incerta**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 178, xix (xxvii), 12a-c.
- **inconstans**, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1874, 333, xxxvi, 18-20, xxxvii, 1-12.
- **intricata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 77, ix (xiv), 15-19.
- **incrassata**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, Abth. 1, 1868, 148, ii, 10.
- **inflata**, d'Orbigny. P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 249, viii, 16. [*Triloculina*, 1826.]
- **instabilis**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 177, xix (xxvii), 6-11.
- **intricata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 73, viii (xiii), 16a-21b.
- **involuta**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 76, ix (xiv), 10a-c.
- **irregularis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 302, No. 25.
- **irregularis**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 66, vi (xi), 15a-16c.
- **isabellei**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 74, iv, 17-19.
- **italica**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 69, vii (xii), 17a-20c.
- **josephina**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 297, xix, 25-27.
- **josephina**, Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 321, xxv, 4A, B, C, D.
- **juleana**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 298, xx, 1-3.
- **juleana**, Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 40, vi, 9a, b, c; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **klipsteini**, Reuss. Neues Jahrbuch, 1853, 674, ix, 6.
- **kostejana**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, Abth. 1, 1868, 152, iii, 4.
- **krenneri**, Franzenau. Földtani Közlöny, XI, 1881, 46 and 98, iii, 13-18.
- **lachesis**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, Abth. 1, 1868, 146, ii, 4.
- **lacunosa**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, Abth. 1, 1867, 362, iii, 6.
- **ladidorsata**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 386, I, 12.
- **lævigata**, Deshayes. Deser. Coq. Character. 1831, 252 and 259, iii, 3 and 4.
- **lævigata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 301, No. 6.
- **lævigata**, Barker Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, II, pt. 2, "Foraminifères," 143, iii, 31-33.
- **lævigata**, Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 173, xviii (xxvi), 14, 15.
- **lamarckiana**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 189, xi, 14 and 15; also in Spanish, 1840, 164, same pl. and fig.
- **lamellata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 302, No. 39.
- **lamellidens**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, Abth. 1, 1863 (1864), 41, i, 7a-c.
- **lanceolata**, Terq. et Berth. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 84, vii (xvii), 7a, b.

- QUINQUELOCULINA** *lata*, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 82, xi, 8a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- *lenticularis*, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 384, I, 5.
- *limbata*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 302, No. 20.
- *lobata*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, n. d., xxvi, 248.
- *longicollis*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, n. d., xxv, 3.
- *longidentata*, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 176, xviii (xxvi), 29 and 30, and xix (xxvii), 1 and 2.
- *longirostra*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 303, No. 46.
- ——— D'Orb., Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 291, xviii, 25-27.
- ——— Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 84, xii, 7-9 [error for 2a, b, c], and var., fig. 3; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- [*longirostris*] ——— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 27, pl., 116.
- ——— See *Fruentaria seminula*.
- *lucida*, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, Abth. 1, 1868, 147, ii, 7.
- *ludwigi*, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 126, i, 12.
- *lyra*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 303, No. 45.
- ——— D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 8, 1826.
- ——— P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, No. 8], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], XVI, 1865, 20, i, 11.
- ——— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 163, fig.
- *magellanica*, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 77, ix, 19-21.
- *mariae*, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 300, xx, 13-15.
- ——— Pictet, Traité de Paléont., 2d ed. IV, 1857, 526, cix, 47.
- ——— Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 40, vi, 12a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- *mayeriana*, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 287, xviii, 1-3.
- *meridionalis*, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 75, iv, 1-3, and 10-13.
- ——— Schlumberger, F. Jenn. Nat., Feb., 1882, ii, 3.
- *navicularis*, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 187, xx (xxviii), 24a-c.
- *nobilis*, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, Abth. 1, 1868, 149, ii, 11.
- ? —— *nodulus*, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 65.
- *notata*, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 385, I, 7.
- *nussdorfensis*, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 295, xix, 13-15.
- ——— Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 326, xxv, 10 and 11.
- *obliqua*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, Abth. 1, 1867, 75, ii, 6a, b, 7a-c.
- ? —— *oblonga*, Ehrenberg. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 133.
- ——— Ehrenberg, Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), i, 7.
- *oblonga* (Mont.). Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 40, vi, 10a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise). [*Vermiculium*, 1803.]
- *oblonga*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XVIII, 1856, 252, ix, 89.
- *oblonga*, Will. Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 85, xii, 6a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise). [See *Miliolina seminulum*, var.]
- *obsoleta*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 328, xxi [error for xxvi], 4A, B, C.
- *occidentalis*, Bailey. Smithsonian Contrib. II, 1851, 13, pl., 46-48.
- ———? Dawson, Canad. Nat. II, 1857, 422, vii, 18.
- *oculus*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 302, No. 31.

- QUINQUELOCULINA oculus**, d'Orbigny. Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 65, vi (xi), 12a-c.
- **opaca**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, Abth. 1, 1863 (1864), 42, ii, 9a-c.
- **opposita** (Lam.). Mantell, Pictorial Atlas Foss. Rem. 1850, 143, lxii, 20. [*Miliolites*, 1804.]
- **orbicularis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 302, No. 37.
Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 86, xii, 9a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **ornatissima**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, Abth. 1, 1868, 151, iii, 2. [v. *Hauerina*.]
- **ovalis**, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 351, xix, 9.
- **ovata**, Roemer. Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 393, iii, 78.
Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XVIII, 1856, 252, ix, 88.
- **ovula**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, Abth. 1, 1868, 147, ii, 8.
- **ovula**, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Oolith. 1874, 332, xxxvi, 8-16.
Terq. & Berth., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 85, vii (xvii), 8a, b.
Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 76, ix (xiv), 9a-c.
- **parasitica**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 78, ix (xiv), 22a-c.
- **parisiensis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 301, No. 5.
Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 181, xix (xxvii), 21a-c.
- **partschii**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 293, xix, 4-6.
Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 83, xi, 9a, b, c; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **patagonica**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 74, iv, 14-16.
- **paucisulcata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, Abth. 1, 1864 (1865), 452, i, 7.
- **pauperata**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 286, xvii, 22-24.
Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 40, vi, 11a, b, c; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **peregrina**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 292, xix, 1-3.
v. **edentula**, Franzos. Földtani Közlöny, XI, 1881, 45 and 97, iii, 4-6.
- **pertusa**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 183, xx (xxviii), 5a-c.
- **peruviana**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 73, iv, 1-3, 10-13.
- **philippii**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XVIII, 1856, 252, ix, 87.
- **placenta**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 374.
- **plana**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 301, No. 8.
Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 83, xi, 11a, b, c; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 63, vi (xi), 6a-c.
- Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 174, xviii (xxvi), 20 and 21.
- **planciana**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 186, x, 24 and 25, xi, 4-6; also in Spanish, 1840, 162, same pl. and figs.
- **plicata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 179, xix (xxvii), 14a-c.
- **plicatella**, Reuss. See *plicatula*.
- **plicatula**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, Abth. 1, 1867, 74, iii, 2a-c. [*plicatella* on plate.]

- QUINQUELOCULINA plicosa**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 322, xxv, 2A, B, C, 5A, B, C, and 7.
- **poeyana**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 191, xi, 25-27; also in Spanish, 1840, 166, same pl. and fig. [*Q. poeyana* on plate.]
- **polygona**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 198, xii, 21-23; also in Spanish, 1840, 170, same pl. and fig.
- **ponderosa**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 76, ix (xiv), 11a-13c.
- **porosa**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 374.
- **prisca**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 302, No. 32.
- Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 182, xx (xxviii), 1-4.
- **proxima**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 69, vii (xii), 15a-16c.
- **pulchella**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 303, No. 42. [See *Miliolina*.]
- Brady, Trans. Linnean Soc. xxiv, 1864, 466, xlviii, 4.
- J., P., & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, 13, iv, 3.
- P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 250, viii, 19.
- (young). P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 249, viii, 20. [See *Triloc. tricostata*, d'O.]
- (very young). P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 252, viii, 21. [See *Adelos. soldanii*, d'O.]
- Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 68, vii (xii), 11a-14.
- Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 3, 1881, 134, xvii, 15 and 16; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- See *Fruentaria seminula*.
- **punctata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 302, No. 40.
- **punctata**, Reuss. Neues Jahrbuch, 1853, 675, ix, 8.
- **punctulata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 302, No. 22.
- **pygmæa**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 384, I, 3. [See *Miliolina*.]
- **quadrangula**, Nemes. Orvos termes. értesítő (term. szak), XIII, 1888, 163 and 218, vi, 3.
- **quadrangularis**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 82, xi, 7a, b, c; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **quinquangularis**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 74, ix (xiv), 1a-2c.
- **radiosa**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 77, ix (xiv), 14a-c.
- **rakosiensis**, Franzenau. Földtani Közlöny, XI, 1881, 45 and 98, iii, 7-9.
- **rawackensis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 302, No. 19.
- **regularis**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 384, I, 1.
- **reticulata**, d'O. P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 249, viii, 18. [*Triloculina*, 1826.]
- **reticulata**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLIV, Abth. 1, 1861 (1862), 449, ii, 5.
- **rhomboides**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 187, xx (xxviii), 23a, b.
- **rodolphina**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 299, xx, 7-9.
- **rostrata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 174, xviii (xxvi), 18 and 19.
- **rotunda**, Roemer. Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 394, iii, 79.
- **rotundata**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, n. d., xxvi, 10.

- QUINQUELOCULINA rotundata**, Terq. & Berth. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 85, vii (xvii), 10a, b¹.
- **rugosa**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 302, No. 24.
- Schwager, Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil II, 1866, 203, iv, 16a, b, c. [Referred to *Q. asperula*, Seg., in explan. to plate.]
- **sagra**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 188, xi, 16-18; also in Spanish, 1840, 163, same pl. and fig.
- **sancti-beati**, Rüttimeyer. Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helvet. Sci. Nat. xi, 1850, Mém. 2, v, 62.
- **sandbergeri**, Reuss. Neues Jahrbuch, 1853, 674, ix, 7.
- **sarmatica**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. ix, 1877, 375, xvi, a, 11a, b, c.
- v. **elongata**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. ix, 1877, 376, xvi, a, 11b.
- v. **virgata**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. ix, 1877, 376, xvi, a, 11c.
- **saxorum** (Lamarck). D'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 301, No. 1, xvi, 10-14. [*Miliolites*, 1804.]
- D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 33, 1826.
- [d'Orb.]. Cuvier, Règne Animal, 1836-46, ix (pls. x), 34, xiv, 7.
- [d'Orb. & Lam.]. Galeotti, Mém. Couronnés Ac. R. Bruxelles, xii, 1837, Mém. iii, 142, iii, 19.
- Smedley, Ency. Metrop. 1845, undeser., pl. "Mollusca?" 25-27.
- [d'Orb.]. Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 685, xxiv, 91.
- Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 3, iii, 1853-56, 248, xxxv⁸, 6a-d.
- Ehrenberg, Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 169, iv, xx.
- [? *saxorum*.] [Glauc.] Beudant, Géologie, ed. 8, 1858, 117, fig. 105; later eds., same fig.
- [d'Orb.]. P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, No. 33], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 24, i, 13.
- [d'Orb.]. Zittel, Handbuch Palaeont. Abth. I, 1876, 77, fig. 104, and fig. 11².
- Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 181, xix (xxvii), 22a, b.
- [d'Orb.]. Hoernes, Elem. Palaeont. 1884, 35, fig. 33; French ed. 1886, same fig.
- Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 163, fig. Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, Abth. 5 (1885), 1061, lxxxvii, 12.
- Steinmann, Elem. Paleont. I, 1888, 23, fig. 4E.
- **schreibersii**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 296, xix, 22-24. [v. *Miliola*.]
- [schreibersi] ——— Suess, Boden Stadt Wien, 1862, 45, fig. 1⁶.
- **schroekingerii**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, Abth. 1, 1868, 149, ii, 12.
- v. **calabra**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880, 154, xiv, 14a, b [error for 13].
- **scidula**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, Abth. 1, 1867, 361, iii, 1.
- **sclerotica**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, Abth. 1, 1868, 152, iii, 5. [v. *Miliolina*.]
- **secans**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 303, No. 43. [See *Miliolina*.]
- D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 96, 1826.
- Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 2, 1837, 1146, xlii, 32a-c.
- Roemer, Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 393, iii, 77.

- QUINQUELOCULINA secans**, d'Orbigny. Bronn, *Lethaea Geognostica*, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 247, xlii, 32a, b, c.
 ————— P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, No. 96], *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [3], xvi, 1865, 34, i, 10.
 ————— P., J., & B. [Soldani], *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [4], viii, 1871, 250, viii, 14.
 ————— P., J., & B. [Soldani], *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [4], viii, 1871, 250, viii, 15. [*Q. vulgaris*, d'O., q. v.]
 ————— [seccans] Karrer, in v. Drasche, *Frag. Geol. Luzon*, 1878, 88, v, 7; and Bol. Com. Mapa Geol. Españ. vii, 1880, 270E, 7.
 ————— Bütschli, in Bronn, *Klassen*, etc. *Thier-Reichs*, 1880, 189, iv, 11.
 ————— Basset, *Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf.* 1884 (1885), 163, fig. See *Frumentaria seminula*, and *F. 2 speciei*.
 ————— **semilunaris**, Terquem. *Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque*, pt. 3, 1881, 134, xvii, 14a, b, c; (and *Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise*).
 ————— **semilunum** (Linn.). Terquem, *Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque*, pt. 2, 1876, 86, xii, 10a, b; (and *Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise*). [Misprint for *seminulum*.]
 ————— **seminuda**, Reuss. *Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, xxv, 1865, 125, i, 11.
 ————— **seminuda**, Terquem. *Mém. Soc. géol. France*, [3], i, 1878, 76, ix (xiv), 8a-c.
 ————— **seminulum** (Linné). See *Serpula*, 1758.
 ————— D'Orbigny, *Ann. Sci. Nat.* vii, 1826, 303, No. 44.
 ————— G. B. Sowerby, *Foram. Colne Tidal River*, 1856 [privately printed], plate, fig. 8 and 9 [also 10].
 ————— Parker & Jones, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [2], xix, 1857, 300, x, 34-36.
 ————— J., P., & B., *Crag Foram.*, *Pal. Soc.* xix, 1866, 9, iii, 35 and 36.
 ————— P., J., & B. [Soldani], *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [4], viii, 1871, 250, viii, 10.
 ————— P., J., & B. [Soldani], *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [4], viii, 1871, 250, viii, 11. [*Q. aspera*, d'O., q. v.]
 ————— (young)? P., J., & B. [Soldani], *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [4], viii, 1871, 251, viii, 12. [*Adelos. levigata*, d'O., q. v.]
 ————— (young)? P., J., & B. [Soldani], *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [4], viii, 1871, 252, viii, 13. [*Adelos. semistriata*, d'O., q. v.]
 ————— Dawson, *Canad. Nat.* vi, 1872, 256, iii, 2.
 ————— Terquem, *Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque*, pt. 1, 1875, 40, vi, 8a, b; (and *Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise*).
 ————— Nicholson, *Manual Palaeont.* 1879, i, 108, fig. 18b.
 ————— Jones, in *Microgr. Diet.* ed. 4, 1883, 651, xxiii, 5a, b.
 ————— Dawson, *Handbook Zoology*, ed. 3, 1886, 43, fig. 30.
 —————? See *Frumentaria seminula*, and *F. 3 speciei*.
 ————— **semi-ornata**, Terquem. *Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque*, pt. 2, 1876, 82, xi, 6a, b, c; (and *Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise*).
 ————— **semiplana**, Reuss. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges.* vii, 1855, 275, x, 1.
 ————— **semistriata**, d'Orbigny. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* vii, 1826, 301, No. 13.
 ————— **signata**, Reuss. *Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, i, 1850, 385, l, 11.
 ————— **simplex**, Terquem. *Mém. Soc. géol. France*, [3], ii, 1882, 172, xviii (xxvi), 5-13.
 ————— **sinuosa**, Terquem. *Mém. Soc. géol. France*, [3], i, 1878, 72, viii (xiii), 12a-15c.
 ————— **soldanii**, d'Orbigny. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* vii, 1826, 303, No. 48.
 ————— P., J., & B. [Soldani], *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [4], viii, 1871, 251, viii, 17.
 ————— See *Frumentaria seminula*.
 ————— **speciosa**, Reuss. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, xviii, 1856, 251, viii, 86.

- QUINQUELOCULINA stelligera**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 183, xx (xxviii), 6a-c.
- **striata**, Deshayes. In Lyell, Principles of Geology, III, 1833, 251, iv, 5-8.
- **striata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 301, No. 4.
- ——— Guérin-Ménéville's Cuvier, Iconographie, Mollusques, 1829-43, 10, iii, 10.
- ——— Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, Henderson's ed. III, 1834 (pls. 1837), 19, vi, 9.
- ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 184, xx (xxviii), 10-12.
- **striatella**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 328, xxvi, 3A, B, C.
- **striatopunctata**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, Abth. 1, 1867, 362, iii, 5.
- **striatula**, Deshayes. Descr. Coq. Charact. 1831, 252 and 259, iii; 1 and 2.
- ——— Brown, Elem. Foss. Conch. 1843, 24, ii, 21.
- **striolata**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 385, I, 10.
- **subaffinis**, Eichwald. Lethaea Rossica, III, 1853, 13, i, 16a-d.
- **subangulata**, Roemer. Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 394, iii, 80.
- **subcarinata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 301, No. 10.
- ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 64, vi (xi), 10a-c.
- **suborbicularis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 302, No. 29.
- **subrotunda** (Mont.). D'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 302, No. 36. [*Vermiculum*, 1803.]
- ——— Gosse, Manual Mar. Zool. 1855, 14, fig. 18.
- ——— Brady, Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumb. I, 1865-67 (1867), 94, xii, 2.
- ——— Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 39, vi, 4; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- ——— [d'Orb.]. Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 85, xii, 7a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **sulcata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 301, No. 17.
- **sulcifera**, Roemer. Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 393, iii, 76.
- **suturalis**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 385, I, 9.
- ——— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, Abth. 1, 1867, 76, iii, 1a-c.
- **tenuis**, Czjzek. Haidinger's Nat. Abh. II, 1848, 149, xiii, 31-34. [v. *Spiroloculina*; *Miliola*; and *Miliolina*.]
- ——— Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 385, I, 8.
- ——— Reuss, Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. III, 1851, 87, vii, 60.
- **tetragona**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 74, ix (xiv), 3a-c.
- **transilvaniæ**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, L, Abth. 1, 1864 (1865), 704, i, 4.
- **transvera**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 324, xxvi, 9A, B, C.
- **trapezoidalis**, Terq. et Berth. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 85, vii (xvii), 9.
- **triangularis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 302, No. 34. [v. *Miliola*.]
- ——— D'Orbigny, Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 288, xviii, 7-9.
- ——— J., P., & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, 10, iv, 1.
- ——— Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 83, xi, 10a, b, c; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 67, vii (xii), 1a-9c.

- QUINQUELOCULINA triangularis**, d'Orbigny. *Mém. Soc. géol. France*, [3], II, 1882, 180, xix (xxvii), 18 and 19.
- var. **ermani**, Bornemann. *Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr.* II, Heft 3, 1884, 183, x, 23. [v. *Q. ermani*.]
- **tricarinata**, d'Orbigny. *De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba*, 1839, "Foraminifères," 187, xi, 7-9, and 13; also in Spanish, 1840, 163, same pl. and fig.
- **tricostata**, Terquem. *Mém. Soc. géol. France*, [3], II, 1882, 184, xx (xxviii), 13a-c.
- **triedra**, Costa. *Atti Accad. Pontaniana*, VII, fas. 2, 1856, not deser., xxvi, 6.
- **trigonula**, Terquem. *Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque*, pt. 2, 1876, 84, xii, 4a, b, c; (and *Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise*).
- **trisulcata**, Roemer. *Neues Jahrbuch*, 1838, 393, iii, 75.
- **truncata**, Terquem. *Mém. Soc. géol. France*, [3], II, 1882, 179, xix (xxvii), 15 and 16.
- **tubulosa**, Seguenza. *Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat.* [2], XVIII, 1862, 119, ii, 8, 8a, b.
- **turgida**, Philippi. *Palaeontographica*, I, 1851, 81, x, a, 17a-c.
- **undosa**, Karrer. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, LV, Abth. 1, 1867, 361, iii, 3. [v. *Miliolina*.]
- **undulata**, d'Orbigny. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* VII, 1826, 302, No. 27.
- **undulose-costata**, Terquem. *Mém. Soc. géol. France*, [3], II, 1882, 185, xx (xxviii), 18 and 19.
- **ungeriana**, d'Orbigny. *Foram. Fossiles Vienne*, 1846, 291, xviii, 22-24.
- var. **stenostoma**, Karrer. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, LVIII, Abth. 1, 1868, 141, ii, 3.
- **variabilis**, d'Orbigny. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* VII, 1826, 301, No. 15.
- **variolata**, d'Orbigny. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* VII, 1826, 302, No. 26.
- Terq., *Mém. Soc. géol. France*, [3], I, 1878, 65, vi (xi), 13a-14b.
- **venusta**, Karrer. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, LVIII, Abth. 1, 1868, 147, ii, 6. [v. *Miliolina*.]
- **vermicularis**, Karrer. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, LVIII, Abth. 1, 1868, 150, iii, 1.
- **verneuilliana**, d'Orbigny. *Foram. Fossiles Vienne*, 1846, 296, xix, 19-21.
- **vulgaris**, d'Orbigny. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* VII, 1826, 302, No. 33.
- Terquem, *Mém. Soc. géol. France*, [3], I, 1878, 66, vi (xi), 20a-21.
- = *Q. secans*, d'O.; see *Frumentaria seminula*.
- **zigzag**, d'Orbigny. *Foram. Fossiles Vienne*, 1846, 295, xix, 16-18. See *Frumentaria princei speciei*.
- Deshayes, *Descr. Coq. Foss. Paris*, 1824-37, numerous figures [pls. c-evi], of which descriptions or names were never published.
- Pictet, *Traité de Paléont.* IV, 1846, 244, xii, 33.
- Pilla, *Trattato di Geol.* pt. 1, 1847, 462, fig. 85, pt. 2, 1851, 249, fig. 161.
- Mantell, *Pictorial Atlas Foss. Rem.* 1850, 143, lxii, 14-16.
- Ehrenberg, *Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin*, 1855, 169, iv, xviii, xix. [*Miliolæ*, young.] [Glauc.]
- spp. ind. Meneghini, *Paléont. Ile Sardaigne*, 1857, 331F, 11b, c, 11b¹, c¹, 12.
- Macdonald, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [2], xx, 1857, 193, vi, 29.
- Parker, *Trans. Micr. Soc. London*, n. s., vi, 1858, 57, pl. v, and figs.
- sp. sp. ind. Stache, *Novara-Expéd.*, *Geol. Theil I*, 1864, 182, xxii, 3a, b, c.
- Abich, *Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. [Math. Phys.] St. Pétersbourg*, [6], VII, 1859, 105, viii, 2c, ix, 11.
- Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, *Introd. Foram.* 1862, 75 and 78, vi, 3-6. [3 = *Q. bronquiartii*, d'O.; 4 = *Q. orbicularis*, d'O.; 5 = near *Q. qualteriana*, d'O.; 6 = *Q. agglutinans*, d'O.]

- QUINQUELOCULINA** sp., d'Orb. Reuss' Models, No. 99, 1865 (Catal., No. 20, 1861).
 — v. Schlicht, Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl, 1870, plate xxxvi, xxxvii.
 — Terq. & Berth., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 73, cuts 12-14. [Diagrams.]
 — Schlumberger, F. Jeun. Nat., Feb. 1882, ii, 12. [Showing young.]
 — de Folin, Congrès Scient. Dax, 1882 (1883), 310, pl., f. 7 and 8. [Sarcode body.]
 — de Folin, Le Naturaliste, ann. 9, 1887, 139, fig. 17a, b.
 — Steinmann, Elém. Paléont. I, 1888, 23, 4D.
 — Neumayr, Stämme d. Thierreiches, I, 1889 (1888), 178, fig. 20.
 — Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 76, 77, viii, 44-51.
 — see under *Miliola* and *Miliolina*.
- RAMULINA**, Jones MS., 1875. Wright, Rept. Proc. Belfast Nat. F. Cl. 1873-74, App. III, 1875, 88 [90]; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 587.
 — *aculeata* (d'Orbigny). Wright, Proc. Belfast Nat. F. Cl. 1884-85, App. IX, 1886, 331, xxvii, 11. [*Dentalina*, 1840.]
 — *brachiata*, Jones MS. Wright, Rept. Proc. Belfast Nat. F. Cl. 1873-74, App. III, 1875, 88 [90], iii, 20.
 — *globulifera*, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XIX, 1879, 272, viii, 32 and 33.
 — ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 587, lxxvi, 22-28.
 — *lævis*, Jones MS. Wright, Rept. Proc. Belfast Nat. F. Cl. 1873-74, App. III, 1875, 88 [90], iii, 19.
 — *parasitica*, Carter. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [6], iv, 1889, 94, viii.
 — sp. Balkwill & Millett, Journ. Micr. III, 1884, 83, iv, 7.
 — see "Flask-like objects."
- RAPHANULINA**, Zborzewski, 1834. Nouv. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, III, 1834, 311.
 — *humboldtii*, Zborz. Nouv. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, III, 1834, 311, xxviii, 1a. [= *Polymorphina gibba*.]
- RECEPTACULITES**, DeFrance, 1827. Dict. Sci. Nat. XLV, 1827, 5. [For full synonymy of this genus of Siliceous Sponges, some members of which have occasionally been referred to the Foraminifera, see G. J. Hinde, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. XL, 1884, 795-840.]
- RENOIDEA**, Brown, 1827.
 — *glabra*, Brown. Illustr. Conch. Great Britain, 1827, fly-leaf, i, 20 and 21. [*Serpula subrotundata* and *S. tenuis*, Walker & Boys.] [v. *Triloculina*.]
 — *marginata*, Brown. Illustr. Conch. Gt. Brit. 1827, fly-leaf, i, 25. [? a *Lagena*.]
 — *oblonga*, Brown. Illustr. Conch. Gt. Brit. 1827, fly-leaf, i, 16 and 17. [= *Polymorphina*.]
 — ——— Brown, Illustr. Recent Conch. Gt. Brit. ed. 2, 1844, 3, lvi, 16 and 17.
 — *rotundata*, Brown. Illustr. Conch. Gt. Brit. 1827, fly-leaf, i, 14 and 15. [v. *Triloculina*.]
 — Given by Bütschli as synonym of *Biloculina*.
- RENULINA**, Lamarek, 1822. Hist. Anim. s. Vert. VII, 1822, 605.
 — *complanata* (DeFrance). Blainville, Manuel Malac. et Conch. 1825 (pls. 1827), 371, vi, 2 [error for 4]. [*Fronicularia*, 1824.]
 — *opercularia*, Lamarek. Bronn, Syst. urweltl. Conchyl. 1824, 7, i, 9. [*Renulites*, 1804.]
 — ——— Blainville, Manuel Malac. et Conch. 1825 (pls. 1827), 371, vi, 3.
 — [*opercularis*] ——— Brown, Conch. Text-book, 1839, 63, x, 21.
 — [*opercularis*] ——— Brown, Elem. Foss. Conch. 1843, 24, ii, 34.
 — *sorbyana*, Blake. Month. Micros. Journ. xv, 1876, 262, cut. [An obscure organism?]

RENULINITES. See *Renulites*.

RENULITES, Lamarck, 1804. Ann. Mus. v, 1804, 354.

——— Munier-Chalmas, Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], x, 1882, 471, "type *R. opercularia*, Lam."

——— *opercularia*, Lamarck. Ann. Mus. v, 1804, 354; and fig. 6, pl. 17, in vol. ix, 1807. [v. *Renulina*; *Peneroplis*; = *Vertebralina*.]

[**RENULINITES**] ——— Parkinson, Organ. Rem. former World, III, 1811, 163, xi, 21.

——— [*opercularis*] ——— Lamarck, Ency. Méthod., "Vers," III, (1832), 883, (pls. 1827), 465, 8 (P. & J. quote pt. 23, 1816). [= *Verteb.*]

——— [*opercularis*] ——— Lamarck, Hist. Anim. s. Vert. VII, 1822, 606.

——— ——— Lamarck, Coq. Foss. 1823, 15, xv, 6.

——— [*opercularis*] ——— Crouch, Introd. Lamarck, 1827, 40, xxii, 4.

REOPHAX, Montfort, 1808. Conch. Syst. I, 1808, 331; and Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 289.

——— *adunca*, Brady. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, XI, 1882, 715, not figured.

——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 296, xxxi, 23-26.

——— ———? Haeusler, Neues Jahrbuch, Beil. iv, Heft 1, 1885, 9, i, 5.

——— *ampullacea*, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XXI, 1881, 49.

——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 290, xxx, 6a, b.

——— *arctica*, Brady. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], VIII, 1881, 405, xxi, 2a, b.

——— ——— Brady, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLIII, Abth. 2, 1882 [1881], 99, ii, 2a, b.

——— *bacillaris*, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XXI, 1881, 49.

——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 293, xxx, 23 and 24.

——— *cylindrica*, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 299, xxxii, 7-9.

——— *dentaliniformis*, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XXI, 1881, 49.

——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 293, xxx, 21 and 22.

——— *diffflugiformis*, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XIX, 1879, 51, iv, 3a, b. Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 199,

v, 8.

——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 289, xxx, 1-5.

——— ——— Haeusler, Neues Jahrbuch, Beil. iv, Heft 1, 1885, 9, i, 1.

——— ——— Neumayr, Stämme d. Thierreiches, I, 1889 (8), 173, fig.

17b.

——— *distans*, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XXI, 1881, 50.

——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 296, xxxi, 18-22.

——— *findens* (Parker). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 299, xxxii, 10 and 11. [*Lituola*, 1870.]

——— *fusiformis* (Will.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 290, xxx, 7-11. [*Proteonina*, 1858.]

——— ——— Brady, Parker, & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, pt. 7, 1888, 217, xli, 18.

——— *guttifera*, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XXI, 1881, 49.

——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 295, xxxi, 10-15.

——— *helvetica*, Haeusler. Neues Jahrbuch, 1883, i, 59, iii, 11.

——— ——— Haeusler, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. XXXIX, 1883, 27, ii, 8-10.

——— *membranacea*, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XIX, 1879, 53, iv, 9.

——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 297, xxxii, 1-4.

——— *moniliforme*, Siddall. Proc. Lit. Phil. Soc. Liverpool, XL, 1886, Appendix, Fauna Liverpool Bay, 54, i, 2.

——— *multilocularis*, Haeusler. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. XXXIX, 1883, 26, not figured.

——— ——— var. Haeusler, Neues Jahrbuch, Beil. iv, Heft 1, 1885, 10, i, 6 and 7.

——— *nodulosa*, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XIX, 1879, 52, iv, 7 and 8.

——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 294, xxxi, 1-9.

- RHABDAMMINA** *abyssorum*, M. Sars. De Folin, *Le Naturaliste*, ix, 1887, 127, fig. 12a.
 ———— Agassiz, *Three Cruises "Blake,"* ii, 1888, 162, fig. 492, 163, fig. 493.
 ———— Neumayr, *Stämme d. Thierreiches*, i, 1889 (8), 173, fig. 17a.
 ———— *cornuta*, Brady. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, xi, 1882, 714. [*Astrophiza*, 1879.]
 ———— Haeusler, *Neues Jahrbuch*, 1883, i, 57, iii, 2-3.
 ———— Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 270, xxii, 11-13.
 ———— *discreta*, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. xxi, 1881, 48. [*Rhabdopleura*, sp. G. M. Dawson, 1870.]
 ———— Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 268, xxii, 7-10.
 ———— *elliptica*, Deecke. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. iv, Heft 1, 1884, 23, i, 1, 1a, b.
 ———— *hirsuta*, de Folin. *Le Naturaliste*, x, 1888, 122, figs. 6 and 7.
 ———— *linearis*, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. xix, 1879, 37, iii, 10 and 11.
 ———— Bütschli, in Bronn, *Klassen*, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 194, v, 10.
 ———— Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 269, xxii, 1-6.
 ———— Agassiz, *Three Cruises "Blake,"* ii, 1888, 163, fig. 494.
 ———— *major*, de Folin. *Le Naturaliste*, ix, 1887, 127, fig. 12b.
 ———— *simplex*, M. Sars. Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, 1871 (1872), 252, [not described].
 ———— sp. ind. Haeusler, *Neues Jahrbuch*, 1883, i, 58, iii, 4 and 5.
 ———— De Folin, Bull. Soc. N. H. Toulouse, xv, 1881, 133; 43 new species proposed but not described !!
- RHABDAMINELLA**, de Folin, 1881. Bull. Soc. N. H. Toulouse, xv, 1881, 140, not described, 5 sp. proposed.
 ———— *prismoeiginosa*, de Folin. *Le Naturaliste*, ix, 1887, 115, fig. 10.
- RHABDAMMINOPSIS**, de Folin, 1882. Congrès Scient. Dax, 1882 (1883), 323.
- RHABDELLA**, d'Archiac & Haime, 1854. Deser. Anim. Foss. groupe nummulitique Inde, ii, 1854, 351. ["Petits cylindres simples, droits, très-lisses extérieurement, longs d'un millimètre et demi environ et larges d'un quart de millimètre."
 ———— *malcolmi*, d'Arch. & Haime. Deser. Anim. Foss. groupe nummulitique Inde, ii, 1854, 351, xxxvi, 18a, b.
 ? ———— sp. ind. Meneghini, *Paléont. Ile Sardaigne*, 1857, 330F, 11a, 11a¹.
- RHABDOGONIUM**, Reuss, 1860. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xl, 1860, 198; Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 524.
 ———— *acutangulum*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 55, iv, 14a, b.
 ———— Reuss' Models, No. 26, 1865 (Catal., No. 49, 1861).
 ———— *anomalum*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xl, 1860, 201, vii, 1.
 ———— *articulatum*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 55, v, 1a, b.
 ———— *budensis*, Hantken. Magyar. földt. társ. Munkálatai, iv, 1868, 90, i, 19a, b.
 ———— Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 36, xiii, 12a, b; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 42, same pl. and fig.
 ———— *debile*, Gümbel. Sitz. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. i, 1871, 65, i, 8.
 ———— *excavatum*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 91, xii, 8a-c.
 ———— *globiferum*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xl, 1860, 201, vii, 6.
 ———— *hæringense*, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 631, i, 55a, b.
 ———— *insigna*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 56, v, 2a, b.

- RHABDOGONIUM liasinum**, Berthelin. *Revue et Mag. zool.* 1879, 35, i, 18 and 19.
- **martensi**, Reuss. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 56, v, 4a, b.
- ———— Reuss' Models, No. 50, 1865 (Catal., No. 50, 1861).
- ———— Quenstedt, *Handbuch Petref. ed. 3*, Abth. 5 (1885), 1050, lxxxvi, 10.
- **minutum**, Reuss. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, LV, Abth. 1, 1867, 84, v, 4a-c, 5a, b.
- ———— Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 526, lxvii, 4-6.
- **pygmæum**, Reuss. *Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, xxv, 1865, 138, ii, 32.
- ———— Terquem, *Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque*, pt. 1, 1875, 22, i, 8; (and *Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise*).
- **pyramidale**, Karrer. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, XLIV, Abth. 1, 1861 (1862), 444, i, 5.
- ———— Schwager, *Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital.* VIII, 1877, 25, pl., 5.
- **roemeri**, Reuss. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, XL, 1860, 201, vi, 7.
- **strombecki**, Reuss. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 56, v, 3a, b.
- **szaboi**, Hantken. *Magyar. földt. társ. Munkálatai*, IV, 1868, 90, i, 18a, b, c.
- **tricarinarum** (d'Orbigny). Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 525, lxvii, 1-3. [*v. Vaginulina*, 1826.]
- ? ———— Balkwill & Wright, *Trans. R. Irish Ac.* xxviii (Sci.), 1885, 344, xii, 17 and 18.
- ———— Sherborn & Chapman, *Journ. R. Micr. Soc.* [2], VI, 1886, 752, xv, 16a, b.
- ———— Brady, Parker, & Jones, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* XII, pt. 7, 1888, 223, xlv, 3.
- RHABDOPLEURA**. A genus of polyzoan molluscs [Ray Lankester, *Nature*, Sept. 14, 1882, 478]. Dawson's sp. is considered by Brady to belong to the Foraminifer *Rhabdammina*.
- ? ———— G. M. Dawson, *Canad. Nat.*, n. s., v, 1870, 177, fig. 7. [= *Rhabdammina discreta*, Brady, 1884.]
- **abyssorum**, G. M. Dawson. *Amer. Journ. Sci.* [3], I, 1871, 206, fig. 7; and *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [4], VII, 1871, 86, fig. 7. [= *Rhabdammina discreta*, Brady.]
- RHAPHIDODENDRON**, Möbius, 1876. *Beilage Tagebl. 49 Vers. deutsch. Naturfor. Hamburg*, 1876, 115.
- **album**, Möbius. *Beilage Tagebl. 49 Vers. deutsch. Naturfor. Hamburg*, 1876, 115, no fig.
- RHAPHIDOHELIX**, Möbius, 1880. *Beitr. Meeresfauna Insel Mauritius, etc.* 1880, 76.
- **elegans**, Möbius. *Beitr. Meeresfauna Insel Mauritius, etc.* 1880, 76, ii, 2.
- RHEOPHAX**, see *Reophax*.
- RHINOCURUS**, Montfort, 1808. *Conch. Syst.* I, 1808, 235.
- **araneosus**, Montfort. *Conch. Syst.* I, 1808, 235, 59th genre. [= *Crist. calcar.*]
- RHIPIDOCYCLINA**, Gümbel, 1868. *Abh. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss.* x, Abth. 2, 1868 (1870), 688. This subgenus of *Orbitoides* was proposed by Gümbel for the following forms: *O. nummulitica*, Gümbel; *O. multiplicata*, Gümbel; *O. strophiolata*, Gümbel; *O. karakaiensis* (d'Archiac).
- RHIZAMMINA**, Brady, 1879. *Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci.* XIX, 1879, 39; Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 274. [See Haeckel's remarks under *Astro-rhiza*.]
- **algæformis**, Brady. *Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci.* XIX, 1879, 39, iv, 16 and 17.
- ———— Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 274, xxviii, 1-11.

- RHIZAMMINA indivisa**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 277, xxix, 5-7.
- RHIZOPELA**, de Folin, 1881. Bull. Soc. N. H. Toulouse, xv, 1881, 140, not described, 1 sp. proposed.
- RHYNCHOSPIRA**, Ehrenberg, 1845. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 358. [See Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 383 and 589.]
- **abnormis**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 60, vii, 17-19; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 69, same pl. and fig.
- **glomerata** (Rss.). See *Globigerina*.
- **indica**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 376.
- RIMULINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 257.
- **bicaudata**, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, ii, 1855 (1857), 119, i, 11A, B, C. [?]
- **glabra**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 257, No. 1.
- ———— D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 53, 1826.
- ———— D'Orbigny, Foraminif. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 63, xxi, 5 and 6.
- ———— Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 160, xii, 4.
- ———— Reuss' Models, No. 51, 1865 (Catal., No. 45, 1861).
- ———— P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, No. 53], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 27, i, 37.
- ———— Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 198, vii, 24.
- ———— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 161, fig. 11a, A.
- **ventricosa**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, fas. 2, 1856, 177, xiii, 11a, A.
- ROBERTINA**, d'Orbigny, 1846. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 202.
- **arctica**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 203, xxi, 37 and 38.
- ———— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 26, pl., 69.
- ———— Schlumberger, F. Jeun. Nat., Feb. 1882, ii, 2.
- **austriaca**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, i, 1850, 375, xlvii, 15.
- ROBULINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 287.
- **acknerana**, Nengeboren. Arch. Ver. siebenburg. Landeskunde, N. F. x, Heft 2, 1872, 288, iii, 17 and 18.
- **aculeata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 289, No. 14.
- ———— Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 664, xxiv, 36.
- ———— = *Crist. calcar* (Linn.). See *Nautili carinati*, etc.
- **acutiangulata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 430, x, 19 [20] a, b.
- ———— var. **alta**, Deecke. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. iv, Heft 1, 1884, 50, ii, 17, 17a.
- **acutimargo**, Reuss. Gümbel, Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 640, ii, 76bis, a, b [76a and b, by error in descr. to plate]. [Reuss' sp. is *angustimargo*, q. v.]
- **alato-limbata**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 641, ii, 70a, b.
- **ambigua**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, fas. 2, 1856, not descr., xx, 17.
- **angulata**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. iii, 1851, 154, viii, 6. [v. *Cristellaria*.]
- **angustimargo**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. iii, 1851, 67, iv, 22.
- ———— Bornemann, Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 332, xiv, 6 and 7 [and 10? young form].
- **antigua**, Michelotti. Nat. Verh. Holland. Maatsch. Wetensch. Haarlem, [2], iii, (2), 1847, 14, i, 2.
- **arcuata**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLIV, Abth. 1, 1861 (1862), 446, ii, 1.

- ROBULINA arcuato-striata**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 48, vii, 2; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 56, same pl. and fig.
- **ariminensis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 289, No. 15. [v. *Cristellaria*.]
 ——— D'Orbigny, Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 95, iv, 8 and 9.
 ——— Bronn, Klassen Ordn. Thier-Reichs, i, 1859, 70, vi, 10a, b.
 ——— Mackie, Science Gossip, 1867, 130, fig. 125.
 ——— Jones, M. Micr. Journ. xv, 1876, cxxix, 10a, b. [= *Crist. costata*, F. & M., var.]
- **armata**, Neugeboren. Arch. Ver. siebenburg. Landeskunde, N. F. x, Heft 2, 1872, 282, ii, 6 and 7.
- **articulata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, Abth. 1, 1863 (1864), 53, v, 62a, b, vi, 63a, b. [v. *Cristellaria*.]
- **austriaca**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 103, v, 1 and 2.
 ——— Costa, Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, II, 1855 (1857), 122, i, 10A, B, C.
 ——— Neugeboren, Arch. Ver. siebenburg. Landeskunde, N. F. x, Heft 2, 1872, 286, iii, 7 and 8.
 ——— Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 70, vii, 20a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **baconica**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 49, xiv, 9; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 58, same pl. and fig.
 ——— Jones, M. Micr. Journ. xv, 1876, cxxviii, 17.
- **badensis**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 37, iv, Geissberger Schicht, 2.
- **beyrichi**, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 332, xiv, 8 and 9 [? young form]. [v. *Cristellaria*.]
- **budensis**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 49, vii, 1; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 58, same pl. and fig.
 ——— Jones, M. Micr. Journ. xv, 1876, cxxviii, 5.
- **bullata**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 49, xiv, 13; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 58, same pl. and fig.
- **calcar** (Linné). v. *Nautilus*, 1758; and *Cristellaria*.
 ——— D'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 289, No. 12.
 ——— Michelotti, Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. xxii, 1841, 292, ii, 6.
 ——— D'Orbigny, Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 99, iv, 18-20.
 ——— Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, fas. 2, 1856, 195, x, 12a, A, C, xvii, 2a, A.
 ——— [d'Orb.]. Neugeboren, Arch. Ver. siebenburg. Landeskunde, N. F. x, Heft 2, 1872, 282, ii, 5.
 ——— Jones, M. Micr. Journ. xv, 1876, cxxviii, 16.
 ——— [d'Orb.]. Schlumberger, F. Jeun. Nat., Jan. 1882, i, 9.
 ——— [d'Orb.]. Hoernes, Elem. Palaeont. 1884, 28, fig. 19; French ed. 1886, same fig.
 ——— = *Crist. rostrata* (Montf.); see *Nautilus papillosus*.
- **canariensis**, d'Orbigny. Barker Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, II, pt. 2, "Foraminifères," 127, iii, 3 and 4.
 ——— Mackie, Science Gossip, 1867, 130, fig. 123.
- **cancellata**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, fas. 2, 1856, 230, xix, 5A, B.
- **carinata**, Dunikowski. Kosmos [Lemberg], iv, 1879, 128, plate, 21.
- ? ——— **caspia**, Ehrenberg. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), xii, 6.
- **centrata**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 70, vii, 19; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).

- ROBULINA clypeiformis**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 101, iv, 23 and 24.
- var. *festonata*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, fas. 2, 1856, 196, x, 37A, B, C [error for 11], xix, 1.
- *compressa*, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 338, xv, 17.
- *compressa*, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 297, xiv, 12 and 13.
- *compressa*, Neugeboren. Arch. Ver. siebenburg. Landeskunde, N. F. x, Heft 2, 1872, 280, ii, 1-4.
- *comptoni* (Sowerby). Roemer, Verst. norddeutsch. Kreide, 1840-41, 99, xv, 34. [v. *Nautilus*.]
- *concinna*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, Abth. 1, 1863 (1864), 52, v, 58a, b.
- *confusa*, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880, 142, xiii, 21, 21a.
- *corona-lunæ*, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 250, xxiii, 29a, b.
- *crassa*, Roemer. Verst. norddeutsch. Kreide, 1840-41, 98, xv, 32.
- *crenata*, Hagenow. Neues Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 572.
- *crstellina*, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xx, ii, 24. [= *C. rotulata*.]
- *cultrata*, de Montfort. D'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 287, No. 1; and d'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 82, 1826. [*Robulus*, 1808.]
- ? Michelotti, Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. xxii, 1841, 291, ii, 5.
- ? Pilla, Distinz. terr. Etrurio, 1846, 104, i, 9.
- D'Orbigny, Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 96, iv, 10-13.
- Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 3, iii, 1853-56, 207, xxxv², 9a, b.
- [d'Orb.] var. *antipodum*, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 251, xxiii, 30a, b.
- P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, No. 82], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 32, i, 39.
- Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 163, fig. = *Crist.*, see *Nautili* (*Lenticulæ marginatæ*); and *Nautilus circumalati*, etc.; and *Nautil. levi-lucido*, etc.
- *cunningii*, Michelotti. Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. xxii, 1841, 292, ii, 4.
- Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Holland. Maatsch. Wetensch. Haarlem, [2], iii, (2), 1847, 14, i, 3.
- Bornemann, Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. xii, 1860, 156, vi, 1a, b.
- *curvicosta*, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880, 144, xiii, 31 and 31a.
- *curvisepta*, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880, 142, xiii, 20, 20a.
- *curvispira*, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880, 144, xiii, 28a-c.
- *declivis*, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 333, xv, 11.
- Gümbel, Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 640, ii, 76a, b [76 bis, a and b by error in descr. to plate].
- *deformis*, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. iii, 1851, 70, iv, 30. [v. *Cristellaria*.]
- Bornemann, Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 337, xiv, 1-3.
- Reuss' Models, No. 33, 1865 (Catal., No. 63, 1861). [= 1st stage of *C. rotulata*.]
- Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, Abth. 1, 1863 (1864), 53, v, 60a, b, 61a, b.
- ? ——— *denaria*, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, ii, 39. [= *Crist. rotulata*.]
- *depauperata*, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. iii, 1851, 70, iv, 29.

- ROBULINA depauperata**, Reuss. Bornemann, Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 337, xiv, 11.
 ———— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, Abth. 1, 1863 (1864), 54, vi, 67*a*, *b*, 68*a*, *b*.
 ———— Neugeboren, Arch. Ver. siebenburg. Landeskunde, N. F. x, Heft 2, 1872, 287, iii, 9 and 10.
 ———— Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 47, vi, 5 and 6, xiv, 16; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 55, same pl. and fig.
 ———— **depressa**, Michelotti. Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XXII, 1841, 291, ii, 3.
 ———— Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Holland. Maatsch. Wetensch. Haarlem, [2], III, (2), 1847, 15, i, 1.
 ———— Abich, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. [Math. Phys.] St. Pétersbourg, [6], VII, 1859, 104, ix, 4.
 ———— **dilecta**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], VI, 1880, 145, xiii, 33 and 33*a*.
 ———— **dimorpha**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. III, 1851, 67, iv, 23.
 ———— **discoides**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 290, No. 18.
 ———— **discrepans**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 78, ix, 7*a*, *b*.
 ———— **d'orbignii**, Bailey. Smithsonian Contrib. II, 1851, 10, pl., 9 and 10.
 ———— **dubia**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], VI, 1880, 144, xiii, 30 and 30*a*.
 ———— **echinata**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 100, iv, 21 and 22. [v. *Cristellaria*.]
 ———— Czjzek, Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. II, 1848, 141, xii, 24 and 25.
 ———— D'Orbigny, Cours élém. Paléont. etc. I, 1849, 196, fig. 320; II, fas. 2, 1852, 818, fig. 623.
 ———— Mackie, Science Gossip, 1867, 130, fig. 126.
 ———— **ehrenbergii**, Roemer. Verst. norddeutsch. Kreide, 1840-41, 98, xv, 31.
 ———— **eichbergensis**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 29, iii, 38.
 ———— **elegantissima**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 198, xix, 4.
 ———— **ferruginea**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], IV, 1876, 496, xvii, 11*a*, *b*, *c*.
 ———— **florigemma**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 644, i, 75.
 ———— **foliata**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 245, xxiii, 24*a*, *b*.
 ———— **formosissima**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], VI, 1880, 145, xiii, 32, 32*a*.
 ———— **galeata**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. III, 1851, 67, iv, 21.
 ———— **gibba**, Roemer. Verstein. norddeutsch. Oolith., Nachtrag, 1839, 47, xx, 30.
 ———— **glaucia**, Coppi. Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital. VII, 1876, 208, no fig.
 ———— **glaucia**, Doderlein MS. Malagoli, Atti Sci. Nat. Modena, Mem. [3], VII, 1888, 4, i, 3, 4, and 5.
 ———— **granulata**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 49, xiv, 15; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 57, same pl. and fig.
 ———— Jones, M. Micr. Journ. xv, 1876, cxxix, 7
 ———— **gravida**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], VI, 1880, 142, xiii, 23*a-f*.
 ———— **goniaphora**, Neugeboren. See *R. goniaphora*.
 ———— **goniaphora**, Neugeboren. Arch. Ver. siebenburg. Landeskunde, N. F. x, Heft 2, 1872, 289, iii, 19 and 20. [*goniaphora*, on plate.]
 ———— **gottingensis**, Bornemann. Lias von Göttingen, 1854, 43, iv, 40, 41*a*, *b*.
 ———— **gutticostata**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 643, i, 74.

- ROBULINA gutticostata**, Gümbel. Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 48, vi, 10; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 57, same pl. and fig.
 ————— Jones, M. Micr. Journ. xv, 1876, exxix, 6a, b. [= *Crist. papillosa*, F. & M.]
- **halophora**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 248, xxiii, 28a, b, c.
- **haueri**, Michelotti. Nat. Verh. Holland. Maatsch. Wetensch. Haarlem, [2], III, (2), 1847, 13, not fig'd.
- **imperatoria**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 104, v, 5 and 6.
 ————— Jones, M. Micr. Journ. xv, 1876, exxix, 19. [= *Crist. vortex*, F. & M., keeled.]
 ————— See *Nautilus vortex*, F. & M.
- **inæqualis**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, ivi; and 229, xix, 3A, B.
- **incompta**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. III, 1851, 70, iv, 28.
 ————— Bornemann, Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 336, xiv, 12.
- **incrustata**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 254, xxiii, 33a, b.
- **inflata**, Neugeboren. Arch. Ver. siebenburg. Landeskunde, N. F. x, Heft 2, 1872, 288, iii, 11–16.
- **inornata**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 102, iv, 25 and 26. [v. *Cristellaria*.]
 ————— Bornemann, Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 335, xv, 2 and 3.
- **inornata**, Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 229, xix, 6A, B.
 ————— Egger, Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 297, xiv, 14–16.
 ————— Neugeboren, Arch. Ver. siebenburg. Landeskunde, N. F. x, Heft 2, 1872, 284, ii, 20 and 21.
- **inornata**, Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 47, vi, 9; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 55, same pl. and fig.
 ————— Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 70, vii, 18a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **inornata**, Schwager, Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 25, pl., 28.
- **insignis**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, L, Abth. 1, 1864 (1865), 466, v, 4a, b.
- **integra**, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 334, xv, 12 and 13 [14, 15, and 16, “? young forms”].
- **intermedia**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 104, v, 3 and 4.
- **jurassofranconica**, Gümbel. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XVIII, 1862, 227, iv, 3a, b.
- **kressenbergensis**, Gümbel, Abh. m-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 641, i, 71a, b.
- **kubinyii**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875, (1876), 47, vi, 7; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 56, same pl. and fig.
 ————— Jones, M. Micr. Journ. xv, 1876, exxviii, 12a, b.
 ————— Hantken, Kohlenflötze, etc. ungar. Krone, 1878 (transl. from Magyar), 232, fig. 51.
- **labiata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], IV, 1886, 46, v, 1a, b.
- **lævigata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 288 and 289, Nos. 9 and 16.
 ————— = *Crist. calcar* (Linn.); see *Nautilus*.
- **lata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, Abth. 1, 1863 (1864), 52, v, 57a, b.
- **lenticula**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 246, xxiii, 25a, b.

- ROBULINA lepida**, Reuss. Verstein. böhm. Kreide, 1845–46, ii, 109, xxiv, 46.
[v. *Cristellaria*.]
- **lepsii**, Schopp. Abh. Hess. geol. Landes. Darmstadt, I, (3), 1889, 380, i, 1.
- **liasina**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLII, 1862, 449, vi, 9a, b.
- **limbata**, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 335, xv, 4, 5, and 6.
- cfr. ——— Bornemann, Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 336, xv, 7.
- **limbosa**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, Abth. I, 1863 (1864), 55, vi, 69a, b.
- ——— Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 48, vi, 11; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 57, same pl. and fig.
- ——— Jones, M. Micr. Journ. xv, 1876, cxxviii, 14a, b. [= *Crist. cultrata*, Montf.]
- **lobata**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, not descr., xx, 14.
- **loculosa**, Stache. Novara-Expéd., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 244, xxii [error for xxiii], 23a, b.
- **lucida**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], VI, 1880, 142, xiii, 19 and 19a.
- **magdeburgica** (Phil.). Bornemann, Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. XII, 1860, 157, vi, 2a, b. [*Nonionina*, 1851.]
- **marginata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 288 and 290, Nos. 6 and 19. [v. *Cristellaria*.]
- ——— = *Crist. cassis*; see *Nautili (Lenticulae marginatae)* [No. 6 of d'Orbigny] and *N. laevis*, etc.
- **megalopolitana**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 272, ix, 5. [v. *Cristellaria*.]
- **metensis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XXXIX, 1858, 627, iv, 6a, b.
- **munsteri**, Roemer. Verstein. norddensch. Oolith., Nachtrag, 1839, 48, xx, 29.
- ——— Roemer, Verst. norddensch. Kreide, 1840–41, 98, xv, 30.
- **nautiloides**, Bornemann. Lias von Göttingen, 1854, 43, iv, 42a, b.
- **navis**, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 338, xiv, 4 and 5.
- **neglecta**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. III, 1851, 69, iv, 27.
- ——— Neugeboren, Arch. Ver. siebenburg. Landeskunde, N. F. x, Heft 2, 1872, 284, ii, 8–19.
- **nitida**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 290, No. 22. This name was given by d'Orbigny to Soldani, Testac. II, App. 1798, 141, pl. 7zz, ZZ. [Soldani does not appear to have described it; it is probably an *Amphistegina*.]
- **nitida**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, Abth. 1, 1863 (1864), 54, vi, 66a, b.
- **nitidissima**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. III, 1851, 68, iv, 25.
- **nodosa**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 78, ix, 6a, b.
- **notabilis**, Neugeboren. Arch. Ver. siebenburg. Landeskunde, N. F. x, Heft 2, 1872, 285, iii, 1 and 2.
- **nuda**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 14, i (vi), 6a, b.
- **obtusa**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 369, xlv, 18.
- **obtusimargo**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], VI, 1880, 142, xiii, 22, 22a.
- **ocellus**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, ii, 47. [= *Crist. cultrata*.]
- **oculus**, Stache. Novara-Expéd., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 247, xxii [error for xxiii], 27a, b.

- ROBULINA oolithica**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1876, 496, xvii, 10a, b.
 ————— Terquem, Cinq. Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 366, xli, 12a, b.
 ————— Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 46, v; 2a, b.
 ————— **orbicularis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 288, xv [vi in text, by error], 8 and 9. [= *Crist. vortex* (F. & M.); v. *Cristellaria*.]
 ————— Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein., 1845-46, 664, xxiv, 35.
 ————— = *Crist. vortex* (F. & M.); see *Nuclei conico-rotundati*.
 ————— See *Nautilus vortex*, F. & M.
 ————— **ornata**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 98, iv, 16 and 17.
 ————— Pictet, Traité de Paléont., 2 ed. iv, 1857, 497, eix, 15.
 ————— **planciana**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 290, No. 20.
 ————— = *Nonion. umbilicatulæ* (Mont.); see *Lenticulæ*.
 ————— **plicata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 290, No. 23.
 ————— = *Crist. rotulata*, Lam.; see *Hammonia subrotundæ*.
 ————— **polistegia**, Dunikowski. Kosmos [Lemberg], iv, 1879, 128, plate, 20.
 ————— **polyphragma**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, L, Abth. 1, 1864 (1865) 465, iv, 5a, b.
 ————— **porvænsis**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 50, xiv, 11; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 58, same pl. and fig.
 ————— **princeps**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, L, Abth. 1, 1864 (1865), 466, v, 3a, b.
 ————— Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 48, vi, 8; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 56, same pl. and fig.
 ————— Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, xvi, 1886 [35], ii, 17, 17a.
 ————— **pseudo-calcarata**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 252, xxiii, 31.
 ————— **pterodiscoidea**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 642, i, 72a, b.
 ————— **pulchella**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 288, No. 8.
 ————— = *Crist. calcar*; see *Nautili (Lenticulæ radiatæ)*.
 ————— **pusilla**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 247, xxiii, 26a, b.
 ————— **radiata**, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 334, xv, 1. [v. *Cristellaria*.]
 ————— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, Abth. 1, 1863 (1864), 54, vi, 65a, b.
 ————— **radiata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 288, No. 7.
 ————— = *Crist. calcar*; see *Nautili (Lenticulæ radiatæ)*.
 ————— **radiifera**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 643, ii, 76, 4a, b [76aa, bb].
 ————— **regina**, Karrer. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 76, xvi, 6.
 ————— **rhenana**, Andreae. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, Heft 3, 1884, 300, vi, 10.
 ————— **rosacea**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 289, No. 11. [v. *Cristellaria*.]
 ————— = *Crist.*; see *Nautili læves (Lenticulæ)*.
 ————— **rosetta**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 642, i, 73a, b.
 ————— **rostrata**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880, 143, xiii, 24, 24a.
 ————— **rotunda**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 290, No. 24.
 ————— = *Crist. calcar*; see *Nautilus lenticulæ*.
 ————— **rugosa**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 290, No. 21.
 ————— = *Lituola*; see *Lenticulæ*.

- ROBULINA seminuda**, Terquem. Cinq. Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 366, xli, 13a, b.
- Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 47, v, 3a, b.
- **semistriata**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, fas. 2, 1856, not descr., xix, 7.
- **serpens**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880, 143, xiii, 25 and 25a.
- **signata**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 272, ix, 4.
- **similis**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 98, iv, 14 and 15.
- **simplex**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 103, iv, 27 and 28.
- Neugeboren, Arch. Ver. siebenburg. Landeskunde, N. F. x, Heft 2, 1872, 286, iii, 3-6.
- Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 70, vii, 21a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- Jones, M. Mier. Journ. xv, 1876, cxxviii, 13. [= *Crist. rotulata*, Lam.]
- **simplicissima**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880, 141, xiii, 18, 18a.
- **sogamozæ**, Karsten. Amtlicher Ber. 32 Vers. deutscher Nat. Aerzte, 1856, 1858, 114, vi, 5a, b; and Géol. Colomb. bolivarienne, 1886, 62, vi, 5a, b.
- **soldanii**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 288, No. 5. [v. *Cristellaria*.]
- = *Crist.*; see *Nautili globuli*.
- **spirata**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 23, i, 15a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **stellata**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880, 144, xiii, 29.
- **stellifera**, Czjzek. Haidinger's Nat. Abh. ii, 1848, 142, xii, 26 and 27.
- **striolata**, Czjzek. Haidinger's Nat. Abh. ii, 1848, 142, xii, 28 and 29.
- **subangulata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, Abth. 1, 1863 (1864), 53, vi, 64a, b.
- **subangulosa**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, fas. 2, 1856, not descr., xiv, 2.
- **subcultrata**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 26, v, 19 and 20. [*R. cultrata* on plate.]
- **sublævis**, v. Hagenow. Neues Jahrbuch, 1842, 572.
- **subnodosa**, v. Muenster. Roemer, Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 391, iii, 61. [v. *Polystomella*.]
- **sulcata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 289, No. 10.
- = *Polystom. striato-punctata*; see *Nautili striati*.
- **taetowata**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil i, 1864, 252, xxiii, 32a, b. [*taetowata* in explan. of plate.]
- **tenuis**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880, 143, xiii, 26 and 26a.
- **torosa**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, Abth. 1, 1864 (1865), 465, iii, 2a, b.
- **trachyomphala**, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abb. iv, Abth. 1, 1851, 34, ii, 12.
- **trigonostoma**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. iii, 1851, 69, iv, 26.
- ? Bornemann, Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 336, xv, 9 and 10. ("Young forms.")
- **umbonata**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. iii, 1851, 68, iv, 24.
- **vaticana**, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, ii, 1855 (1857), 122, i, 17A, B.
- **virgata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 290, No. 17.
- D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 14, 1826.
- P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, No. 14], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 20, i, 40.
- Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 163, fig.

- ROBULINA** *virgata*, D'Orbigny. Gümbel, Geol. Bayern, Th. I, Lief. 2, 1885, fig. 266, 16.
- *vitrea*, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880, 144, xiii, 27 and 27a.
- *vortex* (F. & M.). = *Crist.*, v. *Nautilus*, 1798; *Nautili globuli*, and *Naut. conico-rotundati*.
- *vulgaris* (Schwager). Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, xvi, 1886 [35], ii, 3, 3a. [*Cristellaria*, 1868.]
- spp. Bornemann, Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 333, xiv, 9 and 10, xv, 8. ("Young forms.")
- von Schlicht, Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl, 1870, plates, xvi-xix.
- ROBULUS** *cultratus*, Montfort. Conch. Syst. I, 1808, 215, 54th genre. [= *Crist.*] [v. *Robulina*; *Cristellaria*.]
- ROPALOZOTIKA**, de Folin, 1881. Bull. Soc. N. H. Toulouse, xv, 1881, 141, not described, 1 sp. proposed.
- ROSALIA**. D'Orbigny in his Prodrôme quotes this genus several times with the date of 1825. It may be that this was the original MS. name he gave to *Rosalina*.
- ROSALINA**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 271.
- *afinis*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 271, No. 8.
- *amaliæ*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 254, xxi, 12A, B, C.
- *ambigua*, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 35, v, 5a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- *ammoniformis*, d'Orb., 1847. D'Orbigny, Prodrôme de Paléont. III, 1852, 194, No. 547. [*Rotalia*, 1825.]
- *ammonoides*, Reuss. Geogn. Skizze Böhmen, II, 1844, pt. 1, 214. [v. *Anomalina*; *Planorbulina*.]
- Reuss, Verstein. böhm. Kreide, 1845-46, I, 36, viii, 53, xiii, 66.
- Reuss, Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. IV, Abth. 1, 1851, 36, iii, 2.
- Jones, Lecture Geol. Hist. Newbury, 1854, 48, ii, 2a, b, c.
- Eley, Geol. in the Garden, 1859, 202, viii, 3c, 4c, Ac.
- Eley, Geol. in the Garden, 1859, 193, ii, 3, 4, iii, 17.
- [Flint east.]
- Kübler & Zwingli, Neujaarsblatt Bürgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 22, iii, 27.
- *anomala*, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 34, v, 1a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- *araucana*, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 44, vi, 16-18. [v. *Discorbina*.]
- *arcuata*, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 372, xlvii, 4. [v. *Discorbina*.]
- *aspera*, Gümbel. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XVIII, 1862, 230, iv, 8a, b.
- *asterites*, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 658, ii, 101a, b, c.
- *auberii*, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 94, iv, 5-8; also in Spanish, 1840, 102, same pl. and fig.
- *beccarii* (Linné). See *Nautilus*, 1758.
- [Park.]. Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 676, xxiv, 56.
- Eley, Geol. in the Garden, 1859, 203, x, 41-44.
- Kölliker, Icones Histologicae, 1864, 31. [Structural.]
- Hopkins, Execut. Doc., 45 Congress, Sess. 3, IV, Rpt. Chief Engineers, pt. 2, App. W, 1878-79, 885, i, 64.
- *bertheloti*, d'Orbigny. Barker Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, II, pt. 2, "Foraminifères," 135, i, 28-30. [*R. berthelotiana* on plate.] [v. *Discorbina*.]

- ROSALINA** *binkhorsti*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLIV, Abth. 1, 1861 (1862), 317, ii, 3a-c.
- *biseriata*, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 26, ii (vii), 14a-c.
- *bosqueti*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLIV, Abth. 1, 1861 (1862), 316, iii, 1a, b.
- *bulloides*, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 98, iii, 2-5; also in Spanish, 1840, 104, same pl. and fig. [v. *Discorbina*; *Cymbalopora*; *Tretomphalus*.]
- *calabra*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, not descr., xiv, 6.
- *calymene*, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 658, ii, 100a, b, c.
- *canaliculata*, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, VII, Abth. 1, 1854, 70, xxvi, 4.
- *candeiana*, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 97, iv, 2-4; also in Spanish, 1840, 103, same pl. and fig.
- *catesbyana*, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 99, iv, 22-24; also in Spanish, 1840, 105, same pl. and fig. [*R. catesbyana* on plate.]
- *clementiana*, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [1], iv, 1840, 37, iii, 23-25; facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 155, fig. 140.
- ———— Mangin, Mystères Océan, 1864, 177, fig. 9.
- *complanata*, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 175, x, 13-15.
- ———— var. Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 373, xlvii, 5.
- ———— Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 229, xxxv², 20a, b, c.
- *complanata*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 86, xi, 3a-c.
- *concava*, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, VII, Abth. 1, 1854, 70, xxvi, 3.
- *conica*, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XXXIX, 1858, 632, iv, 11a, b.
- ———— Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 97, x (xviii), 9a-c.
- *consobrina*, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 46, vii, 4-6.
- *cora*, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 45, vi, 19-21.
- *crenata*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XVIII, 1856, 243, v, 57.
- *depressa*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 271, No. 6.
- *discoïdes* (d'Orbigny). Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 24, ii (vii), 9a-c. [*Rotalia*, 1826.]
- *dubia*, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 177, x, 19-21.
- *dubia*, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 100, xi (xix), 2a, b.
- *edwardsiana*, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 101, vi, 8-10; also in Spanish, 1840, 106, same pl. and fig.
- *elliptica*, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Bürgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 15, iii, 2. [? a *Planorbulina*.]
- *excavata*, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 98, x (xviii), 11a-c.
- *fasciata*, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 281, xxiv, 31a, b, c.
- *foveolata*, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 133, iv, iv, μ .
- *galiciana*, Alth. Haidinger's Naturw. Abb. III, Abth. 2, 1850, 265, xiii, 20. [v. *Planorbulina*.]

- ROSALINA globigera**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 428.
 ——— **globularis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 271, No. 1, xiii, 1-4 ;
 and Modèles, 1826, No. 69. [v. also *Discorbina*.]
 ——— ——— Smedley, Ency. Metrop. 1845, undescr. pl. "Mollusca ?"
 30 and 31.
 ——— ——— Williamson, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc. Manchester, [2], VIII,
 1848, 36, pl., 27, 28, 29. [28 = *Planorb. mediterraneensis* ?]
 ——— ——— P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, No. 69], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.
 [3], XVI, 1865, 30, ii, 69.
 ——— ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 25, ii
 (vii), 10a-c.
 ——— **granulosa**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, Abth. 1, 1864 (1865),
 710, ii, 14.
 ? ——— **hexas**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 308.
 ——— ——— Ehrenberg, Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), i, 19.
 ("cfr. *Planulina*, 1854.")
 ——— **horrida**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 278, viii, 14-16.
 ——— **imperatoria**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 176, x, 16-18.
 ——— **inæqualis**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, not descr.,
 xiv, 8.
 ——— **inca**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères,"
 45, vii, 1-3.
 ——— **inflata**, Seguenza. Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. 2, XVIII, 1862, 106, i,
 6, 6a, b, c. [= *Rotalia beccarii*, var.]
 ——— **inflata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 87,
 xi, 6a-c.
 ——— **inflata**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 76, ix, 8a,
 b ; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ——— **isabelleana**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Fora-
 minifères," 43, vi, 10-12. [v. *Discorbina*.]
 ——— **italica**, d'Orb., 1847. D'Orbigny, Prodrôme de Paléont. III, 1852, 194,
 No. 545. [*Turbidulina*, 1826.]
 ——— ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 27, ii
 (vii), 16a-c.
 ——— **kochi**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 274, ix, 8.
 ——— **lævigata**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 133, iv, vi, v.
 ——— **lævigata**, Eichwald. Lethæa Rossica, III, 1853, 6, i, 9a-d.
 ——— **lateralis**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 25, ii (vii),
 11a-c. [v. *Pulvinulina*.]
 ——— **latifrons**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 284, xxiv, 33a,
 b, c.
 ——— **lenticularis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xxxix, 1858, 631, iv,
 10a-c.
 ——— **linneiana**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Fora-
 minifères," 101, v, 10-12 ; also in Spanish, 1840, 106, same pl. and fig.
 [*R. linnei* on plate ; *R. linneana* in Index.] [v. *Globigerina*.]
 ——— **lorneiana**, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [1], iv, 1840, 36, iii,
 20-22 ; facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 155, fig. 139. [v. *Rotalia*.]
 ——— ——— Mantell, Medals Creation, ed. 2, 1854, 342, fig. 109, 5.
 ——— **mackayi**, Karrer. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 82, xvi, 14.
 [*makeyi*, in explan. to plate.]
 ——— **maurica**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 282, xxiv, 32a,
 b, c.
 ——— **maremii**, d'Orb., MS. Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 27,
 ii (vii), 15a-c. [D'Orbigny, Planches inédites, viii, f. 2.]
 ——— **marginata**, Reuss. Verstein. böhm. Kreide, 1845-46, i, 36, viii, 54, 74,
 xiii, 68. [v. *Globigerina*.]
 ——— ——— Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 676, xxiv,

- ROSALINA marginata**, Reuss. Bronn, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], XII, 1853, 241, ix, 7.
- Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, VII, Abth. 1, 1854, 69, xxvi, 1.
- Eley, Geol. in the Garden, 1859, 202, ix, 16C.
- Eley, Geol. in the Garden, 1859, 196, iii, 16. [Flint cast.]
- **marinæ**, Jones. In Prestwich, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. VIII, 1852, 267, xvi, 13. [= *Planorbulina*.]
- **mediterraneensis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 271, No. 2. [v. *Pulvinulina*.]
- = *Pulvin. mediterr.* (d'O.); see *Hammonia subconica*.
- **megastoma**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 75, ix, 6a, b [var. 7]; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **micropora**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 428.
- **moniliformis**, Reuss. Geogn. Skizze Böhmen, II, 1844, pt. 1, 214.
- Reuss, Verstein. böhm. Kreide, 1845-46, i, 36, xii, 30, xiii, 67. [Corrected in Part II, p. 109, to *Anomalina*.]
- **nitens**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 86, xi, 4a, b.
- **obtusa**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 179, xi, 4-6. [v. *Discorbina*.]
- Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 258, xxii, 14A, B, C [error for xxi, 14, 15, and 16].
- **ocellata**, Ehrenberg, 1838. [v. *Planulina*.]
- **opercularis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 271, No. 7. [v. *Discorbina*.]
- D'Orbigny, De la Sagra, Hist. Phisq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 93, iii, 24 and 25, iv, 1; also in Spanish, 1840, 101, same pl. and fig.
- **orbicularis**, d'Orb., 1847. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. II, 1850, 407, No. 1328. [*Rosalina*, 1825.]
- **orbicularis**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 75, ix, 4a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise). [v. *Discorbis*, and *Discorbina*.]
- **orbiculus**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 285, xxiv, 34a, b, c.
- **d'orbigny**, Soldani. Walther, Mitth. Zool. Stat. Neapel, VIII, 1888, 382, xx¹².
- **ornata**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 42, i, 18-20.
- Hogg, Microscope, 1886, 380, fig. 208².
- **osnabrugensis** (v. Muenster). Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XVIII, 1856, 243, v, 58. [v. *Planulina*.]
- **parapsis**, Schwager. Benecke's Geogn. Pal. Beiträge, I, 1866, 310, fig. 16.
- **parisiensis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 271, No. 5. [v. also *Discorbis* and *Discorbina*.]
- D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 38, 1826.
- P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, No. 38], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], XVI, 1865, 25, ii, 70.
- Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 99, x (xviii), 15-17.
- Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 162, fig.
- **parkinsoniana**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 99, iv, 25-27; also in Spanish, 1840, 105, same pl. and fig. ["*Rotalia beccarii*, d'Orb., 1825."]
- **patella**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 278, x, 12-14.
- **pertusa**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 133, iv, viii, 5.
- **peruviana**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 41, i, 12-14.

- ROSALINA poeyi**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 92, iii, 18-20; also in Spanish, 1840, 100, same pl. and fig. [v. *Discorbina* and *Cymbalopora*.]
- **polygona**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLII, 1862, 450, vi, 10a, b.
- **polystoma**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 26, ii (vii), 13a-c.
- **propinqua**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 99, x (xviii), 14a-c.
- **punctulata**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 34, v, 2a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **quadrata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 98, x (xviii), 12a-c.
- **radiata**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pont. VII, fas. 2, 1856, 255, xxi, 13A, B, C.
- **rotata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 100, xi (xix), 1a-c.
- **rudis**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 87, xi, 7a-c. [v. *Anomalina*.]
- ——— Gumbel, Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 657, ii, 99a, b, c.
- **rugata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 27, ii (vii), 17a-c.
- **rugosa**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 42, ii, 12-14. [v. *Discorbina*.]
- **sauleyi**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 42, ii, 9-11. [*R. sauleyi* on plate.] [v. *Discorbina*.]
- **scalaris**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 101, xi (xix), 3a-c.
- **schloenbachi**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 87, xi, 5a-c.
- **semipunctata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 26, ii (vii), 12a-c.
- ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 98, x (xviii), 13a-c.
- **semistriata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 271, No. 3.
- ——— De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 95, iii, 15-17; also in Spanish, 1840, 102, same pl. and fig.
- **siennensis**, d'Orb., 1847. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. III, 1852, 194, No. 546. [*Turbinulina*, 1826.]
- **simplex**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 178, x, 25-27.
- ——— Egger, Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 278, x, 4-6.
- ——— Abich, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. (Math.-Phys.) St. Pétersbourg, [6], VII, 1859, 56, ii, 1b, c [and 1a].
- **soldanii**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 271, No. 9. [v. *Pulvinulina*.]
- ——— = *Rotalia beccarii* (?); see *Hammonia trochi*.
- ——— = *Pulvin.*; see *Hammonia trochi*.
- **spinigera**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 97, x (xviii), 10a-c.
- **squamiformis**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, VII, Abth. 1, 1854, 69, xxvi, 2.
- **squammosa**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 91, iii, 12-14; also in Spanish, 1840, 100, same pl. and fig. [*Rotalia*, 1826.]
- **subradiata**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 256, xiv, 5a, B, C.
- **subrotunda**, d'Orb., 1847. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. III, 1852, 194, No. 544. [*Rotalia*, 1826.]
- **subumbonata**, Gumbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 657, ii, 98a, b, c.

- ROSALINA tenerrima**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 428.
 ——— **thiara**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 279, xxiv, 29a, *b*, *c*.
 ——— var. **elatior**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 280, xxiv, 30a, *b*, *c*.
 ——— **trifida**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 35, v, 4a, *b*; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ——— **trocheata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 28 ii (vii), 18a-c.
 ——— **truncata**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 35, v, 3a, *b*; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ——— **valvulata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 271, No. 4.
 ——— Barker Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, II, pt. 2, "Foraminifères," 136, ii, 19-21. [*v. Discorbina*.]
 ——— De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 96, iii, 21 and 32 [error for -23]; also in Spanish, 1840, 103, same pl. and fig.
 ——— **varians**, Schultze. Organismus Polythal. 1854, 60, iii, 8-13. [= *Discorb. globularis*.]
 ——— **vesicularis**, d'Orb., 1847. D'Orbigny, Prodrôme de Paléont. II, 1850, 407, No. 1329. [*Rosalia*, 1825.]
 ——— (Lam.). Parker & Jones, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], XIX, 1857, 292, x, 22-24, xi, 13 and 14. [*Discorbites*, 1804.]
 ——— **viennensis**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 177, x, 22-24.
 ——— Egger, Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 277, viii, 11-13.
 ——— Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 75, ix, 5a, *b*; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ——— **vilardeboana**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 44, vi, 13-15. [*v. Discorbina*.]
 ——— **vitrea**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. zool. France, x, 1885, 549, figs. A, B, C.
 ——— **weinkauffi**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, (1), 1863, 68, viii, 97. [*v. Truncatulina*.]
 ——— Pietet, Traité de Paléont. IV, 1846, 234, xii, 18.
 ——— Ansted, Ancient World, 1847, 237, fig. 90; ed. 2, 1848, 221, fig. 86.
 ——— Mantell, Medals Creation, ed. 2, 1854, 361, fig. 119, 1. [*Sarcodæ*.]
 ? ——— Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, not descr., xvii, 7 and 8.
 ——— Dawson, Canad. Nat. II, 1857, 422, vii, 17. [= *Polystom. umbilicatulæ*.]
 ——— Mantell, Wonders Geol. 1857, 7th ed., 310, fig. 56.
 ? ——— Karrer, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LII, Abth. 1, 1865 (1866), 497, pl., 13.
 ——— v. Schlicht, Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl, 1870, plates xxi and xxii.
 ——— Terquem, Cinq. Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 373, xlii, 8 and 9.
 ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], IV, 1886, 58, vi, 28 and 29, vii, 1a, *b*.
ROSTROLINA, v. Schlicht, 1870. Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl, 1870, plates xxv, xxvi. [= *Polymorphina*.]
ROTALIA, Lamarek, 1804. Ann. Mus. v, 1804, 184; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 702.
 ——— **abstrusa**, Franzénau. Math. termész. értesítő, VII, 1889, 268, v, 6.
 ——— **abyssorum**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 28.
 ——— Ehrenberg, Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), xi, 15.
 ——— **akneriana**. See *Ammon. univoluteæ*.
 ——— **ammoniformis**, d'O. P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 174, xii, 149. [*Turbinulina*, 1826.]
 ——— (*Turbinula*) ——— See *Hammonia beccarii*, etc.
 ——— **ammonis**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxv, i, A, 45. [= *Planorb. ariminesis*.]
 ——— **ammonoides**, Gümbel. Sitz. k.-bay. Ak. Wiss. 1870, 283. [= *Anomalina*.]
 ——— **ammonoides**. See *Ammon. concavo-umbilicatæ*.

- ROTALIA ammophila**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 652, ii, 90a, b.
- **ampla**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 374.
- **annectens**, Parker & Jones. Phil. Trans. 1865, 387 and 422, xix, 11a, b, c.
- **antarctica**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 207.
- **antiilarum**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 428.
- **antiqua**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxvii, xi, A-D, 11. [= *Endothyra*, near *bowmani*.]
- **arenacea**, Carter. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], vii, 1881, 363, xviii, 10.
- **areolata**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1843, 167.
- ? —— **argus**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 375.
- **armata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 273, No. 22. [v. *Rotalina*.] [v. also *Calcarina*.]
- —— D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 70, 1826.
- —— P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, No. 70], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 30, iii, 88.
- —— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 162, fig.
- **articulata**, Dunikowski. Kosmos [Lemberg], iv, 1879, 133, plate, 28.
- **aspera**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvii, 57 and 58; xxviii, 42; xxxi, 44. [= *Globig. cretacea*.]
- —— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiii, 28. [= *Planorb. haidingeri*?]
- **audouini**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 273, No. 19. [v. *Rotalina*.]
- **auricula**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiii, 51. [= *Cristellaria*.]
- **badensis**, Czj., var. **schreibersii**, Brady. Walther, Mitth. Zool. Stat. Neapel, viii, 1888, 382, xx, 2. [*Rotalina badenensis*, 1848; v. *Pulvulinina*.]
- **baileyi**, Hall. Trans. Albany Institute, iv, 1858-1864 (Read Nov. 27, 1856), 34. [v. also *Endothyra*.]
- **barbadensis**, Ehrenberg. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1875 (1876), 158, i, 2.
- **beccarii**, (Linné). See *Nautilus*, 1758.
- [——] [——] D'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 275, No. 40; and Modèles, No. 74*, 1826.
- —— Ehr., Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 133, i, 1. [= *R. beccarii*, var. *ammoniformis* (Linn. and Lam.).]
- [**becarii**] —— Brown, Illustr. Recent Conch. Gt. Brit., ed. 2, 1844, 1, i, 11.
- [**becarii**] —— var. **perversus**. Brown, Illustr. Recent Conch. Gt. Brit. ed. 2, 1844, 1, i, 12.
- —— Harvey, Sea-side Book, 1849, 181, figure.
- —— Mantell, Pictorial Atlas Foss. Rem. 1850, 143, lxii, 3, 27 and 28.
- —— G. B. Sowerby, Foram. Colne Tidal River, 1856 [privately printed], plate, figs. 2 and 3.
- —— Mackie, Recreative Science, i, 1859, 145, fig. 7. [= *Discorbina globularis*.]
- —— Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 388, xvi, 29 and 30.
- (**Turbinulina**) —— P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, No. 74], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 30, iii, 83.
- —— v. **orbicularis** (d'O.). Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 389, xvi, 34. [*Discorbis*, 1826.]
- —— v. **soldanii** (d'O.). Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 389, xvi, 31-33. [*Rosalina*, 1826.]

* [D'Orbigny was mistaken as to this species: *Streblus beccarii* and *Streblus tortuosus* are both *Nautilus beccarii*, of Linnæus; d'Orbigny gives *Rotalia (Turbinulina) tortuosa*, Fischer, in Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 275, No. 40, as the name of Modèle No. 74.]

- ROTALIA beccarii**, (Linné), (varieties). Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 387, xvi, 29-34.
- _____ J., P., & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. xix, 1866, n. d., ii, 19-21.
- _____ [_____] _____ Harting, Magt van het Kleine, 1866, 101, fig. 40.
- _____ _____ Brady, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], vi, 1870, 303, xii, 8a-c.
- _____ _____ Anon., Science Gossip, 1870, 11, fig. 26.
- _____ _____ P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], viii, 1871, 173, xii, 147. [v. *R. (Turbin.) italica*, d'O.]
- _____ _____ Idem, 172, xii, 148. [v. *Rosalina soldanii*, d'O.]
- _____ _____ Morris, Lecture Geol. Croydon, [1876], 8, fig. 24.
- _____ _____ Zittel, Handbuch Palaeont. Abth. I, 1876, 94, fig. 322.
- _____ _____ Schwager, Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 26, pl., 43.
- _____ _____ Carpenter, Ency. Brit., 9th ed., ix, 1879, Foraminifera, 380, fig. 18. [Structure.]
- _____ _____ Nicholson, Manual Palaeont. 1879, i, 116, fig. 18o.
- _____ _____ Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 208, iii, 62, iv, 63-66.
- _____ _____ var. **inflata**, Seguenza. Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 210, iv, 67. [*Rosalina*, 1862.]
- _____ _____ v. **craticulata**, P. & J. Hamilton, Trans. N. Zealand Inst. xiii, 1881, 395, xvi, 12. [v. *R. craticulata*.]
- _____ _____ Jones, in Microgr. Dict., ed. 4, 1883, 668, xxiv, 13a, b, and 14.
- _____ [beccarii] _____ Uhlig, Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichs. xxxiii, 1883, 773, viii, 8.
- _____ _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 704, cvii, 2 and 3.
- _____ _____ Wright, Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, 1884-85, App. ix, 1886, 332, xxvii, 15.
- _____ _____ Gumbel, Geol. Bayern, Th. I, Lief. 2, 1885, fig. 266, 23.
- _____ [beccarii] _____ Malagoli, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. vi, 1887, 523, xiii, 11.
- _____ [beccarii] _____ v. **ammoniformis** (d'O.). Malagoli, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. vi, 1887, 523, xiii, 12.
- _____ _____ Anon., Sci. News, 4 May, 1888, 413, fig. 17.
- _____ _____ v. **ammoniformis**, d'O. Malagoli, Atti Soc. Nat. Modena, 3, vii, 1888, 113, iii, 10.
- _____ _____ Prestwich, Geology, 1888, II, 420, 210b, c.
- _____ _____ Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, [4], vi, 1889, 119, ix, 4, 5.
- _____ _____ See *Hammonis beccarii*, and *Ammon. cochleatæ*, etc.
- _____ _____ v. **ammoniformis**. Soldani, Testac. I, 1, 1789, 56, pl. 35T = this form.
- [_____?] _____ Targioni, Relaz. d'alc. viaggi, iv, 1770, xiii, etc. pl. 1, figs. 17, 18, 19, 21, 22?, 26-36.
- [_____] _____ Ledermüller, Mikr. Gemüths, 1763, 16, viii, a and h.
- [_____] _____ Seelheim, Nat. Verh. Koninkl. Ak. Wet. xix, 1879, No. 4, 8 pl. [3 figures]. [Glauc.]
- _____ **berchtoldsdorfensis**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. ix, 1877, 387, xvi, b, 57.
- _____ **bimammata**, Gumbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 649, ii, 85a-c. [v. *Pulvinulina*; and *Rotalina*.]
- _____ **bisaculeata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 273, No. 20. [v. *Calcarina*.]
- _____ _____ D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 15, 1826.
- _____ _____ P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, No. 15], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 21, iii, 89. [= *Calcarina*.]
- _____ _____ Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 162, fig.
- _____ **borealis**, Ehr. Abhandl. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 428.
- _____ **bosniaskii**, Hantken. Ertek. termes. köreböl, xii, No. 1, 1883, 31, iii, 1a, b, c; and Math. Nat. Ber. Ungarn, II, 1884, 152.

- ROTALIA bosqueti** (Reuss). Marsson, Mitth. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen, Jahrg. x, 1878, 169, iv, 36a-e. [*Rosalina*, 1861.]
- **boueana**, d'Orbigny. Cours élém. Paléont. etc. I, 1849, 199, fig. 325 ; II, fas. 2, 1852, 818, fig. 624.
- ———— Nicholson, Manual Palaeont. 1879, I, 102, fig. 16.
- [**boucana**] ———— American Cyclopaedia, VII, (1883), 311, fig. 21.
- ———— = *Pulvinulina*, see *Hammonia*.
- **bractea**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 28.
- ———— Ehrenberg, Abh. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), xi, 16.
- **broeckhiana**, Karr. In v. Drasche, Frag. Geol. Luzon, 1878, 98, v, 26 ; and Bol. Com. Map. geol. Españ. VII, 1880, 281F, 12.
- ———— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 705, cviii, 4a, b, c.
- **brongniartii**, d'Orbigny. [*v. Rotalina*.]
- [**brongniartii**] ———— D'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 273, No. 27.
- ———— Reuss' Models, No. 78, 1865 (Catal., No. 83, 1861). [= *Pulvin. auricula*, F. & M.]
- ———— = *Pulv. auricula* (F. & M.) ; see *Hammonia subconica*.
- **brueckneri**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 273, ix, 7.
- **budakesziensis**, Hantken. Math. Nat. Ber. Ungarn, III, 1885, 176.
- **bulimoides**, Reuss. Models, No. 45, 1865 (Catal., No. 85, 1861). [= *Bulimina elegantissima*, Will.]
- **burdigalensis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 273, No. 21.
- **calcar** (d'O.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 709, cviii, 3 and 4 ? [*Calcarina*, 1826.]
- **calcipara**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, ii, 33. [= *Pulvin. menardii*, d'O.]
- **calembergensis**, d'Orb. Pictet, Traité de Paléont. 2 ed. IV, 1857, 508, cix, 28. [*v. Rotalina kalembergensis*.]
- **campanella**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 650, ii, 86a-e. [*v. Rotalina*.]
- **capitata**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 653, ii, 92a, b. [*v. Rotalina*.]
- **caracolla** (v. Roemer). Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 84, x, 6a-c. [*Gyroidina*, 1840.]
- **carinata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 273, No. 24.
- **carpenteri**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 94, xiii, 6a-c.
- **cassiana**, Gümbel. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, XIX, 1869, 178, iv [v], 4-6.
- **centralis**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 375.
- ———— Ehrenberg, Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxviii, 39. [= *Globig. cretacea*.]
- **clathrata**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 709, evii, 8 and 9.
- **cochlea**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 428, ii, vi, 42. [= *Pulv. cultrata*, ? d'O.]
- **cochleata**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 654, ii, 94a-c.
- **communis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 273, No. 29. [Misprinted *gommunis*.] [*v. Pulvinulina* ; and *Rotalina*.]
- ———— = *Pulvin.* ; see *Hammonia subconica*.
- **conica**, Roemer. Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 388, iii, 51.
- ———— Roemer, Verst. norddeutsch. Kreide, 1840-41, 97, xv, 21.
- **consobrina**, d'Orb., 1847. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. II, 1850, 337, No. 693.
- **constricta**, v. Hagenow. Neues Jahrbuch, 1842, 571. [*v. Planorbulina*.]
- ———— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLIV, Abth. 1, 1861 (1862), 329, vi, 7.

- ROTALIA (Turbinulina) corallinarum**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 275, No. 48.
- D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 75, 1826.
- (**Turbinulina**) ————— P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, No. 75], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 31, iii, 84. [= *R. beccarii*.]
- (**Turbinulina**) ————— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1834 (1885), 162, fig.
- **cordieriana** (d'Orb.). Cooke, Thousand Objects Microsc. 1869, 90, ix, 9. [*Rotalina*, 1840.]
- **crassula**, Brown. Illustr. Recent Conch. Gt. Brit. ed. 2, 1844, 1, i, 5. [= *Nonionina*.]
- **craticulata**, Parker & Jones. Phil. Trans. 1865, 387, xix, 12a, b, c.
- **cretæ**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxix, 9. [= *Planorb. ammonoides*.]
- ————— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvii, 64. [= *Planorb. farcta*.]
- **cretica**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 28.
- **crstellarioides**, Reuss. Bull. Ac. Roy. Belg. [2], xv, 1863, 154, iii, 44.
- **deformis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 274, No. 33.
- **defrancei** (d'Orb.). Möbius, Beitr. Meeresfauna Insel Mauritius, etc. 1880, 104, xiv, 1-7. [*Calcarina*, 1826.] [Structural.]
- **denaria**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 375.
- **densa**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxix, 3a, b, c. [= *Planorb. globulosa* (Ehr.).]
- ————— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvii, 62. [= *Planorb. farcta*.]
- **dentata**, Parker & Jones. Phil. Trans. 1865, 387, xix, 13a, b, c.
- **deplanata**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 288, xi, 3.
- **depressa**, v. Muenster. Roemer, Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 388, iii, 46.
- **depressa**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 428.
- ————— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxv, i, A, 48. [= *Planorb. ariminensis*.]
- **discifera**, Philippi. Tertiär. nordwest. Deutsch. 1843, 42, i, 26.
- **discoides**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 272, No. 5. [v. *Rosalina* and *Rotalina*.]
- **discus**, Roemer. Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 388, iii, 52.
- **dorsalis**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1843, 167.
- **dubia**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 274, No. 34.
- **dufresnii**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 273, No. 12. [v. *Rotalina*.]
- **egena**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 428, ii, vi, 43. [= *Pulv. cultrata*? d'O.]
- ————— var. β . Ehr., Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1843, 272.
- **elegans**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 272, No. 6. [v. *Pulvinulina*; *P. repanda*, var.; and *Rotalina*.]
- ————— Jones & Parker, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xvi, 1860, xx, 46.
- ————— = *Pulvin.*; see *Nautili ammoniformes*, etc.
- **elliptica**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 273, No. 28.
- **eoææna**, Gumbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 650, ii, 87a, b.
- **erebi**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 207.
- **exsculpta**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xl, 1860, 222, xi, 4a-c.
- ? ————— **fasciata**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 375.
- **floculiformis**, Schwager. Nóvara-Exped., Geol. Theil ii, 1866, 262, vii, 109.
- **fontana**, Karrer. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xx, 1870, 184, ii, 16.
- **formosa**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxiii, 1864, 9, i, 14.

- RODALIA freyeri**, Schultze. Organismus Polythal. 1854, 59, iii, 6 and 7. [= *R. beccarii*.]
- (**Discorbis**) **gervillii**, d'Orbigny. Modèles, No. 72, 1826; Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 274, No. 36.
- (**Discorbis**) ——— P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, No. 72], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 30, ii, 72. [= *Discorb. vesicularis*, Lam.]
- (**Discorbe**) [**gervilei**] ——— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 162, fig.
- **gibbosa**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 272, No. 3.
- **girardana**, Reuss. Models, No. 46, 1865 (Catal., No. 84, 1861). [= *R. soldanii*, d'O.]
- ——— var. **mamillata**, Andreae. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, Heft 3, 1884, 234, ix, 4.
- ——— var. **Andreae**. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, Heft 3, 1884, 224, ix, 5.
- **glaucopis**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 428.
- **globosa** (v. Hagenow). Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLIV, Abth. 1, 1861 (1862), 330, vii, 2a, b. [*Nonionina*, 1842.]
- **globoso-ampliata**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvii, 56. [= *Globig. cretacea*.]
- **globularis**, d'Orbigny. Modèles, No. 69, 1826. [See *Rosalina*, 1826 = *Discorbina*.]
- ——— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 162, fig.
- **globulosa**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 134, iv, fig. variæ i; Bericht, 1844, 67; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxii, 78. [= *Globigerina*.]
- ——— Ehr., Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1839, 134 and 168, ii, iii; Transl., Taylor's Scientific Memoirs, III, 1843, 357, vi, 3. [= *Planorbulina*?]
- ——— Bailey, in Hitchcock, Report 1, 2, and 3, Meeting Assoc. Amer. Geol. and Nat. 1843, 357, xiii [error for xv], 2, 4, 5, 6, and 7. [= *Globig. cretacea*.]
- ——— Ehr., Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1847, 446, i, 97; ii, 84; ? , v, ii, 112, 113.
- ——— Williamson, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc. Manchester, [2], viii, 1848, 76, pl., 60.
- ——— Harting, Magt van het Kleine, 1849, 119, figs. 6 and 7; German by Dr. A. Schwartzkopf, 1851, 87, fig. 39, 6, 7.
- ——— Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 225, xxxv², 18a, b.
- ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xix, 89; and xxiv, 37 and 38; and xxxviii, xxi, 22. [= *Globigerina*.]
- ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxi, 90a, b. [= *Globig. bulloides*.]
- ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxviii, 40 and 41; and xxxi, 40, 41, and 43. [= *Globig. cretacea*.]
- ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxx, 23a, b. [= young *Globig. vel Planorb.*]
- ——— (**senaria**?) ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxix, iii, e. [Probably *Globigerina*; perhaps *Planorb. globulosa*.]
- ——— Ehr., Bericht k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 67; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xx, ii, 12a, b, 14a; xxi, i, 54; and xxxviii, xxiii, 1. [= *Planorbulinae*.]
- ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvi, 35. [= *Planorb. farcta*.]
- ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxix, 6; and xxxiv, x, B, 1. [= *Planorb. globulosa*.]
- ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxv, A; xix, A, 6. [= *Planorb. vel Globigerina*?]
- **globulosa-protoplepta**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, ii, 45. [= *Globig. cretacea*.]

- ROTALIA globulosa-prototepta**, Ehr. Ehr., *Mikrogeologie*, 1854, xxxii, i, 21. [= *Planorb. globulosa*.]
 _____ Ehr., *Mikrogeologie*, 1854, xxxii, ii, 31. [= *Pulvin. canariensis*, d'O.]
 _____ **globulosa-tenuior**, Ehr. *Mikrogeologie*, 1854, xxxvii, vi, 3 and 4. [= *Globigerina*.]
 _____ Ehr., *Mikrogeologie*, 1854, xxvii, 60. ["= *R. glob. 1838*."] [= *Planorb. farcta*.]
 _____ Kübler & Zwingli, *Neujahrsblatt Bürgersbibl. Winterthur*, 1866, 18, iii, 23. [= *Planorbulina*.]
 _____ Cooke, *Thousand Objects Microsc.* 1869, 90, ix, 7.
 _____ Ehrenberg, *Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin*, 1872 (1873), i, 22. *American Cyclopaedia*, VII (1883), 311, fig. 2.
 _____ **glomerata**, Ehr. *Mikrogeologie*, 1854, xxxi, 48. [= *Globig. cretacea*.] [v. *Aristerospira*.]
 _____ Ehr., *Mikrogeologie*, 1854, xxvii, 63. ["= *R. senaria* ?"] [= *Planorb. farcta*.]
 _____ **grata**, Reuss. *Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, xxv, 1865, 163, iv, 17.
 _____ **gommunis**. [v. *R. communis*.]
 _____ **grateloupi**, d'Orbigny. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* VII, 1826, 272, No. 10.
 _____ **grœnlandica**, Ehr. *Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin*, 1872, 293.
 _____ Ehrenberg, in Koldewey, *Zweite deutsche Nordpolarfahrt*, 1874, II, n. d., i, 15.
 _____ **guerinii**, d'Orbigny. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* VII, 1826, 273, No. 18. [v. *Rotalina*.]
 _____ **haliotina**, Ehr. *Monatsber. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin*, 1872, 293.
 _____ **haliotis**, Ehr. *Mikrogeologie*, 1854, xxv, i, A, 27 and 28. [= *Planorb. farcta*.]
 _____ **hegemanni**, Ehr. *Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin*, 1872, 293.
 _____ Ehrenberg, in Koldewey, *Zweite deutsche Nordpolarfahrt*, 1874, II, n. d., i, 2.
 _____ **helvetica**, Kübler & Zwingli. *Neujahrsblatt Bürgersbibl. Winterthur*, 1866, 18, iii, 8. [= *Planorbulina*.]
 _____ **hemprichii**, Ehr. *Mikrogeologie*, 1854, xxiv, 62. [= *Planorb. ammonoides*.]
 _____ **hemisphaerica**, Reuss. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, XLIV, Abth. 1, 1861 (1862), 314, ii, 5a-c.
 _____ **heptas**, Ehr. *Mikrogeologie*, 1854, xxxii, ii, 40. [= ? *Crist. rotulata*.]
 _____ **ibex**, Ehr. *Mikrogeologie*, 1854, xxv, ii, B, 5. [= ? *Planorb. ariminesis*.]
 _____ Ehrenberg, in Koldewey, *Zweite deutsche Nordpolarfahrt*, 1874, II, n. d., i, 3.
 _____ **impressa**, Roemer. *Neues Jahrbuch*, 1838, 388, iii, 49.
 _____ **incerta**, Ehr. *Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin*, 1858, 28.
 _____ Ehrenberg, *Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin*, 1872 (1873), xi, 17.
 _____ **incrassata**, Ehr. *Mikrogeologie*, 1854, xxxii, 40. [= *Crist. cultrata*.]
 _____ **increscens**, Ehr. *Mikrogeologie*, 1854, xxiii, 30. [= ? *Globigerina*.]
 _____ **infernalis**, Ehr. *Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin*, 1858, 29.
 _____ Ehrenberg, *Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin*, 1872 (1873), xi, 14.
 _____ **inflata** (Mont.). Brown, *Illustr. Recent Conch. Gt. Brit.* ed. 2, 1844, 1, i, 4. [*Nautilus*, 1808.]
 _____ **intermedia**, v. Muenster. Roemer, *Neues Jahrbuch*, 1838, 388, iii, 50. [Roem.]. Michelotti, *Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci.* xxii, 1841, 285, ii, 10.
 _____ **intermedia**, Harting. *Verh. Kon. Ak. Wetensch.* x, 1864, 9, i, 5.
 _____ (*Turbinulina*) **italica**, d'O. = *R. beccarii* (Linn.); see *Hammonia conico-tuberculata* and *H. globoso-rotundata*.
 _____ **involuta**, Reuss, var. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, XLIV, Abth. 1, 1861 (1862), 313, ii, 4a, b.

- ROTALIA jurensis**, d'Orbigny. In d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France, v, pt. 2, 1843, 369, xxv, 3, 3', 3".
- **kalenbergensis**, d'Orb. Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 225, xxxv², 17. [*Rotalina kalebergensis*, 1846.]
- **karsteni**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 273, ix, 6. [v. *Pulvinulina*; and *P. repanda*, var.]
- **lævigatulus** (Mont.). Brown, Illustr. Recent Conch. Gt. Brit. ed. 2, 1844, 1, i, 9 and 10. [*Nautilus*, 1808.]
- **lævis**, d'Orb., 1847. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. III, 1852, 193, No. 537. [*Gyroidina*, 1826.]
- **laxa**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxviii, 38; xxix, 1a, b, c; and xxxi, 42. [= *Globig. cretacea*.]
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxv, i, A, 34. [= *Planorb. farcta*.]
- Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxv, ii, B, 7. [= *Planorb. vulgaris*, young.]
- **lenticula**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 82, x, 2a, b, c.
- **lenticulina**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxviii, 50. [= *Planorb. ammonoides*.]
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, i, 32. [Doubtful; ? *Crist. vel Nonion*.?]
- **lepada**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 95; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xix, 91. [= *Planulina ariminensis*?]
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxviii, 52. [= *Planorb. ammonoides*.]
- ? —— **leptodiscus**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 375.
- **leptospira**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 39. [= *Globigerina*.]
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxi, 45 and 49. [= *Globig. cretacea*.]
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxx, 24a, b. [= young *Globig. vel Planorb.*]
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxix, 7. [= *Planorb. globulosa* (Ehr.).]
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, ii, 32. [= *Pulvin. canariensis*, d'O.]
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvi, 38. [= ? *Pulvin. canariensis* (d'O.) vel *Planorbulina*.]
- **leubeana**, Gümbel. Sitz. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. I, 1871, 69, i, 19.
- **limbata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 274, No. 30.
- **lithographica**, Gümbel. Sitz. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. I, 1871, 69, i, 18.
- **lithothamnica**, Uhlig. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, XXXVI, 1886, 195, fig. 6, v, 9-11.
- **lobata**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], VI, 1880, 148, xiii, 38a, b.
- **londonensis**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxviii, 51. [= *Planorb. ammonoides*.]
- **lorneriana**, Cooke. Thousand Objects Microsc. 1869, 91, ix, 10. [*Rosalina lorneriana*, 1840.]
- **macrocephala**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 652, ii, 91a, b.
- **maculata**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 278, xxiv, 28a, b, c.
- **mammillata**, v. Muenster. Roemer, Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 388, iii, 48.
- **manilana**, Karrer. In v. Drasche, Frag. Geol. Luzon, 1878, 98, v, 27; and Bol. Com. Map. geol. Españ. VII, 1880, 281F, 13.
- **marginata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 272, No. 9. [v. *Rotalina*.]
- **menardii**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 273, No. 26.
- D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 10, 1826. [v. *Pulvinulina*; *P. repanda*, var.; and *Rotalina*.]

- ROTALIA menardii**, d'Orbigny. P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, No. 10], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 20, iii, 81. [= *Pulvinulina*.]
 ——— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 162, fig.
- **micHELIANA** [**micHELINIANA**] (d'Orb.). Eley, Geol. in the Garden, 1859, 198, v, 27. [*Rotalina*, 1846.] [Flint cast.]
- **microtis**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 293.
 ——— Ehrenberg, in Koldewey, Zweite deutsche Nordpolarfahrt, 1874, II, n. d., i, 5.
- **millepora**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1843, 167.
- ? (**Planulina** ?) **monospira**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxix, 8. [= *Pulvinulina*; see Parker & Jones, Annals, IX, 1872, 184.]
- **mortoni**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLIV, Abth. 1, 1861 (1862), 337, viii, 1a-c.
- **naticoides**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 276, xxiv, 26a, b, c, d.
- **newboldi**, d'Archiac & Haime. Descr. Anim. Foss. groupe nummulitique Inde, [2], 1854, 347, xxxvi, 17a-d.
- **nitida**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 274, No. 31.
 ——— (umbilicata ?) ——— Eley, Geol. in the Garden, 1859, 198, v, 24-26. [Flint cast.]
- **nitidula**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil II, 1866, 263, vii, 110.
- **nivea**, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 134.
- **nonas** ?, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, ii, 36. [= *Crist. rotulata* ?]
- **nonionina**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 81, x, 2a, b.
- **northamptonii**, Michelotti. Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. xxii, 1841, 283, i, 6.
- **novo-zelandica**, Karrer. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 80, xvi, 12.
- **obscura**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxx, 27. [Near *Crist. producta*, v. Hagenow.]
- **obscura**, Sowerby. Dixon, Geol. etc. Sussex, 1850, 85, and 162, ix, 6; and 2d ed. 1878, 172, same pl. and fig. [= *Discorb. trochidiformis*.]
- **ocellata**, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 134; *Colpopleura*, Bericht, 1844, 67 and 92; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxii, 76. [= *Planorb. near haidingeri*.]
- **orbicularis**, d'Orb. Brady, Trans. Linnæan Soc. xxiv, 1864, 470, xviii, 16. [*Gyroidina*, 1826.]
- ——— Anon., Science Gossip, 1870, 11, fig. 27.
- ——— P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 175, xii, 150.
- ——— Vine, Science Gossip, 1878, 52, fig. 35.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 706, cvii, 5; cxv, 6.
 ——— ——— See *R. beccarii* (Linn.).
- **ornata**, Ehr. Abhandl. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 134.
- **ornata**, Carpenter. The Microscope, ed. 6, 1881, 546, fig. 314. [= *Rotalia veneta*, Schultze.]
- **pachyomphala**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvii, 55. [= *Globig. cretacea*.]
- **pachyphysa**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 42. [Near *Trunc. lobatula*.]
 ——— ——— Hopkins, Execent. Doc. 45 Congress, Sess. 3, IV, Rpt. Chief Engineers, pt. 2, App. W, 1878-79, 885, i, 61.
- ? ——— **palæoceros**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 309, and 337, i, f. ix. [Glauconite.] ["May be *Nonionina*," P. & J.]
- **palæotetras**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 308 and 337, i, f. viii. [Glauconite.] ["May be *Globigerina*," P. & J.]
- **palæotrias**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 308 and 339, i, f. vii. [Glauconite.] ["May be *Globigerina*," P. & J.]
- **pandoræ** ?, Ehr. Bericht k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 67; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xx, ii, 11. [= *Planorbulina* ?]

- ROTALIA pandoræ**?, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 95; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xix, 87. [= *Planorbulina*?]
- **papillosa**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 273, No. 16.
- **papillosa**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 708, cvi, 9a, b, c.
- v. **compressiuscula**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 708, cvii, 1a, b, c; young, cviii, 1a, b, c.
- **partschiana**, d'Orbigny. Cours élém. Paléont. etc. I, 1849, 199, fig. 326; II, fas. 2, 1852, 818, fig. 625.
- See *Naut. ammoniformis*.
- **parvispira**, Roemer. Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 388, iii, 53.
- **paupercula**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 277, xxiv, 27a, b.
- **pelagica**, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 428.
- **perforata**, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 134, iv, ii, iv, xi, x. Ehr., Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 441, ii, vi, 41. [= *Planorb.*? vel *Discorb.*? *globularis*?]
- Harting, Magt van het Kleine, 1849, 119, fig. 9; and 1866, 113, fig. 48, 4; German by Dr. A. Schwartzkopf, 1851, 87, fig. 39, 9.
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxix, 2; xxxi, 38; xxxviii, 36. [= *Globig. cretacea*.]
- **perforata**, Karrer. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 81, xvi, 13.
- ? —— **pertusa**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 41. [*Rosalina*, 1838, in part.] [= *Globigerina*.]
- ? —— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxvii, vi, 5. [= *Globigerina*.]
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxx, 25. [= young *Globig. vel Planorb.*]
- **peruviana**, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 428. [= *Pulvinulina*?]
- **phænostigma**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1843, 272.
- **phanerostigma**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 375.
- **phanerostomum**, Ehr. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), v, 11.
- **picta**?, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxviii, 53. [= *Pulvinulina micheliniana*.]
- **pileus**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 272, No. 11.
- **pisana**, Michelotti. Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. xxii, 1841, 284, i, 5.
- **planulina**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 375.
- **polygonata**, Gumbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 651, ii, 89a, b, c.
- **præcincta**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, Abth. 1, 1868, 189, v, 7. [= *Truncatulinae*.]
- **prætexta**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxviii, 47. [= *Crist. cultrata*.]
- ? —— **profunda**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 308. —— Ehrenberg, Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), i, 21.
- **prolepta**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxv, i, A, 35. [= *Pianorbulina*.]
- **propingua**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XVIII, 1856, 241, iv, 53. [= *Truncatulina* and *Rotalina*.]
- **propinqua**, v. Muenster. Roemer, Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 389, iii, 54.
- **protacmæa**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxviii, 37. [= *Globig. cretacea*.]
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvi, 34. [= *Planorb. farcta*.]
- **protolepta**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvi, 33. [= *Planorb. farcta*.]
- **pteromphalia**, Gumbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 651, ii, 88a, b, c.
- **pulchella**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 274, No. 32. [= *Pulvinulina*, q. v., and *P. repanda*, var.]
- D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 71, 1826.
- P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, No. 71], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], XVI, 1865, 30, iii, 80.

- ROTALIA pulchella** (d'O.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 710, cxv, 8a, b. [*Calcarina*, 1839.]
- Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 162, fig.
- **punctata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 273, No. 13.
- **punctato-granosa**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], VI, 1880, 147, xiii, 37a, b.
- **punctatula**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 273, No. 25. [v. *Pulvinulina*; and *P. repanda*, var.]
- D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 12, 1826.
- P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, No. 12], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], XVI, 1865, 20, iii, 82. [= *Pulvinulina*.]
- Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 162, fig.
- **pusilla**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 141, VII, 20.
- **quaterna**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvii, 53; xxviii, 34; and xxxi, 39. [= *Globig. cretacea*.]
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvi, 36. [= *Planorb. farcta*.]
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxix, 5. [= *Planorb. globulosa* (Ehr.).]
- **β. floscularis**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 43. [= *Planorb. haidingeri*.]
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxv, ii, B, 9. [Compare "*Planulina flos*."] [= *Planorb. farcta*.]
- **quaternaria**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1843, 257.
- **remora**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1843, 272.
- **repanda**, Parker & Jones. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], v, 1860, 175, No. 25. [= *Pulvinulina*.]
- **reticulata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 83, x, 4a-c. [v. *Epistomina*.]
- **rimosa**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LIX, Abth. 1, 1869, 464, ii, 5a-c.
- **roemeri**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XVIII, 1856, 240, iv, 52.
- **rosa**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvii, 54. [= *Globig. cretacea*.]
- **rosacea**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 273, No. 15.
- D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 39, 1826.
- P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, No. 39], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], XVI, 1865, 25, ii, 71. [= *Discorbina*.]
- Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 162, fig.
- **rosea**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 272, No. 7. [v. *Truncatulinina*.]
- D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 35, 1826.
- Guérin-Ménéville's Cuvier, Iconographie, Mollusques, 1829-43, 9, ii, 13.
- Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, Henderson's ed. III, 1834 (pls. 1837), 18, iii, 13.
- P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, No. 35], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], XVI, 1865, 24, iii, 79. [= *Planorbulina*.]
- Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 162, fig.
- **rudis**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 35 and 36. [= *Globigerina*.]
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxvii, iv, 4. [= ? *Globigerina*.]
- **saxorum**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 272, No. 2. [v. *Rotalina*.]
- **scabra**, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 134; Bericht, 1844, 67; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxii, 79. [= *Planorb. farcta*.]
- **schoenbachi**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 84, x, 5a-c.
- **schreibersii** (d'Orb.). See *Nautili cum Ammonis admixti*, and *Ammon. planorbis*. [*Rotalina*, 1846.]

- ROTALIA schroedteri**, d'Orb. Andreae, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, Heft 3, 1884, 215, fig. 11. [Probably intended for *schroeteriana*, P. & J.]
- **schroeteriana**, Parker & Jones, MS. Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 212, iv, 3; xiii, 7-9. [Structural.] [v. *Faujasi*, sp., Williamson, 1853.]
- Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 207, ix, 3.
- [**schroetteriana**] ——— Carpenter, The Microscope, ed. 6, 1881, 575, fig. 330. [Structural.]
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 707, cxv, 7a, b, c.
- [Carp. ?]. Malagoli, Atti Soc. Nat. Modena, [3] VII, 1888, 113, iii, 9.
- **scutellaris**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, L, Abth. 1, 1864 (1865), 709, ii, 13.
- **semiglobosa**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 85, x, 7a, b; xi, 1. [On the plates this variety is called *R. hemisphaerica* by mistake; Reuss, on p. 85, points out the distinguishing features which separate it from that variety.]
- **semiornata**, Schwager. Benecke's Geogn. Pal. Beiträge, I, 1868, 661, xxxiv, 20.
- **senaria**? Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1847, 446, i, 98; ii, 85.
- Ehr., Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1842; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xix, 90. [? *Globigerina*.]
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 40. [= *Globigerina*.]
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxi, 46 and 47. [= *Globig. cretacea*.]
- Ehr., Bericht k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 68; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xx, ii, 14b; xxv, ii, B, 6. [= *Planorbulina*.]
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xx, i, 55. [= ? *Planorb.*]
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvii, 61. [= *Planorb. farcta*.]
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxix, 4. [= *Planorb. globulosa* (Ehr.).]
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, ii, 30. [= *Pulvin. canariensis*, d'O.]
- [**Rotalina** in index] **siblingensis**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 35, iv, Impressathon, 15. [= a *Planorbulina*.]
- (Turbin.) **siennensis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 275, No. 50.
- (Turbin.) ——— = *Planorb. ungeriana* (d'O.); see *Hammonia univolute*.
- **soldanii**, d'Orb. var. Stache, Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 273, xxiv, 23a, b, c. [*Gyroidina*, 1826.]
- var. **prominula**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 273, xxiv, 24a, b, c.
- P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 176, xii, 151.
- Toula, Mitth. geogr. Ges. Wien, XVIII, 1875, 165, pl., 18.
- Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 69, ix, 7; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 80, same pl. and fig.
- Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, XXXIII, 1880, 211, iv, 68.
- Andreae, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, Heft 3, 1884, 155, ix, 3.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 706, cvii, 6 and 7.
- See *R. beccarii* (Linn.).
- **speciosa**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, L, Abth. 1, 1864 (1865), 709, ii, 12.

- ROTALIA sphaerophora**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1843, 272.
- **spiculotesta**, Carter. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], xx, 1877, 470, xvi, 1-3. [v. also *Carterina*.]
- **spinulifera**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 93, xiii, 3a, b, 4a-c, 5a-c. [v. *Epistomina*.]
- **squammosa**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 272, No. 8. [v. *Rosalina*.]
- **stellata**, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 134.
- **stellata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XVIII, 1856, 242, v, 54.
- **stigma**, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 134, iv, xi, z.
- Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1839, 134, ii, ii; Transl., Taylor's Scientific Memoirs, III, 1843, 357, vi, 2. [Not *R. perforata* as stated on plate.] [= *Planorbulina*.]
- **subcarinata**, d'Orb., 1847. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. II, 1850, 427, No. 1675. [*Gyroidina carinata*, 1826.]
- **subrotunda**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 273, No. 14. [v. *Rosalina*.]
- **subtortuosa**, v. Muenster. Roemer, Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 388, iii, 45. [Roem.]. Michelotti, Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XXII, 1841, 284, ii, 9.
- **suessionensis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 273, No. 23. [v. *Rotalina*.]
- **sulcata**, Roem. Verst. norddeutsch. Kreide, 1840-41, 97, xv, 20.
- Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 85, xi, 2a-c.
- **sulcigera**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 275, xxiv, 25a, b, c, d.
- **tenuimargo**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLII, 1860 (1861), 359, i, 11a-c.
- **terquiemii**, d'Orb., 1849. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. I, 1849, 242, No. 270. [v. *Rotalina*.]
- **thouini**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 273, No. 17.
- (*Turbinulina*) **tortuosa**, Fischer. Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 162, fig.
- **tracheotetras**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxviii, 35. [= *Globig. cretacea*.]
- **trochidiformis**, Lamarck. Bronn, Syst. urweltl. Conchyl. 1824, 7, i, 7a, b. [*Rotalites*, 1804.]
- Brown, Elem. Foss. Conch. 1843, 23, ii, 16.
- [**trochiliformis**] —— Mantell, Pictorial Atlas Foss. Rem. 1850, 143, lxii, 1 and 2.
- Schwager, Palaeontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 136, xxviii (v), 12a-d.
- Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, Abth. 5 (1885), 1057, lxxxvi, 48.
- **trochus**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 272, No. 4.
- **trochus**, v. Muenster. Roemer, Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 388, iii, 47. [v. *Pulvinulina elegans*, var.]
- Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XVIII, 1856, 242, v, 55.
- **truncana**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 653, ii, 93a, b, c.
- **tuberculifera**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLIV, Abth. 1, 1861 (1862), 313, ii, 2a-c.
- **tuberosa**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, Abth. 1, 1867, 349, i, 4.
- (*Trochulina*) **turbo**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 274, No. 39. [v. also *Rotalina* and *Discorbina*.]
- D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 73, 1826.
- v. **vesicularis**. Parker & Jones, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], v, 1860, 293, No. 6. [= *Discorbina vesicularis*.]

- ROTALIA** *turbo*, d'Orbigny. Kölliker, *Icones Histologicae*, 1864, 31. [Structural.]
- (*Trochulina*) ——— P., J., & B. [d'O., *Modèles*, No. 73], *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [3], xvi, 1865, 30, ii, 68. [= *Discorbina*.]
- (*Trochulina*) ——— Basset, *Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf.* 1884 (1885), 162, fig.
- *turgida*, Ehr. *Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin*, 1839, 135, ii, iv; *Transl., Taylor's Scientific Memoirs*, iii, 1843, 358, vi, 4. [*Planulina turgida*, *Abhandl.* 1838.] [= *Crist. rotulata*, Lam.]
- Williamson, *Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc. Manchester*, [2], viii, 1848, 75, pl., 58.
- *turgida*, v. Hagenow. *Neues Jahrbuch*, 1842, 570, ix, 22.
- *tympaniformis*, Schwager. *Benecke's Geogn. Pal. Beiträge*, i, 1866, 310, fig. 15.
- *umblicata*?, Ehr. *Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin*, 1855, 161, ii, vii. [? *Rotalina*; ? *Operculina*.] [Glauc.]
- *umblicata*, d'Orb., v. *nitida*, Reuss. In Geinitz, *Palaeontographica*, xx, Th. 2, 1874, 116, xxiii, 12. [*Rotalina*, 1840.]
- *umblicatula* (W. & J.). Brown, *Illustr. Recent Conch. Gt. Brit.*, ed. 2, 1844, 1, i, 8. [*Nautilus*, 1798.]
- *umbilicus*, Ehr. *Bericht k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin*, 1844, 68; and *Mikrogeologie*, 1854, xx, ii, 13a, b. [= *Planorbulinae*.]
- Ehr., *Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin*, 1844, 95; and *Mikrogeologie*, 1854, xix, 88. [= ? *Planorbulinae*.]
- *umbonella*, Reuss. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, xl, 1860, 221, xi, 5a-c.
- *veneta*, Schultze. *Organismus Polythal.* 1854, 59, iii, 1-5; vii, 22-24, 29. [= *Planorbulina*; vii, 22-24, 29 = ? *Globigerinae*.]
- Harting, *Magt van het Kleine*, 1866, 102, fig. 42.
- Claus, *Lehrbuch d. Zool.* 1885, 153, f. 135.
- *venusta*, Brady. *Report Challenger*, 1884, 708, cviii, 2a, b, c.
- *vermiculata*, Jones & Parker. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* xvi, 1860, 305, No. 116. [= *Pulvinulina*.]
- *weinkauffi*, Reuss. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, XLVIII, Abth. 1, 1863 (1864), 68, viii, 97a-c.
- *wolgensis*, Ehr. *Mikrogeologie*, 1854, xxxi, 50 and 51. [= *Globig. cretacea*.]
- see Schroeter, *Neue Litt. u. Beytr.* iii, 1786, iii, f. 22.
- Soldani, *Testac.* i, 1, 1789, 54, pl. 34K, L, = this genus.
- [———] Deshayes, *Coq. Foss. Paris*, 1824-1837, not descr., cvi, 4-27.
- Wetherell, *Trans. Geol. Soc. Lond.* [2], v, 1834 (1840), 135, ix, 13-18. [13 = *C. cultrata*; 14, 15, 18 = *Planorb. haidingeri*, varr.; 16, 17 = *Pulv. boueana*.]
- Wetherell, *Mag. Nat. Hist.* [2], iii, 1839, 162, f. 27. [= *Truncat. lobatula*.]
- Phillips, *Rept. Proc. Geol. Poly. Soc. W. R. Yorkshire*, 1844-45 (1846), 279, vii, 7.
- Mantell, *Phil. Trans.* 1846, 467, xxi, 2-4, 7-10, 13 and 14. [Showing sarcode body.]
- Mantell, *Phil. Trans.* 1846, 466, xxi, 6, 15. [6 = ?; 15 = *Pulvin.*]
- Mantell, *Phil. Trans.* 1846, 468, xxi, 5, and 11. [Sarcode showing ova?]
- Pilla, *Distinz. terr. Etruria*, 1846, 104, i, 6.
- Mantell, *Wonders Geol.* 1848, 6th ed., 303, fig. 51. [= *Rosalina*, q. v.]
- ? ——— Ehrenberg, *Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin*, 1847, 446, ii, 83.
- Williamson, *Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc. Manchester*, [2], viii, 1848, 75, pl., 56 and 57. [= *Planorb. ammonoides*.]
- Mantell, *Amer. Journ. Sci.* v, 1848, 70, etc., figs. 1, 2, and 3. [Soft parts, etc.]
- Mantell, *Wonders Geol.* 1848, 6th ed., 250, fig. 42. [= *Truncat. lobatula*.]

- ? **ROTALIA**. Dixon, Geol. etc. Sussex, 1850, 352, xxvii, 14. [= *Planorb. ammonoides*.]
 ——— Brocklesby, Views Microscop. World, 1851, 51, figs. 82 and 83.
 ——— Mantell, Medals Creation, ed. 2, 1854, 351, fig. 114, 1, 2, 3, 6; 356, fig. 116; 358, fig. 117.
 ——— Mantell, Medals Creation, ed. 2, 1854, 351, fig. 114, 5; 359, fig. 118, 1 and 2; 361, fig. 119, 4. [Sarcode.]
 ? ——— Ehrenberg, Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxvi, 68. [= *Planorb. ammonoides*.]
 ——— sp. ? Ehrenberg, Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxv, B, iv, A, n. [= *Crist. vel Nonion*. ?]
 ——— Ehrenberg, Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 173, vi, i, c; and 176, vii, 13 (?). [vii, 13 (?), is *Planorbulina*.] [Glauc.]
 ——— Ehrenberg, Abhandl. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 164, iii, v. [= *Operculina vel Nummulina*.] [Glauc.]
 ——— Wallich, North Atlantic Sea-bed, pt. 1, 1862, no descr., vi, 21. [Structural.]
 ——— Chimmio, Bed of Atlantic [1870], 25, ix, 1. [? *Pulvinulina*.]
 ? ——— Wright, Rept. Proc. Belfast Nat. F. C. App. iii, 1875, 87 [89], iii, 18.
 ——— Hertwig, Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwiss. x, 1876, 41, etc. ii, 5-11.
 ——— sp. ind. Hopkins, Execut. Doc., 45 Congress, Sess. 3, iv, Rpt. Chief Engineers, pt. 2, App. W, 1878-79, 885, i, 62 and 63.
 ——— Carpenter, Ency. Brit., 9th ed., ix, 1879, Foraminifera, 374, i, 18; fig. 4; fig. 17.
 ——— Carpenter, The Microscope, ed. 6, 1881, 573, fig. 328B. [Glauconic cast.]
 ? ——— cast ? v. Dunikowski, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLV, Abth. 2, 1882, 194, vi, 80.
 ? ——— Keeping, Geol. Mag. dec. II, IX, 1882, 490, xi, 15.
 ——— Steinmann, Elem. Paléont. I, 1888, 30, fig. 3B.
 ——— Neumayr, Stämme d. Thierreiches, I, 1889 (8), 188, fig. 29.
 ——— see *Ammonshorn*.
 ——— see *Nautila*.
 ——— see *Nautilus*.
- ROTALINA**, Ehrenberg, 1838. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838 (1840), Tab. 1. [A family group name.]
- ROTALINA**, d'Orbigny, 1839. In de la Sagra, Hist. Phisique, etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères;" in Barker Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, vol. II, pt. 2, "Foraminifères;" and in Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, vol. v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères."
- *aculeata*, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 159, viii, 25-27.
 ——— Egger, Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 274, vii, 1-4.
 ——— *æquabilis*, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 64, v (xiii), 1a, b, c.
 ——— *affinis*, Czjzek. Haidinger's Nat. Abh. II, 1848, 144, xii, 36-38.
 ——— *affinis*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 236, xvii, 6A, B, C.
 ——— *akneriana*, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 156, viii, 13-15. [v. *Truncatulina*.]
 ——— var. Bornemann, Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 340, xvi, 7.
 ——— *alvarezii*, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 35, i, 21; ii, 1 and 2.
 ——— *ambigua*, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 19, i (vi), 17a-c.
 ——— *angulifera*, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 28, iii, 8a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ——— *anomala*, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 30, iii, 12a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ——— *anomphala*, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 275, viii, 8-10.

- ROTALINA antillarum**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 75, v, 4-6; also in Spanish, 1840, 89, same pl. and fig.
- **aradasii**, Seguenza. Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. [2], xviii, 1862, 103, i, 5, 5a, b. [= ?]
- **armata** (d'Orb.). Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 67, v (xiii), 14-15. [*Rotalia*, 1826.]
- **audouini** (d'Orb.). Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 72, vi (xiv), 11a-c. [*Rotalia*, 1826.]
- **auriculata**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 3, 1881, 123, xv, 6a, b, c; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **badensis**, Czjzek. Haidinger's Nat. Abh. ii, 1848, 144, xiii, 1-3. [v. *Pulvinulina*.]
- **badensis**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 35, iv, Impressathon, 14.
- **beccarii** (Linné). Gosse, Manual Mar. Zool. 1855, 12, fig. 13. [*Nautilus*, 1758.]
- Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1858, 48, iv, 90-92.
- Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 26, ii, 5a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **berthelotiana**, d'Orbigny. Barker Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, ii, pt. 2, "Foraminifères," 130, i, 31-33. [v. *Pulvinulina*.]
- **bimammata**, Gumb. Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 66, v (xiii), 5-13. [*Rotalia*, 1868.]
- **binucleata**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 3, 1881, 124, xv, 7a, b, c; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **borealis**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. zool. France, xi, 1886, 332, xi, 9 and 10.
- **boueana**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 152, vii, 25-27. [v. also *Pulvinulina*.]
- **brongniarti** (d'Orbigny). Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 673, xxiv, 55. [*Rotalia*, 1826.]
- D'Orbigny, Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 158, viii, 22-24.
- Egger, Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 274, vii, 5-7.
- **bulimoides**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. iii, 1851, 77, v, 38.
- **campanella**, Gumb. Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 74, vii (xv), 1-4. [*Rotalia*, 1868.]
- **canariensis**, d'Orbigny. Barker Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, ii, pt. 2, "Foraminifères," 130, i, 34-36. [v. *Pulvinulina*; and *P. repanda*, var.]
- Mackie, Science Gossip, 1867, 130, fig. 122.
- **capitata**, Gumbel. Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 59, iii (xi), 18-20. [*Rotalia*, 1868.]
- **caribæa**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 74, v, 1-3; also in Spanish, 1840, 88, same pl. and fig.
- **cingillata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 73, vi (xiv), 13a-c.
- **claustrata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 78, vii (xv), 15a-c.
- **clypeata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 62, iv (xii), 10a, b, c.
- **coarctata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 76, vii (xv), 8a-c.
- **communis**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Bürgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 18, iii, 24. [= *Planorbulina ammonoides*.]
- **communis** (d'Orbigny). Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], i, 1878, 17, i (vi), 11a-c. [*Rotalia*, 1826.]
- **complanata** (d'Orbigny). Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 81, viii (xvi), 8a-c. [*Trochulina*, 1826.]

- ROTALINA concamerata** (Montagu). Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1858, 52, iv, 101-105. [*Serpula*, 1808 = *Pulvinulina*.]
 ———— Cooke, Thousand Objects Microsc. 1869, 92, ix, 23.
 ———— **conoidea**, Czjzek. Haidinger's Nat. Abb. II, 1848, 145, xiii, 4-6.
 ———— **conoidea**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 3, 1881, 122, xv, 1a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ———— **contacta**, d'Orbigny. Barker Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, II, pt. 2, "Foraminifères," 131, ii, 16-18.
 ———— **contraria**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. III, 1851, 76, v, 37. [*v. Bulimina*.]
 ———— **cordieriana**, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [1], iv, 1840, 33, iii, 9-11; facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 108, fig. 117. [*v. Rotalia*.]
 ———— **crassa**, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [1], iv, 32, iii, 7 and 8; facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 108, fig. 116. [*v. Pulvinulina*, 1840].
 ———— **crenularis**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 61, iv (xii), 7a, b, c.
 ———— **crstellaroides**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 57, iii (xi), 15a, b, c.
 ———— **cryptomphala**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 371, xlvii, 2.
 ———— ———— Egger, Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 277, ix, 4-6.
 ———— **cultrata**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 76, v, 7-9; also in Spanish, 1840, 90, same pl. and fig.
 ———— ? ———— Bailey, Smithsonian Contrib. II, 1851, ii, pl., 14-16.
 ———— **deformis**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 75, iv, 9-11; also in Spanish, 1840, 89, same pl. and fig.
 ———— **depressa**, Alth. Haidinger's Naturw. Abb. III, Abth. 2, 1850, 266, xiii, 21.
 ———— **depressa**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 58, iii (xi), 17a, b, c.
 ———— **diformis**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 64, iv (xii), 15a, b, c.
 ———— **dimidiata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 19, i (vi), 16a-c.
 ———— **discifera**, Phil. Jones, Catal. Foss. Foram. B. M. 1882, 29.
 ———— **discigera**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 277, viii, 5-7.
 ———— **discoidalis**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 3, 1881, 119, xiv, 1a, b, c; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ———— **discoides**, d'Orb. Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 82, viii (xvi), 9a-c. [*v. Rotalia*.]
 ———— **dubia**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 78, ii, 29 and 30; iii, 1; also in Spanish, 1840, 91, same pl. and fig.
 ———— **dufresnii**, d'Orb. Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 82 viii (xvi), 10a-c. [*Rotalia*, 1826].
 ———— **dutemplei**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 157, viii, 19-21. [*v. Truncatulina*; *Planorbulina*; *Pseudotruncatulina*; and *Heterolepa*.]
 ———— ? ———— Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, not descr., xxii, 19.
 ———— ———— Egger, Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 274, vii, 8-10.
 ———— ———— Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 26, ii, 7a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ———— **ehrenbergii**, Bailey. Smithsonian Contrib. II, 1851, 10, pl., 11-13.
 ———— **elegans**, d'Orb. Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 18, i (vi), 12a-c. [*Rotalia*, 1826].
 ———— ? ———— Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 75, vii (xv), 6a-c.
 ———— **elongata**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Bürgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 24, iii, 28. [= *Pulvinulina*, near *karsteni*.]

- ROOTALINA excavata**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 3, 1881, 123, xv, 5a, b, c; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ————— Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 77, vii (xv), 13a-c.
- **excedens**, Gümbel. Sitz. k.-bay. Ak. Wiss. III, 1873, 39, no fig.
- **exilis**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 28, iii, 5a, b, c; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **fragilis**, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 78, viii (xvi), 1a-c.
- **franconica**, Gümbel. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XVIII, 1862, 229, iv, 9a, b.
- **fusca**, Williamson. Recent British Foram. 1858, 55, v, 114 and 115. [= *Valvulina*.]
 ————— Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 26, ii, 6a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **girardana**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. III, 1851, 73, v, 34.
- **granosa**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. III, 1851, 75, v, 36.
- **guerini** (d'Orb.). Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 69, vi (xiv), 3a, b, c. [*Rotalia*, 1826.]
- **gyrata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 70, vi (xiv), 6a-c.
- **haidingerii**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 154, viii, 7-9. [v. *Truncatulina*; *Pulvinulina*; *Planorbulina*; and *P. farcta*, var.]
 ————— Egger, Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 275, vii, 11-13.
 ————— Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 72, viii, 6a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 80, viii (xvi), 4a-c.
- **hauerii**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 151, vii, 22-24. [v. *Pulvinulina*.]
- **hemisphærica**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 237, xiv, 16A, B, C.
- **hemisphærica**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 3, 1881, 122, xv, 3a, b, c; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 75, vii (xv), 7a-c.
- ? ————— **heteroclitia**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 64, iv (xii), 14a, b, c.
- **hirsuta**, d'Orbigny. Barker Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, II, pt. 2, "Foraminifères," 131, i, 37-39.
- **impleta**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 3, 1881, 120, xiv, 3a, b, c; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- v. **æqualis**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 3, 1881, 120, xiv, 4a, b, c; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **increscens**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Bürgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 15, iii, 3. [= *Planorbulina ammonoides*.]
- **inermis**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 68, vi (xiv), 1a, b, c.
- **inflata** (Montagu). Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1858, 50, iv, 93 and 94. [*Nautilus*, 1808.]
 ————— Williamson, Pop. Sci. Rev. IV, 1865, 174, viii, 8.
- **inflata**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 27, iii, 4a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- Hertwig, Jenaische Zeitschr. für Naturwiss. XI, 1877, 344, xx, 9 and 10. [Structural.]
 ————— Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 3, 1881, 119, xiv, 2a, b, c; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **infundibulum**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 237, xiv, 9A, B, C.

- ROTALINA involuta**, Reuss. Haidinger's Nat. Abh. iv, Abth. 1, 1851, 35, ii, 14.
- Hitchcock, Elem. Geology, 1860, 30th ed., 141, fig. 98.
- **involuta**, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 76, vii (xv), 10a-c.
- **kalebergensis**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 151, vii, 19-21. [v. *Rotalia*.]
- Egger, Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 273, ix, 21-23.
- **lacrymosa**, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 71, vi (xiv), 8a-c.
- **lamarckiana**, d'Orbigny. Barker Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, II, pt. 2, "Foraminifères," 131, ii, 13-15.
- **lenticula**, Reuss. Verstein. böhm. Kreide, 1845-46, I, 35, xii, 17.
- **liasina**, Terq. et Berth. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 59, v (xv), 5a-c.
- **limbata**, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 80, viii (xvi), 6a-c.
- **lobata**, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 63, iv (xii), 11a, b, c.
- **mamilla**, Williamson. Recent British Foram. 1858, 54, iv, 109-111. [= *Discorb. rosacea*, d'Orb.]
- Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 27, iii, 2a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise). [= *Discorb. rosacea*.]
- **margarita**, Terquem. Six. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 522, xxii, 20-22.
- **margaritifera**, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 18, i (vi), 14a-c.
- **marginata**, Cornuel. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], III, 1848, 257, ii, 17-19.
- **marginata**, d'Orb. Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 80, viii (xvi), 5a-c. [*Rotalia*, 1826.]
- **meosphærica** (Gümbel). Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 59, iii (xi), 21a, b, c. [*Discorbina*, 1868.]
- **menardii**, d'Orb. Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 27, iii, 1a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise). [*Rotalia*, 1826.]
- **meridionalis**, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, II, 1855 (1857), 124, i, 13A, B, C.
- **meliniana**, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [1], IV, 1840, 31, iii, 1-3; facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 107, fig. 114. [v. also *Pulvinulina*; *P. repanda*, var.; and *Rotalia*.]
- Reuss, Verstein. böhm. Kreide, 1845-46, I, 36, xii, 31.
- Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Versteiu. 1845-46, 674, xxiv, 54.
- [**melinini**] ——— Fritel, Foss. Caract. terr. sed. second. 1888, pl. xx, 33, 34, and 35.
- **moeschii**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 37, iv, Astartien, 1. [= *Planorbulina*.]
- **nana**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 371, xlvi, 23.
- **nautiloidea**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 72, viii, 5a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- [**nautiloides**] ——— Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 62, iv (xii), 9a, b, c.
- **nitida**, Reuss. Geogn. Skizze Böhmen, II, 1844, pt. 1, 214. [v. *Placentalia*.]
- Reuss, Verstein. böhm. Kreide, 1845-46, I, 35, viii, 52; xii, 8 and 20.
- **nitida**, Williamson. Recent British Foram. 1858, 54, iv, 106-108.
- Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 26, ii, 9a-e; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **nodosa**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 72, viii, 7a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).

- ROTALINA nodosa**, Terquem, v. *umbilicata*, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 3, 1881, 124, xv, 8; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **nucleata**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 28, iii, 6a, b, c; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **nuda**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 28, iii, 7a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 73, vi (xiv), 16a-c.
- **nummularis**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 62, iv (xii), 8a, b, c.
- **obesa**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 61, iv (xii), 6a, b, c.
- **oblonga**, Williamson. Recent British Foram. 1858, 51, iv, 98-100. [v. *Pulvinulina*; = *Pulvin. auricula*.]
- Dawson, Canad. Nat. v, 1860, 191, fig. 1.
- Cooke, Thousand Objects Microsc. 1869, 92, ix, 22.
- **obscura**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 29, iii, 9a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **obtusa**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 3, 1881, 122, xv, 2a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **obvoluta**, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 81, viii (xvi), 7a-c.
- **ochracea**, Williamson. Recent British Foram. 1858, 55, iv, 112; v, 113. [*Trochamnina*.]
- Cooke, Thousand Objects Microsc. 1869, 92, ix, 18.
- **orbicularis** (d'Orb.). Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 673, xxiv; 50. [? *Discorbis*, 1826.]
- **orbicularis**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 60, iv (xii), 1-3.
- **orthorapha**, Egger. Nenes Jahrbuch, 1857, 275, x, 1-3.
- **ovalis**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 60, iv (xii), 4a, b, c.
- **ovigera**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 30, iii, 11a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **partschiana**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 153, vii, 28-30; viii, 1-3. [v. *Epistomina*.]
- var. Bornemann, Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 340, xvi, 6.
- Mackie, Recreative Science, I, 1859, 147, fig. 10.
- **patagonica**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 36, ii, 6, 7, and 8. [v. *Pulvinulina*.]
- **patella**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 371, xlvi, 22.
- **peraffinis**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, not descr., xxii, 17.
- **peroralis**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 70, vi (xiv), 5a-c.
- **pertusa**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 70, vi (xiv), 7a-c.
- **peruviana**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 35, ii, 3-5.
- **placentula**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 63, iv (xii), 12a, b, c.
- **planorbiformis**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 3, 1881, 121, xiv, 6a, b, c; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- var. **irregularis**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 3, 1881, 121, xiv, 7a, b, c; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **pleurostomata**, Schlumberger. Feuille Jeun. Nat., Aug. 1883, 119, iii, 5, 5a, b.
- **polyrraphes**, Reuss. Verstein. böhm. Kreide, 1845-46, I, 35, xii, 18. [v. *Planorbulina*.]

- ROTALINA polyrraphes**, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. iv, Abth. 1, 1851, 35, iii, 1.
- **porosa**, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 84, viii (xvi), 15a-c.
- **problema**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 72, viii, 8a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **propingua** (Reuss). Egger, Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 275, vii, 14-17. [*Rotalia*, 1856.]
- **punctulata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 83, viii (xvi), 12a-c.
- **pustulosa**, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 77, vii (xv), 12a-c.
- **quadriloba**, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 77, vii (xv), 11a-c.
- **radiata**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 29, iii, 10a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 78, vii (xv), 14a-c.
- **reticulata**, Czjzek. Haidinger's Nat. Abh. II, 1848, 145, xiii, 7-9. [v. *Truncatulina*; *Planorbulina*; *P. faretta*, var.; and *Siphonina*.]
- **rosea**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 72, iii, 9-11; also in Spanish, 1840, 87, same pl. and fig.
- **rotata**, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 83, viii (xvi), 13a-c.
- **sagra**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 77, v, 13-15; also in Spanish, 1840, 91, same pl. and fig.
- **saxorum**, d'Orb. Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 69, vi (xiv), 4a, b, c. [*Rotalia*, 1826.]
- **scaphoidea**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 372, xlvii, 3.
- **schreibersii**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 154, viii, 4-6. [v. *Pulvinulina*.]
- **scutata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 63, iv (xii), 13a, b, c.
- **semi-marginata** (d'Orb.). Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 56, iii (xi), 12-14. [*Turbinulina*, 1826.]
- **semiornata**, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 79, viii (xvi), 2a-c.
- **semiporata**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 276, viii, 1-3.
- **semipunctata**, Bailey. Smithsonian Contrib. II, 1851, 11, pl., 17-19.
- **semipunctata**, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 83, viii (xvi), 14a-c.
- **septifera**, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 65, v (xiii), 2a, b, c.
- **simplex**, Terq. et Berth. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 60, v (xv), 6a, b.
- Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 71, viii, 3a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 76, vii (xv), 9a-c.
- **soldanii**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 155, viii, 10-12.
- Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 26, ii, 8a-d; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- Schlumberger, Feuille Jeun. Nat., Jan. 1882, i, 12.
- **solida**, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 72, vi (xiv), 12a-c.
- **spectrum**, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 19, i (vi), 15a-c.
- **spinimargo**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 371, xlvii, 1.
- **spissa**, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 18, i (vi), 13a-c.
- **stellata**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 27, iii, 3a, b, c; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 58, iii (xi), 16a, b, c.

- ROTALINA stelligera**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, vii, Abth. 1, 1854, 69, xxv, 15. [v. *Epistomina*.]
 ——— **subæqualis**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, fas. 2, 1856, not descr., xxii, 18.
 ——— **subæquilateralis**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 3, 1881, 121, xiv, 5a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ——— **subconica**, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 61, iv (xii), 5a, b, c.
 ——— **succisa**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 3, 1881, 123, xv, 4a, b, c; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ——— ——— Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 71, vi (xiv), 9 and 10.
 ——— **suessonensis** (d'Orb.). Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 65, v (xiii), 3 and 4. [*Rotalia*, 1826.]
 ——— **tæniata**, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 341, xvi, 8.
 ——— **terquemi** (d'Orb.). Terquem, Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xxxix, 1858, 629, iv, 8a-c. [*Rotalia*, 1849.]
 ——— **trochidiformis** (Lamarck). Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 674, xxiv, 51. [*Rotalites*, 1804.]
 ——— ——— Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 68, vi (xiv), 2a, b, c.
 ? ——— **trochus**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 308.
 ——— **truncatulinoïdes**, d'Orbigny. Barker Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, ii, pt. 2, "Foraminifères," 132, ii, 25-27. [v. also *Pulvinulina*.]
 ——— **tuber**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, fas. 2, 1856, 235, xvii, A, B, C [fig. 5].
 ——— **tuberculata**. Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 3, 1881, 125, xvi, 1a, b, c; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ——— **tumida**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, fas. 2, 1856, not descr., xiv, 14.
 ——— ——— Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 71, viii, 4a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ——— **turbinata**, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 75, vii (xv), 5a, b.
 ——— **turbinella**, Gümbel. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xviii, 1862, 230, iv, 10a, b.
 ——— **turbinoides**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xxxix, 1858, 630, iv, 9a-c.
 ——— **turbo**, d'Orb. Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 82, viii (xvi), 11a-c. [*Rotalia*, 1826.]
 ? ——— **turgida**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 308.
 ——— **turgida**, Williamson. Recent British Foram. 1858, 50, iv, 95-97. [v. *Nonionina*.]
 ——— ——— Dawson, Canad. Nat. iv, 1859, 31, fig. 20.
 ——— ——— Cooke, Thousand Objects Microsc. 1869, 90, ix, 12.
 ——— **umbilicata**, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [1], iv, 1840, 32, iii, 4-6; facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 107, fig. 115. [v. *Pulvinulina*.]
 ——— **umbonata**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. iii, 1851, 75, v, 35. [v. *Pulvinulina*.]
 ——— **ungeriana**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 157, viii, 16-18. [v. *Truncatulina*; *Planorbulina*; and *P. farcta*, var.]
 ——— ——— var. Bornemann, Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 341, xvi, 5.
 ——— **uviformis**, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 73, vi (xiv), 14a-c; 15a-c.
 ——— **vitrea**, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 79, viii (xvi), 3a-c.
 ——— **voltziana**, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [1], iv, 1840, 31, ii, 32-34; facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 107, fig. 113.

- ROTALINA** *voltziana*, d'Orbigny. Cooke, Thousand Objects Microsc. 1869, 90, ix, 11.
 ——— [voltzii] ——— Beudant, Géologie, ed. 8, 1858, 117, fig. 101; later eds., same fig.
 [Rotaline form.] Hooke, Micrographia, 1665, 80, Schem. v, fig. x; also in 1667, same fig. etc.
 [Rotaline form.] Hooke, Micrographia restaurata, 1745, 71, pl. iii, f. 4.
 [Rotaline form.] Adams, Micrographia illustrata, 1746, pl. 64, 562; ed. 2, 1747, pl. 64, 562; ed. 4, 1771, pl. 70, 562. "Resembling the shell of a small water snail [= *R. beccarii*]; same figure as in Hooke's Micrographia."
 [Rotaline forms.] Ginani, Opere postume, 1755, 20, pl. xiv, iii, 112.
 ——— Lyell, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. i, 1845, 64, fig. a.
 [Rotaline cast.] Bailey, Amer. Journ. Sci. XLVIII, 1845, 343, iv, 30 and 31.
 ——— Pietet, Traité de Paléont. iv, 1846, 232, xii, 15.
 ——— Abich, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. [Math. Phys.] St. Pétersbourg, [6], VII, 1859, 57, ii, 5a, b. [*R. beccarii*?]
 [Rotaline], Wallich, Quart. Journ. Sci. i, 1864, plate, 5.
 ——— Williamson, Pop. Sci. Rev. iv, 1865, 176, viii, 2. (After Schultze.) [Showing pseudopodia.]
 ——— Von Schlicht, Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl, 1870, plates xx, xxi, xxiii, xxiv, xxxviii.
 ——— Wallich, Pop. Sci. Rev., N. S. II (xvii), 1878, pl. iv, 3. [Containing sarco-blasts.]
 ——— de Folin, Congrès Scient. Dax, 1882 (1883), 305, pl., f. 1, 2, and 3. [Sarcocod body.]
 ——— Terquem, Cinq. Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 368, xli, 16a, b; xlii, 1-4.
 ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 48-50, v, 8-15.
 ——— de Folin, Le Naturaliste, Ann. 9, 1887, 140, fig. 18. [Sarcocod body.]
- ROTALITES**, Lamarck, 1804. Ann. Mus. v, 1804, 184.
 ——— *depressa*, Lamarck. Vélins du Muséum Paris, No. 22, fig. 15.
 ——— *discorbula*, Lamarck. Ann. Mus. v, 1804, 185, No. 4; and VIII, 1806, fig. 9a, b, pl. 62.
 ——— ——— Parkinson, Organ. Rem. former World, III, 1811, 160, xi, 3.
 ——— ——— Lamarck, Coq. Foss. Paris, 1823, 14, xiv, 9a, b.
 ——— ——— Lamarck, Ency. Method., "Vers," III (1832), 911 (pls. 1827), 466, f. 6 (P. & J. quote "pt. 23," 1816).
 ——— *orbiculata*, Lamarck. Vélins du Muséum Paris, No. 22, fig. 14.
 ——— *radiatus*, Montfort. Conch. syst. i, 1808, 163, 41st genre. [= *Numm. perforata*, var. *radiata*.] [v. *Nummulites*.]
 ——— *sinistrorsa*, Lamarck. Vélins du Muséum Paris, No. 22, fig. 13.
 ——— *trochidiformis*, Lamarck. Ann. Mus. v, 1804, 184, and VIII, 1806, No. 1, fig. 8a, b, pl. 62. [v. *Rotalia*; *Rotalina*; and *Discorbina*.]
 ——— ——— Parkinson, Organ. Rem. former World, III, 1811, 160, xi, 2.
 ——— ——— Lamarck, Coq. Foss. Paris, 1823, 14, xiv, 8a, b.
 ——— (et **ROTULITES**) ——— DeFrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII, 1824, 187; XLVI, 1827, 303; Atlas, Conch. xiv, 3; xix, 1.
 ——— ——— Blainville, Manuel Malac. et Conch. 1825 (pls. 1827), 391, x, 1 [and vi, 3].
 ——— ——— Lamarck, Ency. Method., "Vers," III (1832), 912 (pls. 1827), 466, f. 8 (P. & J. quote "pt. 23," 1816).
 ——— ——— Crouch, Introd. Lamarck, 1827, 41, xxii, 5.
 ——— ——— Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, Henderson's ed. III, 1834 (pls. 1837), 18, viii, 3.
 [ROTULITES] ——— ——— Brown, Conch. Text-book, 1839, 61, x, 16.
 ——— [trochiformis] ——— Brown, Elem. Foss. Conch. 1843 [23], iii, 12.
 ——— Bowdich, Elem. Conch. Part 1, 1822, 22, ii, 13.

- Rotia veneta**, M. Satch. O. A. Grimm, Kaspiiskai mare e ega fauna, Part 1, 1876, 69, i, 4a, 4b. [= *Rotalia veneta*, M. Schultze.]
- ROTULITES**, DeFrance & Brown. v. *Rotalites*.
- RUPERTIA**, Wallich, 1877. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], XIX, 1877, 502; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 680.
- **incrassata**, Uhlig. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xxxvi, 1886, 185, iv, 3-9.
- **stabilis**, Wallich. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], XIX, 1877, 502, xx, 1-13.
- Schlumberger, Feuille Jeun. Nat., Aug., 1883, 119, ii, 6, 6a, b, c, 7, 7a, 8.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 680, xviii, 1-12.
- Uhlig, Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xxxvi, 1886, 184, iv, 1 and 2.
- Sabularia**, Bonnisant, 1867, error for *Fabularia*.
- Saccamina**, Carpenter, 1881; and Meunier, 1888. Error for *Saccamina*.
- SACCAMMINA**, M. Sars, 1868. Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, 1868 (1869), 248; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 252.
- **carteri**, Brady. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VII, 1871, 183, xii, 1-6.
- Brady, Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumb. and Durham, iv, 1872, 269, pl. xi.
- Brady, Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 57, i, 1-7; xii, 6.
- Zittel, Handbuch Palaeont., Abth. 1, 1876, 76, fig. 84.
- Schwager, Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 26, pl., 81.
- Nicholson & Etheridge, Monogr. silur. fossils Girvan, fasc. i, 1878, 21, ix, 23.
- Nicholson, Manual Palaeont. 1879, I, 112, fig. 21A, B.
- Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 195, v, 13.
- Roemer, Lethaea Geognostica, Th. I, Lief. 1, 1880, 264, fig. 40.
- Steinmann, Elém. Paléont. I, 1888, 25, fig. 7A, B.
- Prestwich, Geology, II, 1888, 101, fig. 47a.
- [**SACCAMMINA**] ——— Meunier, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Autun, I, 1888, 234, vii, 1, 2.
- ? ——— (**Calcisphæra**) **eriana**, Dawson. Canad. Nat. x, 1881, 5, fig. 3. [H. B. Brady doubts its rhizopodal character, idem, p. 8; see *Moellerina*.]
- **schwageri**, Zittel. Handbuch Palaeont., Abth. I, 1876, 76, fig. 85.
- **socialis**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 255, xviii, 18 and 19.
- **sphærica**, M. Sars. Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, 1868 (1869), 248.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 253, xviii, 11-17.
- [**SACCAMMINA**] ——— Carpenter, The Microscope, ed. 6, 1881, 560, fig. 319* a, b, c.
- Neumayr, Stämme d. Thierreiches, I, 1889 (8), 173, fig. 17c.
- Carpenter, Ency. Brit. 9th ed. IX, 1879, Foraminifera, 375, 5a, b, c.
- De Folin, Bull. Soc. N. H. Toulouse, xv, 1881, 136; 1 n. sp. proposed but not described.
- Sachets**. See "Säckgen."
- "**Säckgen**." Ledermüller, Mikrosk. Ergötz. 1763, 8, pl. iv, f. ii; see also "Amusem. Microscop." 1764, same references. [= ? *Miliolina*; or ? *Serpulæ*.]
- SAGENELLA**, Brady, 1879. Q. Journ. Micr. Sci. XIX, 1879, 41; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 279.
- **frondescens**, Brady. Q. Journ. Micr. Sci. XIX, 1879, 41, v, 1.
- Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 195, v, 16.

- SAGENELLA frondescens**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 278, xxviii, 14 and 15.
 ——— De Folin, Bull. Soc. N. H. Toulouse, xv, 1881, 135; 1 new species proposed but not described.
 ——— See Haeckel's remarks under *Astrophiza*.
- SAGRINA**. See *Sagrina*.
- SAGRINA**, d'Orbigny, 1839. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 149; also in Spanish, 1840, 139 [v. *Uvigerina* *]; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 580.
- [**SAGRINA**] **affinis**, Fornasini. Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. II, 1883, 189, ii, 10a, b, c.
 ——— Fornasini, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. VII, 1888, 45, iii, 1, 1a, 1b.
 ? ——— **annulata**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 586, lxxvi, 20 and 21.
- [**SAGRINA**] **aspera**, Marsson. Mitth. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen, Jahrg. x, 1878, 157, iii, 26a-d.
 ——— **bifrons**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci. XXI, 1881, 64.
 ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 582, lxxv, 18-20.
 ——— **clavata**, Franzenau. Math. termész. értesítő, VII, 1889, 260, v, 3.
 ——— **columellaris**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci. XXI, 1881, 64.
 ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 581, lxxv, 15-17.
 ——— **cretæ**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxx, 16. [Near *Heterostomella aculeata* (Ehr.).]
 ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxi, 28. [= *Heterostomella aculeata*.]
 ——— **dimorpha** (Park. & Jones). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 582, lxxvi, 1-3. [v. *Uvigerina* (*Sagrina*), 1865.]
 ——— Brady, Parker, & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, pt. 7, 1888, 225, xlv, 6.
 ——— Agassiz, Three Cruises "Blake," II, 1888, 166, fig. 508.
 ——— **divaricata**, Brady. Q. Journ. Micros. Sci. XIX, 1879, 276, viii, 22-24. [v. *Nubecularia*.]
 ——— **limbata**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 586, exiii, 14.
 ——— Howchin, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austral. XII, 1889, 11, i, 7.
 ——— **longirostris**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, ii, 22. [= "*Loxost. tumens*," = *Heterostomella aculeata*, smooth-var.]
 ——— **nodosa**, Park. & Jones. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 583, exiv, 18a, b. [*Uvigerina* (*Sagrina*), 1865.]
 ——— **pulchella**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 150, i, 23 and 24; also in Spanish, 1840, 140, same pl. and fig.
 ——— D'Orbigny, Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 252, xxi, 48 and 49.
- [**SAGRINA**] ——— Reuss' Models, No. 83, 1865 (Catal., No. 77, 1861).
 ——— **raphanus**, Park. & Jones. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 585, lxxv, 21-24. [*Uvigerina* (*Sagrina*), 1865.]
 ——— **rugosa**, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [1], IV, 1840, 47, iv, 31 and 32; Facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 157, fig. 156.
 ——— Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 678, xxiv, 70.
- [**SAGRINA**] ——— Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 3, II, 1851-52, 92, xxix¹, 24.
 ——— Beudant, Géologie, ed. 8, 1858, 117, fig. 96; later eds., same fig.
- [**SAGRINA**] **striata** (Schwager). Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 25, pl., 35. [*Dimorphina*, 1866.]
 ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 584, lxxv, 25 and 26.
 ? ——— **tessellata**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 585, lxxvi, 17-19.
 ——— **virgula**, Brady. Q. Journ. Micros. Sci. XIX, 1879, 275, viii, 19-21.

* Phil. Trans. 1865, 364.

- SAGRINA** *virgula*, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 583, lxxvi, 4-10.
 ——— See *Uvigerina*.
- Salicis serrata**, Kircher. Mundus subterr. 1665-78, 29. [= *Nummulites*.]
Salicites *helveticus niger foliolis candidis*. Lange, Hist. Lapidum Figuratorum, 1708, 69 and 70, xviii. [Nummulite.]
- SARACENARIA**, DeFrance, 1824.
 ——— *italica*, DeFrance. Dict. Sci. Nat. xxxii, 1824, 177; xlvii, 1827, 344; Atlas, Conch. xiii, 6. [= *Crist.*] [v. also *Cristellaria*; *Nodosarina*.]
 ——— Blainville, Manuel Malac. et Conch. 1825 (pls. 1827), 370, v, 6.
 ——— D'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 293, No. 26; and Modèles, 1826, No. 85. [See *Cristellaria*.]
- SAXICOLINA**, Deshayes, 1830. Ency. Meth., "Vers," II, 1830, "Cephalopodes" [Sign. Ff. 2], 231 and 234. [Type "*Miliolites saxorum*."]
- SCHIZOPHORA**, Reuss, 1861. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xlv, 1861, 373; and Verzeich. Gypsmodellen Foram. [1861], No. 80.
 ——— *capreolus* (d'Orb.). Schlumberger, Feuille Jeun. Nat., Aug. 1883, 117, iii, 4 and 4a, and cut, p. 108. [*Vulvulina*, 1826.]
 ——— *hæringensis* (Gümb.). Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, I, 1871, 130, ii, 17a, b; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, I, 1871, 136, same pl. and fig. [*Venilina*, 1868.]
 ——— Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 58, vii, 3; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 68, same pl. and fig.
 ——— Hantken, Kohlenflötze, etc. ungar. Krone, 1878 (trans. from Magyar), 228, fig. 44.
 ——— *neugeboreni*, Rss. Models, No. 42, 1865 (Catal., No. 80, 1861). [Bigenerine *Vulvul. pennatula*.]
 ——— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 26, pl., 64.
 ——— Karrer, Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. ix, 1877, 386, xvi, b, 51.
- SCHIZOPORA**, Hantken, 1871. See *Schizophora*.
- SCHLUMBERGERINA**, Munier-Chalmas, 1882. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], x, 1882, 424.
 ——— *areniphora*, Mun.-Chalmas. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], x, 1882, 425, figure. [One of the *Miliolinae*.]
- SCHWAGERINA**, v. Moeller, 1877. Neues Jahrbuch, 1877, 143.
 ——— *craticulifera*, Schwager. Richthofen's China, iv, 1883, 140, xviii, 15-25.
 ——— *ellipsoidalis* (typus *lepida*), Schwager. Richthofen's China, iv, 1883, 118. [v. *Alveolina*.]
 ——— *fusiformis*, Krotov. Trudye geol. Kom. (St. Peterburg), vi, No. 1, 1888, 438 and 552, ii, 13-15.
 ——— *lepida*, Schwager. Richthofen's China, iv, 1883, 138, xvii, 13 [error for 18]; xviii, 1-14.
 ——— v. *ellipsoidalis*, Schwager. Richthofen's China, iv, 1883, 118.
 ——— Steinmann, Elém. Paléont. I, 1888, 32, fig. 15G.
 ——— *princeps* (Ehr.). Von Moeller, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, [7], xxv, No. 9, 1878, 71, v, 1a, b; ix, 1a, b. [*Borelis*, 1854.]
 ——— Von Moeller, Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xxx, 1880, 577, ix, 6a.
 ——— Von Moeller, Verh. russ. k. Min. Ges. [2]; xvi, 1881, 183, etc. ix, 5a [error for 6a].
 ——— Schwager, Richthofen's China, iv, 1883, 132, xvi, 15 and 16; xvii, 1-8.
 ——— Steinmann, Elém. Paléont. I, 1888, 32, fig. 15D, E, F.
 ——— Krotov, Trudye geol. Kom. (St. Peterburg), vi, No. 1, 1888, 436 and 553, ii, 7 and 8.
 ——— *robusta* (Meek). Krotov, Trudye geol. Kom. (St. Peterburg), vi, No. 1, 1888, 437 and 553, ii, 9-12. [*Fusulina*, 1864.]

- SCHWAGERINA verbeeki** (Geinitz). Roemer, *Palaeontographica*, xxvii, 1880 (1881), 4, i, 1a, b. [*v. Fusulina.*]
 ————— Roemer, *Lethaea Geognostica*, Th. I, Lief. 1, 1880, 278, fig. 46.
 ————— Schwager, *Riechthofen's China*, iv, 1883, 135, xvi, 14, 17, and 18; xvii, 9-17.
 ————— [*verbeeki*] ————— Quenstedt, *Handbuch Petref.* ed. 3, Abth. 5 (1885), 1053, lxxxvi, 26.
- SCORTIMUS navicularis**, Montfort. *Conch. syst.* I, 1808, 251, 63d genre. [*= Cristellaria*, q. v.]
- “**Seesterne.**” Knorr & Walch, *Rec. Monumens catastrophes, 1768-1778*, III, 181, pl. 6*, f. 9-16. [*= Siderolina calcitrapoides.*]
- SEGUENZA**. Silvestri, *Boll. Soc. Italiana Microsc.* I (1 and 2), 1889, 57.
 ————— *anomala*, Silv. *Idem*, 58, iii, 3-5.
- SELENOIDES**, D. D. Owen, 1852. *Report Geol. Surv. Wisconsin*, 1852, 586. [*= Receptaculites.*]
 ————— *iowensis*, D. D. Owen. *Idem*, 587, ii, B, 13.
- SELENOSTOMUM**, Ehrenberg, 1858. *Monatsber. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin*, 1858, 12. [E familia *Rotalinarum*, sectione *Nautiloidum*; spira in utroque latere obtecta, oris apertura in sinistro singularum cellularum medio latere rimam curvatam reflexam supra marginem ascendentem referente.]
 ————— *ægæum*, Ehr. *Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin*, 1858, 29.
 ————— *fimbriatum*, Ehr. *Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin*, 1858, 29.
- Semina**. Spada, *Corporum lapid. Agri Veronensis*, 1739, 49, no figs. [*= Nummulites?*]
- Semina anisi fœniculi.** }
 ————— *cuminicum.* } Langius, *Hist. lap. fig. Helvet.* 1708, 69, pl. xviii.
 ————— *melonum.* }
 ————— *cumini-pratensis.* Kircher, *Mund. subterr.* 1665-78, 29. [*= Nummulites.*]
- SEPTAMMINA**, Meunier. *Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Autun*, I, 1886, 235.
 ————— *dichotoma*, Meunier. *Idem*, 236, vii, 5.
 ————— *renaulti*, Meunier. *Idem*, 235, vii, 3.
- SERPULA**, auct.
 ————— *angulosa*, v. Martens. *Reise nach Venedig*, Th. II, 1824, 482, iii, 8. [*= Miliolina.*]
 ————— *bicornis*, Walker & Jacob. In Kannmacher's ed. of Adams' *Essays Microsc.* 1798, 633, xiv, 2. [Walker's i, 2 = *Miliolina seminulum*, Linn., young.] [*v. Adelosina; Miliola; Miliolina; Triloculina; Quinqueloculina.*]
 ————— *umbilico perforato*, Walker & Boys. *Test. Min.* [1784], 2, i, 3. [*= Miliolina seminulum*, Linn.]
 ————— *ventricosa*, Walker & Boys. *Test. Min.* [1784], 1, i, 2. [*= Miliolina seminulum*, Linn., young specimen.]
 ————— *concamerata*, Montagu. *Test. Brit. Suppl.* 1808, 160 (fide Williamson). [*v. Rotalina; Pulvinulina; P. repanda*, var.; and *Discorbina.*]
 ————— *filum*, Schmid. *Neues Jahrbuch*, 1867, 583, vi, 48. [*v. Ammodiscus; Trochammina.*]
 ————— *lactea*, Walker & Jacob. In Kannmacher's ed. of Adams' *Essays Microsc.* 1798, 634, xiv, 4. [Walker's i, 5 = *Polymorphina lactea*, W. & J.] [*v. Miliola; and Polymorphina.*]
 ————— (*Lagena*) *lævis globosa*, Walker & Boys. *Test. Min.* [1784], 3, i, 8. [*= Lagena globosa*, Mont.]
 ————— (*Lagena*) *lævis ovalis*, Walker & Boys. *Test. Min.* [1784], 3, i, 9. [*= Lagena sulcata*, var. *lævis*, Mont.]
 ————— (*Lagena*) *sulcata*, Walker & Jacob. In Kannmacher's ed. of Adams' *Essays Microsc.* 1798, 634, xiv, 5. [Walker's i, 6 = *Lagena sulcata.*]
 ————— *lenticularis*, v. Martens. *Reise nach Venedig*, Th. II, 1824, 482, iii, 9. [*= Adelosina.*]

- SERPULA lobatula**, Montagu. Test. Brit. 1803, 515; Suppl. 1808, 160. [= *Truncatulina*; see *Nautilus*.]
 ——— (**Lagena**) **marginata**, Walker & Boys. Test. Min. [1784], 2, i, 7. [= *Lagena marginata*, Mont.] [v. *Vermiculum*; *Lagena*; *Entosolenia*; and *Lagena sulcata*.]
 ——— **ovalis**, Walker. Adams, Trans. Linnean Soc. III, 1800, 4, i, 28, 29, 30. [*Miliolina*.]
 ——— **perforata**, Walker & Jacob. In Kaunmacher's ed. of Adams' Essays Microsc. 1798, 633, xiv, 3. [Walker's i, 3 = *Miliolina seminulum*, Linn., young.] [v. *Miliola*; and *Triloculina*.]
 ——— (**Lagena**) **perlucida** [Montagu]. Turton, Conch. Dict. 1819, 157, vii, 23. [*Vermiculum*, 1803.]
 ——— **pusilla**, Geinitz. Verstein. deutsch. Zechsteingebirges u. Rothliegenden, Heft I, 1848, 6, iii, 3, 4, 5, 6. [v. also *Trochammina*; *Spirillina*.]
 ? ——— ——— Jones, in King, Pal. Soc. 1850, 57, vi, 7-9; xviii, 13a-d.
 ——— ——— Geinitz, Dyas, etc. 1861, Heft I, 39, x, 15-21.
 ——— **retorta**, Walker & Jacob. In Kaunmacher's ed. of Adams' Essays Microsc. 1798, 634, xiv, 6. [Walker's i, 10 = *Miliolina seminulum*, Linn., young.] [v. *Lagena*.]
 ——— (**Retorta**) **rotunda marginata cervice curvatim exerto**, Walker & Boys. Test. Min. [1784], 3, i, 10. [= *Miliolina seminulum*, Linn., young.]
 ——— **roessleri**, Schmid. Neues Jahrbuch, 1867, 583, vi, 46 and 47.
 ——— **seminulum**, Linné. Syst. Nat. 1758, ed. x, 786; Gmelin's (xiii), ed. 1788, 37, 39. [v. *Quinqueloculina*; *Miliola*; and *Miliolina*.]
 ——— ——— Modeer, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol. VIII, Appendix, 1791, 93, figure.
 ——— ——— Pulteney, Catalogue in Hutchins, Hist. of Dorset, 2d ed. III, 1813, 60, xix, 31.
 ——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 158, fig. 2. [Copied from Plancois, Gaulteri, and Martini.]
 ——— (**Lagena**) **striata sulcata rotunda**, Walker & Boys. Test. Min. [1784], 2, i, 6. [= *Lagena sulcata*, W. & J.] [v. *Vermiculum*; *Lagena*; and *Lagenulina*.]
 ——— **subovalis intorta umbilico pervio**, Walker & Boys. Test. Min. [1784], 1, i, 1. [= *Miliolina seminulum*, Linn.]
 ——— **subrotunda dorso elevato**, Walker & Boys. Test. Min. [1784], 2, i, 4. [= *Miliolina seminulum*, var. *subrotunda*, Mont.]
 ——— **tenuis ovalis lævis**, Walker & Boys. Test. Min. [1784], 2, i, 5. [= *Polymorphina lactea*, W. & J.]
 ——— **urnæ** [Montagu]. Turton, Conch. Dict. 1819, 158, vii, 21. [*Vermiculum*, 1803.]
SEXLOCULINA, Czjzek, 1848. Haidinger's Nat. Abh. II, 1848, 149. [= *Spheroidina*.]
 ——— **haueri**, Czjzek. Haidinger's Nat. Abh. II, 1848, 149, xiii, 35-38.
 ——— ——— Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 249, xxxv⁸, 8a, b, c.
Sextularia, Leidy, 1884. Misprint for *Textularia*.
Sphaeroidina, Schwager, 1866. Misprint for *Sphaeroidina*.
SHEPHEARDELLA, Siddall, 1880. Q. Journ. Micros. Sci. xx, 1880, 131. [One of the *Gromidæ*.]
 ——— **tæniformis**, Siddall. Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci. xx, 1880, 131, pl. xv.
SIDEROLINA, DeFrance, 1824. Dict. Sci. Nat. xxxii, 1824, 180.
 ——— **calcitrapoides** (Lamarek). [*Siderolites*, 1801.]
 ——— [**calcytrapoides**] (Lam.). DeFrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. xxxii, 1824, 180; XLIX, 1827, 98; Atlas, Conch. xiii, 7. [= *Calcar. spengleri*, Gumb.]
 ——— ——— D'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 297, No. 1.
 ——— ——— [d'Orb.]. Guérin-Ménéville's Cuvier, Iconographie, Mollusques, 1829-43, 9, ii, 8.

- SIDEROLINA calcitrapoides** [d'Orb.]. Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, Henderson's ed. III, 1834 (pls. 1837), 17, iii, 8.
 ——— Cuvier, Règne Animal, 1836-46, ix (pls. x), 33, xv, 6.
 ——— Pilla, Distinz. terr. Etrurio, 1846, 104, i, 13.
 ——— Knorr, "Petrifacta," 1755-1773, III, supp., figs. 9-16.
 ——— **cruscula**, Harting. Verh. Kl. Koninkl.-Nederland. Inst. [3], iv, 1852, 115, ii, 7a, b, c. [= ?]
 ——— **defrancii**, Deshayes. Ency. Méth. "Vers," 1832, 948.
 ? ——— **indica**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 376.
 ——— **kochi**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 68, xvi, 1; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 79, same pl. and fig.
 ——— **lævigata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 297, No. 2. [v. *Calcarina*.]
 ——— D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 89, 1826.
 ——— P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, No. 89], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 33, iii, 90. [= *Calcarina*.]
 ——— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 163, fig.
 ? ——— **liasina**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xxxix, 1858, 618, iii, 13a, b.
 ——— Pietet, Traité de Paléont. iv, 1846, 228, xii, 8 and 9.
 ——— Ansted, Ancient World, 1847, 237, fig. 91; ed. 2, 1848, 221, fig. 87.
 ? see *Lenticulae*.
- "**Siderolina-ähnliche formen.**" Gümbel, Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Würt. xviii, 1862, 235, iv, 19. [= Sponge spicule.]
- SIDEROLITES**, Lamarck, 1801. Syst. Anim. s. Vert. 1801, 376.
 ——— **calcitrapoides**, Lamarck. Syst. Anim. s. Vert. 1801, 376. [v. *Siderolina*; and *Calcarina*.]
 ——— [**calcitrapoide**], Lamarck. Faujas de St. Fond,* Hist. Nat. Mont St. Pierre Maestricht, 1799, 188, xxxiv, 5-12.
 ——— [**calcitrapes**] ——— Montfort, Conch. Syst. I, 1808, 151, 38th genre.
 ——— Lamarck, Ency. Method. "Vers," III (1832), 948 (pls. 1827), 470, f. 4 (P. & J. quote "pt. 23," 1816).
 ——— Bowdich, Elem. Conch. Part I, 1822, 15, i, 23.
 ——— Blainville, Manuel Malac. et Conch. 1825 (pls. 1827), 373, v, 7.
 ——— Crouch, Introd. Lamarck, 1827, 41, xxii, 8.
 ——— Brown, Conch. Text-book, 1839, 60, x, 12.
 ——— Brown, Elem. Foss. Conch. 1843, 23, ii, 10.
 ——— Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, Abth. 5 (1885), 1053, lxxxvi, 24.
 ——— **hexagonus**, Eichwald. Zoologia specialis, II, 1830, 25, ii, 5. [? a *Polystomella*.]
- SIDEROLITHES calcitrapoides**, Lam. Brönn, Syst. urweltl. Conchyl. 1824, 7, i, 21.
 ——— Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein, 1845-46, 661, xxiv, 46.
 ——— Reuss' Models, Nos. 53 and 54, 1865 (Catal., Nos. 88 and 89, 1861).
- SIDEROLITHUS calcitrapoides**, Bronn. Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 2, 1837, 712, xxxiii, 17a, b, c.
 ——— Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 3, II, 1851-52, 83, xxxiii, 17a-c.
- SIDEROPORUS calcitrapa** (Lam.). Bronn, Syst. urweltl. Pflanzenthiere, 1825, 31, vii, 12a-g. [v. *Siderolithus*.]
- SIGMOÏLINA**, Schlumberger, 1887. Bull. Soc. zool. France, XII, 1887, 118. [This name was proposed for the forms, *Planispirina sigmoïdea*; *P. celata*; *Miliolina secans*; *Spiroloculina tenuis*.]
 ——— **secans** (d'Orb.). Halkyard, Trans. Manchester Microsc. Soc. 1889, 61, i, 7 (var. *obliquistriata*).

* St. Fond probably showed his specimens to Lamarck, and so the name appeared in 1799.

- SILICINA**, Bornemann, 1874. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. xxvi, 1874, 731.
 [= *Involutina*.]
 ——— *limitata* (Terq.). Bornemann, Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. xxvi, 1874, 733. [*Involutina*, 1863.]
 ——— *polymorpha* (Terq.). Bornemann, Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. xxvi, 1874, 732. [*Involutina*, 1863.]
 ——— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 26, pl., 80.
- SIMPLOBITES**, de Gregorio, 1882. Fossili dint. Pachino, 1882, 10. ["Partecipano anche del gen. *Orbitolites* e *Orbitoides*, e più ancora del gen. *Hymenocyclus*," . . .]
 ——— *cupulimilis*, de Gregorio. Fossili dint. Pachino, 1882, 11, vi, 21a, b, 22a, b.
 ——— *expansopsis*, de Gregorio. Fossili dint. Pachino, 1882, 12, vi, 23 and 24.
 ——— *nummulitinus*, de Gregorio. Fossili dint. Pachino, 1882, 12, vi, 28a, b.
 ——— *pachinensis*, de Gregorio. Fossili dint. Pachino, 1882, 12, vi, 27.
 ——— *perforatæformis*, de Gregorio. Fossili dint. Pachino, 1882, 13, vi, 25a, b.
 ——— *spongians*, de Gregorio. Fossili dint. Pachino, 1882, 13, vi, 30a, b, c.
 ——— *uniconicus*, de Gregorio. Fossili dint. Pachino, 1882, 12, vi, 26a, b, c.
- SIPHOGENERINA**, Schlumberger, 1883. Feuille Jeun. Nat., Aug. 1883, 117.
 ——— *costata*, Schlumb. Feuille Jeun. Nat., Aug. 1883, 118, fig. B. [Referred to *Sagrina raphanus* by Brady.]
 ——— *glabra*, Schlumb. Feuille Jeun. Nat., Aug. 1883, 118, iii, 1 and 1a. [Referred to *Sagrina columellaris* by Brady.]
 ——— *ocracea*, Schlumb. Feuille Jeun. Nat., Aug. 1883, 118, fig. C.
- SIPHONEMA**, J. G. Bornemann, 1886. Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol. LI, pt. 1, 1886, 17. [Referred to *Girvanella* by G. J. Hinde, Geol. Mag. dec. 3, iv, 1887, 227; described by Bornemann as an alga.]
 ? ——— *arenaceum*, Bornemann. Idem, 19, ii, 3. [Previously noticed in Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. xxxv, 1883, 274, as "rundlichen Körpern, welche undeutliche Stromatoporenstruktur zeigen."
 ——— *incrustans*, Bornemann. Idem, 18, ii, 1 and 2.
- SIPHONINA**, Reuss, 1849. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 372.
 ——— *fimbriata*, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 372, xlvii, 6.
 ——— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 212, iv, 69.
 ——— Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 84, viii (xvi), 16a-c.
 ——— *puteolana*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, not descr., xxvii, 22.
 ——— *reticulata* (Czj.). Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 227, xxxv², 23a, b, c. [*Rotalina*, 1848.]
 ——— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 26, pl., 59.
 ——— *reticulata*, Reuss. Models, No. 48, 1865 (Catal., No. 86, 1861). [= *Planorbulina*.]
- Sitophoros**, Mercatus, Metallotheca, 1719, 285, fig.; and 286, fig. [= *Nummulites*.]
- SOLDANIA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 281.
 ——— *annulata*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 282, No. 6.
 ——— = *Cornuspira*?; *Spirillina*?; see *Hammonia trivoluta*.
 ——— *carinata*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 281, No. 1.
 ——— = *Cristellaria*; see *Nautili*; and *Cristellaria*.
 ——— *elegans*, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 134.
 ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxvii, viii, 6. [A cast; = *Cristellaria*.]
 ——— *limia*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 281, No. 4.
 ——— = *Cornusp. foliacea* (?) (Phil.); see *Hammonia circulares*, etc.; and *Fruentaria 4 speciei*.

- SOLDANIA nitida**, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 281, No. 3. This name was given by d'Orbigny to Soldani, Testac. i, pt. 2, 1791, 151, pl. 135*J*. [Soldani describes it as "alterum [*J*] est *Hammonia*, sive potius *Nautilus dimidiatus*;" it is a fragment of a section of a *Planorbulina*?]
- **orbicularis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 281, No. 5.
 ——— = *Cornuspira*?; see *Hammonia*.
- **spirorbis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 281, No. 2.
 ——— = *Numm. exponents* (Sow.); see *Porpите soluti*.
- ? ——— Pilla, Distinz. terr. Etrurio, 1846, 104, i, 8.
- SOLDANINA**, Costa, 1856. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, fas. 2, 1856, pl. 246.
 ——— **exagona**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, fas. 2, 1856, 248, xxi [error for xx], 6*A*, *B*
- SORITES dominicensis**, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 134.
 ? ——— **edentulus**, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 428.
 ——— **orbiculus**, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 134; and v. *trip-tera*. [= Young stage of *Orbitolites orbiculus* (Forsk.)]
- SORITINA**, Ehrenberg, 1838. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838 (1840), Tab. 1. [A family group name.]
- SOROSPHERA**, Brady, 1879. Q. Journ. Micr. Sci. xix, 1879, 28; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 251.
 ——— **confusa**, Brady. Q. Journ. Micr. Sci. xix, 1879, 28, iv, 18 and 19.
 ——— ——— Moseley, Nature (Apr. 15, 1880), xxi, 570, fig. 11*b*.
 ——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 251, xviii, 9 and 10.
 ——— ——— Agassiz, Three Cruises "Blake," ii, 1888, 162, fig. 490.
- Sphacroidea**, Giebel, 1852. Misprint for *Sphaeroidina*?
- SPHÆROIDINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 267; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 619.
 ——— **austriaca**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 284, xx, 19–21.
 ——— ——— Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, i, 1850, 387, li, 3–19.
 ——— ——— Egger, Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 273, vi, 19 and 20.
 ——— ——— Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 185, xii, 13.
 ——— ——— Reuss' Models, No. 37, 1865 (Catal., No. 71, 1861). [= *S. bulloides*, d'O.]
 ——— ——— Schwager, Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil ii, 1866, 250, vii, 98.
 ——— ——— Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 53, x, 4; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 62, same pl. and fig.
 ——— ——— Zittel, Handbuch Palaeont., Abth. i, 1876, 88, fig. 25¹.
 ——— ——— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 25, pl., 41.
 ——— ——— Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 211, ix, 15.
 ——— ——— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 188, i, 20.
 ——— ——— Jones, in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 704, xxiv, 4.
 ——— ——— Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, Abth. 5 (1885), 1061, lxxxvii, 13.
 ——— **bulloides**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 267, No. 1.
 ——— ——— D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 65, 1826.
 ——— ——— Cuvier, Règne Animal, 1836–46, ix (pls. x), 34, xv, 9.
 ——— ——— Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, fas. 2, 1856, 318, xxiv, *A*, *B*, *C* [error for xxv, 1]. [Quoted as *Serloculina* of Czjzek.]
 ——— ——— P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, No. 65], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 29, ii, 58.
 ——— ——— Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 369, xvi, 52.
 ——— ——— Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 38, vi, 1; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).

- SPHÆROIDINA** *bulloides*, d'Orbigny. Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. XIX, No. 4, 1882, 89, vi, 190-193.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 620, lxxxiv, 1-7.
- Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 161, fig.
- Brady, Parker, & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, pt. 7, 1888, 226, xlv, 9, 10, 11.
- Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, [4], VI, 1889, 115, vi, 19.
- See *Orth. unilocularia*, etc.
- *cretacea*, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxviii, 30. [= *Virg. hemprichii*.]
- *dehiscens*, Parker & Jones. Phil. Trans. 1865, 369, xix, 5a, b, c.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 621, lxxxiv, 8-11.
- *gemmula*, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxx, 22a, b. [= *S. bulloides*.]
- *murrhyna*, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil II, 1866, 250, vii, 97.
- *ornata*, Brady. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. XLIV, 1888, 6, i, 4.
- *parisiensis*, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvii, 33 and 34. [33 = ?, and 34 = *Sph. bulloides*.]
- *variabilis*, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. III, 1851, 88, vii, 61-64.
- Pietet, Traité de Paléont. 2d ed. IV, 1857, 525, cix, 46.
- Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, Abth. 1, 1863 (1864), 58, vii, 86a, b.
- Parker, Trans. Micr. Soc. London, n. s. VI, 1858, 55.
- Sphæronites**. Verchere, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xxxvi, Pt. 2, No. 3, 1867, 208, viii, 5 and 6; ix, 1. [The *Syringosphaeride* of P. M. Duncan, 1879, q. v. Verchere proposes *S. ryallii* for fig. 6, pl. viii; Duncan mentions this species but does not identify it or use the name.]
- Sphærulæ** *vitrea*. Soldani, Testac. I, pt. 2, 1791, 116, pl. 119J, K, L, M. [*Orbulina universa*, d'O. For. Foss. Vienne, 1846, 22, 1, 1.]
- Sphærulæ** *hispidæ*. Sold., Testac. II, 1798, 53, pl. 17X; 18a. [?? *Orbulina universa*, d'O. For. Foss. Vienne, 1846, 22, 1, 1.] [Probably *Globigerinæ*.]
- SPIDESTOMELLA**, Costa, 1856. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, not described. [= ? *Miliolina*.]
- *globulifera*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, not deser., xxvii, 27.
- SPINCTERULES** *costatus*, Montfort. Conch. Syst. I, 1808, 223, 56th genre. [= *Crist. costata*.]
- SPIRALINA**, Gümbel, 1862. See *Spirolina*.
- Spiriline** *Cornuspiræ*. Chimmo, Bed of Atlantic [1870], 16, i, 4². [A gas-teropod.]
- SPIRILLINA**, Ehrenberg, 1841. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 422; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 629.
- *angulata*, v. Moeller. v. *S. subangulata*.
- *arenacea*, Williamson. Recent British Foram. 1858, 93, vii, 203. [= *Trochamm. incerta*.]
- *canaliculata*, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 3, 1881, 110, xiii, 3a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- *crassa*, Zwingli & Kübler. Jones, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. XI, 1884, 770, xxxiv, 13. [*Cornuspira*, 1870.]
- *decorata*, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 633, lxxxv, 22, 25.
- *discoidea*, v. Moeller. Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, [7], xxvii, No. 5, 1879, 29 [fig. 9].
- *foliacea* (Phil.). Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1858, 91, vii, 199-201. [*Orbis*, 1844.]
- Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 68, vii, 11; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).

- SPIRILLINA gracilis**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 8, i, 12a, b.
- **helvetica**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Bürgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 12, ii, 8.
- Jones, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xl, 1884, 770, xxxiv, 12.
- Prestwich, Geology, 1888, II, 195, 96a.
- **impressa** (Egger). Schwager, Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 26, pl., 53. [? *Cyclolina*, 1857.]
- Gümbel, Geol. Bayern, Th. I, Lief. 2, 1885, fig. 266, 13.
- **inæqualis**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. xix, 1879, 278, viii, 25a, b.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 631, lxxxv, 8-11.
- **irregularis**, v. Moeller. Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, [7], xxvii, No. 5, 1879, 29 [fig. 8].
- **latiseptata**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 21, i, 6; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **limbata**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. xix, 1879, 278, viii, 26a, b.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 632, lxxxv, 18-21.
- **v. denticulata**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 632, lxxxv, 17.
- **mamillata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 33, i (ix), 31a, b.
- **margaritifera**, Williamson. Recent British Foram. 1858, 93, vii, 204.
- **margaritifera**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 3, 1881, 110, xiii, 2a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- Wright, Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, 1884-85, App. ix, 1886, 321, xxvi, 12a, b.
- **nodifera**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 34, i (ix), 32a, b.
- **nodosa**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 3, 1881, 110, xiii, 1a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **numismalis**, Terq. et Berth. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 17, i (xi), 13. [v. *Cornuspira*.]
- **obconica**, Brady. Q. Journ. Micr. Sci. xix, 1879, 279, viii, 27a, b.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 630, lxxxv, 6 and 7.
- **orbicula**, Terq. et Berth. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 17, i (xi), 12a-c. [v. *Cornuspira*.]
- **perforata** (Schultze). Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1858, 92, vii, 202. [*Cornuspira*, 1854; = *S. vivipara*, Ehr.]
- Williamson, Pop. Sci. Rev. iv, 1865, 174, viii, 9.
- Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 21, i, 5; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- Jones, in Microgr. Dict., ed. 4, 1883, 714, xxiv, 5.
- Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 33, i (ix), 29.
- **plana**, v. Moeller. Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, [7], xxvii, No. 5, 1879, 28 [figs. 6 and 7].
- **polygyrata**, Gümbel. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xviii, 1862, 214, vi [error for iv], 11a, b, c.
- **punctata**, d'Orb. Reuss' Models, No. 73, 1865 (Catal., No. 31, 1861).
- **pusilla** (Geinitz). King, Journ. Geol. Soc. Dublin, vii, pt. 2, 1856, 73, i, 12a, b. [*Serpula*, 1848; = *Trochammina*.]
- **radiata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 8, i, 13 and 14.
- **regularis**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1876, 481, xv, 2.
- **striato-granulosa**, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 33, i (ix), 30.
- **subangulata**, v. Moeller. Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, [7], xxvii, No. 5, 1879, 27 [fig. 5], v, 3.
- **tenuissima**, Gümbel. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xviii, 1862, 214, iv, 12a, b. [v. *Cornuspira*.]

- SPIRILLINA trocheata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1886, 8, i, 11a, b, c.
- **trochoïdes**, Berthelin. Revue et Mag. Zool. 1879, 37, i, 20-22.
- **tuberculata**, Brady. Q. Journ. Micr. Sci. xix, 1879, 279, viii, 28a, b. See also description in Siddall, "Foram. of Dec," Proc. Chester Soc. Nat. Sci. 1878, pt. ii, p. 50.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 631, lxxxv, 12-16.
- ? ——— **vivipara**, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 422, iii, vii, 41. [Referred to as *Spirulina* on p. 323.]
- Williamson, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc. Manchester, [2], viii, 1848, 45, pl., 34.
- Parker & Jones, Ann. Nat. Hist. [2], xix, 1857, 284, xi, 46.
- Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 397, xv, 28.
- J., P., & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. xix, 1866, n. d., iii, 20-22.
- Möbius, Beitr. Meeresfauna Insel Mauritius, etc. 1880, 88, viii, 1 and 2. [Structural.]
- Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. xix, No. 4, 1882, 108, vii, 272.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 630, lxxxv, 1-5.
- Balkwill & Wright, Trans. R. Irish Ac. xxviii (Sci.), 1885, 348, xii, 32.
- Bütschli, Morph. Jahrb. xi, 1886, 84, vi, 12.
- var. **carinata**, Halkyard. Trans. Manchester Micro. Soc. 1889, 71.
- Ehrenberg, Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1847, 446, ii, 82. [= young *Cornuspira*? or *Miliola*?]
- ? ——— or young Mollusc.? Ehrenberg, Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 169, iv, xxiv. [Young Mollusc.] [Glauc.]
- sp. Schwager, Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, vii, 21. [= *Trochammia*.]
- [? ———] Chimmo, Nat. Hist. Euplectella, etc. 1878, 21, vi, 19a, b, c, d. [Described as a Polycystine.]
- ? ——— see *Jesites*.
- SPIROBOTRYS**, Ehrenberg, 1844. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 247.
- **ægæa**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 248.
- v. *Planulina oligosticta*.
- SPIROCERIUM**, Ehrenberg, 1858. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 310.
- **priscum**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 310; and 337, i, f. xiv. [Glauconite.]
- SPIROCYCLINA**, Munier-Chalmas, 1887. Comptes-Rendus Sommaire Soc. géol. France, No. 7, 21 Fév. 1887, p. xxxi.
- **choffati**, Mun.-Ch. Ibid., no fig. ["Couches infra-valenginienues du Portugal."] [Apparently near *Cyclolina*, d'Orb.]
- SPIROLINA**, Lamarek, 1804. Ann. Mus. Paris, v, 1804, 244.
- **æqualis**, Roem. Verst. norddeutsch. Kreide, 1840-41, 98, xv, 27. [v. *Haplophragmium*.]
- **agglutinans**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 137, vii, 10-12. [v. *Haplophragmium* and *Lituola*.]
- Pietet, Traite de Paléont., 2d ed., iv, 1857, 506, cix, 25.
- **astartina**, Deecke. Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, xvi, 1886, [46], ii [error for i], 17, 17a; 21-21b; 30, 30a.
- **austriaca**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 137, vii, 7-9.
- Reuss' Models, 1865, No. 76 (Catal., 1861, No. 25).
- Jones, in Microgr. Dict., ed. 4, 1883, 717, xxiii, 12a, b.
- Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref., ed. 3, Abth. 5 (1885), 1057, lxxxvi, 44.

- SPIROLINA bathonica**, Deecke. Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, xvi, 1886, [46], i, 7a.
- **carinata** (W. & J.). Brown, Illustr. Recent Conch. Gt. Brit., ed. 2, 1844, 1, i, 7. [*Nautilus*, 1798.]
- **clavata**, Crouch. Introd. Lamarek, 1827, 40, xx, 8.
Brown, Conch. Text-book, 1839, 63, x, 23.
- **cylindracea**, Lamarek. Parkinson, Organ. Rem. former World, iii, 1811, 162, xi, 9, and 10 var. ? [*Spirolinites*, 1804.]
- Lamarek, Ency. Method., "Vers," iii (1832), 972 (pls. 1827), 466, f. 2 (P. & J. quote "pt. 23," 1816).
Lamarek, Ency. Method., "Vers," iii (1832), 972 (pls. 1827), 465, f. 7 (P. & J. quote "pt. 23," 1816). [= *Peneroplis*.]
- var. Lamarek, Ency. Method., "Vers," iii (1832), 972 (pls. 1827), 466, f. 3 (P. & J. quote "pt. 23," 1816). [= *Peneroplis*.]
- Bronn, Syst. urweltl. Conchylien, 1824, 9, i, 15a-c.
Blainville, Malacologie, 1825, v, 1. [= *Peneroplis*.]
König, Icones fossilium sectiles, [1825], n. d., x, 125.
D'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 286, No. 1.
D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 24, 1826.
- (et **Spirolinites**) ——— Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. I, 1827, 298 ; Atlas, Conch. xiii, 1. [= *Peneroplis*.]
- [**cylindrica**] ——— Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 2, 1837, 1135, xlii, 24a, b.
Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 659, xxiv, 37.
Mantell, Pictorial Atlas Foss. Rem. 1850, 143, lxii, 9.
P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, No. 24], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 22, i, 19.
Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 52, iii (xi), 4a, b, 5.
Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 163, fig.
- **depressa**, Lamarek. Parkinson, Organ. Rem. former World, iii, 1811, 162, xi, 8. [*Spirolinites*, 1804.]
Blainville, Malacologie, 1825, v, 2. [= *Peneroplis*.]
- (et **Spirolinites**) ——— Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. I, 1827, 298 ; Atlas, Conch. xiii, 2. [= *Peneroplis*.]
Mantell, Pictorial Atlas Foss. Rem. 1850, 143, lxii, 8.
Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 53, iii (xi), 10a, b.
- **grandis**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, vii, Abth. 1, 1854, 69, xxv, 14.
- (**Dendritina**) (cf.) **haueri**, d'O. Schwager, Palaeontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 91, xxiv (i), 11a-c. [*Dendritina*, 1846.]
- **hemprichii** (Ehr.). P., J., & B., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xv, 1865, 230. [v. *Coscinospira*.]
See *Nautilus (Lituus) arietinus*, Batsch.
- **humboldti**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. iii, 1851, 65, iii, 17 and 18. [v. *Haplophragmium*.]
- **inæqualis**, Roem. Reuss, Verstein. böhm. Kreide, 1845-46, i, 35 ; viii, 62-66, and 75 ; in Part ii, 109, corrected to *Spirolina irregularis*. [v. *S. irregularis*.]
- **inflata**, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. iv, Abth. 1, 1851, 32, ii, 5 and 6.
- **irregularis**, Roemer. Verst. norddeutsch. Kreide, 1840-41, 98, xv, 29. [v. *S. inæqualis* ; *Spirulina* ; *Lituolina* ; *Haplophragmium*.]
- **juleana** (d'Orb.). Schwager, Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 27, pl., 109. [*Dendritina*, 1846.]
- **lævigata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 287, No. 4.
Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 52, iii (xi), 6a, b.

- SPIROLINA lagenalis**, Roemer. Verst. norddeutsch. Kreide, 1840-41, 98, xv, 28.
- **legumen** (Montagu). Brown, Illustr. Recent Conch. Gt. Brit. ed. 2, 1844, 1, i, 22 and 23 [error for 21 and 23]. [*Nautilus*, 1808.]
- **lituus**, Parker, Jones, & Brady. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 35, i, 19. [= *Peneropl. cylindraceus*.]
- **longissima**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, fas. 2, 1856, 225, xix [error for xx], ii, A, B, C.
- **nautiloides** (Lamarck). D'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 287, No. 6. [*Lituolites*, 1822.]
- **pedum**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 287, No. 5.
- ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 53, iii (xi), 9a, b.
- **pusilla**, Schwager. Palaeontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 92, xxiv (i), 12a-c; xxix (vi), 9a-c.
- **sacheri**, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. iv, Abth. 1, 1851, 31, ii, 3 and 4.
- **semilitua** (Montagu). Brown, Illustr. Recent Conch. Gt. Brit. ed. 2, 1844, 1, i, 22. [*Nautilus*, 1808.]
- [**similitua**] ——— Brown, Illustr. Conch. Gt. Brit. 1827, fly-leaf, lii, 22. [*Semiletua*, in errata, v. *Nautilus*.]
- **simplex**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xviii, 1856, 232, ii, 30.
- **stenostoma**, Deshayes. In Lyell, Principles of Geology, iii, 1833, 251, iv, 15-18.
- ——— Brown, Elem. Foss. Conch. 1843, 25, ii, 33 and 35.
- [SPIRALINA] streitbergensis**, Gümbel. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xviii, 1862, 232, iv, 7a, b.
- **striata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 287, No. 2.
- ——— Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 53, iii (xi), 7 and 8.
- [—— **subarcuatula**] [Mont.]. Brown, Illustr. Conch. Gt. Brit. 1827, fly-leaf, lii, 27. [Name omitted in 1st ed.; given in 2d, v. *Nautilus*, 1808.]
- ——— Brown, Illustr. Recent Conch. Gt. Brit. ed. 2, 1844, 1, i, 27.
- Deshayes, Coq. Foss. Paris, 1824-1837, not descr., pl. cv, 19, 25, and 26.
- Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 191, iv, 22 and 23.
- Blainville, Manuel Malac. et Conch. 1825 (pls. 1827), not descr., v, 2. [= *Peneroplis*.]
- see *Peneroplis*.
- SPIROLINITES**, Lamarck, 1804. Ann. Mus. v, 1804, 245.
- **complanata**, Lamarck. Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, Henderson's ed. iii, 1834 (pls. 1837), 18, viii, 8. [This fig. is the *Spirolina depressa*, Lam. fig'd by DeFrance, q. v.]
- **cylindracea**, Lam. Ann. Mus. v, 1804, 245, No. 2; and fig. 15, pl. 62, in vol. viii, 1806. [v. *Spirula*; *Spirulina*; *Spirolina*; *Peneroplis*.]
- ——— var. Lamarck, Ann. Mus. v, 1804, 245, No. 2; and fig. 16a, b, pl. 62, in vol. viii, 1806. [= *Clavulina*?]
- ——— and var. Lamarck, Coq. Foss. 1823, 14, xiv, 15 and 16a, b.
- ——— Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, Henderson's ed. iii, 1834 (pls., 1837), 18, viii, 7.
- **depressa**, Lamarck. Ann. Mus. v, 1804, 245, No. 1; and fig. 14, pl. 62, in vol. viii, 1806. [v. *Spirolina*.]
- ——— Lamarck, Coq. Foss. Paris, 1823, 14, xiv, 14.
- **lyelli**, Mantell. Wonders Geol. 1848, 6th ed. 325, fig. 60¹. [= *Lituola nautiloidea*, q. v.]
- **murchisoni**, Mantell. Wonders Geol. 1848, 6th ed. 325, fig. 60². [= *Placops irregularis*, q. v.]
- **omninorecta**, Lamarck, MS. Vélins du Muséum Paris, No. 22, fig. 27.
- Bowdich, Elem. Conch. Pt. 1, 1822, 21, i, 13. [*Peneroplis* and *Spirolina* both fig'd.]

- SPIROLINITES**, Northampton. Proc. geol. Soc. Lond. II, 1838, 685, 686. [= *Lituola*.]
 ——— Mantell, Medals Creation, ed. 2, 1854, 349, fig. 112, 1, 2, 3, 4.
 ——— see *Spirolina*.
- SPIROLOCULINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 298; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 147.
 ——— **acutimargo**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 154, x, 12-15.
 ——— Balkwill & Wright, Trans. R. Irish Ac. XXVIII (Sci.), 1885, 323, fig. 1a, b, c.
 ——— **affixa**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 55, v (x), 13a-c.
 ——— **alata**, Reuss. Neues Jahrbuch, 1853, 671, ix, 1.
 ——— **alata**, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 158, xvi (xxiv), 17 and 18.
 ——— **ambullaris**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 428.
 ——— **ampla**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 3, 1881, 132, xvii, 10a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ——— **angulifera**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 156, xvi (xxiv), 9-15.
 ——— **angulosa**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 298, No. 9.
 ——— Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 53, v (x), 7a, b.
 ——— **angulosa**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 3, 1881, 132, xvii, 9a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ——— **antillarum**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 166, ix, 3 and 4; also in Spanish, 1840, 149, same pl. and fig.
 ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 155, x, 21a, b.
 ——— **arenaria**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 153, viii, 12.
 ——— **aspera**, Terq. et Berth. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 83, vii (xvii), 6a-c.
 ——— **asperula**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, Abth. 1, 1868, 136, i, 10.
 ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 152, viii, 13, 14, and 11?
 ——— Brady, Parker, & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, pt. 7, 1888, 214, xl, 28, 29.
 ——— **badenensis**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 270, xvi, 13-15.
 ——— [**badensis**] Zittel, Handbuch Palaeont., Abth. I, 1876, 77, fig. 10³.
 ——— [**badensis**] Hoernes, Elem. Palaeont. 1884, 34, fig. 30; French ed. 1886, same fig.
 ——— **berchtoldsdorfensis**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. IX, 1877, 375, xvi, a, 10.
 ——— **berthelotiana**, Reeve. Conch. System. II, 1842, 290, ccxcvii, 6. [*Quinqueloculina*, d'Orb. = *Quinqueloc*.]
 ——— **bicarinata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 298, No. 6.
 ——— Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 155, xvi (xxiv), 5a, b.
 ——— (cf.) Schwager, Palaeontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 85, xxiv (i), 4a-c.
 ——— **birmensdorfensis** (K. & Z.). Haeusler, Neues Jahrb. 1887, I, 194, vii, 42. [*Ophthalmidium*, 1870.]
 ——— **canaliculata**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 269, xvi, 10-12.
 ——— Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 312, xxiv, 11A, C [error for 98, 10].
 ——— Pietet, Traité de Paléont. 2 ed. IV, 1857, 524, eix, 43.
 ——— Mackie, Recreative Science, I, 1859, 149, fig. 31.
 ——— J., P., & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, 16, iii, 39 and 40.

- SPIROLOCULINA canaliculata**, d'Orbigny. Mackie, Science Gossip, 1867, 131, fig. 135.
- Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 80, x, 23; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- Vine, Science Gossip, 1878, 52, fig. 37.
- Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 3, 1881, 133, xvii, 12a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **cavernosa**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, Abth. 1, 1867, 358, ii, 3.
- **celata**, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, II, 1855 (1857), 126, i, 14. [v. *Planispirina*.]
- Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, n. d., xxvi, 5.
- **centrata**, Terq. et Berth. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 83, vii (xvii), 5a-f.
- **compressiuscula**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, Abth. 1, 1867, 358, ii, 4.
- **concentrica**, Gosse. Manual Mar. Zool. 1855, 13, fig. 17.
- **concentrica**, Terq. et Berth. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 80, vii (xvii), 1a-g; 2a-h; 3a-d; 4a-o.
- Burbach, Zeitschr. Naturw. Halle, LIX, 1886, 501, v, 19-23.
- Haensler, Neues Jahrb. 1887, I, 194, vii, 38 and 41.
- ? ——— **convexiuscula**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 155, x, 18-20.
- **costata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 160, xvi (xxiv), 25a, b.
- **costigera**, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 159, xvi (xxiv), 24a, b.
- **crassa**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], VI, 1880, 152, xiv, 11, 11a [error for 10].
- **crenata**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, Abth. 1, 1868, 135, i, 9.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 156, x, 24-26.
- **cretacea**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, VII, Abth. 1, 1854, 72, xxvi, 9.
- **cymbium**, d'Orbigny. Barker Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, II, pt. 2, "Foraminifères," 140, iii, 5 and 6. [See also *S. depressa*.]
- Reeve, Conch. system. II, 1842, 289, cexvii, 4.
- **depressa**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 298.
- D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 92, 1826.
- Guérin-Ménéville's Cuvier, Iconographie, Mollusques, 1829-43, 10, iii, 7.
- Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, Henderson's ed. III, 1834 (pls. 1837), 19, vi, 7.
- Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1858, 81, vii, 177-179; "177 typica."
- v. **cymbium**, Williamson. Recent British Foram. 1858, 82, vii, 179. [v. *S. cymbium*.]
- v. **rotundata**, Williamson. Recent British Foram. 1858, 82, vii, 178. [v. *S. rotunda*.]
- Dawson, Canad. Nat. IV, 1859, 31, fig. 21.
- Williamson, Pop. Sci. Rev. IV, 1865, 175, viii, 13.
- P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, No. 92], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], XVI, 1865, 33, i, 6.
- Fignier, Ocean World, [1873], 84, fig. 23.
- Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 38, v, 18; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 54, v (x), 11a, b.

- SPIROLOCULINA depressa**, d'Orbigny. = *S. planulata* (Lam.); see *Fru-mentaria sigma*, etc., and *F. 6 speciei*.
- **desertorum**, Schwager. Palaeontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 84, xxiv (1), 2a-c.
- **dilatata**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 271, xvi, 16-18.
- ——— Reuss' Models, No. 81, 1865 (Catal., No. 18, 1861).
- ——— Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 3, 1881, 133, xvii, 13a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **dilatata**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 64.
- **disparilis**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 55, v (x), 12a-c.
- **dorsata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LXII, 1870, 464; v. Schlicht, Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl, 1870, xxxvii, 24-32.
- **dubia**, Roemer. Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 392, iii, 69.
- **dubiensis**, Deecke. Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, xvi, 1886, [17], i, 19, 19a, 26-26b.
- **elongata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 298, No. 11.
- **elongata**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 96; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xix, 97. [= *S. planulata*, Lam.]
- **elongata**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. Jahrg. xx, 1869, 26, no fig.
- **excavata**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 271, xvi, 19-27 [error for 19-21].
- ——— Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 311, xxiv, 12A, C [error for 11].
- ——— Brady, Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumb. I, 1865-67 (1867), 93, xii, 1a, b.
- ——— Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 38, v, 17a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- ——— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 27, pl., 114.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 151, ix, 5 and 6.
- **flexuosa**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 29.
- **foliacea**, Schwager. Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital. IX, 1878, 529, i, 20.
- **fragilissima**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 149, ix, 12-14.
- **freyeri**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XXIII, 1864, 7, i, 9.
- **galeata**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 96.
- **grata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 55, v (x), 14a-15b.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 155, x, 16, 17, 22, 23.
- **grateloupi**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 298, No. 3.
- ——— Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 52, v (x), 5a-6.
- ——— Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 155, xvi (xxiv), 6a, b.
- **hyalina**, Schulze. Arch. Mikrosk. Anat. XI, 1875, 132, vi, 14-16.
- **impressa**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 53, v (x), 8a, b.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 151, x, 3 and 4.
- **incerta**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 161, xvi (xxiv), 29a, b.
- **inflata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 156, xvi (xxiv), 7 and 8.
- **infraoolithica**, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1874, 323, xxxiv, 1-30; xxxv, 1-12 [error for 1-7].
- **interrupta**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 53, v (x), 9a, b.
- **intorta**, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1874, 325, xxxv, 9 and 10.

- SPIROLOCULINA lagena**, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 428, iii, vii, 42. [= *Miliolina*.]
- **laminata**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 3, 1881, 133, xvii, 11*a*, *b*; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **lancea**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 308.
- Ehrenberg, Abl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), v, 2.
- **lapugyensis**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, Abth. 1, 1867, 357, ii, 2.
- **latiseptata**, Burbach. Zeitschr. naturw. Halle, LIX, 1886, 501, v, 16–18.
- **limbata**, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 348, xix, 1.
- Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, Abth. 1, 1863 (1864), 64, viii, 89*a-c*.
- (cf.) —— Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 16, xiii, 2; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 20, same pl. and fig.
- **limbata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 299, No. 12.
- P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 248, viii, 22.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 150, ix, 15–17; var. x, 1 and 2.
- Anon., Sci. News, 27 Ap. 1888, 389, fig. 4.
- See *Fruentaria sigma*.
- **longiscuta**, Terq. et Berth. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 78, vi (xvi), 8–9 (8*a-n*; 9*a-n*).
- Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, XVI, 1886, [17], i, 22–22*a*.
- **lyra**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 298, No. 7.
- **minima**, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. Jahrg. XX, 1869, 28, no fig.
- **minor**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 134.
- **morloti**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XXIII, 1864, 7, i, 10.
- **nitida**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 298, No. 4.
- P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 248, viii, 24.
- Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 52, v (x), 4*a*, *b*.
- Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 157, xvi (xxiv), 6*a*, *b*.
- Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxv, 1883, 169, ii, 2.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 149, ix, 9 and 10.
- See *Fruentaria sigma*, etc.
- **orbicularis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 298, No. 8.
- **orbicularis**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 376.
- **ornata**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 167, xii, 7 and 7*A*; also in Spanish, 1840, 150, same pl. and fig. [v. *Miliolina*.]
- **ornata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 159, xvi (xxiv), 23*a*, *b*.
- **ovalis**, Roemer. Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 392, iii, 68.
- **panda**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 95, ii, 6.
- v. **renggeriana**, Deecke. Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, XVI, 1886, [16], i, 28–28*b*.
- **perforata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 298, No. 2.
- Guérin-Ménéville's Cuvier, Iconographie, Mollusques, 1829–43, 10, iii, 6.
- Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, Henderson's ed. III, 1834 (pls. 1837), 19, vi, 6.

- SPIROLOCULINA perforata**, d'Orbigny. Cuvier, Règne Animal, 1836-46, ix (pls. x), 34, xiv, 5.
- Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 2, 1837, 1143, xlii, 33a, b.
- Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 683, xxiv, 85*.
- Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 244, xlii, 33.
- Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 154, xvi (xxiv), 3 and 4.
- Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 163, fig.
- **pertusa**, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 160, xvi (xxiv), 27a, b.
- **planulata** (Lamarek). See *Miliolites*, 1804.
- Macdonald, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], xx, 1857, 193, vi, 28.
- J., P., & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, 15, iii, 37 and 38.
- P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 248, viii, 23.
- Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 189, iv, 10.
- Jones, in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 717, xxiii, 7.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 148, ix, 11a, b.
- Brady, Parker, & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, pt. 7, 1888, 214, xl, 14, 15.
- **plicata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 299, No. 15.
- P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 248, viii, 26.
- See *Fruentaria sigma*.
- **poeyiana**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 168, x, 1 and 2; also in Spanish, 1840, 150, same pl. and fig. [*S. poeyana* on plate.]
- **proboscidea**, Schwager. Palaeontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 84, xxiv (i), 3a-c.
- **pulchella**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 299, No. 13.
- **robusta**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 150, ix, 7 and 8.
- **rostrata**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 382, xlix, 7.
- Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, Abth. v (1885), 1060, lxxxvii, 8.
- **rotunda**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 299, No. 14.
- [**rotundata**] ———— P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 248, viii, 25
- Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 54, v (x), 10a, b.
- [—————] ———— See *Fruentaria sigma*.
- **sandbergeri**, Reuss. Neues Jahrbuch, 1853, 671, ix, 2a-c.
- **semi-ornata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 161, xvi (xxiv), 28a, b.
- **simplex**, Burbach. Zeitschr. naturw. Halle, LIX, 1886, 500, v, 15.
- **speciosa**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, Abth. 1, 1868, 135, i, 8.
- **striata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 298, No. 10.
- **striata**, Fischer. Fond de la Mer, I (1870), 253 not fig'd.
- **striata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 160, xvi (xxiv), 26a-c.
- **striatella**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxIII, 1864, 7, i, 8.
- **subangulosa**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 159, xvi (xxiv), 22a, b.
- **tateana**, Howchin. Trans. R. Soc. S. Austr. XII, 1889, 3, i, 4 and 5.

- SPIROLOCULINA** tenera, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xx, ii, 6. [= *Miliola*, young.]
- *tenuirostra*, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, Abth. 1, 1867, 358, ii, 5.
- *tenuis* (Czjz.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 152, x, 7-11. [*Quinqueloculina*, 1848.]
- *tenuiseptata*, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 153, x, 5 and 6.
- *tenuissima*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, Abth. 1, 1867, 71, i, 11a, b.
- *transsylvanica*, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. xx, 1869, 27, no fig.
- *tricarinata*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 298, No. 5.
- ——— Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 158, xvi (xxiv), 19-21.
- *trigonostoma*, Neugeboren. Verh. Mitth. siebenburg. Ver. Nat. xx, 1869, 27, no fig.
- *tuba*, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 96.
- ——— Ehr., Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 29.
- *vermiformis*, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1874, 325, xxxv, 8.
- *vulgaris*, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 429.
- *webbiana*, Reeve. Conch. system. II, 1842, 290, cexcvii, 5. [*Triloc. webbiana*, d'O.; = *Triloc.*]
- Soldani, Testac. vol. I, pt. 1, 1789, pl. 61I, K, L, M; and App. 1798, pl. 9, 52t, T, V = this genus.
- ? ——— Deshayes, Descr. Coq. Foss. Paris, 1824-1837, numerous figures [pls. c-cvi], of which descriptions or names were never published.
- [———] Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, 1838, Foraminifera, not descr., ii, 2.
- Pilla, Distinz. terr. Etrurio, 1846, 104, i, 12.
- Pictet, Traité de Paléont. IV, 1846, 242, xii, 30.
- Ehrenberg, Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1847, 443, i, 95. [= young *Miliola*?]
- Ehrenberg, Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1847, 457, vi, i, 82, 83. [= young *Cornuspira*? or *Miliola*?]
- Williamson, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc. Manchester, [2], VIII, 1848, 46, pl., 36 and 37.
- Ehrenberg, Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 169, iv, xvii. [= *Quinqueloculina*.] [Glauc.]
- Ehrenberg, Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 170, iv, xxii. [Glauc.]
- Parker, Trans. Micr. Soc. London, n. s., VI, 1858, 56, pl. v, and figs.
- Bronn, Klassen Ordn. Thier-Reichs, I, 1859, 69, viii, 7. [Sarcodæ.]
- Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 75 and 77, vi, 1 and 2. [1 = *S. excavata*, d'O.; 2 = *S. canaliculata*, d'O.]
- Wallich, North Atlantic Sea-bed, pt. I, 1862, no descr., v, 16. [Young.]
- v. Schlicht, Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl, 1870, plate xxxvii.
- Chimmo, Bed of Atlantic [1870], 28, x, 2 and 3.
- Terq. et Berth., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 73, vi (xvi), 5-8.
- ind., Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 17, xiii, 1; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 20, same pl. and fig.
- Terquem, Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], IV, 1876, 508, xiii, 1a-c; 2a-c.
- Carpenter, Ency. Brit. 9th ed. IX, 1879, Foraminifera, 374, i, 2.
- Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 189, iv, 16.
- sp., Steinmann, Neues Jahrbuch, 1881, 38, etc. ii, 8.
- (from Carpenter's "Introduction"). Schlumberger, F. Jeun. Nat., Feb. 1882, ii, 4.
- Carpenter, Journ. Quekett Microsc. Club, [2], II, 1885, 95, fig. 7. [Structural.]
- ? ——— Wisnioski, Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichs. xxxviii (1889), 693, xiii, 61.
- see under *Miliola*.

- Spirolocunina**, Stohr, 1877. Misprint for *Spiroloculina*.
- SPIROPLECTA**, Ehrenberg, 1844. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 75; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 375.
- **abyssorum**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 293.
- **americana**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, ii, 35. [*Heterohelix*, 1843.] [= *Text. gibbosa*.]
- ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, i, 13 and 14. [*Heterohelix*, 1843.] [= *Text. striata* with spiral growth.]
- ——— Ehr., Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 175, vii, 6.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 376, xlv, 24a, b.
- ——— Woodward & Thomas, 13 Ann. Rept. Geol. N. H. Survey Minnesota, for 1884 (1885), 168, iii, 9.
- **annectens** (Park. & Jones). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 376, xlv, 22, 23a, b. [*Textularia*, 1863.]
- **biformis** (Park. & Jones). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 376, xlv, 25-27. [*Textularia agglutinans*, v. *biformis*, 1865.]
- ——— Balkwill & Wright, Trans. R. Irish Ac. xxviii (Sci.), 1885, 333, xiii, 21, fig. 2.
- **capensis**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 294.
- **demersa**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 294.
- ——— Ehrenberg, Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), vii, 26.
- **nana**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 309.
- ——— Ehrenberg, Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), v, 17.
- **prælonga** (Reuss). Wright, Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, 1884-85, App. ix, 1886, 329, xxvii, 3. [*Textularia*, 1845.]
- ? —— **propendissima**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 294.
- **rosula**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, ii, 36. [Stands; = *Text. biformis*, P. & J., when sandy, *T. complexa*, H. B. B., when clear; see Parker & Jones, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. x, 1872, 198.]
- ? —— Ehrenberg, Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 169, iv, xiii. [= *Spiroplecta*.] [Glauc.]
- Bronn, Klassen Ordn. Thier-Reichs, I, 1859, 69, viii, 3. [Sarcodæ.]
- SPIROPLEURITES** **nebulosus**, Ehrenberg. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1854, 248.
- ——— Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxv, B, iv, 7. [= *Pulvin. repanda*.]
- **platystomus**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1854, 248.
- SPIROSPHÆRINA**, Deshayes, 1830. See *Globulina*, Deshayes.
- SPIROSTEGINA**, Zborzewski. Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, xvi, 1843, 363, fig. f. [= ? *Chara*.]
- SPIRULA** **cylindracea**, Lam. Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. xxxii, 1824, 190. [*Spirolinites*, 1804.]
- ——— Blainville, Manuel Malac. et Conch. 1825 (pls. 1827), 382, v, 1.
- SPIRULINA** **cylindracea** (Lam.). Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 223, xlii, 24a, b. [*Spirolinites*, 1804.]
- **irregularis** (Roem.). Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, II, 1851-52, 86, xxix', 13; xlii, 24. [*Spirulina*, 1840.]
- **vivipara**, Ehrenberg, 1841. See *Spirillina*.
- ? —— **tenella**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1843, 167.
- SPORILUS**, Montfort. Conch. syst. I, 1808, 43, 11th genre. [= *Polyst. strigilata*, var.]
- SQUAMULINA**, Schultze, 1854. Organismus Polythal. 1854, 56.
- **lævis**, Schultze. Organismus Polythal. 1854, 56, vi, 16 and 17.
- [**SQUAMMULINA**] ——— Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 67, i, 22. [= ? young *Nubecularia*.]

- [**SQUAMMULINA**] *lævis*, Schultze. Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 188, iv, 7.
- [**SQUAMMULINA**] *scopula*, Carter. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], v, 1870, 310, iv, 1-11.
- Referred to *Gastrophysema* by Haeckel, Jenaische Zeitschr. Nat. xi, 1877, 1, etc.
- [**SQUAMMULINA**] *varians*, Carter. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], v, 1870, 321, v, 1-5.
- see *Haliphysema*.
- STACHEIA**, Brady, 1876. Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 107.
- *acervalis*, Brady. Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 116, ix, 6-8. [*Webbina*, 1873.]
- *congesta*, Brady. Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 110 and 117, ix, 1-5.
- *fusiformis*, Brady. Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 114, viii, 12-16.
- *grewincki*, v. Moeller. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xxx, 1880, 584, x, 1-5.
- Moeller, Verh. russ. k. min. Ges. [2], xvi, 1881, 197, x, 1-5.
- *marginulinoides*, Brady. Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 112, vii, 16-21; and 106, vii, 22 and 23.
- [*marginuloides*] ———— Roemer, Lethaea Geognostica, Th. I, Lief. 1, 1880, 269, fig. 43.
- *moriformis*, Howchin. Journ. R. Microsc. Soc. 1888, 543, ix, 19, 20.
- *polytrematoides*, Brady. Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 110, 118, ix, 10-13.
- *pupoides*, Brady. Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 115, viii, 17-27.
- Moeller, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, [7], xxvii, No. 5, 1879, 78, ii, 6.
- Schwager, Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 26, pl., 94.
- Stellæ fissæ**. Knorr, Recueil des Monuments, III, Suppl., 1775, 158, vi*, 9-16. [= *Siderolites*.]
- STEPHANOPELA**, de Folin, 1881. Bull. Soc. N. H. Toulouse, xv, 140, not described, 2 sp. proposed.
- Congrès Scient. Dax, 1882 (1883), 328. [Not described.]
- STOLICZKARIA**, Duncan, 1879. Sci. Results II. Yarkand Mission, "Karakoram Stones," 1879, 11. [Nicholson, writing on this genus (Man. Palaeont. ed. 3, 1889, i, p. 227), remarks on the probability of Reuss' genus *Heterastridium* (Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LI, 1865, 391, i-iv), from the Hallstädter beds, having priority.]
- *granulata*, Duncan. Sci. Results II. Yarkand Mission, "Karakoram Stones," 1879, 16, ii, 5; iii, 5-7.
- STOLICZKIELLA**, Carter, 1888. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [6], I, 1888, 173. [Allied to *Loftusia*.]
- *theobaldi*, Carter. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [6], I, 1888, 173, xiii, 1-4.
- STORILUS radiatus**, Montfort. Conch. syst. I, 1808, 131, 33d genre. [= *Rotalia* ?]
- "Stormhues-Snekke," Spengler. Dansk. Skr. 1781, 379, ii, ix, litt. a, b, c. [= *Calcar. spengleri*.]
- STORTHOSPHERA**, F. E. Schulze, 1875. II. Jahrb. Comm. wiss. Untersuch. deutsch. Meer in Kiel, 1875, 113; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 240.
- *albida*, Schulze. II. Jahrb. Comm. wiss. Untersuch. deutsch. Meer in Kiel, 1875, 113, ii, 9a, b, c, d.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 241, xxv, 15-17.
- STREBLUS**, Fischer, 1817. Fischer, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, v, 1817, 449. [= *Rotalia*.]
- *beccarii* (Linné). Fischer, Adversaria Zoologica, fas. II, 1819, 75. [*Nautilus*, 1758.]

- STREBLUS tortuosus**, Fischer. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, v, 1817, 449, xiii, 5. [= *Rotalia beccarii*.]
- Striata**, Green, 1881. = *Lagena striata*.
- STROMATOCERIUM**, Hall, 1847. Palaeont. New York, I, 1847, 48.
- **richmondense**, S. A. Miller. Journ. Cincin. Soc. Nat. Hist. v, 1882, 41. [Nicholson, Geol. Mag. dec. 3, vol. v, 1888, 24, states that this fossil is a species of *Girvanella*.]
- Strombus lapideus**. Gesner, De omni rerum, etc. 1565, 170, f. 1. [? a *Vaginulina*.]
- STROPHOCHETUS**, H. M. Seely, 1885. Amer. Journ. Sci. xxx, 1885, 355. [Referred by G. J. Hinde to *Girvanella*, Geol. Mag. dec. 3, vol. iv, 1887, 227; described by Seely as a free calcareous sponge]: see also Nicholson, Geol. Mag. dec. 3, vol. v, 1888, 24.
- **ocellatus**, H. M. Seely. Amer. Journ. Sci. xxx, 1885, 357, figs. 1, 2, and 3.
- STROPHOCONUS**, Ehrenberg, 1843. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1843, 166.
- ? ——— (**Grammost. P**) **acanthopus**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvi, 23. [= *Virg. hemprichii*.]
- ? ——— **africanus**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 68 and 96; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxi, 88. [= *Virg. hemprichii*.]
- **arcticus**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 294. Ehrenberg, in Koldewey, Zweite deutsche Nordpolarfahrt, 1874, II, n. d., i, 13.
- **auricula**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1843, 272.
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xx, ii, 2. [= *Virg. schreibersii*.]
- **cepa**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxix, 33; and xxx, 21. [= *Virg. hemprichii*.]
- **cribrosus**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1843, 167, 272.
- **efflorescens**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvi, 24. [= *Virg. hemprichii*.]
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvii, 17. [= *Virg. squamosa*.]
- **falcatus**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 294. Ehrenberg, Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), iv, 15.
- **flosculus**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxix, 34. [= *Virg. hemprichii*, var.]
- **fundicola**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 309. Ehrenberg, Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), v, 16.
- **gemma**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 376. Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxix, 35. [= *Virg. hemprichii*, var.]
- Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xx, ii, 5. [= *Virg. schreibersii*, approaching *Bulim. elegantissima*.]
- **gibbus**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1843, 272. Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xx, ii, 4. [= *Virg. schreibersii*.]
- **gracilis**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxix, 36. [= *Virg. hemprichii*, var.]
- **græcus**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 96; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xix, 86. ["*Textil. aciculata?* of 1838;" = *Virgulina schreibersii* vel *hemprichii*.]
- ? ——— **hemprichii**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 32. [= *Virgulina*.]
- **hyperboreus**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 295. Ehrenberg, in Koldewey, Zweite deutsche Nordpolarfahrt, 1874, II, n. d., i, 12.
- ? ——— (**Grammost. P**) **leptoderma**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 28 and 30. [= *Virg. hemprichii*.]

- STROPHOCONUS** ovum, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 29; xxvi, 21; and xxix, 32. [= *Virg. hemprichii*.]
 ——— Ehr., Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 96; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxii, 81. [= *Virg. schreibersii*.]
 ——— (Grammost. ?) ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvii, 27. [= *Virg. schreibersii*.]
 ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xx, ii, 3; xxx, 20a, b; and xxxi, 32. [= *Virg. schreibersii*.]
 ——— polymorphus, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvii, 23, 26, and 28. [= *Virg. schreibersii*.]
 ? ——— (Grammost. ?) polytrema, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 27. [= *Virg. schreibersii*.]
 ——— spicula, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 31; and xxvi, 20. [= *Virg. hemprichii*.]
 ——— ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxi, 33 and 34. [= *Virg. schreibersii*.]
 ——— ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, ii, 21. [= *Virg. schreibersii*, approaching *Bulim. elegantissima*.]
 ——— ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvii, 24. [= *Virg. squamosa*.]
 ——— spiroloculina, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 96.
 ——— (Grammost. ?) stiliger, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvi, 22. [= *Virg. hemprichii*.]
 ? ——— (Grammost. ?) teretiusculus, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 26. [= *Virg. schreibersii*.]
 ——— ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvi, 25. [= *Virg. schreibersii*.]
 ? ——— (Grammost. ?) ——— ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiii, 24. [= probably *Boliv. dilatata*.]
 ——— ? ——— Egger, Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 292, viii, 30-32.
- STYLOLINA**, Karrer, 1877. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. ix, 1877, 371. [Near *Haplophragmium*.]
 ——— lapugyensis, Karrer. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. ix, 1877, 371, xvi, a, 1.
- SYNSPIRA** triquetra, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxix, 47. [= ? commencement of a Spirilline form.]
- SYRINGAMMINA**, Brady, 1883. Proc. Roy. Soc. xxxv, 1883, 155; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 242.
 ——— fragilissima, Brady. Proc. Roy. Soc. xxxv, 1883, 155, ii, iii.
 ——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 242, fig. 9.
- SYRINGOSPHERIA**, Duncan, 1879. Sci. Results II. Yarkand Mission, "Karakoram Stones," 1879, 10; Nicholson, Man. Palaeont. ed. 3, 1889, i, 227. [*Sphaerionites* of Verchere.]
 ——— monticularia, Duncan. Sci. Results II. Yarkand Mission, "Karakoram Stones," 1879, 12, i, 4-12; iii, 1-4, 8, and 9.
 ——— ——— v. aspera, Duncan. Sci. Results II. Yarkand Mission, "Karakoram Stones," 1879, 13, ii, 6 and 7.
 ——— plana, Duncan. Sci. Results II. Yarkand Mission, "Karakoram Stones," 1879, 14, not figured.
 ——— porosa, Duncan. Sci. Results II. Yarkand Mission, "Karakoram Stones," 1879, 15, ii, 3 and 4.
 ——— tuberculata, Duncan. Sci. Results II. Yarkand Mission, "Karakoram Stones," 1879, 13, ii, 1 and 2.
 ——— verrucosa, Duncan. Sci. Results II. Yarkand Mission, "Karakoram Stones," 1879, 12, i, 1-3.
- TECHNITELLA**, Norman, 1878. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], i, 1878, 279; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 245.
 ——— legumen, Norman. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], i, 1878, 279, xvi, 3 and 4.
 ——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 246, xxv, 8-12.

- TECHNITELLA melo**, Norman. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], I, 1878, 280, xvi, 5 and 6.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 246, xxv, 7a, b.
- De Folin, Le Naturaliste, Ann. 10, 1888, 109, fig. 3.
- **raphanus**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 247, xxv, 13 and 14.
- de Folin, Bull. Soc. N. H. Toulouse, xv, 1881, 141, 1 n. sp. proposed but not described. [*T. cristata*.]
- TEREBRALINA**, Terquem, 1866. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 473.
- **regularis**, Terquem. Sixième Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 473, xix, 3. [Cfr. *Anmodiscus* [*Trochamm.*] *shoneana*, Siddall.]
- TETRAGONULINA**, Seguenza, 1862. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 53.
- **prima**, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 53, ii, 54 and 55.
- TETRATAXIS**, Ehrenberg, 1843. Ber. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1843, 106.
- **conica**, Ehr. Ber. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1843, 106; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxvii, xi, A-D, 12. [("Compare *Textil. paleotrochus*") = *Valulina*, q. v.]
- Moeller, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, [7], xxvii, No. 5, 1879, 71, ii, 3a-g; vii, 1 and 2; 72, fig. 30.
- v. **gibba**, v. Moeller. Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, [7], xxvii, No. 5, 1879, 73, ii, 4a-c; vii, 3.
- Moeller, Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xxx, 1880, 577, ix, 7a.
- Moeller, Verh. russ. k. min. Ges. [2], xvi, 1881, 183, ix, 6a [error for 7a]. [In rock section.]
- Testa fossilia kahirensia**. Forskal, Deser. Anim. 1775. [= *Nummulites*.]
- Testæ hammoniformes, plano-cochleatæ, tuberosæ, articulatæ, etc.** Soldani, Testac. I, pt. 1, 1789, 77-80, pls. 70-92. [*Truncatulina variabilis*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 279, 8.]
- Testæ hammoniformes seu lituitatæ semilunares.** Sold., Testac. I, pt. 1, 1789, p. 73, pl. 64M, Q. [*Peneroplis planatus* (F. & M.), d'Orb. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 285, 1.]
- Testæ incertæ sedis.** Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 48, iv (ix), 40 and 41. [See *Polymorphinæ*.]
- Testæ ovales, oliviformes, pyriformes, fusiformes, etc.** Sold., Testac. II, 1798, 37, pl. 12P. [*Lingul. carinata*, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 257, 1.]
- Testæ pineiformes minusculæ.** Sold., Testac. II, 1798, 18, pl. 4E, F, G, H. [*Uvigerina nodosa*, v. β, d'O. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 269, 3.]
- Textiraria.** Amer. Cyclopaedia, 1883; see *Textularia*.
- TEXTULARIA**, DeFrance, 1824. Dict. Sci. Nat. xxxii, 1824, 177; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 356. [*Textilaria*,* Ehrenberg, 1839. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1839, 135.]
- **abbreviata**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 249, xv, 9-12 [error for 7-12].
- Egger, Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 293, xii, 17 and 18.
- Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 190, i, 23.
- Malagoli, Atti Soc. Nat. Modena, Rendiconti, [3], III, 1887, 108, i, 1.
- Fornasini, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. vi, 1887, 399, xi, 1a, b, 3a, b.
- Brady, Parker, & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, pt. 7, 1888, 219, xlii, 4 and 5.
- Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, [4], vi, 1889, 109, v, 3.

[* Many Continental authors prefer to use *Textilaria* instead of *Textularia*. In all cases where this spelling is adopted an asterisk has been placed at the end of the generic reference, the compiler having considered it advisable not to separate the references into the two arrangements of *Textilaria* and *Textularia*.]

- TEXTULARIA abbreviata**, d'Orbigny. See *Nautili amphorarii*, and *Nautilus amphorarius*.
- See *T. agglutinans*, d'O.
- **aciculata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 263, No. 15, xi, 1-4.
- Smedley, Ency. Metrop. 1845, undeser., pl. "Mollusca ?," 16-19.
- Eley, Geol. in the Garden, 1859, 195, iii, 13 and 14.
- [Flint cast.]
- Cooke, Thousand Objects Microsc. 1869, 90, ix, 13.
- Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 191, ii, 24-27.
- **aciculata** ?, Ehr. Abhandl. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 134, iv, ii, vii, xii, 8.
- * Ehr., Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1839, 135, ii, v ; Taylor's Scientific Memoirs, III, 1843, 358, vi, 5. [= *Bolivina dilatata* (?), Rss.]
- Harting, Magt van het Kleine, 1849, 119, figs. 2 and 3 ; and 1866, 113, fig. 48, 2 [*Textularia*] ; German by Dr. A. Schwartzkopf, 1851, 87, fig. 39, 2 and 3.
- Mantell, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. VI, 1850, 330, xxix, 3.
- * **aculeata**, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 429.
- * Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxviii, 18 ; xxxi, 17 ; and xxxviii, xxiii, 5. [= *T. subangulata*, d'O.]
- * Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvii, 8. (" *T. aspera*, 1838, in part.") [= *T. subangulata*, d'O.]
- * Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxix, 20a, b. [20a = *T. gibbosa* ; 20b = *Boliv. punctata*, v. *aculeata*, Ehr.]
- **acuta**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 294, xxiii, 13 and 14.
- **acuta**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 262, No. 9.
- * Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxx, 7. [= *Virg. reussii*, Gein. = *Boliv. punctata*.]
- **acuta**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 381, xlix, 1.
- * Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, Abth. 5 (1885), 1059, lxxxvi, 60.
- * **æquilateralis**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Bürgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 19, iii, 12.
- **agglutinans**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 144, i, 17, 18 ; 32-34 ; also in Spanish, 1840, 136, same pl. and fig.
- var. Jones, Geologist, VI, 1863, 294, xv, 4 and 5.
- Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 369, xv, 21.
- v. **abbreviata**, d'O. Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 369, xvii, 76a, b. [v. *T. abbreviata*.]
- v. **biformis**. Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 370, xv, 23 and 24. [v. *Spiroplecta* and *T. biformis*.]
- v. (**Bigenerina**) **digitata**, d'O. Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 371, xvii, 81. [v. *B. digitata*.]
- v. (**Bigenerina**) **nodosaria**, d'O. Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 371, xv, 25 ; xvii, 80a, 80b. [v. *B. nodosaria*.]
- v. **carinata**, d'O. Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 370, xvii, 79a, b. [v. *T. carinata*.]
- v. **pygmæa**, d'O. Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 370, xv, 22 ; xvii, 78a, b. [v. *T. pygmæa*.]
- v. **sagittula**, DeFr. Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 369, xvii, 77a, b. [v. *T. sagittula*.]
- v. (**Verneuil**) **polystropha** (Rss.). Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 371, xv, 26. [v. *V. polystropha*.]
- J., P., & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, n. d., iii, 14-16.

- TEXTULARIA agglutinans**, d'O. Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 472, xvii, 37.
- _____ * _____ Möbius, Beitr. Meeresfauna Insel Mauritius, etc. 1880, 93, ix, 1-8. [Structural.]
- _____ _____ Hamilton, Trans. N. Zealand Inst. XIII, 1881, 395, xvi, 10.
- _____ _____ v. (*Bigenerina*) *nodosaria*, d'Orb. Hamilton, Trans. N. Zealand Inst. XIII, 1881, 395, xvi, 11. [v. *B. nodosaria*.]
- _____ _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 363, xliii, 1-3, vars. figs. 4 and 12.
- _____ _____ Woodward & Thomas, 13 Ann. Rep. Geol. N. H. Survey Minnesota, for 1884 (1885), 167, iii, 6 and 7.
- _____ _____ Vine, Proc. Yorkshire Geol. Polytech. Soc., n. s. IX, pt. 1, 1885 (1886), 28, ii, 17.
- _____ _____ Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], VI, 1886, 742, xiv, 6a, b.
- _____ _____ Malagoli, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. VI, 1887, 520, xiii, 2.
- _____ _____ Anon., Sci. News, 4 May, 1888, 413, fig. 10.
- _____ _____ Toutkowsky, Zap. Kievsk. Obsch. Est. IX, 1888, 9, ix, 3a-c.
- _____ _____ Brady, Parker, & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, pt. 7, 1888, 219, xli, 17, 23; xlii, 2 and 3.
- _____ _____ Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. 1889, 485, xi, 10.
- _____ **agglutinans**, Seguenza. Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. [2], XVIII, 1862, 114, ii, 4, 4a.
- _____ * **alpina**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Bürgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 19, iii, 11 and 19.
- _____ * **alsatica**, Andreae. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, Heft 3, 1884, 306, vi, 5.
- _____ * **americana**, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 429.
- _____ * _____ Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, i, 4a, and 7. [= *T. striata*.]
- _____ * _____ Ehr., Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 175, vii, 1 and 7 ?
- _____ * **ampliata**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxviii, 8. [= *T. gibbosa*, d'O.]
- _____ * **amplior**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxi, 11. [= *T. globulosa*, Ehr.]
- _____ **anceps**, Reuss. Verstein. böhm. Kreide, 1845-46, i, 39, viii, 79; xiii, 78.
- _____ * _____ Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 234, xiii, 2a, b.
- _____ _____ Eley, Geol. in the Garden, 1859, 202, ix, 15C.
- _____ _____ Eley, Geol. in the Garden, 1859, 196, iii, 15. [Flint cast.]
- _____ **angularis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 263, No. 16.
- _____ **annectens**, Parker & Jones. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], XI, 1863, 92, fig. 1. [v. *Spiroplecta*.]
- _____ _____ Jones, in Microgr. Diet. ed. 4, 1883, 763, xxiii, 52.
- _____ * **angusta**, Terquem. Six. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 527, xxii, 24a, b.
- _____ * **argus**, Harting. Verh. Kl. Koninkl.-Nederland. Inst. [3], IV, 1852, 115, ii, 6.
- _____ * **areolata**, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 429.
- _____ **articulata**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 250, xv, 16-18.
- _____ **articulata**, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. IV, Abth. 1, 1851, 45, iv, 14.
- _____ **aspera**, Brady. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, XI, 1882, 715, not figured.
- _____ _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 367, xlv, 9-13.
- _____ **aspera**, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 134, iv, iv, v, γ .
- _____ * **aspera**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 147, xv, (xxiii), 14.
- _____ **atlantica**, Bailey. Smithsonian Contrib. II, 1851, 12, pl., 38-43.

- TEXTULARIA attenuata**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. III, 1851, 84, vi, 54.
- * ——— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, Abth. 1, 1863 (1864), 59, vii, 87.
- ? ———* **bachiana**, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 309.
- * **barrettii**, Jones & Parker. Rept. Brit. Assoc. 1863, 80 and 105.
- Jones & Parker, Mém. Soc. Malac. Belgique, XI année, 1876, 99, figure.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 367, xlv, 6–8.
- * **baudouiniana**, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [1], iv, 1840, 46, iv, 29 and 30; facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 157, fig. 155.
- [**baudouineana**] ——— Jones, Geologist, vi, 1863, 294, xv, 6.
- * **biformis**, Parker & Jones. See *Text. agglutinans*, d'O. Phil. Trans. 1865, 370, xv, 23 and 24.
- Brady, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], I, 1878, 436, xx, 8.
- * **bolivinoïdes**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xl, 1860, 235, xii, 6a, b, c.
- * **breoni**, Terquem. Cinq. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 450, xviii, 10a, b.
- * **brevis**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxv, iii, c, 1. [= *T. gibbosa*.]
- * **bronniana**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 244, xiv, 20–22.
- * **budensis**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 57, xv, 1; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 67, same pl. and fig.
- * ——— Hantken, Értek. Termesz. köreből, XIII, No. 1, 1883, 29, i, 8a, b; and Math. Nat. Ber. Ungarn, II, 1884, 149. [Fig. 6 by error in explan. to plate.]
- * **bulloides**, Reeve. Conch. system. II, 1842, 292, cxcvii, 11. [*Sphaeroidina*, d'Orb.; = *Sphaeroidina*.]
- * **canaliculata**, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 147, xv (xxiii), 17a, b.
- * **candeiana**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 143, i, 25–27; also in Spanish, 1840, 135, same pl. and fig. [*T. candeana* in Spanish ed.]
- * **capitata**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 270, xxiv, 19a, b, c.
- * **capreolus**, Reeve. Conch. system. II, 1842, 292, cxcvii, 12. [*Vulvulina*, d'Orb. = *Vulvulina*.]
- * **caribæa**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 145, i, 28 and 29; also in Spanish, 1840, 137, same pl. and fig.
- * **carinata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 263, No. 13. [v. *Plectanium*.]
- D'Orbigny, Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 247, xiv, 32–34.
- * ——— v. **inflata**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 271, xxiv, 22a, b, c.
- * ——— v. **maorica**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 271, xxiv, 21a, b, c.
- * ——— Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 56, vii, 8; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 66, same pl. and fig.
- * ——— Hantken, Kohlenflötze, etc. ungar. Krone, 1878 (transl. from Magyar), 232, fig. 52.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 360, xlii, 15 and 16.
- Steinmann, Elém. Paléont. I, 1888, 26, fig. 7E.
- See *T. agglutinans*, d'O.
- * **caspia**, Ehrenberg. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), xii, 10.
- * **caspia**, Grimm. Kaspiiskai mare e ega fauna, pt. 1, 1876, 70, i, 5.
- * **caudata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 263, No. 25.
- = *T. ?* sp.; see *Polymorphum triangulare*.
- * **chilostoma**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. iv, 1852, 18, figs. a, b.

- TEXTULARIA clypeata**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 295, xxiii, 4A, B, C.
- * **cognata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, Abth. 1, 1863 (1864), 68, viii, 96a, b.
- **communis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 263, No. 27.
- **complexa**, Brady. Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumb. I, 1865-67 (1867), 101, xii, 6a, b.
- **compressa**, Roemer. Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 384, iii, 13.
- Michelotti, Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XXII, 1841, 281, i, 12.
- **concava** (Karr.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 360, xlii, 13, 14; and xliii, 11. [*Plecanium*, 1868.]
- * **concava**, Terq. et Berth. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 62, v (xv), 8a-c.
- **concinna**, Reuss. Verstein. böhm. Kreide, 1845-46, II, 109, xxiv, 54.
- Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, VII, Abth. 1, 1854, 71, xxvi, 6.
- * ——— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 233, xiii, 1a, b.
- **conica**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 143, i, 19 and 20; also in Spanish, 1840, 135, same pl. and fig.
- Williamson, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc. Manchester, [2], VIII, 1848, 76, pl. 64 and 65.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 365, xliii, 13, 14; exiii, 1a, b.
- **conica**, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 135.
- **consecta**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 262, No. 7.
- **conuloidea**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, xxiii, 12.
- **conulus**, Reuss. Geogn. Skizze Böhmen, II, 1844, pt. 1, 215.
- Reuss, Verstein. böhm. Kreide, 1845-46, i, 38; viii, 59; xiii, 75.
- Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 680, xxiv, 73.
- Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, VII, Abth. 1, 1854, 72, xxvi, 7.
- * ——— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 231, xiii, 3a, b.
- * ——— Reuss' Models, No. 40, 1865 (Catal., No. 75, 1861).
- * Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, Abth. 5 (1885), 1059, lxxxvi, 61.
- Mariani, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. VII (1889), 285, x, 2.
- * **convexa**, Karrer. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 78, xvi, 8.
- **cordata**, Meneghini (in litt. 1856). Fornasini, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. VII, 1888, 318, xi, 2-5.
- * **cordiformis**, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 139, vii, 15.
- * ——— Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, XVI, 1886, [36], i, 31, 31a.
- * **cordiformis**, Terquem. Cinq. Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 384, xlv, 5a, b.
- **corrugata**, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, II, 1855 (1857), 125, i, 15.
- **crassa**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 293, xxiii, A, B, [fig. 6].
- **crispata**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 359, exiii, 2a, b.
- **cuneiformis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 263, No. 18.
- De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 147, i, 37-39; also in Spanish, 1840, 138, same pl. and fig.
- Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1858, 74, vi, 158-161, "158 and 159 typica."
- v. **conica**, d'Orb. Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1858, 75, vi, 160 and 161. [v. *T. conica*.]

- TEXTULARIA cuneiformis**, d'Orbigny. Cooke, Thousand Objects Microsc. 1869, 93, ix, 24.
- Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 3, 1881, 129, xvii, 2a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **cuneiformis**, Jones, MS. Mantell, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. vi, 1850, 330, xxix, 1.
- Jones, in King, Pal. Soc. 1850, 18, vi, 6.
- Richter, Zeitsehr. deutsch. geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 532, xxvi, 23.
- Geinitz, Dyas, Heft 1, 1861, 122, xx, 34 and 35.
- Jones, in Microgr. Diet. ed. 4, 1883, 763, xxiii, 47a, b.
- **deltoidea**, Renss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 381, xlix, 4.
- **dentata**, Alth. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. iii, Abth. 2, 1850, 262, xiii, 13.
- **deperdita**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 244, xiv, 23-25.
- Harting, Magt van het Kleine, 1849, 111, fig. 5; and 1866, 103, fig. 43; German by Dr. A. Schwartzkopf, 1851, 81.
- Mackie, Recreative Science, I, 1859, 148, fig. 27.
- * ————— Schlumberger, Feuille Jeun. Nat., Feb. 1882, ii, 1.
- * ————— **depressa**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Bürgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 16, iii, 7.
- **digitata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 262, No. 5.
- **dilatata**, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 135, iv, ix, 8.
- * ————— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxix, 19. [= *T. gibbosa*.]
- * ————— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvii, 5. [= "*T. brevis* ? 1838."]
- [= *T. striata*, Ehr.]
- * ————— Harting, Magt van het Kleine, 1849, 119, fig. 4; and 1866, 113, fig. 48^a; German by Dr. A. Schwartzkopf, 1851, 87, fig. 39, 4. [*Textularia*.]
- * ————— **dumortieri**, Schwager. Benecke's Geogn. Pal. Beiträge, I, 1866, 309, fig. 14.
- **echinata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 263, No. ?
- = *Eulim. aculeata*, d'O. ; see *Polymorpha pineiformia*.
- **ehrenbergii**, Roemer. Verst. norddeutsch. Kreide, 1840-41, 97, xv, 16.
- **elata**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, fas. 2, 1856, 290, xxiii, 9.
- **elliptica**, Roemer. Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 384, iii, 18.
- **elongata**, Cornet. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], iii, 1848, 258, ii, 25.
- **elongata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 263, No. 11.
- * ————— **elongata**, Ehrenberg. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1872 (1873), xii, 9.
- * ————— **elongata**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 57, xv, 3; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 67, same pl. and fig.
- **elongata**, v. Hagenow. Neues Jahrb. 1842, 570.
- **elongata**, Jones, MS. Mantell, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. vi, 1850, 330, xxix, 2.
- Mantell, Medals Creation, ed. 2, 1854, 361, fig. 119^a. [*Sarcode*.]
- * ————— **euryconus**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, i, 9. [= *T. gibbosa*.]
- * ————— Ehr., Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 161, ii, iv, 175, vii, 8. [= *T. agglutinans*.]
- [**TEXTILLARIA**] * **exigua**, Schwager. Dittmar, Die Contorta-Zone, 1864, 200, iii, 12.
- See *T. pusilla*.
- * ————— **eximia**, Eichwald. Lethaea Rossica, I, 1860, 355, xxii, 19a-d.
- Brady, Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 132, x, 27-29.
- * ————— **falcata**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxvii, xi, A-D, 14. [Edge view of *T. recurvata*, xxxvii, xi, A-D, 17.]

- [**TEXTULARIA**]* *faujasi*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLIV, Abth. 1, 1861 (1862), 320, iii, 9a, b.
- * *flabelliformis*, Gümbel. Abh. m-ph. Cl. k-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 647, ii, 83a, b.
- * *flesus*, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 376.
- * *flexa*, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 35, iv, Impressathon, 17, 17a.
- *fœda*, Reuss. Verstein. böhm. Kreide, 1845-46, ii, 109, xliii, 12 and 13.
- *folium*, Park. & Jones. Phil. Trans. 1865, 370, xviii, 19.
- ——— Möbius, Beitr. Meeresfauna Insel Mauritius, etc. 1880, 92, viii, 16 and 17.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 357, xlii, 1-5.
- * *franconica*, Gümbel. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xviii, 1862, 229, iv, 18a, b.
- *fungiformis*, Fornasini. Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. vi, 1887, 387, x, 1a, b.
- *geinitzi*, Richter. In Geinitz, Dyas, etc. Heft 1, 1861, 123, xx, 39.
- *gibbosa*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 262, No. 6.
- ——— D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 28, 1826. [*v. Plecanium.*]
- ——— P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, No. 28], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 23, ii, 60.
- ——— J., P., & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. xix, 1866, n. d., iii, 10-13.
- ——— P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], viii, 1871, 167, xi, 115. [See *T. obtusa*, d'O.]
- ——— Idem, 167, xi, 116. [See *T. lævigata*, d'O.]
- ——— Idem, 167, xi, 117. [See *T. punctulata*, d'O.]
- ——— Idem, 168, xi, 118.
- ——— Idem, 169, xi, 119. [See *T. tuberosa*, d'O.]
- ——— Idem, 169, xi, 120. [See *T. caudata*, d'O.]
- ——— Brady, Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 131, x, 26.
- ——— forma **Bigenerina**. Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. xix, No. 4, 1882, 79, v, 162-164.
- ——— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 161, fig.
- ——— Fornasini, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. vi, 1887, 160, ii, 1a, b.
- ——— Malagoli, Atti Soc. Nat. Modena, (Rend.) [3], iii, 1887, 108, i, 2.
- ——— See *Polymorpha janiformia*, and *Nautili amphorarii*.
- * *gigas*, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Bürgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 18, iii, 9.
- * *globifera*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xl, 1860, 232, xiii, 7a, 6, 8.
- ——— Zittel, Handbuch Palacont. Abth. 1, 1876, 90, fig. 271.
- * *globigera*, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil II, 1866, 252, vii, 100.
- * *globigera*, Terq. et Berth. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 64, v (xv), 13.
- * *globigerina*, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Bürgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 19, iii, 13.
- * *globosa*, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 58, xv, 5; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 67, same pl. and fig. [*T. globulosa* in descr. of plate.]
- *globulosa*, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 135, iv, fig. β requens.
- * ——— Ehr., Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxi, 87. [= *T. gibbosa*.]
- ——— Bailey, in Hitchcock, Report 1, 2, and 3 Meeting Assoc. Amer. Geol. and Nat. 1843, 357, xiii [error for xv], 1, 3, 4, 5, 7.
- ——— Reuss, Verstein. böhm. Kreide, 1845-46, i, 39, xii, 23.
- ——— Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 681, xxiv,

- TEXTULARIA globulosa**, Ehr. Williamson, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc. Manchester, [2], VIII, 1848, 76, pl., 61.
- _____ * _____ Harting, Magt van het Kleine, 1849, 119, figs. 5, 8 ; German by Dr. A. Schwartzkopf, 1851, 87, fig. 39, 5, 8.
- _____ Mantell, Medals of Creation, ed. 2, 1854, 342, fig. 109².
- _____ * _____ Ehr., Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1847, 446, ii, 78, 79 ; iii, i, 76 ; v, ii, 111 ; vi, iii, 59 ? , 80. [79, *T. carinata*, d'O. ; 59, *T. gibbosa*, d'O.]
- _____ * _____ Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxvii, vi, 6 ; and xxxviii, xxiii, 3.
- _____ * _____ Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxv, i, A, 8 ; v. *amplior*, 9 and 11. [= *T. globulosa*, Ehr.]
- _____ * _____ Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxix, 140. [= *T. globulosa*, or *T. gibbosa* ?]
- _____ * _____ and vars. *obtusa* (4), *amplior* (5), *dilatata* (6), Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiii, 3-6. [= *T. globulosa*, Ehr.]
- _____ * (*globulosa-ampliata*), Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxi, 12 and 13 ; and xxxvii, vi, 7. [= *T. globulosa*, Ehr.]
- _____ * _____ Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxv, i, A, 13. [Near *T. agglutinans*.]
- _____ * _____ Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxvii, vii, 12. [A cast ; ind.]
- _____ * _____ Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 13 and 14 ; xxvii, 6 ; xxix, 17a, b ; xxx, 3a, b ; xxxii, i, 8 ; xxxii, ii, 12 and 13. [= *T. gibbosa*, d'O.]
- _____ * (*globulosa-ampliata*), Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxviii, 12. [= *T. gibbosa*.]
- _____ * _____ γ *amplior*, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 12. [= *T. gibbosa*, d'O.]
- _____ * _____ β *obtusa*, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvi, 9 and 10. [= *T. gibbosa*.]
- _____ * _____ Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxviii, 9 and 10. [= *T. gibbosa*, arrested.]
- _____ * _____ Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxix, xiv, g. [= *T. gibbosa*, vel *Globigerina*.]
- _____ * _____ Ehr., Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 161, ii, i. [Glauc.]
- _____ * _____ Ehr., Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 175, vii, 9.
- _____ * _____ Ehr., Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 173, vi, i, a. [Glauc.]
- _____ * _____ Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 235, xxxv², 32a, b.
- _____ Eley, Geol. in the Garden, 1859, 202, ix, 9C.
- _____ Eley, Geol. in the Garden, 1859, 194, ii, 9. [Flint cast.]
- _____ Hitchock, Elem. Geology, 1860, 30th ed. 382, figs. 203, 204, 205, 207 ; 383, fig. 208.
- _____ Heer, Urwelt Schweiz, 1865, 197, fig. 109 ; and transl. 1876, 207, fig. 109.
- _____ Hartwig, The Sea, ed. 3, 1866, 381, fig. f.
- _____ * _____ Kübler & Zwingli, Neujahrsblatt Bürgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 18, iii, 16.
- _____ Brady, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], vi, 1870, 300, xii, 4a, b.
- _____ Greene, Man. Protozoa, 1871, 15, fig. 3f.
- _____ G. M. Dawson, Canad. Nat. [2], vii, 1874, 253, fig. a.
- _____ G. M. Dawson, Report Geol. 49th Par. 1875, 79, xvii, 2a.
- _____ Morris, Lecture Geol. Croydon, [1876], 8, fig. 3².
- _____ Dawson, Proc. Amer. Assoc. 1876 (Detroit), 104, fig. 4a.
- _____ * _____ [Reuss]. Schwager, Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 26, pl., 60.

- [**TEXTULARIA***] *globulosa*, Ehr. Dawson, Lecture Notes, 1880, 92, fig. 6a.
 [= *T. striata*.]
 ——— American Cyclopaedia, VII (1883), 311, fig. 1.
 ——— Woodward & Thomas, 13 Ann. Rep. Geol. N. H. Survey
 Minnesota for 1884 (1885), 166, iii, 1-5.
 * ——— Fritsch, Arch. Nat. Landesd. Böhmens, VII, 1889, 116,
 woodcut 163.
 * ——— *gomphoconus*, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, i, 10. [= *T. gib-*
bosa.]
 ——— *gracilis*, v. Muenster. Roemer, Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 384, iii, 14.
 ——— Michelotti, Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. xxii, 1841, 281, i, 13.
 * ——— *gracillima*, Andreae. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, Heft
 3, 1884, 235, viii, 9.
 ——— *gramen*, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 248, xv, 4-6.
 ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 365, xliii, 9 and 10.
 ——— Balkwill & Wright, Trans. R. Irish Ac. xxviii (Sci.),
 1885, 332, xiii, 13 and 14.
 ——— Fornasini, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. VI, 1887, 399, xi, 4a, b.
 ——— Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, [4], VI, 1889, 109, v, 1, 2.
 * ——— *grammostomum*, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin,
 1861, 309.
 ——— *granulata*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, n. d., xv, 4.
 ? ——— * *groenlandica*, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861,
 309.
 ——— *hauerii*, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 250, xv, 13-15.
 * ——— *hayi*, Karrer. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 78, xvi, 7.
 * ——— *helveto-jurassica*, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870,
 30, iii, 45; and 39, iv, Badener Schicht, 10.
 * ——— *hemisphaerica*, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Bürgersbibl. Win-
 terthur, 1866, 16, iii, 5.
 * ——— *heteroclitia*, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 146, xv
 (xxiii), 11a, b.
 ——— *inconspicua*, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 357, xlii, 6a, b, c.
 * ——— *incrassata*, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 429.
 * ——— *inflata*, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxx, 12. [“*T. aspera*, 1838, partly.”]
 [= *T. subangulata*, d'O.]
 * ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 15. [= *T. gibbosa*,
 d'O.]
 * ——— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxv, i, A, 10. [= *T. globu-*
losa, Ehr.]
 * ——— *inflata*, Andreae. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, Heft 3, 1884,
 306, vi, 6.
 ? ——— * *initiatrix*, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 307,
 337, i, iii. [Glanconite.]
 * ——— *inversa*, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], IV, 1886, 60, vii, 6a, b.
 ——— *jonesi*, Brady. Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 133, x, 20-22.
 ——— Roemer, Lethaea Geognostica, Th. I, Lief. 1, 1880, 272,
 fig. 44.
 ——— *jugosa*, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 358, xlii, 7a, b.
 * ——— *jurassica*, Gümbel. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xviii, 1862, 228,
 iv, 17a, b.
 * ——— *labiata*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xlii, 1860 (1861), 362, ii,
 17a-c. [v. *Plecanium*.]
 ——— *labiata*, Reuss. Toutkowski, Zap. Kievsk. Obshch. Est. IX, 1888, 11, ix,
 1a-c.
 ——— *lacera*, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. III, 1851, 84, vi, 52 and 53.
 ——— *laevigata*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 262, No. 2.
 ——— D'Orbigny, Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 243, xvi, 14-
 16.

- [**TEXTULARIA***] *laevigata*, d'Orbigny. = *T. gibbosa*, d'O.; see *Polymorpha janiformia*.
- *laevis*, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 135, iv, ix, ζ.
- *laevis*, Roemer. Verst. norddeutsche Kreide, 1840–41, 97, xv, 17.
- * *lagenosa*, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxvii, xi, A–D, 15. [Same as *Grammost. bursigerum*.]
- *laminaris*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 290, xxiii, 15A, B, C, and 16.
- *lanceolata*, v. M. Roemer, Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 384, iii, 15.
- * *leptotheca*, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxviii, 11. [= *T. gibbosa*.]
- * ———— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxviii, xxiii, 2. [= *Virg. schreibersii*.]
- *liasica*, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xxxix, 1858, 634, iv, 12a, b.
- * *limbata*, Terq. et Berth. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 63, v (xv), 9.
- * *linearis*, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxix, 18a, b. [“*T. aciculata*, 1838; see *Strophoconus*.”] [= *Boliv. punctata*.] [v. *Bolivina*.]
- * ———— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 16 and 17; xxvii, 7a–d; and xxx, 6a, b, c, d. [= *Boliv. punctata*.]
- * ———— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiii, 7.
- * ———— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxi, 14 and 15. [= *T. agglutinans*.]
- *lingula*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 263, No. 19.
- *lobata*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 263, No. 12.
- *luculenta*, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 364, xliii, 5–8.
- ———— v. *calaritana*, Fornasini. Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. VI, 1887, 389, x, 3a, b.
- * *lunata*, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxvii, xi, A–D, 16 and 16*.
- * *mamillata*, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 146, xv (xxiii), 12.
- *marginata*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 263, No. 17.
- *mariae*, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 246, xiv, 29–31. [v. *Plecanium*.]
- * ———— Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853–56, 236, xxxv², 33a, b, c.
- ———— Mackie, Recreative Science, I, 1859, 148, fig. 26.
- ———— Bronn, Klassen Ordu. Thier-Reichs, I, 1859, 69, vi, 5a, b, c.
- ———— Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 205, viii, 5.
- * *mathayensis*, Deecke. Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, XVI, 1886, [37], i, 23, 23a. [*mathayiana* in descr. to plate.]
- *mayeriana*, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 245, xiv, 26–28.
- [*meyeriana*] ———— D'Orbigny, Cours élém. Paléont. etc. I, 1849, 202, fig. 329; II, fas. 2, 1852, 793, fig. 610.
- ———— Pietet, Traité de Paléont. 2 ed. IV, 1857, 521, eix, 41.
- [*meyeriana*] ———— Nicholson, Manual Palaeont. 1879, I, 115, fig. 22.
- *metensis*, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xxxix, 1858, 635, iv, 13a, b.
- *meneghinii*, Fornasini. Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. VII, 1888, 318, xi, 6–8.
- * *minima*, Karrer. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 79, xvi, 9.
- * *minuta*, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 147, xv (xxiii), 15a, b.
- * *missouriensis*, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, i, 5. [= *T. gibbosa*.]
- *multilocularis*, Reuss. In Geinitz, Dyas, etc. 1861, Heft I, 122, xx, 38.
- ———— Brady, Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. XXX, 1876, 135, x, 23.
- *mutata*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, not descr., xxiii, 19.
- *nussdorfensis*, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 243, xiv, 17–19.

- [**TEXTULARIA**] **obsoleta**, Reuss. Verstein. böhm. Kreide, 1845-46, I, 39, xiii, 79.
- _____ Eley, Geol. in the Garden, 1859, 202, viii, 11 C.
- _____ (?) _____ Eley, Geol. in the Garden, 1859, 195, ii, 11. [Flint cast.]
- _____ * _____ Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LII, Abth. 1, 1865 (1866), 455, pl., 8.
- _____ **obtusa**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 262, No. 1.
- _____ Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lineei, xxxv, 1883, 188, iii, 29 and 30.
- _____ = *T. gibbosa*, d'O. ; see *Polymorpha pineiformia*.
- _____ **obtusangula**, Roemer. Verst. norddeusch. Kreide, 1840-41, 97, xv, 18.
- _____ Reuss, Verstein. böhm. Kreide, 1845-46, I, 38 ; viii, 58.
- _____ * **ocellata**, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 443, iii, vii, 44. [= *Boliv. dilatata*, Rss.]
- _____ * **oolithica**, Terquem. Cinq. Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 384, xlv, 6.
- _____ * **ovalis**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Bürgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 16, iii, 6.
- _____ **ovata**, Roemer. Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 384, iii, 17.
- _____ **oviformis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 262, No. 8.
- _____ * **oxfordiana**, Deecke. Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, XVI, 1886, [36] i, 24, 24a.
- _____ * **pachyaulax**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxix, 21a ; and xxx, 5a, b. [Compare *T. brevis*.] [= *T. striata*, Ehr.]
- _____ **pala**, Czjzek. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. II, 1848, 148, xiii, 25-27.
- _____ * **palæotrochus**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxvii, x, A, 1-4. [v. also *Valvulina*.]
- _____ **palmata**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 293, xxiii, 21A, B, C.
- _____ * **parallela**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 233, xii, 7a, b.
- _____ **partschii**, Czjzek. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. II, 1848, 148, xiii, 22-24.
- _____ **partschii**, Reuss. Verstein. böhm. Kreide, 1845-46, I, 39 ; xiii, 80.
- _____ * [**partschii**] _____ Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 233, xiii, 6a, b.
- _____ **pectinata**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 381, xlix, 2 and 3.
- _____ * _____ Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 157, iv, 12 and 13.
- _____ * _____ Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, Abth. 1, 1867, 98, iii, 11a, b.
- _____ **perforata**, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 135, iv, xi, ε.
- _____ * _____ Ehr., Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1844, 68 ; and Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxii, 80. [Obscure ; ? *Globigerina*.]
- _____ **pennatula**, Batsch, var. *aculeata*, Ehr. Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. XIX, No. 4, 1882, 79, v, 165, 166. [*Nautilus*, 1791.]
- _____ **peucetia**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 295, xxiii, 7A, B, C.
- _____ * **picta**, Schultze. Organismus Polythal. 1854, 62, vii, 25-27.
- _____ * **piketnyi**, Terquem. Six. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 527, xxii, 23a, b, c.
- _____ **plana**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 263, No. 14.
- _____ * **pleuronectes**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 377.
- _____ **ponderosa**, Fornasini. Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. VI, 1887, 399, xi, 5a, b, 6a, b.
- _____ * **poroconus**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, i, 6. [= *T. gibbosa*.]
- _____ **prælonga**, Reuss. Verstein. böhm. Kreide, 1845-46, I, 39, xii, 14. [v. *Spiroplecta*.]
- _____ Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 679, xxv,

- [**TEXTULARIA**] *prælonga*, Reuss. Czjzek, Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. II, 1848, 149, xiii, 28-30.
 ————— Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, VII, Abth. 1, 1854, 72, xxvi, 8.
 —————* Reuss, in Geinitz, Palaeontographica, xx, Th. 2, 1874, iii, xxiii, 7 and 8.
 —————* Hoernes, Elem. Palaeont. 1884, 30, fig. 23; French ed. 1886, same fig.
 —————* *prælonga*, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil II, 1866, 252, vii, 104.
 —————* *problematica*, Terq. et Berth. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 64, v (xv), 12.
 ————— *problematica*, Dunikowski. Kosmos [Lemberg], iv, 1879, 132, plate, 27.
 —————* *prodromus*, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 7, i, Turnerithon, 17.
 ————— *proxima*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 291, xxiii, 8.
 —————* *pugiunculus*, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 140, vii, 16.
 ————— *punctata*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 262, No. 3.
 ————— *punctulata*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 262, No. 4.
 ————— = *T. gibbosa*, d'O.; see *Nautili amphorarii*, etc.
 —————* *pupa*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 232, xiii, 4a, b, 5a, b.
 ————— *pupoides*, d'Orb. Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. XIX, No. 4, 1882, 81, vi, 173-180. [*Gaudryina*, 1840.]
 ————— v. *conica*, Goës. K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. XIX, No. 4, 1882, 83, vi, 181 and 182. [v. *T. conica*.]
 —————* *pusilla*, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 139, vii, 14. [In descript. of plates, called *exigua*.]
 ————— [*pigmaea*], d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 263, No. 13.
 ————— *pygmæa* ————— D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 7, 1826.
 ————— Guérin-Ménéville's Cuvier, Iconographie, Mollusques, 1829-43, 9, iii, 2.
 ————— Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, Henderson's ed. III, 1834 (pls. 1837), 19, vi, 2.
 ————— Cuvier, Règne Animal, 1836-46, ix (pls. x), 34, xiv, 9.
 ————— Mangin, Mystères Océan, 1864, 177, fig. 4.
 ————— P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, No. 7], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 19, ii, 59.
 ————— G. M. Dawson, Report Geol. 49th Par. 1875, 79, xvii, 2b.
 ————— Dawson, Proc. Amer. Assoc. 1876 (Detroit), 104, fig. 4b.
 ————— G. M. Dawson, Canad. Nat. [2], VII, 1874, 253, fig. b.
 ————— Dawson, Lecture Notes, 1880, 92, fig. 6b.
 ————— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (85), 161, fig.
 ————— Gümbel, Geol. Bayern, Th. I, Lief. 2, 1885, fig. 266, 18.
 ————— See *T. agglutinans*, d'O.
 —————* *pygmæa*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 80, ix, 11a, b.
 ————— *quadrangularis*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 263, No. 21.
 —————* *quadrata*, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 147, xv (xxiii), 16a, b.
 —————* *quadrilatera*, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil II, 1866, 253, vii, 103. [*T. quadrilatera* in explan. to plate.]
 ————— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 358, xlii, 8-12.
 —————* *racemata*, Terq. et Berth. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 63, v (xv), 11a, b.
 —————* *recurvata*, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxvii, xi, A-D, 17. [See *T. falcata*, of which this is a side view.]
 —————* *rhodiensis*, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1873, 35, iii (viii), 10a and b.

- [**TEXTULARIA**] *rotundata*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, not descr., xv, 6.
- *rugosa*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, not descr., xv, 7.
- *rugosa*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 262, No. 10.
- *rugosa* (Reuss). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 363, xlii, 23, 24. [*Plecanium*, 1869.]
- *sagittata*, Jones, Parker, & Brady. Crag. Foram., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, n. d., iii, 7-9.
- *sagittula*, DeFrance. Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII, 1824, 177; LIII, 1828, 344; Atlas, Conch. xiii, 5.
- ——— Blainville, Manuel Malac. et Conch. 1825 (pls. 1827), 370, v, 6 [error for 5].
- ——— D'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 263, No. 20.
- ——— [d'Orb.]. Barker Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, II, pt. 2, "Foraminifères," 138, i, 19-21.
- ——— [d'Orb.]. Reeve, Conch. system. II, 1842, 292, cexcvii, 10.
- ——— [d'Orb.]. Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 680, xxiv, 72.
- ——— Costa, Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, II, 1855 (1857), 125, i, 16.
- ——— [d'Orb.]. Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 291 [287], xxiii, 11A, C.
- ——— Parker & Jones, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], XIX, 1857, 297, xi, 44; 45 var. *aciculata*.
- ——— P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 168, xi, 114.
- ——— Nicholson, Manual Palaeont. 1879, i, 116, fig. 181.
- ——— Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. XIX, No. 4, 1882, 72, iv [error for v], 133-158.
- ——— (forma *Bigenerina*), Goës. K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. XIX, No. 4, 1882, 78, v, 159-161.
- ——— var. *soldanii*, Fornasini. Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. II, 1883, 183, ii, 2a-d.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 361, xlii, 17 and 18.
- ——— var. *fistulosa*, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 362, xlii, 19-22.
- ——— Balkwill & Wright, Trans. R. Irish Ac. xxviii (Sci.), 1885, 332, xiii, 15-17.
- ——— Fornasini, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. VI, 1887, 399, xi, 2a, b.
- ——— Fornasini, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. VI, 1887, 374, ix, 1 and 2a, b.
- ——— Malagoli, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. VI, 1887, 520, xiii, 1.
- ——— Brady, Parker, & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, pt. 7, 1888, 219, xlii, 1.
- ——— Fornasini, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. VII, 1888, 46, iii, 2, 2a, 3 and 4.
- ——— Agassiz, Three Cruises "Blake," II, 1888, 164, fig. 500.
- ——— See *Polymorpha sagittulæ*.
- ——— See *T. agglutinans*, d'O.
- *saucyana*, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 146, i, 21 and 22; also in Spanish, 1840, 137, same pl. and fig.
- *scabra*, Fischer. Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, xxvii, 1870, 393, No. 32. [= *Verneulina polystropha*.]
- *scalpelliformis*, Potiez et Michaud. Galerie des Mollusques Mus. Douai, I, 1838, 28, ix, 4-6. [? a *Fronicularia*.]
- * *scyphiphila*, Uhlig. Mojsisovics und Neumayr's Beiträge Pal. Oest.-Ungarn, I, 1882, 180, xv, 2 and 3.
- * *semipunctata*, Ehr. Abhandl. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 429, ii, vi, 44. [= *Bolivina*?]

- [**TEXTULARIA**] siphonifera, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. **xxi**, 1881, 53.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 362, xlii, 25–29.
- **soldanii**, Fornasini. Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. **vi**, 1887, 374, ix, *3a, b, 4a, b*.
- Fornasini, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. **vii**, 1888, 318, xi, 1.
- **spica**, Cornuel. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], **iii**, 1848, 257, ii, 23 and 24.
- * **spicata**, Kübler & Zwingli. Neujahrsblatt Bürgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 15, iii, 4.
- * **spinigera**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], **ii**, 1882, 146, xv (xxiii), 13.
- **spinosa**, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 135.
- * **squamosa**, Terq. et Berth. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], **x**, 1875, 64, v (xv), 14.
- * **stichopora**, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 429, iii, vii, 46. [= *T. sagittula* ?]
- **striata**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 135, iv, a.
- * ———— Ehr., Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1847, 446, ii, 77. [= *T. gibbosa* (?), d'O.]
- * ———— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvii, 3; xxviii, 6 and 7; xxxi, 9; xxxii, i, 4*b*; and xxxii, ii, 11 and 14.
- * ———— Ehr., Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 175, vii, 3.
- * ———— Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, Abth. 5 (1885), 1059, lxxxvi, 62.
- Cooke, Thousand Objects Microsc. 1869, 90, ix, 6.
- **striata** (Ehr.). Toutkowsky, Zap. Kievsk. Obsheh. Est. **viii**, 1887, 348, iii, 1*a-d*; vii, a.
- **striato-punctata**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 294, xii, 27–29.
- **strombus**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, **vii**, fas. 2, 1856, not descr., xiii, 34.
- **subangularis**, Roemer. Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 384, iii, 16.
- **subangulata**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 247, xv, 1–3.
- Egger, Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 293, xii, 15 and 16.
- * **subflabelliformis**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, **iv**, 1875 (1876), 57, xv, 2; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, **iv**, 1875 (1881), 66, same pl. and fig.
- * **subrhombica**, Stache. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil **i**, 1864, 271, xxiv, 2*0a, b, c*.
- * **subtilis**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxx, 8. [= *Boliv. punctata*.]
- * ———— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 11. [= *T. gibbosa*, d'O.]
- * **sulcata**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxx, 4*a, b, c*. [“*T. striata*, 1838.”] [= *T. striata*, Ehr.]
- * ———— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxi, 10. [“*T. striata* ?”] [= *T. striata*.]
- * ———— Ehr., Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvii, 4; xxix, 16 and 21*b*. [= *T. striata*, Ehr.]
- **tetraedra**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, **vii**, fas. 2, 1856, 288, xxiii, 10*A, C*.
- ? ———— * (**Grammobotrys** ?) **thebaica**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 33. [= *Virg. hemprichii*.]
- **transversaria**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 359, cxiii, 3–5.
- **tricarinata**, Reuss. Geogn. Skizze Böhmen, **ii**, 1844, pt. 1, 215.
- ———— Reuss, Verstein. böhm. Kreide, 1845–46, i, 39, viii, 60. [v. *Trüzia*.]
- * **trigeri**, Schwager. Benecke's Geogn. Pal. Beiträge, **i**, 1866, 308, fig. 13.
- **triquetra**, v. Münster. Roemer, Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 384, iii, 19.
- ———— Reuss, Verstein. böhm. Kreide, 1845–46, i, 39, xiii, 77.
- ———— Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845–46, 680, xxiv,

- [**TEXTULARIA**] *triquetra*, v. Muenster. Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. xix, No. 4, 1882, 83, vi, 183 and 184.
 _____ (forma **Bigenerina**). Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. xix, No. 4, 1882, 85, vi, 185 and 186.
 _____ * *triseriata*, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 145, xv (xxiii), 10.
 _____ *triticum*, Jones. In King, Pal. Soc. 1850, 18, vi, 5.
 _____ Richter, Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 532, xxvi, 24 and 25.
 _____ Geinitz, Dyas, etc. 1861, Heft I, 122, xx, 36 and 37.
 _____ Brady, Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 134, x, 24 and 25.
 _____ [King]. Roemer, Lethæa Geognostica, Th. I, Lief. 1, 1880, 271 ; and Atlas, 1876, lxii, 2.
 _____ *trochioides*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 263, No. 22.
 _____ *trochus*, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [1], IV, 1840, 45, iv, 25 and 26 ; facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 157, fig. 153.
 _____ Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 681, xxiv, 76.
 _____ Eley, Geol. in the Garden, 1859, 199, vi, 34. [Flint cast.]
 _____ Jones, Geologist, VI, 1863, 294, xv, 3.
 _____ J., P., & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, n. d., iii, 17 and 18.
 _____ Vanden Broeck, Ann. Soc. Belge Mikros. II, 1876, 132, iii, 11 and 12 ; and Fonds de la Mer, III (1876).
 _____ Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. XIX, No. 4, 1882, 80, v, 167-170 ; vi, 171 and 172.
 _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 366, xliii, 15-19 ; xlv, 1-3.
 _____ Agassiz, Three Cruises "Blake," II, 1888, 165, fig. 501.
 _____ Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, [4], VI, 1889, 110, v, 4.
 _____ * *trochus* ? Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 309.
 _____ *tuberosa*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 263, No. 26.
 _____ Fornasini, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. VI, 1887, 161, ii, 2a, b.
 _____ = *T. gibbosa*, d'O. ; see *Polymorpha janiformia*.
 _____ (**Bigenerina**) *tubulifera*, Parker & Jones. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], XI, 1863, 92, fig. 2.
 _____ *turris*, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [1], IV, 1840, 46, iv, 27 and 28 ; facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 157, fig. 154.
 _____ Reuss, Verstein. böhm. Kreide, 1845-46, i, 39 ; xiii, 76.
 _____ Beudant, Géologie, ed. 8, 1858, 117, fig. 95 ; later eds. same fig.
 _____ Eley, Geol. in the Garden, 1859, 202, viii, 10C.
 _____ Eley, Geol. in the Garden, 1859, 195, ii, 10. [Flint cast.]
 _____ Cooke, Thousand Objects Microsc. 1869, 90 ix, 4.
 _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 366, xlv, 4 and 5.
 _____ Woodward & Thomas, 13 Ann. Rep. Geol. N. H. Survey Minnesota, for 1884 (1885), 167, iii, 8.
 _____ * *ulmensis*, Gümbel. Sitz. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. I, 1871, 68, i, 17.
 _____ * *undulosa*, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], IV, 1886, 61, vii, 7a, b.
 _____ * *uniseriata*, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1861, 309.
 _____ Fornasini, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. VI, 1887, 397, x, 2a, b.
 _____ *variabilis*, Williamson. Recent British Foram. 1858, 76, vi, 162-168, "162 and 163 typica."
 _____ v. *difformis*, Williamson. Recent British Foram. 1858, 77, vi, 166 and 167.
 _____ v. *lævigata*, d'Orb. Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1858, 77, vi, 168.

- [**TEXTULARIA**] *variabilis*, Williamson, v. *spatulata*, Williamson. Recent British Foram. 1858, 76, vi, 164 and 165.
- Dawson, *Canad. Nat.* v, 1860, 191, fig. 3.
- Williamson, *Pop. Sci. Rev.* iv, 1865, 174, viii, 11.
- Cooke, *Thousand Objects Microsc.* 1869, 93, ix, 19.
- Chimmo, *Bed of Atlantic*, [1870], 19, iv, 4.
- Figuier, *Ocean World*, [1873], 84, fig. 22.
- * *vicinalis*, Terq. et Berth. *Mém. Soc. géol. France*, [2], x, 1875, 63, v (xv), 10a-d.
- * *zwinglii*, Zwingli & Kübler. *Foraminif. schweiz. Jura*, 1870, 30, iii, 44.
- Dujardin, *Mém. Soc. géol. France*, [1], ii, 1835, 239, xvii, 14.
- Bailey, *Amer. Journ. Sci.* xli, 1841, 401, figs. 1 and 2.
- Phillips, *Rept. Proc. Geol. Poly. Soc. W. R. Yorkshire*, 1844-45 (1846), 277, vii, 2.
- Pictet, *Traité de Paléont.* iv, 1846, 240, xii, 28.
- Pilla, *Distinz. terr. Etruria*, 1846, 104, i, 5.
- Williamson, *Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc. Manchester*, [2], viii, 1848, 47, pl., 33.
- Brocklesby, *Views Microscop. World*, 1851, 51, figs. 88 and 89.
- Mantell, *Medals Creation*, ed. 2, 1854, 361, fig. 119, 2. [Sarcode.]
- * Schultz, *Organismus Polythal.* 1854, vii, 28.
- * Ehrenberg, *Mikrogeologie*, 1854, xxv, iii, C.
- * sp. ? Ehrenberg, *Mikrogeologie*, 1854, xxxvii, ix, B, 2.
- * sp. ? Ehrenberg, *Mikrogeologie*, 1854, xxxv, B, iv, A, o ; xxxviii, xxiii, 4. [= *T. gibbosa*.]
- * Ehrenberg, *Abhandl. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin*, 1855, 169, iv, xiv-xvi. [Grooved.] [Glauc.]
- Eley, *Geol. in the Garden*, 1859, 203, x, 45.
- (or *Polymorphina* ?). Eley, *Geol. in the Garden*, 1859, 202, viii, 12C.
- (or *Polym.*). Eley, *Geol. in the Garden*, 1859, 195, ii, 12. [Flint cast.]
- Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, *Introd. Foram.* 1862, 189, xii, 14 and 15.
- (*Grammost.*, Ehr.). Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, *Introd. Foram.* 1862, xxii, 9. [Cast.]
- Wallich, *Quart. Journ. Sci.* i, 1864, plate, 4.
- * v. Schlicht, *Foram. Septar.* Pietzpuhl, 1870, plate xxxiii.
- Tute, *Science Gossip*, 1874, 188, fig. 124. [123, 125 are probably gastropods, 124 may be the same.]
- * Toulà, *Mitth. Geogr. Ges. Wien*, xviii, 1875, 165, pl., 14.
- sp. Vine, *Science Gossip*, 1878, 52, fig. 33.
- Sorby, *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* xxxv, 1879, address, plate (privately printed) ii. [Section of chalk.]
- Carpenter, *Ency. Brit.* 9th ed. ix, 1879, *Foraminifera*, 374, i, 14, fig. 17.
- Seelheim, *Nat. Verh. Koninkl. Ak. Wet.* xix, No. 4, 1879, 8, pl. (2 figures). [Glauc.]
- Green, *Amer. Journ. Micros.* vi, 1881, 46, pl., 6.
- Carpenter, *The Microscope*, ed. 6, 1881, 573, fig. 328A. [Glauconic cast.]
- Keeping, *Geol. Mag.*, Dec. 2, ix, 1882, 490, xi, 14.
- * Folin, *Congrès Scient. Dax*, 1882 (1883), 325, pl., f. 6. [Sarcode body.]
- Bitschli, *Morph. Jahrb.* xi, 1886, 83, vi, 13a, b.
- * Neumayr, *Stämme d. Thierreiches*, i, 1889 (8), 181, fig. 24a, b.
- Malagoli, *Atti Soc. Nat. Modena*, [3], vii, 1888, 112, iii, 1, 2, and 3.
- Wisnioski, *Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichs.* xxxviii (1889), 695, xiii, 68.
- TEXTULARINA**, Ehrenberg, 1838. *Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin*, 1838 (1840), Tab. 1. [A family group name.]
- Textularia*, Hamilton, 1881. Error for *Textularia*, q. v.
- THALAMOPORA**, Roemer, 1840. Roemer, *Verst. norddeutsch. Kreide*, 1841, 21 ; and *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, LXIV, Abth. 1, 1871, 277.
- (*Ceriopora*) *cribrosa* (Goldfuss). Roemer, *Verst. norddeutsch. Kreide*, 1841, 21. [*Ceriopora*, 1826.]

- THALAMOPORA** *cribrosa* (Goldfuss). Reuss, in Geinitz, Palaeontographica, xx, Th. 1, 1872, 137, xxxiii, 11-15.
 _____ Giebel, Zeitschr. gesammt. Nat. [2], vii, 1873, 361.
- THEMEON** *rigatus*, Montfort. Conch. syst. i, 1808, 203, 51st genre. [= *Polyst. crispa*.]
- THOMASINELLA**, Schlumberger, 1889. C. R. Soc. géol. France, 18 Mars 1889, xlvii.
- THURAMMINA**, Brady, 1879. Q. Journ. Micros. Sci. xix, 1879, 45; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 321.
 _____ *albicans*, Brady. Q. Journ. Micros. Sci. xix, 1879, 46, no figure.
 _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 323, xxxvii, 2-7.
 _____ *compressa*, Brady. Q. Journ. Mic. Sci. xix, 1879, 46, v, 9.
 _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 324, xxxvii, 1.
 _____ *hemisphærica*, Haeusler. Neues Jahrbuch, 1883, i, 60, iv, 14 and 14a.
 _____ Haeusler, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xxxix, 1883, 28, iii, 7-9.
 _____ *papillata*, Brady. Q. Journ. Mic. Sci. xix, 1879, 45, v, 4-8. [v. "Orbuline lituola," 1875.]
 _____ Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 202, v, 5.
 _____ Carpenter, The Microscope, ed. 6, 1881, 563, fig. 320g, h.
 _____ Uhlig, Neues Jahrbuch, 1882, 152.
 _____ Haeusler, Neues Jahrbuch, 1883, i, 60, iv, 9-13.
 _____ Haeusler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], xi, 1883, 262, viii, 1-38.
 _____ Haeusler, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xxxix, 1883, 27, iii, 2-6.
 _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 321, xxxvi, 7 and 8.
 _____ Wright, Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, 1884-85, App. ix, 1886, 329, xxvii, 12.
 _____ Haeusler, Neues Jahrbuch, Beil. iv, Heft 1, 1885, 30, iii, 35.
 _____ Agassiz, Three Cruises "Blake," ii, 1888, 164, fig. 496.
 _____ Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. 1889, 484, xi, 9.
- THURAMMINOPSIS**, Haeusler, 1883. Neues Jahrbuch, 1883, ii, 69.
 _____ *canaliculata*, Haeusler. Neues Jahrbuch, 1883, ii, 69, iv, 1-12.
- THYRSOPORELLA**. Gümbel, Abh. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. München, xi, 1871 (1874), 231, etc., plates. [A genus of calcareous Algæ, v. Solms-Laubach, Einleit. Palaeophytologie, 1887, 38, etc.] [Gümbel's spp. are *T. cancellata*; *T. cribrosa*.]
- TINOPORUS**, Montfort, 1808. Conch. Syst. i, 1808, 146, 37th genre; emend. Carpenter, Phil. Trans. 1860, 557, pls. xviii and xxi; see also Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 714.
 _____ *baculatus*, Montfort. Conch. syst. i, 1808, 147, 37th genre.
 _____ Carpenter, Phil. Trans. 1860, 557 and 564, xviii, 2-10; xxi, 5-11.
 _____ Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 226, xv, 5-12. [Structural.]
 _____ var. *hemisphæricus*, Carter. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], xix, 1877, xiii, 19.
 _____ var. *sphæroidalis*, Carter. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], xix, 1877, xiii, 18, 20, 21, 22. [Referred to *Gypsina globulus*, 1884.]
 _____ Carpenter, The Microscope, ed. 6, 1881, 573, fig. 329.
 _____ [Defr.]. Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 216, xiii, 3.
 _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 716, ci, 4-7.
 _____ Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 758, xvi, 24. [= *Ramulina*, teste De Amicis.]

- TINOPORUS fuchsi**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. ix, 1877, 338, xvi, b, 59.
 ——— *lævis*, Carpenter. Phil. Trans. 1860, 557, xxi, 1-4. [*Orbitolina*, 1860.]
 [Referred to *Gypsina vesicularis*, 1884.]
 ——— ——— Brady, Trans. Linnean Soc. xxiv, 1864, 470, xlviii, 17.
 ——— *lucidus*, Brady, MS. Catal. Foram. Edinburgh Mus. 1870, 8. [Referred to *Gypsina inhærens*, 1884.]
 ——— ——— Wright, Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, 1876-77, (App.), 105, iv, 4a, b, 5.
 ——— ——— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lineei, xxxiii, 1880, 213, iv, 70.
 ——— *pilaris*, Brady. Ann. Soc. Malac. Belge, xi, 1876 (Mém.), 103, no fig. [Referred to *Gypsina globulus*, 1884.]
 ——— *tuberculatus* (Costa). Schwager, Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 26, pl., 73. [*Orbulina*, 1826.]
 ——— *vesicularis*, Parker & Jones. Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 223, xv, 1-4. [*Orbitolina*, 1860.] [Structural.]
 ——— ——— Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 216, xiii, 2.
 ——— ——— Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. xix, No. 4, 1882, 104, vii, 245-247.
 ——— ——— Malagoli, Atti Soc. Nat. Modena, [3], vii, 1888, 114, iv, 2.
- TITANOPSIS**, de Folin, 1881. Bull. Soc. N. H. Toulouse, xv, 138; not described; 9 species proposed!
 ——— *irregularis*, de Folin. Le Naturaliste, Ann. 9, 1887, 114, fig. 7a.
- TOXINOPSIS**, de Folin, 1881. Bull. Soc. N. H. Toulouse, xv, 138; not described; 1 species proposed.
- TRAGOS**. See *Coscinopora*.
- TRETOMPHALUS**, Möbius, 1880. Beitr. Meeresfauna Insel Mauritius, etc. 1880, 98.
 ——— *bulloides* (d'Orb.). Möbius, Beitr. Meeresfauna Insel Mauritius, etc. 1880, 98, x, 6-9. [*Rosalina*, 1826; = *Cymbalopora*.]
- TRIGONULINA**, Seguenza, 1862. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 74.
 ——— *biangulata*, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 74, ii, 57 and 59.
 ——— *globosa*, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 75, ii, 60-62.
 ——— *oblonga*, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 74, ii, 56 and 58. [v. *Lagena*, and *L. trigono-oblonga*.]
 ——— *regularis*, Seguenza. Foram. monotal. miocen. Messina, 1862, 75, ii, 63 and 64.
- TRILLINA**, Munier-Chalmas, 1882. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], x, 1882, 424, "type *Triloculina strigillata*, d'Orb."
- TRILOCULINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 299.
 ? ——— *acuminata*, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 135.
 ——— *acutangula*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, L, Abth. 1, 1864 (1865), 451, i, 6.
 ——— *ægæa*, Ehr. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 30.
 ——— *æmulans*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, L, Abth. 1, 1864 (1865), 451, i, 5.
 ——— *affinis*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 299, No. 2.
 ——— ——— Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 164, xvii (xxv), 1a-c.
 ——— *anceps*, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 383, xlix, 11.
 ——— *angularis*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 299, No. 6.
 ——— ——— Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 163, xvi (xxiv). 34 and 35.
 ——— *angulata*, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, Lv, Abth. 1, 1867, 359, ii, 6.
 ——— *angulosa*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, fas. 2, 1856, 315, xxvi, 14 and 15A, B, C.

- TRILOCULINA angusta**, Deshayes. Ency. Méth. (Vers), III, 1832, 1052.
 ——— **angusta**, Philippi. Tertiär. nordwest. Deutsch. 1843, 43, i, 40. [v. *Quinqueloculina*.]
 ——— **angusta**, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], 1, 1878, 59, v (x), 28a, b.
 ? ——— **antillarum**, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 4:9, ii, vi, 39. [= ? *Quinqueloc.*]
 ——— **austriaca**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 275, xvi, 25-27. [v. *Miliola*.]
 ——— ——— Mackie, Science Gossip, 1867, 131, fig. 133.
 ——— ——— Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 81, xi, 3a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ——— **bicarinata**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 180, x, 18-20; also in Spanish, 1840, 158, same pl. and fig.
 ——— **bicornis** (W. & J.). Brown, Illustr. Conch. Gt. Brit. ed. 2, 1844, 2, lvi, 24. [*Serpula*, 1798.]
 ——— **bipartita**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 275, xvii, 1-3.
 ——— **boliviana**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 69, iv, 7-9.
 ——— **bornemanni**, Bosquet. Verh. Koninkl. Akad. Wetensch. VII, 1859, 25, ii, 12a-c.
 ——— **brongniartiana**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 176, x, 6-8; also in Spanish, 1840, 156, same pl. and fig.
 ——— ——— Bailey, Smithsonian Contrib. II, 1851, 13, pl. (44, 45) ? [44 may be *Trochammina*.]
 ——— **brongniartii**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 300, No. 23. [v. *Quinqueloculina*.]
 ——— ——— P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 250, viii, 9.
 ——— ——— See *Fruentaria feniculum*.
 ——— **carinata**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 179, x, 15-17; also in Spanish, 1840, 157, same pl. and fig.
 ——— ——— Brady, Trans. Linnean Soc. XXIV, 1864, 466, xlvi, 3.
 ——— ——— See *Fruentaria 3 speciei*.
 ——— **carinata**, Michelotti. Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XXII, 1841, 300, iii, 1.
 ——— **carinata**, Philippi. Tertiär. nordwest. Deutsch. 1843, 43, i, 36.
 ——— **cassis**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], 1, 1878, 60, v (x), 30a, b.
 ——— **caudata**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 81, xi, 1; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ——— **chemnitziana**, d'Orbigny. Barker Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, II, pt. 2, "Foraminifères," 141, iii, 19-21.
 ——— **circularis**, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 349, xix, 4. [v. also *Miliolina*.]
 ——— **communis**, Deshayes. Descript. Coq. Charact. 1831, 252 and 259, iii, 5, 6, and 7. [v. *Miliola*; *Miliolina*.]
 ——— ——— Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 2, 1837, 1145, xlii, 31a, b, c.
 ——— ——— Brown, Elem. Foss. Conch. 1843, 24, ii, 12 and 19.
 ——— ——— Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 246, xlii, 31a, b, c.
 ——— **consobrina**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 277, xvii, 10-12. [v. *Miliola*.]
 ——— **cor-anguinum** (Lam.). Dixon, Geol. etc. Sussex, 1850, 85, ix, 9; and 2d ed. 1878, 172. [*Miliolites*, 1804.]
 ——— **costata**, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1874, 327, xxxvi, 1a, b.
 ——— **costifera**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], 1, 1878, 60, v (x), 31a, b.

- TRILOCULINA** *crassa*, Nicolucci. Nuovi Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna, [2], vi, 1846, 207.
- *cretacea*, d'Orb., 1847. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. II, 1850, 210, No. 359.
- *cryptella*, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 70, ix, 4 and 5. [v. *Miliola*.]
- *cuneata*, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, Abth. 1, 1867, 359, ii, 8.
- *cylindrica*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 300, No. 19.
- *decipiens*, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 382, xlix, 8.
- ———— Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, xxiv, 13 and 16.
- *deformis*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 300, No. 18.
- ———— Guérin-Ménéville's Cuvier, Iconographie, Mollusques, 1829-43, 9, iii, 4.
- [*diformis*] ———— Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, Henderson's ed. III, 1834 (pls. 1837), 19, vi, 4.
- ———— Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 58, v (x), 25a-c.
- [*diformis*] ———— Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 117, xvii (xxv), 12-18.
- *dichotoma*, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 383, xlix, 12.
- *dilatata*, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, Abth. 1, 1868, 139, ii, 1.
- *divarricata*, Franzenau. Földtani Közlöny, XI, 1881, 39 and 91, iii, 1-3.
- *dubia*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 300, No. 24.
- *eburnea*, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 180, x, 21-23; also in Spanish, 1840, 158, same pl. and fig.
- *echinata*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 300, No. 14.
- *elegans*, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 135.
- *elongata*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 300, No. 17.
- *enoplostoma*, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. III, 1851, 86, vii, 57.
- ———— Pictet, Traité de Paléont. 2d ed. IV, 1857, 524, cix, 44.
- ———— var. *grammostoma*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, Abth. 1, 1867, 72, ii, 5a, b, c.
- *exigua*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, xxiv, 17.
- *exilis*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LIX, Abth. 1, 1869, 455, i, 5a-c.
- *ferruginea*, Terquem. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], IV, 1876, 499, xvii, 23.
- *fichteliana*, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 171, ix, 8-10; also in Spanish, 1840, 152, same pl. and fig. [v. *Miliolina*.] [*T. fichteliana* on plate.]
- *fischeri*, Schlumberger. Feuille Jeun. Nat., July, 1883, 107, ii, 2, 2a, b.
- *flavescens*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 300, No. 11.
- *foliacea*, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 60, vi (xi), 1a-c.
- *fontinensis*, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1874, 328, xxxv, 11a, b.
- *fulgurata*, Schlumberger. Feuille Jeun. Nat., July, 1883, 107, ii, 1 and 1a, b.
- *gibba*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 299, No. 3. [v. *Miliola*.]
- ———— D'Orbigny, Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 274, xvi, 22-24. [v. *Miliola*.]
- ———— Bronn, Klassen Ordn. Thier-Reichs, I, 1859, 69, vi, 3a, b, c, and 7.
- ———— Reuss' Models, No. 11, 1865 (Catal., No. 19, 1861). [= *T. trigonula*, Lam.]
- ———— var. Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, Abth. 1, 1864 (1865), 450, i, 4.

- TRILOCULINA gibba**, d'Orbigny. P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 248, VIII, 7.
- _____ Toula, Mitth. geogr. Ges. Wien, XVIII, 1875, 165, pl., 19
- _____ Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 17, XII, 10; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 21, same pl. and fig.
- _____ Zittel, Handbuch Palaeont. Abth. I, 1876, 77, fig. 10².
- _____ K. Miller, Schr. Ver. Gesch. Bodensee, Heft VII, 1877, [77], IV, 13. [Cast or concretion?]
- _____ Schwager, Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 27, pl., 115.
- _____ Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 190, VIII, 3.
- _____ Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 163, XVI (XXIV), 31a, b, c.
- _____ Hoernes, Elem. Palaeont. 1884, 34, fig. 32; French ed. 1886, same fig.
- _____ See *Frumentaria tricostata*.
- _____ **gibberula**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 60, v (x), 29a, b.
- _____ **glabra** (Brown). Brown, Illustr. Recent Conch. Gt. Brit. ed. 2, 1844, 2, lvi, 20, 21. [*Renoidea*, 1827.]
- _____ G. B. Sowerby, Foram. Colne Tidal River, 1856, [privately printed], plate, fig. 10. [= *M. seminulum*.]
- _____ **globulus**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 71, ix, 9 and 10.
- _____ **gracilis**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 181, xi, 10-12; also in Spanish, 1840, 159, same pl. and fig. [Given as *Quinqueloculina* in error on plate.] [v. *Miliolina*.]
- _____ **granulata**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XXIII, 1864, 8, i, 13.
- _____ **gualtieriana**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 170, ix, 5-7; also in Spanish, 1840, 152, same pl. and fig.
- _____ **hartingi**, Bosquet. Verh. Koninkl. Akad. Wetenschappen, VII, 1859, 24, ii, 11a-c.
- _____ **hemisphærica**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 163, XVI (XXIV), 32, 33.
- _____ **incerta**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 57, v (x), 19a, b.
- _____ **inflata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 300, No. 10. [v. *Quinqueloculina*.]
- _____ Roemer, Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 393, iii, 72.
- _____ Michelotti, Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XXII, 1841, 299, iii, 11.
- _____ D'Orbigny, Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 278, xvii, 13-15.
- _____ Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 56, v (x), 16a-18b.
- _____ Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 165, XVII (XXV), 4-6.
- _____ = *Quinqueloc.*; see *Frumentarium nautiliforme*.
- _____ **inflata**, Deshayes. In Lyell, Principles of Geology, III, 1833, 251, iv, 1-4.
- _____ **inornata**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 279, xvii, 16-18.
- _____ **intermedia**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, Abth. 1, 1868, 138, i, 11.
- _____ **josephina**, d'Orbigny. Cours élém. Paléont. I, 1849, 204, fig. 331; II, fas. 2, 1852, 818, fig. 626.
- _____ **kochi**, Nemes. Orvos term. értesítő (term. szak), XIII, 1888, 162 and 217, vi, 1.

- TRILOCULINA kochi**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 289, xi, 6 and 7.
- **labiosa**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 178, x, 12-14; also in Spanish, 1840, 157, same pl. and fig. [v. *Miliolina*.]
- **lævigata**, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 350, xix, 5.
- **lævigata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 300, No. 15.
- ——— Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 57, v (x), 20a-21b.
- ——— Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 168, xvii (xxv), 22-23.
- **lævissima**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, not descr., xxv, 8 and 9.
- **liasina**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, xxxix, 1858, 637, iv, 14a-c.
- **lineata**, Conrad. Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1865, 73; not described, not figured.
- **linneiana**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 172, ix, 11-13; also in Spanish, 1840, 153, same pl. and fig. [v. *Miliolina*.]
- **lutea**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 70, ix, 6-8.
- **martiniiana**, d'Orbigny. Barker Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, II, pt. 2, "Foraminifères," 141, iii, 16-18. [*T. martiana* in plate.]
- **maurini**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 300, No. 25.
- **microdon**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 382, xlix, 9.
- **minuta**, Brown. Illustr. Recent Conch. Gt. Brit. ed. 2, 1844, 2, lvi, 18 and 19. [*Miliola*, 1827.]
- **moguntiacæ**, Reuss. Neues Jahrbuch, 1853, 672, ix, 5a-c.
- **nitens**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 383, xlix, 10.
- **nitida**, d'Orbigny. Barker Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, II, pt. 2, "Foraminifères," 141, iii, 22-24.
- ——— Mackie, Science Gossip, 1867, 131, fig. 134.
- **nodosaroides**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, Abth. 1, 1867, 360, ii, 9.
- **nodulus**, Eichwald. Lethæa Rossica, III, 1853, 12, i, 14a-d.
- **oblonga** (Montagu). D'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 300, No. 16. [*Vermiculum*, 1803.]
- ——— D'Orbigny, Modèles, 1826, No. 95.
- ——— [Lam.]. Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 2, 1837, 1146, xlii, 27.
- ——— [d'Orb.]. Roemer, Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 393, iii, 70.
- ——— [d'Orb.]. Potiez & Michaud, Galerie des Mollusques Mus. Douai, I, 1838, 40, x, 7 and 8.
- ——— [d'Orb.]. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 175, x, 3-5; also in Spanish, 1840, 155, same pl. and fig.
- ——— [d'Orb.]. Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 684, xxiv, 89.
- ——— Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 246, xlii, 27a, b, c.
- ——— Gosse, Manual Mar. Zool. 1855, 14, fig. 19.
- ——— Macdonald, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], XX, 1857, 193, vi, 30.
- ——— Parker & Jones, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], XIX, 1857, 300, x, 37.
- ——— P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, No. 95], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], XVI, 1865, 34, i, 9.
- (**Quinqueloc.**) ——— J., P., & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, 71, iii, 31 and 32.

- TRIOCULINA oblonga** (Montagu). P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 251, viii, 8. [*Quinqueloc. longirostris*, d'O., q. v.]
 ——— [d'Orb.]. Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 38, v, 19a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ——— Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 58, v (x), 22a-24b.
 ——— Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 168, xvii (xxv), 20 and 21.
 ——— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 163, fig.
 ——— **obotritica**, Boll. Geogn. deutsch. Ostseeländer, 1846, 177, ii, 14.
 ——— **oculina**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 277, xvii, 7-9.
 ——— **orbicularis**, Roemer. Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 393, iii, 74.
 ——— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XVIII, 1856, 251, viii, 85.
 ——— Andreae, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, Heft 3. 1884, 220, x, 24.
 ——— **ovalis**, Roemer. Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 393, iii, 73.
 ——— **oviformis**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 165, xvii (xxv), 2a, b.
 ——— **oxfordiana**, Deecke. Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, XVI, 1886, [18], i, 32, 32a.
 ——— **perforata** [W. & J.]. Brown, Illustr. Recent Conch. Gt. Brit. ed. 2, 1844, 2, lvi, 26. [*Serpula*, 1798.]
 ——— **planciana**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 173, ix, 17-19; also in Spanish, 1840, 154, same pl. and fig.
 ——— **plicata**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 61, vi (xi), 2a, b.
 ——— **porvaensis**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 76, xiii, 3; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 21, same pl. and fig.
 ——— **propinqua**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 168, xvii (xxv), 19a-e.
 ——— **pulchella**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 279, xvii, 19-21.
 ——— Mackie, Recreative Science, I, 1859, 149, fig. 32.
 ——— **pyrula**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, Abth. 1, 1867, 359, ii, 7.
 ——— **quadrilateralis**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 173, ix, 14-16; also in Spanish, 1840, 153, same pl. and fig. [*T. quadrilatera* on plate.]
 ——— **raibliana**, Gümbel. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, XIX, 1869, 182, vi, 34.
 ——— **reticulata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 299, No. 9. [*v. Miliolina* and *Quinqueloculina*.]
 ——— = *Quinqueloc.*; see *Fruventaria reticulata*.
 ——— **retortioris**, Nemes. Órvos term. értesítő (term. szak), XIII, 1888, 163 and 218, vi, 2. [= *Vertebralina*.]
 ——— **rosea**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 69, iii, 18-20.
 ——— **rostrata**, Michelotti. Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XXII, 1841, 300, iii, 3.
 ——— Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Holland. Maatsch. Wetensch. Haarem, [2], III, (2), 1847, 18, not fig'd.
 ——— **rotunda**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 299, No. 4.
 ——— **rotundata**, Brown. Illustr. Recent Conch. Gt. Brit. ed. 2, 1844, 2, lvi, 14 and 15. [*Renoidea*, 1827.]
 ——— **rugosa**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 299, No. 8.
 ——— **scapha**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 276, xvii, 4-6.
 ——— **schreiberiana**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 174, ix, 20-22; also in Spanish, 1840, 154, same pl. and fig. [*T. schreibiriana* on plate.]
 ——— **selene**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, Abth. 1, 1868, 138, i, 12.

- TRILOCULINA squamosa**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], i, 1878, 59, v (x), 26a, b.
- **staurostoma**, Schlumberger. Feuilles Jeun. Nat., July, 1883, 106, ii, 4 and 4a.
- **striata**, Brown. Illustr. Recent Conch. Gt. Brit. ed. 2, 1844, 2, lvi, 27. [*Miliola*, 1827.]
- G. B. Sowerby, Foram. Colne Tidal River, 1856 [privately printed], plate, figs. 5 and 6. [= *Q. brongniartii*, d'Orb.]
- **striata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 300, No. 22.
- **striatella**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880, 153, xiv, 13a, b [error for 12].
- **striatella**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, Abth. 1, 1868, 140, ii, 2.
- **strigilla**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 300, No. 13.
- [**strigillata**] ——— Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 169, xvii (xxv), 25a-e.
- **subæquilateralis**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], i, 1878, 59, v (x), 27a, b.
- **subangusta**, d'Orb., 1847. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. III, 1852, 162, No. 3031. [= "*T. angusta*, Phil. 1844."]
- **subinflata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LIX, Abth. 1, 1869, 454, i, 4a, b, c.
- **suborbicularis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 300, No. 12.
- D'Orb. in De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 177, x, 9-11; also in Spanish, 1840, 156, same pl. and fig.
- **subtriquetra**, Eichwald. Lethaea Rossica, III, 1853, 12, i, 13a-d. [*Miliola*, 1830, q. v.; erroneously quoted as "*Melania*, 1830."]
- **sulcata**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, Abth. 1, 1868, 139, i, 13.
- **symmetrica**, Quenstedt. Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, Abth. 5 (1885), 1061, lxxxvii, 10.
- **sypho**, Nicolucci. Nuovi Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna, [2], vi, 1846, 207.
- (**Cruciloc.**) **triangularis**, d'Orb. Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 190, iv, 25. [*Cruciloculina*, 1839.]
- **tricarinata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 299, No. 7. [v. *Miliola*; and *Miliolina*.]
- D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 94, 1826.
- Guérin-Ménéville's Cuvier, Iconographie, Mollusques, 1829-43, 9, iii, 5.
- Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, Henderson's ed. III, 1834 (pls. 1837), 19, vi, 5.
- P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, No. 94], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 34, i, 8.
- J., P., & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, 7, iii, 33, 34.
- Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, Abth. 1, 1867, 71, ii, 4a, b, c.
- Anon., Science Gossip, 1870, 10, fig. 19.
- Morris, Lecture Geol. Croydon, [1876], 8, fig. 2^o.
- Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 163, fig.
- **tricostata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 300, No. 21.
- Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 166, xvii (xxv), 7-11.
- = *Q. pulchella* (young). See *Frumentaria faniculum*.
- **trigonula** (Lamarek). D'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 299, No. 1, xvi, 5-9. [*Miliolites*, 1804.]
- D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 93, 1826.
- Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 2, 1837, 1144, xlii, 28a, b, c.

- TRILOCULINA trigonula** [d'Orb.]. Roemer, Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 393, iii, 71.
- _____ Michelotti, Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. xxii, 1841, 299, iii, 10.
- _____ Smedley, Ency. Metrop. 1845, undescr., pl. "Mollusca?," 22-24.
- _____ [d'Orb.]. Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 684, xxiv, 88.
- _____ Mantell, Pictorial Atlas Foss. Rem. 1850, 143, lxii, 17-19.
- _____ Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 245, xlii, 28*a*, *b*, *c*.
- _____ Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 314, xxii [error for xxiv], 8*A*, *B*, *C*.
- _____ Beudant, Géologie, ed. 8, 1858, 117, fig. 104; later eds. same fig.
- _____ Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxiii, 1864, 8, i, 12.
- _____ P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, No. 93], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 33, i, 7.
- _____ Anon., Science Gossip, 1870, 10, fig. 20.
- _____ Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 81, xi, 2*a*, *b*; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- _____ [d'Orb.]. Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 165, xvii (xxv), 3*a*, *b*.
- _____ Jones, in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 782, xxiii, 4*a*, *b*.
- _____ [d'Orb.]. Munier-Chalmas & Schlumb., Comptes Rendus, xcvi, 1883, 1598, figs. 5 and 6.
- _____ Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 163, fig.
- _____ Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, Abth. 5 (1885), 1061, lxxxvii, 11.
- _____ [d'Orb.]. Mun.-Ch. & Schlumb., Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], XIII, 1885, 286, figs. 11, 12; 292, figs. 18, 19. [Structural.]
- _____ [d'O.]. Fritel, Foss. caract. terr. sedim. tert. 1886, pl. vii, 66 and 67.
- _____ **triquetra**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 164, xvi (xxiv), 36 and 37.
- _____ **truncata**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, Abth. 1, 1864 (1865), 704, i, 2.
- _____ **tumida**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 169, xvii (xxv), 24*a*, *b*, *c*.
- ? _____ ? **turgida**, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 429, ii, vi, 40.
- _____ **turgida**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. III, 1851, 86, vii, 58.
- _____ Andreae, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, Heft 3, 1884, 220, x, 29.
- _____ var. **inflata**, Andreae. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, Heft 3, 1884, 220, x, 28.
- _____ **unidentata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 299, No. 5.
- _____ **valvularis**, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. III, 1851, 85, vii, 56. [v. *Miliolina*.]
- _____ **variabilis**, Terquem. Quatr. Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1874, 328, xxxv, 12-22.
- _____ **varians**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 170, xviii (xxvi), 1-4.
- _____ **vitrea**, Karrer. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xx, 1870, 167, i, 5.
- _____ **webbiana**, d'Orbigny. Barker Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, II, pt. 2, "Foraminifères," 140, iii, 13-15.
- _____ Deshayes, Descr. Coq. Foss. Paris, 1824-1837, numerous figures [pls. c-cvi], of which descriptions or names were never published.
- _____ Ansted, Geology, 1844, ii, 63, fig. *i*.
- _____ Pietet, Traité de Paléont. IV, 1846, 243, xii, 31.
- _____ Pilla, Trattato Geol. Pt. I, 1847, 462, fig. 84; and Pt. II, 1851, 249, fig. 162.

- TRILOCULINA**, Ehrenberg, *Mikrogeologie*, 1854, xxxiv, x, A, 6. [= ?]
 ——— Ehrenberg, *Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin*, 1855, 169, iv, xxi. [Glauc.]
 ——— Parker, *Trans. Micr. Soc. London*, n. s. vi, 1858, 57, pl. v, and figs.
 ——— Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, *Introd. Foram.* 1862, 75 and 78, vi, 13, 14.
 [13 = *T. reticulata*, d'O. ; 14 = new ?]
 ——— Chimmo, *Bed of Atlantic*, [1870], 27, x, 1.
 ——— Von Schlicht, *Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl*, 1870, plate xxxvi.
 ——— Terq. et Berth., *Mém. Soc. géol. France*, [2], x, 1875, 73, cuts 9–11.
 [Diagrams.]
 ——— Carpenter, *Ency. Brit.* 9th ed. ix, 1879, *Foraminifera*, 374, i, 3.
 ——— Mun.-Ch. & Schlumb., *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, [3], xiii, 1885, 281, etc.
 fig. [Structural.]
 ——— Steinmann, *Elém. Paléont.* i, 1888, 23, 4C.
 “*Triloculaires*.” Terquem, *Mém. Soc. géol. France*, [3], iv, 1886, 68–72, vii,
 34–39 ; viii, 1–20.
- TRIOXEIA**, de Folin, 1881. *Bull. Soc. N. H. Toulouse*, xv, 141, 1881, not de-
 scribed, 1 sp. proposed.
- TRIPLASIA**, Reuss, 1853. *Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, vii, *Abth.* 1, 1854, 65.
 ——— *murchisoni*, Reuss. *Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, vii, *Abth.* 1, 1854,
 65, xxv, 1a, b, c, 2. [v. *Orthocerina*.]
- TRITAXIA**, Reuss, 1860. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, xl, 1860, 228 ; Brady, Re-
 port Challenger, 1884, 388.
 ——— *caperata* (Brady). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 390, xlix, 1–7.
 [*Clavulina*, 1881.]
 ——— *foveolata*, Marsson. *Mitth. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen*,
 Jahrg. x, 1878, 161, iii, 30a, b, c.
 ——— *indiscreta* (Brady). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 389, xlix, 10 and
 11. [*Clavulina*, 1881.]
 ——— *lepidata*, Brady. *Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* xxi, 1881, 55.
 ————— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 389, xlix, 12a, b.
 ——— *minuta*, Marsson. *Mitth. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen*, *Jahrg.*
 x, 1878, 162, iv, 31, a–d.
 ——— *oolithica*, Terquem. *Mém. Soc. géol. France*, [3], iv, 1886, 60, vii,
 5a, b.
 ——— *ovata*, Terq. *Mém. Soc. géol. France*, [3], ii, 1882, 105, xi (xix), 11a, b.
 ——— *pyramidata*, Reuss. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, xlvi, *Abth.* 1, 1862
 (1863), 32, i, 9a–c.
 ——— ——— Berthelin, *Mém. Soc. géol. France*, [3], i, 1880, 25, i
 (xxiv), 4a–c.
 ——— *tricarinata*, Reuss. *Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien*, xl, 1860, 228, xii, 1a, b
 and 2a, b. [*Textularia*, 1845.]
 ——— ——— Reuss' Models, No. 5, 1865 (Catal., No. 7, 1861).
 ——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 389, xlix, 8 and 9. [See
 Textularia.]
 ? ——— *ulmensis*, Gümbel. *Sitz. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss.* i, 1871, 63, i, 2a, b.
- Triticites**, Aldrovandi, *Musaeum Metallicum*, 1648, 513, figure 1. [= *Alveo-
 lina*.]
- TROCHAMMINA**, Parker & Jones, 1860. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* xvi, 1860,
 304 ; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 336.
 ——— *anceps*, Brady. *Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc.* xxx, 1876, 76, iii, 8a, b.
 ——— *annularis*, Brady. *Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc.* xxx, 1876, 76, iii, 9, 10.
 ——— *centrifuga*, Brady. *Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc.* xxx, 1876, 74, ii, 15–
 20.
 ——— ——— Roemer, *Lethaea Geognostica*, Th. i, Lief. 1, 1880, 265,
 fig. 41.
 ——— *charoides*, Jones & Parker. Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, *Introd.*
 Foram. 1862, 141, xi, 3. [v. *Ammodiscus* and *T. squamata charoides*.]
 ——— ——— Haessler, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [5], x, 1882, 56, iv, 21.
 ——— *conglobata*, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 341, xl, 8 and 9.

- TROCHAMMINA constricta**, Haeusler. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], x, 1882, 57, iv, 23-26.
 _____ Haeusler, Neues Jahrbuch, 1883, i, 60, iv, 5.
 _____ **coronata**, Brady. Q. Journ. Micr. Sci. xix, 1879, 58, v, 15.
 _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 340, xl, 10-12.
 _____ **crassa**, Gümbel. Anleit. geol. Beob. Alpenreisen Zeitschr. D. & O. Alpenver., Beilage, 1878, 105, fig. 25^a.
 _____ **cretacea** (Rss.). Jones, Catal. Foss. Foram. B. M. 1882, 12. [*Cornuspira*, 1880.]
 _____ **discoidea**, Karrer. In v. Drasche, Fragment Geol. Luzon, 1878, 84, v, 1; and Boll. Com. Map. Geol. Españ. vii, 1880, 266E, 1.
 _____ **filum** (Schmid.). Brady, Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 81, iii, 16. [*Serpula*, 1867.]
 _____ Haeusler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], x, 1882, 57, iii, 22.
 _____ **galeata**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micro. Sci. xxi, 1881, 52.
 _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 344, xl, 19-23.
 _____ **gordialis**, Jones & Parker. Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 141, xi, 4. [v. *Ammodiscus* and *T. squamata gordialis*.]
 _____ J., P., & K., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], iv, 1869, 390, xiii, 7 and 8.
 _____ Brady, Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 77, iii, 1-3.
 _____ Wright, Proc. Belfast Field Club, 1876-77 (App.), iv, 3.
 _____ Haeusler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], x, 1882, 55, iii; and iv, 8-20.
 _____ (**Ammod.**) _____ Haeusler, Neues Jahrbuch, 1883, i, 59, iv, 2 and 3.
 _____ **helveto-jurassica**, Haeusler. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], x, 1882, 352, xv, 10 and 11. [See *Lituola*.]
 _____ Haeusler, Neues Jahrbuch, Beil. iv, Heft 1, 1885, not descr., iii, 32.
 _____ Vine, Proc. Yorkshire Geol. Polytech. Soc. n. s. ix, pt. 1, 1885 (1886), 27, ii, 12, 12a, and varr. 15, 16.
 _____ **incerta** (d'Orbigny). Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 141, xi, 2. [*Operculina*, 1839.]
 _____ J., P., & K., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], iv, 1869, 389, xiii, 1.
 _____ Brady, Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 71, ii, 10-14.
 _____ Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 452, xvii, 17.
 _____ Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. xix, No. 4, 1882, 136, xi, 404 and 405.
 _____ Haeusler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], x, 1882, 51-55, iii, 1-4.
 _____ v. **crassa**, Haeusler. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], x, 1882, 357, xv, 2.
 _____ v. **gracilis**, Haeusler. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], x, 1882, 356, xv, 3. [v. *Cornuspira*.]
 _____ v. **granulosa**, Haeusler. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], x, 1882, 356, xv, 1.
 _____ v. **megaspira**, Haeusler. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], x, 1882, 356, xv, 4.
 _____ Jones, in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 784, xxiii, 14.
 _____ (**Ammod.**) _____ Haeusler, Neues Jahrbuch, 1883, i, 59, iv, 1.
 _____ Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, xvi, 1886, [14], i, 9, 9a.
 _____ **inflata** (Montagu). Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 141, xi, 5. [v. *Nautilus*, 1808; v. *Rotalia*, 1858; v. also *T. squamata inflata*.]

- TROCHAMMINA inflata** (Montagu), var. **macrescens**, Brady. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], vi, 1870, 290, xi, 5a-c.
 ——— [d'Orb.]. Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 452, xvii, 18.
 ——— Haeusler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], x, 1882, 351, xv, 5-7.
 ——— Haeusler, Neues Jahrbuch, 1883, i, 60, iv, 6 and 7.
 ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 338, xli, 4a-c. [See *Nautilus*.]
 ——— var. Haeusler, Neues Jahrbuch, Beil. Bd. iv, Heft 1, 1885, 28, iii, 28.
 ——— var. Balkwill & Wright, Trans. R. Irish Ac. xxviii (Sci.), 1885, 331, xiii, 11 and 12.
 ——— [P. & J.]. Soldani, Testac. I, pt. 1, 1789, 66, pl. 61F = this form.
 ——— **irregularis** (d'Orbigny). Jones & Parker, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xvi, 1860, 304. [v. *Webbina*, 1850.]
 ——— **alternans**, Jones & Parker. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xvi, 1860, 304.
 ——— **clavata**, Jones & Parker. Idem.
 ——— Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 142, xi, 6-10. [6 = *T. clavata* (var. of *irregularis*); 7 = intermediate var.; 8 = chalk form; 9 = typica; 10 = *alternans*.]
 ——— Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 452, xviii, 3 and 4.
 ——— (**Webbina**) ——— Haeusler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], x, 1882, 353, xv, 15.
 ——— **jurassica**, Haeusler. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], x, 1882, 58, iv, 31-40.
 ——— (**Ammod.**) ——— Haeusler, Neues Jahrbuch, 1883, i, 59, iv, 4.
 ——— **lituiformis**, Brady. Q. Journ. Micr. Sci. xix, 1879, 59, v, 16.
 ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 342, xl, 4-7.
 ——— **milioloides**, Jones, Parker, and Kirkby. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], iv, 1869, 390, xiii, 9-14.
 ——— Brady, Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 79, iii, 11-15.
 ——— **miocenica**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. ix, 1877, 373, xvi, a, 3.
 ——— **nitida**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. xxi, 1881, 52.
 ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 339, xli, 5 and 6.
 ——— **ochracea** (Will.). Balkwill & Millett, Journ. Micr. III, 1884, 24, i, 7. [*Rotalina*, 1858.]
 ——— **pauciloculata**, Brady. Q. Journ. Micr. Sci. xix, 1879, 58, v, 13 and 14.
 ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 344, xli, 1 and 2.
 ——— (**Webbina**) **planorbiformis**, Haeusler. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], x, 1882, 353, xv, 16, 16a.
 ——— **plicata** (Terq.). Balkwill & Millett, Journ. Micr. III, 1884, 26, i, 8. [*Patellina*, 1876.]
 ——— **proteus**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LIX, Abth. 1, 1865 (1866), 494, pl., 1-8.
 ——— Zittel, Handbuch Palaeont. Abth. I, 1876, 76, fig. 8⁶.
 ——— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 26, pl., 78.
 ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 341, xl, 1-3.
 ——— Haeusler, Neues Jahrbuch, Beil. iv, Heft 1, 1885, 28, iii, 24-27.
 ——— **pusilla** (Geinitz). J., P., & K., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], iv, 1869, 389, xiii, 2-6, and 15. [*Serpula*, 1848.]
 ——— Brady, Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 78, iii, 4 and 5.
 ——— [**pusillus**] ——— Nicholson, Manual Palaeont. 1879, I, 112, fig. 18e.
 ——— Haeusler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], x, 1882, 56, iv, 27-30.
 ——— Bornemann, Jahrb. k. pr. geol. Landesanstalt, 1885 (1886), 293, xiii, 66, and 7.

- TROCHAMMINA robertsoni**, Brady. Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 80, iii, 6 and 7.
- **robertsoni**, Brady. Journ. R. Micr. Soc. 1887, 893.
- **roemeri**, Steinmann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. xxxii, 1880, 396, xix, 2.
- **ringens**, Brady. Q. Journ. Micr. Sci. xix, 1879, 57, v, 12a, b.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 343, xl, 17 and 18.
- **roessleri** (Schmid). See *Serpula*, 1867.
- **shoneana**, Siddall. Proc. Chester Soc. Nat. Sc. No. 2, 1878, 46, figures 1 and 2.
- **squamata**, Jones & Parker. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xvi, 1860, 304.
- **charoides**, Jones & Parker. Idem.; v. also *T. charoides*.
- **gordialis**, Jones & Parker. Idem.; v. also *T. gordialis*.
- **incerta**, Jones & Parker. Idem.; v. also *T. incerta*.
- **inflata**, Jones & Parker. Idem.; and Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], iv, 1859, 347; v. also *T. inflata*.
- ——— Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 141, xi, 1.
- ——— Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 407, xv, 30, 31a-c.
- ——— v. **gordialis**, P. & J. Phil. Trans. 1865, 408, xv, 32.
- ——— Brady, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], vi, 1870, 288, xi, 4.
- ——— Haeusler, Neues Jahrbuch, 1883, i, 60, iv, 8.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 337, xli, 3a-c.
- ——— Haeusler, Neues Jahrbuch, Beil. iv, Heft 1, 1885, 29, iii, 30.
- [**TROCHAMMINA**] **tolypa**, Deecke. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. iv, Heft 1, 1884, 21, i, 6-6b.
- **trullissata**, Brady. Q. Journ. Micr. Sci. xix, 1879, 56, v, 10a, b, and 11.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 342, xl, 13-16.
- **vulgaris**, Gumbel. Anleit. geol. Beob. Alpenreisen Zeitschr. D. & O. Alpenver., Beilage, 1878, 105, fig. 25²⁰.
- Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 141, xi, 1-10.
- sp. ind. Haeusler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], x, 1882, 357, xv, 17, 18, and 19. (17 and 18 resemble *T. (Ann.) filum*, Schm.; 19 = ?).
- sp. ind. Haeusler, Neues Jahrbuch, Beil. iv, Heft 1, 1885, 29, iii, 29.
- Haeusler, Neues Jahrbuch, Beil. iv, Heft 1, 1885, 29, iii, 32.
- Bornemann, Jahrb. k. pr. geol. Landesanstalt, 1885 (1886), 292, xiii, 1b.
- TROCHILISCUS**, Pander. See *Miliola panderi*, Ehrenberg.
- TROCHULINA**,* d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 274.
- **complanata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 274, No. 37. [v. *Rotalina*.]
- **ferussaci**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 274, No. 38.
- **turbo**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 274, No. 39.
- TRUNCATULINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 279; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 658.
- **advena**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 87, vi, 3-5; also in Spanish, 1840, 97, same pl. and fig.
- **agglomerata**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 3, 1881, 125, xvi, 3; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **akneriana** (d'O.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 663, xciv, 8a, b, c. [*Rotalina*, 1846.]
- ——— Toutkowsky, Zap. Kievsk. Obsch. Est. ix, 1888, 44, vi, 1 and 2.
- **alternans**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, fas. 2, 1856, 250, xx, 12A, B, C. [*lobatula* in expl. to plate.]
- **amphisylensis**, Andreae. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. ii, Heft 3, 1884, 255, x, 30.

* Given as a subgenus of *Rotalina*.

- TRUNCATULINA arabica**, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 135.
 ——— *ariminensis*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 279, No. 7.
 ——— *australis*, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 377.
 ——— *beaumontiana*, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [1], iv, 1840, 35, iii, 17-19; Facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 155, fig. 138.
 ——— Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 675, xxiv, 52.
 ——— Brown, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], xii, 1853, 241, ix, 9a, b.
 ——— *boueana*, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 169, ix, 24-26. [*v. Pulvinulina.*]
 ——— Brady, Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 139, vi, 11.
 ——— Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 74, ix, 2a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ——— Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 94, ix (xvii), 28a, b.
 ——— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxv, 1883, 198, iii, 41.
 ——— Malagoli, Atti Soc. Nat. Modena (Rend.), [3], iii, 1887, 110, i, 15.
 ——— Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, [4], vi, 1889, 117, vii, 10.
 ——— *budensis*, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 65, viii, 6; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 75, same pl. and fig.
 ——— *candei*, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 88, iii, 6-8; also in Spanish, 1840, 98, same pl. and fig.
 ——— *carbonifera*, Brady. Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 138, vi, 10.
 ——— *carinata*, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 94, x (xviii), 1a-c and 2.
 ——— *colligera*, Schwager. Palaeontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 126, xxix (6), 14a-d.
 ——— *communis*, Roemer. Nenes Jahrbuch, 1838, 389, iii, 56.
 ——— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xviii, 1856, 242, v, 56.
 ——— *compressa*, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 62, viii, 8; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 72, same pl. and fig.
 ——— *concinna*, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 288, xi, 4.
 ——— *conica*, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, i, 1871, 130, ii, 13a, b, c; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, i, 1871, 136, same pl. and fig.
 ——— *contacta*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 279, No. 4.
 ——— *convexa*, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. iv, Abth. 1, 1851, 36, iii, 4.
 ——— n. sp. ind. aff. *coronata* (P. & J.). Uhlig, Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xxxvi, 1886, 180, iii, 1. [*Anomalina*, 1857.]
 ——— *costata*, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 63, ix, 2; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 73, same pl. and fig.
 ——— *cristata*, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 660, ii, 105a, b.
 ——— (?). Uhlig, Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xxxvi, 1886, 179, ii, 23 and 24.
 ——— *cryptomphala* (Rss.). Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 64, ix, 1; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 73, same pl. and fig. [*Rotalina*, 1850.]
 ——— *culter* (Parker & Jones). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 668, xvi, 3a, b, c. [*Planorbulina*, 1865.]
 ——— *dekayi*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLIV, Abth. 1, 1861 (1862), 338, vii, 6a-b.
 ——— *depressa*, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 39, vi, 4-6.

- TRUNCATULINA disjuncta**, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 95, x (xviii), 3a-c.
- **dispars**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 38, v, 25-27.
- **dufemplei** (d'O.). Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 160, iv, 16. [*Rotalina*, 1846.]
- Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 61, viii, 5; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 71, same pl. and fig.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 665, xcv, 5a, b, c.
- Toutkowskii, Zap. Kievsk. Obsch. Est. ix, 1888, 48, vii, 2a-c.
- Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, [4], vi, 1889, 118, viii, 10, 11.
- **echinata**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 670, xcvi, 9-14. [*Planorbulina*, 1879.]
- v. **lævigata**, Howchin. Trans. R. Soc. S. Austral. xii, 1889, 13, i, 8.
- **elegantissima**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880, 91, ix, 7a, b.
- **elongata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 279, No. 2.
- Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 3, 1881, 126, xvi, 6a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 93, ix (xvii), 26a, b.
- **evoluta**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 65, x, 1; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 75, same pl. and fig. [*T. lobata*, in descr. of plate.]
- **falcata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, lix, Abth. 1, 1869, 461, ii, 1a-c.
- **flos**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, lviii, Abth. 1, 1868, 182, iv, 15.
- **formosa**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880, 149, xiv, 6a, b [error for 5].
- **globulosa**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. xi, 1886, 333, xi, 12 and 13.
- **granosa**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 65, x, 2; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 74, same pl. and fig.
- **grosserugosa**, Gumbel. Abb. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 660, ii, 104a, b. [*v. Anomalina*.]
- Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 64, ix, 6; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 74, same pl. and fig.
- Uhlig, Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xxxvi, 1886, 175, ii, 16-21; and 176, fig. 4.
- Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, [4], vi, 1889, 117, viii, 5.
- **haidingeri** (d'O.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 663, xcv, 7a, b, c. [*Rotalina*, 1846.]
- Toutkowskii, Zap. Kievsk. Obsch. Est. ix, 1888, 50, viii, 3a-c.
- Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, [4], vi, 1889, 118, viii, 7-9.
- **horrida**, Karrer. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xx, 1870, 183, ii, 14.
- **humilis**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 665, xciv, 7a, b, c.
- Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, [4], vi, 1889, 117, vii, 11.
- n. sp. aff. **humilis**, Brady. Uhlig, Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xxxvi, 1886, 181, iii, 2.
- **inæqualis**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, lviii, Abth. 1, 1868, 182, iv, 14.
- **infractuosa**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 279, No. 3.

- TRUNCATULINA infractuosa**, d'Orbigny. Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 22, ii (vii), 1a-2b.
- **innormalis**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, not descr., xxi, 11.
- **insignis**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LIX, Abth. 1, 1869, 461, ii, 2a-c.
- **interrupta**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 3, 1881, 127, xvi, 8a, b, c; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **involuta**, Rss. Franzenau, Math. termész. értesítő, VII, 1889, 263, v, 4. [*Rotalina*, 1851.]
- **kallomphalia**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 659, ii, 102a, b, c.
- **karrereri**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], VI, 1880, 150, xiv, 7a, b [error for 6].
- **kreidensis**, Toutkowsk. Zap. Kievsk. Obshch. Est. IX, 1888, 52, viii, 2a-c.
- **laciniosa**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, Abth. 1, 1868, 183, v, 1.
- **lævigata**, Roem. Verst. norddeutsch. Kreide, 1840-41, 97, xv, 23.
- ——— Reuss, Verstein. böhm. Kreide, 1845-46, i, 37, viii, 71 (pessima); xiii, 47.
- **lævis**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1845, 377.
- **lepidiformis**, Schwager. Palaeontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 127, xxvii (4), 17.
- **limbata**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], VI, 1880, 64, vii, 7.
- **lobata**, d'Orbigny. Barker Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, II, pt. 2, "Foraminifères," 134, ii, 22-24.
- ——— Andrae, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, Heft 3, 1884, 215, fig. 10.
- ——— Dawson, Canad. Nat. v, 1860, 191, fig. 5. [= *T. lobatula*.]
- **lobata**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), not descr., x, 1; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), same pl. and fig. [See *T. evoluta* and *Pulvin. lobata*.]
- **lobatula** (Walker & Jacob). [*Nautilus*, 1798.]
- ——— Fauna Regno Napoli, 1838, "Foraminiferi," n. d., iii, 8.
- ——— D'Orbigny, Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 168, ix, 18-23.
- ——— Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 224, xxxv², 16a, b, c.
- ——— Gosse, Manual Mar. Zool. 1855, 12, fig. 20.
- [d'Orb.]. Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 249, xiv, 7A, B; xx, 12.
- [d'Orb.]. Egger, Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 279, ix, 1, 2, and 3.
- ——— Mantell, Wonders Geology, 7th ed. 1857, 253, sign. 45.
- [d'Orb.]. Parker & Jones, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], XIX, 1857, 293, x, 17-21.
- [d'Orb.]. Pictet, Traité de Paléont. 2 ed. IV, 1857, 510, cix, 30.
- ——— Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1858, 59, v, 121-123.
- ——— Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 201, fig. xxxii, D; iv, 5.
- ——— J., P., & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, n. d., ii, 4-10; iv, 19.
- ——— P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 176, xii, 136. [See *T. tuberculata*, d'O.]
- ——— (? young). Idem, 177, xii, 137. [See *Planulina incerta*, d'O.]
- ——— Dawson, Canad. Nat. VI, 1872, 255, iii, 3.
- ——— [d'Orb.]. Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 1, 1875, 30, iv, 2a, b, c; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).

- TRUNCATULINA lobatula** [d'Orb.]. Schwager, Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 26, pl. 49.
- [d'Orb.]. Marsson, Mitth. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen, Jahrg. x, 1878, 167, v, 38a-g.
- Vine, Science Gossip, 1878, 52, figs. 39 and 40.
- ? [d'Orb.]. Hopkins, Execut. Doc., 45 Congress, Sess. 3, iv, Report Chief Engineers, pt. 2, App. W, 1878-79, 885, i, 65.
- Nicholson, Manual Palaeont. 1879, i, 117, fig. 18p.
- Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxiii, 1880, 205, iii, 57.
- [d'Orb.]. Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 3, 1881, 126, xvi, 4a, b, c; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- v. *umbilicata*, d'Orb. Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 3, 1881, 126, xvi, 5a, b, c; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- [d'Orb.]. Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 94, ix (xvii), 27a, b.
- Jones, in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 784, xxiv, 9a, b.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 660, xcii, 10; xciii, 1, 4, and 5; cxv, 4 and 5.
- Giimbel, Geol. Bayern, Th. I, Lief. 2, 1885, fig. 266²².
- Dawson, Handbook Zoology, ed. 3, 1886, 46, fig. 39.
- Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], vi, 1886, 756, xvi, 12a-c.
- Malagoli, Atti Soc. Nat. Modena (Rend.), 3, iii, 1887, 110, i, 14.
- [d'Orb.]. Toutkowski, Zap. Kievsk. Obsch. Est. ix, 1888, 46, vii, 1a-c.
- Brady, Parker, & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, pt. 7, 1888, 227, xlii, 20; xiv, 26.
- Steinmann, Elém. Paléont. i, 1888, 29, fig. 11.
- Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, [4], vi, 1889, 116, vii, 5-7.
- Soldani, Testac. i, 1, 1789, 58, pl. 41 (? all), pl. 42 (all but *N*), pl. 43, pl. 44 (? all), pl. 45 = this form.
- See *Planorb. farcta* (F. & M.).
- *lucida*, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865, 160, iv, 15.
- *magnifica*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, vii, fas. 2, 1856, n. d., xiv, 3.
- *margaritifera*, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. xxi, 1881, 66.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 667, xevi, 2a, b, c.
- *marginata*, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880, 64, vii, 10.
- *miquelonensis*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 279, No. 7.
- *mundula*, Brady, Parker, & Jones. Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, pt. 7, 1888, 228, xlv, 25.
- *nucleata*, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], vi, 1880, 64, vii, 8.
- Hantken, Ertek. Termesz. köreböl, xiii, No. 1, 1883, 30, iii, 3a, b, c; and Math. Nat. Ber. Ungarn, ii, 1884, 150.
- *oblongata*, Reuss. Bull. Ac. Roy. Belg. [2], xv, 1863, 155, iii, 45.
- *orbicularis*, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], ii, 1882, 95, x (xviii), 4 and 5.
- *ornata*, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 40, vi, 7-9.
- *osnabrugensis*, v. Muenst. Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, iv, 1875 (1876), 63, ix, 4; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, iv, 1875 (1881), 73, same pl. & fig. [*Planulina*, 1838.]
- *pachyderma*, Rzehak. Verh. nat. Ver. Brünn, xxiv, 1885 (1886), 87, i, 5.
- *papillata*, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, lviii, Abth. 1, 1868, 183, v, 2.
- *præcincta* (Karr.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 667, xcv, 1-3. [*Rotalia*, 1868.]

- TRUNCATULINA producta**, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 92, ix (xvii), 20 and 21.
- **propinqua** (Rss.). Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 62, viii, 9; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 71, same pl. and fig. [*Rotalia*, 1856.]
- **punctata**, Roemer. Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 389, iii, 55.
- **pusilla** (Schwager). Deeeke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, XVI, 1886, [38], i, 18-18b. [v. *Rotalia*.]
- **pygmaea**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), n. d., x, 8; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), same pl. and fig. [See *Pulvinulina*.]
- [**pygmæa**] ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 666, xcv, 9 and 10.
- **refulgens** (Montfort). D'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VI, 1826, 279, No. 5, xiii, 8-10. [*Cibicides*, 1808.]
- ——— D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 77, 1826.
- ——— Smedley, Ency. Metrop. 1845, undeser. pl. "Mollusca?," 32-34.
- ——— Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 201, fig. xxxii, *E*.
- ——— P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, No. 77], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], XVI, 1865, 31, ii, 76.
- ——— Brady, Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumb. I, 1865-67 (1867), 105, xii, 9a, b, c.
- ——— P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 176, xii, 139.
- ——— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxv, 1883, 197, iii, 40.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 659, xcii, 7-9.
- ——— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885) 162, fig.
- ——— Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], VI, 1886, 756, xvi, 13a-c.
- ——— Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, [4], VI, 1889, 117, viii, 1-3. See *Hannonia balanus*, etc.
- **regularis**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, Abth. 1, 1868, 184, v, 3.
- **reticulata** (Czj.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 669, xcvi, 5-8. [*Rotalina*, 1848.]
- ——— Brady, Parker, & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, pt. 7, 1888, 228, xlv, 23 and 24.
- **rhodiensis**, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 21, i (vi), 26a-c.
- **robertsoniana**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XXI, 1881, 65.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 664, xcvi, 4a, b, c.
- **rosea** (d'O.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 667, xcvi, 1a, b, c. [*Rotalia*, 1826.]
- ——— Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, [4], VI, 1889, 118, ix, 1.
- **rostrata**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XXI, 1881, 65.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 668, xciv, 6a, b, c.
- **rotula**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 74, ix, 1a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- **scarenaensis**, Hantk. Math. Nat. Ber. Ungarn, II, 1884, 151, ii, 6a-c.
- **schreibersii**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], VI, 1880, 149, etc. [= *Pulvinulina*.]
- **solidula**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, n. d., x, 9.
- **soluta**, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. XXI, 1881, 66.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 670, xcvi, 4a, b, c.
- **spirata**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], VI, 1880, 91, and 149, xiv, 4.

- TRUNCATULINA stella**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, Abth. 1, 1868, 182, iv, 13.
- **sublævis**, v. Hagenow. Neues Jahrb. 1842, 571.
- **sublobatula**, Gümbel. Abh. m-ph. Cl. k-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868 (1870), 659, ii, 103a, b, c.
- Uhlig, Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xxxvi, 1886, 180, ii, 22.
- **tenella**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, L, Abth. 1, 1864 (1865), 477, v, 6a-c.
- **tenera**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 665, xcv, 11a, b, c.
- **tenuimargo**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 662, xciii, 2 and 3.
- **tenuissima**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLIV, Abth. 1, 1861 (1862), 317, iii, 2a-c.
- **trochoidea**, Karrer. In von Drasche, Frag. Geol. Luzon, 1878, 97, v, 25; and Bol. Com. Map. geol. Españ. VII, 1880, 281F, 11.
- **tuberosa** (F. & M.). P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 177, xii, 138. [See *T. variabilis*, d'O.] [*Nautilus*, 1798.]
- **tuberculata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 279, No. 1.
- d'Orbigny, Modèles, 1826, No. 37.
- P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, No. 37], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], XVI, 1865, 25, ii, 77. [= *T. lobatula*, W. & J.]
- [Sold.]. Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 162, fig. = *T. lobatula* (W. & J.); see *Hammonia tuberculata*.
- **tumescens**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 279, ix, 14-16.
- **tumidula**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 666, xcv, 8a, b, c.
- **ungariana**, d'Orb. Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 62, viii, 7; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 72, same pl. and fig. [*Rotalina*, 1846.]
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 664, xciv, 9a, b, c, d.
- [**ungherana**, d'O.]. Hantken, Ertek. Termesz. köreböl, XIII, No. 1, 1883, 12; and Math. Nat. Ber. Ungarn, II, 1884, 133.
- Agassiz, Three Cruises "Blake," II, 1888, 169, fig. 518.
- Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, [4], VI, 1889, 117, viii, 4.
- **variabilis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 279, No. 8.
- Barker Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, II, pt. 2, "Foraminifères," 135, ii, 29.
- Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XXIII, 1864, 10, i, 15.
- Mackie, Science Gossip, 1867, 131, fig. 139.
- Terquem, Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 2, 1876, 75, ix, 3a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1878, 20, i (vi), 18a-25.
- v. **obscura**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 3, 1881, 127, xvi, 7a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
- Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 92, ix (xvii), 22-25.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 661, xciii, 6 and 7.
- Brady, Parker, & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, pt. 7, 1888, 227, xlv, 17.
- Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, [4], VI, 1889, 116, vii, 8, 9. = *T. tuberosa* (F. & M.); see *Testæ hammoniformes*.
- **varians**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLII, 1860 (1861), 359, ii, 12a-c.
- **vermiculata**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 39, vi, 1-3.
- **vortex**, Seguenza. Atti R. Acc. Lincei, [3], VI, 1880, 91, ix, 8a, b.
- **weinkauffi** (Rss.). Andreae, Abh. geol. Spezialkarte, Elsass-Lothr. II, Heft 3, 1884, 218, viii, 11. [*Rosalina*, 1863.]

- TRUNCATULINA wuellerstorfi** (Schw.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1848, 662, xciii, 8 and 9. [*Anomalina*, 1866.]
 ——— Uhlig, Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xxxvi, 1886, 174, fig. 3.
 ——— Schroeter, Neue Litt. u. Beytr. III, 1786, iii, f. 23.
 ——— Pietet, Traité de Paléont. xv, 1846, 233, xii, 17.
 ——— Williamson, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc. Manchester, [2], VIII, 1848, 46, pl., 35.
 ——— Schultze, Organismus Polythal. 1854, 27, figures *a, b*. [Showing young.]
 ——— Wright, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], VII, 1861, 360, xviii, 6. [Showing reproductive elements.]
 ——— J. G. Wood, Common Objects Micro. 1867, 121, xii, 14.
 ——— Von Schlicht, Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl, 1870, plates xxi and xxii.
 ——— Terquem, Cinq. Mém. Foram. Oolithique, 1883, 370, xli, 5 and 6.
 ——— Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], IV, 1886, 57, vi, 26*a, b, c*.
 ——— Terrigi, Mem. R. Acc. Lincei, [4], VI, 1889, 118, viii, 6.
 ——— see *Nautilus*.
- Truntulina**, Mackie, 1867; error for *Truncatulina*.
Tubularia, Bronn, 1853-56; misprint for *Fabularia*.
Tubulus anulatus. Soldani, Testac. I, pt. 1, 1789, 33, pl. 27*xx, yy*. [*Nod. orthocera*, d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. 1826, vii, 252, 8.]
Tubulus marinus irregularites intortus vermicularis. Gaultieri, Index Testarum, 1742, pl. xix, fig. S. [= *Miliolina*.]
- TURBINULINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 275. [Given as a subgenus of *Rotalia*.]
 ——— ammoniformis, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 276, No. 55.
 ——— becarii, Turt. Idem, 275, No. 42.
 ——— bulloides, d'Orbigny. Idem, 275, No. 51.
 ——— corallinarum, d'Orbigny. Idem, 275, No. 48.
 ——— crassa, d'Orbigny. Idem, 275, No. 41.
 ——— elegans, d'Orbigny. Idem, 276, No. 54.
 ——— gaimardii, d'Orbigny. Idem, 275, No. 46.
 ——— gaudichaudii, d'Orbigny. Idem, 275, No. 47.
 ——— italica, d'Orbigny. Idem, 275, No. 43. [v. *Rosalina* and *Rotalia*.]
 ——— inflata, d'Orbigny. Idem, 275, No. 45.
 ——— lævis, d'Orbigny. Idem, 276, No. 52.
 ——— maremini, d'Orbigny. Idem, 275, No. 44.
 ——— semimarginata, d'Orbigny. Idem, 276, No. 53. [v. *Rotalina*.]
 ——— siennensis, d'Orbigny. Idem, 275, No. 50. [v. *Rosalina*; and *Rotalia*.]
 ——— tortuosa, Fischer. Idem, 275, No. 40. [See *Streblus*.]
 ——— umbilicata, d'Orbigny. Idem, No. 49.
- TURRILINA**, Andreae, 1884. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, Heft 3, 1884, 212.
 ——— alsatica, Andreae. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, Heft 3, 1884, 212, viii, 18 and 19. [*Rotalia alsatica*, N. Jahrb., 1882, q. v.]
- U. lineata**, Conrad. Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. No. 2, 1865, 73. [Headed "*Triloculina*," therefore *U* is probably a misprint for *T*.]
- U. saxorum testa majuscula lenticulari sinistro latere medio tumido, articulis ultimis in latere dextro prominulis**. In saxis Insulæ Rügen cretaceis. Ehrenberg, Abhandl. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 132. [No genus is given.]
- Umbilicum parvulum marinum eodem loco reffectum qui lapidem numismaticum refert**. F. Colonna, Phytob., 1744, Appendix, pl. xxxviii, f. P. [= *Orbitolites complanatus*.]
- UNCINULINA**, Terquem, 1862. Mem. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLII, 1862, 433.
 ——— = ? Spicules of *Astrophyton*; see Terquem et Jourdy, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], IX, 1869, 145, xv, 12-14.
 ——— polymorpha, Terq. Mem. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLII, 1862, 433, v, 7*a-k*.
- UNILOCULINA**, d'Orbigny, 1846. Foram. Foss. Vienne, 1846, 261. [= young stage of *Miliolina*.]

- UNILOCULINA indica**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 261, xxi, 53 and 54.
 ————— Reuss' Models, No. 82, 1865 (Catal., No. 16, 1861).
 [= ? young of a striped *Quinqueloc.*]
 ————— Jones, in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 791, xxiii, 2.
 ————— Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, Abth. 5 (1885), 1060, lxxxvii, 7.
 ————— **orbignyi**, Terquem. Ess. Anim. Plage Dunkerque, pt. 3, 1881, 132, xvii, 8a, b; (and Mém. Soc. Dunkerquoise).
 ————— Parker, Trans. Micr. Soc. London, n. s. vi, 1858, 54, fig.
- URNULINA**, Gruber, 1884. Nova Acta k. Leop.-Carol. Deutsch. Ak. Nat. XLVI, 1884, 496.
 ————— **diffugiæformis**, Gruber. Nova Acta k. Leop.-Carol. Deutsch. Ak. Nat. XLVI, 1884, 496, viii, 18.
- UTERIA**, Michelin, 1845. Iconogr. Zoophyt. 1840-47, 177; see Gümbel, Abh. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. München, XI, 1871 (1874), 231, etc. plates. [A genus of calcareous algæ; v. Solms-Laubach, Einleit. Palæophytologie, 1887, 38, etc.]
- UVELLINA**, Ehrenberg, 1838. Abh. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838 (1840), Tab. 1. [A family group name.]
- UVIGERINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 268; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 573.
 ————— **abbreviata**, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 120, xii (xx), 33.
 ————— **aculeata**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 191, xi, 27 and 28.
 ————— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 578, lxxv, 1-3.
 ————— **angulosa**, Williamson. Recent British Foram. 1858, 67, v, 140.
 ————— Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 200, vii, 31.
 ————— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 576, lxxiv, 15-18.
 ————— v. **spinipes**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 577, lxxiv, 19 and 20. [*U. spinipes*, 1881.]
 ————— See *U. pygmaea*, d'O.
 ————— **asperula**, Czjzek. Ilalidinger's Naturw. Abh. II, 1848, 146, xiii, 14 and 15.
 ————— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, Abth. 1, 1867, 93, iv, 6a, b, 7, 8, and 9.
 ————— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxv, 1883, 185, ii, 26.
 ————— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 578, lxxv, 6-8.
 ————— v. **ampullacea**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 579, lxxv, 10 and 11.
 ————— v. **auberiana**, d'O. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 579, lxxv, 9. [*U. auberiana*, 1839.]
 ————— Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], VI, 1886, 755, xvi, 7.
 ————— Anon., Sci. News, 4 May, 1888, 413, fig. 15.
 ————— Brady, Parker, & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, pt. 7, 1888, 225, xlv, 4 and 5.
 ————— Toutkowsky, Zap. Kievsk. Obsch. Est. IX, 1888, 41, ii, 3a, b, c.
 ————— **auberiana**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 106, ii, 23 and 24; also in Spanish, 1840, 110, same pl. and fig. [v. also *U. asperula*, var.]
 ————— Goëss, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. XIX, No. 4, 1882, 60, iv, 71-75.
 ————— **baccalis**, Schwager. Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital. IX, 1878, 523, i, 9.
 ————— **bifurcata**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 53, vii, 17.

- UVIGERINA bononiensis**, Fornasini. *Boll. Soc. geol. Ital.* VII, 1888, 48, iii, 12, 12a.
- ? ——— **borealis**, Ehrenberg. *Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin*, 1841, 429.
- ? ——— ——— Ehr., *Mikrogeologie*, 1854, xxxv, A, xx, 9. [= ? ; may be *Truncatulina*.]
- **brunnensis**, Karrer. *Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs.* IX, 1877, 385, xvi, b, 49.
- ——— Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 577, lxxv, 4 and 5.
- **canariensis**, d'Orbigny. *Barker Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries*, 1839, II, pt. 2, "Foraminifères," 138, I, 25-27.
- ——— Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 573, lxxiv, 1-3.
- ——— Woodward & Thomas, *13 Ann. Rep. Geol. N. H. Survey Minnesota*, for 1884 (1885), 171, iv, 37.
- **cochlearis**, Karrer. *Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs.* IX, 1877, 385, xvi, b, 48.
- **crassicostata**, Schwager. *Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil II*, 1866, 248, vii, 94.
- **cribrosa**, Ehrenberg. *Bericht. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin*, 1845, 377.
- **cristata**, Marsson. *Mitth. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen*, Jahrg. x, 1878, 150, iii, 20a, b, c.
- **decora**, Ehr. *Bericht. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin*, 1845, 377.
- **(Sagrina) dimorpha**, Park. & Jones. *Phil. Trans.* 1865, 364, xviii, 18. [v. also *Sagrina*.]
- ——— Goës, *K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl.* XIX, No. 4, 1882, 62, iv, 77-81.
- **eoœna**, Gumbel. *Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss.* x, 1868 (1870), 645, ii, 78.
- **farinosa**, Hantken. *A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve*, IV, 1875 (1876), 53, vii, 6; and *Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt*, IV, 1875 (1881), 62, same pl. and fig.
- **fragilis**, Terquem. *Mém. Soc. géol. France*, [3], II, 1882, 120, xii (xx), 30.
- **gemmæformis**, Schwager. *Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil II*, 1866, 247, vii, 92.
- **globosa**, Karrer. In von Drasche, *Frag. Geol. Luzon*, 1878, 94, v, 20; and *Bol. Com. Map. geol. Españ.* VII, 1880, 277F, 6.
- **gracilis**, Reuss. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges.* III, 1851, 77, v, 39.
- **hispida**, Schwager. *Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil II*, 1866, 249, vii, 95.
- **interrupta**, Brady. *Q. Journ. Micr. Sci.* XIX, 1879, 274, viii, 17 and 18.
- ——— Brady, *Report Challenger*, 1884, 580, lxxv, 12-14.
- **irregularis**, Brady. *Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumb.* I, 1865-67 (1867), 100, xii, 5.
- ——— Soldani, *Testac.* II, 1798, 18, pl. 4H, resembles this form; see P., J., & B., *Ann. Mag.* 1871, 171.
- **lævis**, Ehrenberg. *Bericht. k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin*, 1845, 377.
- **(Heterostomella) lævis**, P. & J. Goës, *K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl.* XIX, No. 4, 1882, 61, iv, 76. [v. *Heterost. aculeata, lævis*, P. & J., 1872.]
- **multistriata**, Hantken. *A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve*, I, 1871, 129, ii, 14; and *Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt*, I, 1871, 135, same pl. and fig.
- ——— Hantken, *Kohlenflötze, etc. ungar. Krone*, 1878 (transl. from Magyar), 217, fig. 30.
- **muralis**, Terquem. *Mém. Soc. géol. France*, [3], II, 1882, 119, xii (xx), 26-29.
- **nitidula**, Schwager. *Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil II*, 1866, 248, vii, 93.
- **nodosa**, d'Orbigny. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* VII, 1826, 269, No. 3. [v. *Sagrina*.]
- **(Sagrina)** ——— ——— Parker & Jones, *Phil. Trans.* 1865, 363, xviii, 15.
- ——— ——— = *U. pygmæa*, d'O.; see *Polymorpha pineiformia*.

- UVIGERINA nodosa**, var. β , d'Orbigny. = *U. pygmaea*, d'O. ; see *Testæ pineiformes*, etc.
- **nuda**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 120, xii (xx), 31.
- **orbignyana**, Czjzek. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh II, 1848, 147, xiii, 16 and 17.
- **parkeri**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. ix, 1877, 385, xvi, *b*, 50.
- **paucicosta**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 268, xxii, 7A.
- **pigmea**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 269, No. 2. [Error for *pygmaea*.]
- **plicata**, Ehr. Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1854, 249.
- **porrecta**, Brady. Q. Journ. Micr. Sci. XIX, 1879, 274, viii, 15 and 16.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 577, lxxiv, 21-23.
- **proboscidea**, Schwager. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil II, 1866, 250, vii, 96.
- **pygmaea**, d'Orb. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 269, xii, 8 and 9.
- ——— D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 67, 1826.
- ——— Cuvier, Règne Animal, 1836-46, IX (pls. x), 34, xv, 4.
- ——— Smedley, Ency. Metrop. 1845, undescr., pl. "Mollusca" ?, 28.
- ——— Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 672, xxiv, 62.
- ——— D'Orbigny, Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 190, xi, 25 and 26. [*U. pygmaea* on plate.]
- ——— Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 230, xxxv², 22a, *b*.
- [———] Macdonald, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], xx, 1857, 193, v, 6.
- [———] Macdonald, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], xx, 1857, 193, vi, 21. [Aculeate.]
- ——— Parker & Jones, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], XIX, 1857, 297, xi, 41-43.
- ——— Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1858, 66, v, 138, 139.
- [**pygmea**] ——— Mackie, Recreative Science, I, 1859, 148, fig. 25.
- ——— P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, No. 67], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], XVI, 1865, 29, ii, 54.
- ——— Reuss' Models, No. 93, 1865 (Catal., No. 66, 1861).
- ——— Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 363, xvii, 65a, *b* ; xiii, 53-57.
- ——— var. **angulosa**, Will. Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 364, xiii, 58 ; xvii, 66a, *b*.
- ——— Mackie, Science Gossip, 1867, 131, fig. 138.
- ——— P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 171, xi, 109.
- ——— Idem, 171, xi, 110. [See *U. nodosa*, d'O.]
- ——— Idem, 171, xi, 111. [See *U. nodosa*, var. β .]
- ——— Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 52, vii, 4 ; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 62, same pl. and fig.
- ——— Zittel, Handbuch Palaeont. Abth. I, 1876, 86, fig. 23⁵.
- ——— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 25, pl., 34.
- ——— Vine, Science Gossip, 1878, 52, fig. 34.
- ——— var. Brady, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], I, 1878, 435, xx, 7a, *b*.
- ——— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, XXXIII, 1880, 184, i, 14 and 15.
- ——— Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. XIX, No. 4, 1882, 59, iv, 68-70.

- UVIGERINA** *pygmæa*, d'Orbigny. Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, xxxv, 1883, 184, ii, 25.
- _____ Jones, in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 799, xxiii, 44.
- _____ (cf.) _____ Schwager, Palaeontographica, xxx, 1883, Pal. Theil, 112, xxvii (4), 3 and 4.
- _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 575, lxxiv, 11 and 12 ; var. 13 and 14.
- _____ Hoernes, Elem. Palaeont. 1884, 29, fig. 20 ; French ed. 1886, same fig.
- _____ Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 161, fig.
- _____ Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, Abth. 5 (1885), 1058, lxxxvi, 52.
- _____ Gumbel, Geol. Bayern, Th. 1, Lief. 2, 1885, fig. 266¹⁷.
- _____ Brady, Parker, & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, pt. 7, 1888, 224, xlv, 1 and 2.
- _____ See *Polymorpha pineiformia*, and *Nautili amphorarii*.
- _____ (*Sagrina*) *raphanus*, Park. & Jones. Phil. Trans. 1865, 364, xviii, 16a, b, and 17. [v. also *Sagrina*.]
- _____ *raricosta*, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 53, vii, 15.
- _____ *rosæ*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 267, xviii, 7A. [*Cucurbitina* in descr. to pl. ; appears to be a *Bulimina*.]
- _____ *rugosa*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 269, No. 1.
- _____ *rugosa*, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 120, xii (xx), 32.
- _____ *rugulosa*, Reuss. Bull. Ac. Roy. Belg. [2], xv, 1863, 153, iii, 43.
- _____ *schwageri*, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 575, lxxiv, 8-10.
- _____ *semiornata*, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 189, xi, 23 and 24.
- _____ Egger, Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 285, xi, 17 and 18.
- _____ *spinipes*, Brady. Quart. Journ. Micr. Soc. XXI, 1881, 64. [v. *U. angulosa*, var.]
- _____ *striata*, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 53, vii, 16.
- _____ *striata*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 266, xv, 2A, C, [error for 3].
- _____ *striatella*, Reuss. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. III, 1851, 159, viii, 7.
- _____ *tenuistriata*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. LXII, Abth. 1, 1870, 485 ; v. Schlicht, Foram. Septar. Pietzpuhl, 1870. xxii, 34-37.
- _____ Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 574, lxxiv, 4-7.
- _____ *tricarinata*, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [1], IV, 1840, 42, iv, 16 and 17 ; facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 157, fig. 149.
- _____ Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1846, 672, xxiv, 63.
- _____ *trigona*, Seguenza. Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. [2], xviii, 1862, 110, ii, 1 and 1a.
- _____ *trilobata*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 269, No. 4.
- _____ *uncinata*, Mariani. Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. xxxi, 1888, 119, i, 7a, b.
- _____ *urnula*, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 189, xi, 21 and 22.
- _____ Pictet, Traité de Paléont. 2d ed. IV, 1857, 513, cix, 32.
- _____ Suess, Boden Stadt Wien, 1862, 45, fig. 1⁵.
- _____ Toutkowski, Zap. Kievsk. Obsch. Est. IX, 1888, 39, i, 1a, b, c.
- _____ Pictet, Traité de Paléont. IV, 1846, 235, xii, 21.
- _____ v. Schlicht, Foram. Septar. Pitzpuhl, 1870, plates xxii.
- Vaginula**, Jones, 1883 ; misprint for *Vaginulina*.
- VAGINULINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 257 ; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 529.
- _____ *acuminata*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 49, iv, 1.

- VAGINULINA acuta**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxix, 40.
- **alsatica**, Deecke. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. iv, Heft 1, 1884, 33, i, 21*a*, *b*.
- **angustissima**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 45, iii, 3.
- **anomala**, Tate & Blake. Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 464, xvii, 23 and 23*a*.
- **arguta**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 202, viii, 4. [*v. Planularia.*]
- ————— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 47, iii, 13.
- ————— Berthelin, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1880, 42, ii (xxv), 7*a*–8*b*.
- **badenensis**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 65, iii, 6–8.
- ————— Neugeboren, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XII (2), 1856, 98, v, 7*a*, *b*, 8 and 9.
- ————— Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 181, xii, 16*a*, *A*.
- [**badenensis**] ————— Reuss' Models, No. 56, 1865 (Catal., No. 42, 1861).
- ————— Jones, in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 799, xxiii, 35*a*, *b*.
- **bargensis**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 40, iv, Rheinfallschicht, 1.
- **bicostrilata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 202, viii, 5.
- **biochei**, Berthelin. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1880, 42, ii (xxv), 9*a*, *b*.
- **biplicata**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 395, viii, 3*a*, *b*.
- **birmenstorfensis**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 25, iii, 14.
- **brukensthal**, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XII (2), 1856, 98, v, 10*a*–*d*.
- ————— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 532, lxvi, 18 and 19.
- **bullosa**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 9. [= *V. legumini-formis*, Batsch.]
- **calcipara**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, ii, 7. [= *V. legumini-formis*, Batsch.]
- **caudata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 258, No. 8.
- ————— P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 163, ix, 60.
- ————— See *Orthoceratia vaginula*.
- **citharina**, d'Orb., 1847. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. II. 1850, 185, No. 750.
- **clava**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 6, i, Turnerithon, 8.
- **clavata**, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, II, 1855 (1857), 145, ii, 18*A*, *B*. [*v. Nodosaria.*]
- **clavula**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 26, iii, 16.
- **comitina**, Berthelin. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1880, 38, i (xxiv), 21*a*–*d*.
- **communis**, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, II, 1855 (1857), not descr., ii, 3.
- **cordiformis**, Terq., var. **alsatica**, Deecke. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. iv, Heft 1, 1884, 35, ii, 8, 8*a*.
- **cornu**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 25, iii, 13.
- **correcta**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 26, iii, 18.
- **costata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 258, No. 6.
- **costata**, Neugeboren. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XII (2), 1856, 98, v, 11.
- **costulata**, Roemer. Neues Jahrbuch, 1842, 273, vii, *B*, 3. [*v. also Citharina.*]

- VAGINULINA costulata**, Roemer. Bronn, *Lethaea Geognostica*, ed. 3, II, 1851-52, 90, xxix¹, 22a-d.
 ———— [Reuss]. Jones, *Geologist*, vi, 1863, 295, xv, 18, 19.
 ———— Reuss, in Geinitz, *Palaeontographica*, xx, Th. 2, 1874, 90, xx, 24.
 ———— Quenstedt, *Handbuch Petref.* ed. 3, Abth. 5 (1885), 1051, lxxxvi, 15.
 ———— **cretæ**, Ehrenberg. *Mikrogeologie*, 1854, xxiv, 8. [= *V. lavigata*, Roem.]
 ———— Ehr., *Mikrogeologie*, 1854, xxxii, ii, 8. [= *V. legumini-formis*, Batsch.]
 ———— (**brachyarthra**) ———— Ehr., *Mikrogeologie*, 1854, xxviii, 5. [= *V. longa*, Cornuel.]
 ———— **crstellarioides**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 48, iii, 17a, b.
 ———— [**crstellarioides**] ———— Reuss' Models, No. 87, 1865 (Catal., No. 44, 1861).
 ———— **denudata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 45, iii, 4a, b.
 ———— **depressa**, d'Orbigny. *Prodrome de Paléont.* I, 1849, 324. [*Planularia*, 1826.]
 ———— **discors**, Koch. *Palaeontographica*, I, 1851, 172, xxiv, 1 and 2.
 ———— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 50, iii, 10-12a, b.
 ———— **dubia**, Zwingli & Kübler. *Foraminif. schweiz. Jura*, 1870, 26, iii, 20. [= near *Planularia pauperata*.]
 ———— **dunkeri**, Koch. *Palaeontographica*, I, 1851, 172, xxiv, 3.
 ———— Jones & Parker, *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* xvi, 1860, xx, 36.
 ———— **elegans**, d'Orbigny. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* VII, 1826, 257, No. 1.
 ———— D'Orbigny, *Modèles*, No. 54, 1826.
 ———— P., J., & B. [d'O., *Modèles*, No. 54], *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [3], xvi, 1865, 27, i, 33.
 ———— Kübler & Zwingli, *Neujahrsblatt Bürgersbibl. Winterthur*, 1866, 8, i, 6.
 ———— Zwingli & Kübler, *Foraminif. schweiz. Jura*, 1870, 6, i, Turnerithon, 7.
 ———— Basset, *Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf.* 1884 (1885), 161, fig. See *V. legumen*, Linn.
 ———— **elongata**, d'Orb. *Prodrome de Paléont.* I, 1849, 324. [*Planularia*, 1826.]
 ? ———— **elongata**, Roemer. *Verst. norddeutsch. Kreide*, 1840-41, 96, xv, 14.
 ———— **eocæna**, Gümbel. *Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer, Ak. Wiss.* x, 1868 (1870), 632, i, 49a, b.
 ———— **eurynota**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862, (1863), 90, xii, 9a, b.
 ———— cf. **flabelloides**, Terq. Deecke, *Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr.* IV, Heft 1, 1884, 29, i, 16. [*Marginulina*, 1868.]
 ———— **gaultina**, Berthelin. *Mém. Soc. géol. France*, [3], I, 1880, 39, i (xxiv), 22a-24.
 ———— **geinitzi**, Reuss. In Geinitz, *Palaeontographica*, xx, Th. 2, 1874, 91, xxi, 1.
 ———— **harpa**, Roemer. *Verst. norddeutsch. Kreide*, 1840-41, 96, xv, 13.
 ———— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 51, iv, 5a, b, 6a, b, and 7.
 ———— **hausmanni**, Bornemann. *Lias von Göttingen*, 1854, 38, iii, 25a, b.
 ———— **hoffmanni**, Ehr. *Mikrogeologie*, 1854, xxvi, 7. [= *V. lavigata*, Roem.]
 ———— **hoplites**, Zwingli & Kübler. *Foraminif. schweiz. Jura*, 1870, 26, iii, 17.

- VAGINULINA humphresiana**, Deecke. Abh. geol. Specialkarte, Elsass-Lothr. iv, Heft 1, 1884, 34, i, 19 and 19a.
- **incompta**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 45, iii, 5a, b.
- **incrassata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 52, iv, 9a, b.
- **integra**, Kübler & Zwingli. Nenjahrsblatt Bürgersbibl. Winterthur, 1866, 8, i, 2.
- Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 5, i, Turnerithon, 5.
- **intumescens**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 49, iv, 2.
- **irregularis**, Ehrenberg. Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 30.
- **italica**, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, II, 1855 (1857), 143, ii, 15A-C.
- **jurensis**, Gümbel. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XVIII, 1862, 220, iii, 14a, b, c.
- **kinklistheisa**, Deecke. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. iv, Heft 1, 1884, 32, i, 18 and 18a.
- **kochii**, Roemer. Verst. norddeutsch. Kreide, 1840-41, 96, xv, 10.
- v. **laevis**, Von Hagenow. Neues Jahrbuch, 1842, 273, vii, B, 1.
- **laevis**, Roemer. Verst. norddeutsch. Kreide, 1840-41, 96, xv, 11.
- **laevigata**, Ehr. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 135.
- **laevigata**, Roemer. Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 333, iii, 11.
- Michelotti, Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XXII, 1841, 278, i, 11.
- Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 657, xxiv, 12.
- Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XVIII, 1856, 226, i, 9.
- Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, not descr., xvi, 16.
- J., P., & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, 66, iv, 9.
- Brady, Proc. Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. XIII, 1865-66 (1867), 225, i, 19.
- **laminæformis**, Gümbel. Abh. m.-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. X, 1868 (1870), 632, i, 48a, b.
- **lanceolata**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 25, iii, 12.
- **laxa**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 8, i, Posodonienschiefes, 2.
- **legumen** (Linné). D'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 257. [*Nautilus*, 1758.]
- Jones & Parker, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. XVI, 1860, xix, 27 and 28.
- Brady, Proc. Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. XIII, 1865-66 (1867), 224, i, 18.
- Tate & Blake, Yorkshire Lias, 1876, 464, xix, 11.
- Morris, Lecture Geol. Croydon, [1876], 8, fig. 3^a.
- v. **laevigata** (Roem.). Jones, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. XL, 1884, 769, xxxiv, 5. [v. *V. laevigata*.]
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 530, lxvi, 13-15.
- v. **arquata**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 531, cxiv, 13.
- v. **elegans** (d'Orb.). Fornasini, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. V, 1886, 25, i, 1?, 2-8. [v. *V. elegans*.]
- subvar. **margaritifera** (Batsch). Fornasini, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. V, 1886, 25, i, 9-11. [v. *V. margaritifera*.]
- var. Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], VI, 1886, 753, xv, 19a, b.

- VAGINULINA legumen** (Linné). Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. 1889, 486, xi, 26.
- [—————] Gesner, De omni rerum, etc. 1565, 170, f. 1.
 [—————] Ledermüller, Mikr. Gemüths, 1763, 17, viii, g.
 [—————] See Martini, Neues Syst. Conchyl. I, 1769, 4, pl. i, E
 in text.
- See *Orthocera vaginulam*, etc.
- **leguminiformis** (Batsch). See *Nautilus (Orthoc.)*, 1791.
- **lens**, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, II, 1855 (1857), 144, ii, 16A, B.
- **liasica**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 5, i, Turnerithon, 4.
- **ligata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, L, Abth. 1, 1864 (1865), 457, i, 11.
- **linearis**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxix, 39. [= *Margin. ensis*, Reuss (Böhm. Kreide, II, xiii, 27).]
- **linearis** (Montagu). Parker & Jones, Phil. Trans. 1865, 343, xiii, 12a, b, 13a, b. [*Nautilus*, 1808.]
- J. P., & B., Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, 67, i, 10-12.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 532, lxvii, 10-12.
- **longa**, Ehr. See Jones, Catal. Foss. Foram. B. M. 1882, 87.
- **macrocephali**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 19, ii, Macrocephalus oolith, 3.
- **margaritifera** (Batsch). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 532, lxvi, 16. [*Nautilus (Orthoceras)*, 1791.]
- See *V. legumen*, Linn.
- **marginata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 258, No. 7.
- P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 163, ix, 59.
- See *Orthoceras, Vaginulæ species*.
- **marginuloides**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 44, iii, 2a, b.
- Goës, Bihang K. Svenska Vet.-Ak. Handl. xv, 1889, ii, 32.
- **margulinoides**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 26, iii, 19.
- **metensis**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 394, viii, 2a, b.
- **minima**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 20, ii, Macrocephalus oolith, 4.
- **mosquensis**, Uhlig. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichs. XXXIII, 1883, 751, ix, 9.
- **neglecta**, Terquem. Six. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 497, xx, 35.
- **nodulosa**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxviii, 4. [= *V. lævigata*, Roem. var.]
- **notata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 203, ix, 3.
- **obscura**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvi, 27. [= *Virg. hemprichii*.]
- **oolithica**, Terq., var. **elongata**, Deecke. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. IV, Heft 1, 1884, 32, i, 14. [*Dentalina*, 1870.]
- **orthonota**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 49, iv, 3a, b. [v. *Marginulina*.]
- **paradoxa**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvi, 26. [= *Virg. hemprichii*.]
- **parkinsoni**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 18, ii, Parkinsonithon, 7.
- **patens**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 533, lxvii, 15 and 16.
- **paucicostata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 52, iv, 8a, b.
- **paucistriata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 48, iii, 16a-c.
- **perfoliata**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 6, i, Turnerithon, 6.

- VAGINULINA perspicua**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 26, iii, 15.
- **protosphæra**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 90, xii, 10a, b.
- Goës, Bihang K. Svenska Vet.-Ak. Handl. xv, 1889, ii, 29.
- **raduliformis**, Schwager. Benecke's Geogn.-Pal. Beiträge, I, 1866, 305, fig. 7.
- **recta**, Karrer. Novara-Exped., Geol. Theil I, 1864, 74, xvi, 2.
- **recta**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 48, iii, 14 and 15a, b.
- Zittel, Handbuch Palaeont., Abth. I, 1876, 85, fig. 215.
- Berthelin, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1880, 41, ii (xxv), 5a-6c.
- Goës, Bihang K. Svenska Vet.-Ak. Handl. xv, 1889, ii, 31.
- **rotundata**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxi, 7. [Near *V. marginata*, d'O.]
- **rudis**, Deecke. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Elsass-Lothr. iv, Heft 1, 1884, 30, i, 15a, b.
- **rugosa**, Terquem. Six. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 497, xx, 34.
- **schloenbachi**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 46, iii, 6a, b.
- **siblingensis**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 34, iv, Impressathon, 7.
- **simplex**, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLIV, 1863, 394, viii, 1a, b.
- **sparsicostata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 50, iv, 4a, b.
- **spinigera**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 531, lxvii, 13 and 14. [*Marginulina*, sp., Whiteaves, 1872.]
- **striata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 257, No. 3.
- Brady, Proc. Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. XIII, 1865-66 (1867), 225, i, 20.
- P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 162, ix, 58.
- See *Hortoceratia vaginulam*, etc.
- D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. I, 1850, 324. [*Planularia*, 1826.]
- **striata**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 182, xvi, 16a, A, B [error for 17].
- **striato-costata**, d'Orb., 1847. D'Orbigny, Prodrome de Paléont. II, 1850, 185, No. 751.
- **striatula**, Roemer. Neues Jahrbuch, 1842, 273, vii, B, 2.
- Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 657, xxiv, 14.
- **strigillata** and var., Rss. Jones & Parker, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. XVI, 1860, xx, 29-35. [*Citharina*, 1845.]
- **striolata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 46, iii, 7.
- **strombecki**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863), 46, iii, 8.
- **subacuta**, Ehrenberg. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxxii, ii, 9. [= *V. leguminiformis*, Batsch.]
- **subulata**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxiv, 10. [= *V. levigata*, Roem.]
- Ehr., Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 160, i, x. [Glauc.]
- **sulcata**, Costa. Mem. Acc. Sci. Napoli, II, 1855 (1857), 145, ii, 17A, B.
- **tenuis**, Ehr. Mikrogeologie, 1854, xxvi, 8.
- **transversalis**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 202, viii, 5 [error for 3].
- Reuss' Models, No. 89, 1865 (Catal., No. 43, 1861).

- VAGINULINA tricarinata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 258, No. 4.
 ———— D'Orbigny, Modèles, 1826, No. 4. [v. *Rhabdogonium*.]
 ———— P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, No. 4], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.
 [3], xvi, 1865, 19, i, 34.
 ———— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 161, fig.
truncata, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, Abth. 1, 1862 (1863),
 47, iii, 9.
 ———— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital. viii, 1877, 25, pl., 25.
 ———— Berthelin, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], i, 1880, 39, i
 (xxiv), 25-28*b*; and *A, F*; ii (xxv), 4*a, b*.
 ———— Prestwich, Geology, 1888, II, 278, fig. 144*a*.
 ———— Goës, Bihang K. Svenska Vet.-Ak. Handl. xv, 1889, ii,
 30.
 ———— **undata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 258, No. 5.
 ———— **vandenbroeckii**, Berthelin. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1880, 38,
 i (xxiv), 20*a, b*.
 ———— **vicia**, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 34, iv, Im-
 pressathon, 8.
 ———— **zeuschneri**, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. iv, Abth. 1, 1851, 28,
 i, 19.
 ———— Olszewski, Sprawozd. Kom. fizyj. Ak. Umiej. Krakowie,
 ix, 1875, 108, i, 7.
 ———— Ehrenberg, Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, 160, i, ix. [Glauc.]
 ———— Parker & Jones, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], xix, 1857, 282, xi, 2.
 ———— Ehrenberg, Monatsbericht k. preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858, 306 and 337,
 pl. i, fig. 1. [Glauc.]
 ———— Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, xxii, 8*B*. [Cast.]
 ———— sp. Schwager, Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. xxi, 1865, 112, iv, 10.
 ———— fragments. Zwingli & Kübler, Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 40, iv,
 Rheinfallschicht, 2, and 20, ii, Macrocephalus oolith, 5.
 ———— sp. Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. 1889, 487, xi, 25.
 see *Nautilus*.
- VALVATINA**, Bornemann, 1855. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. vii, 1855, 318.
 [A gasteropod.]
- VALVULINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 270; Brady, Report
 Challenger, 1884, 391.
 ———— **allomorphinoides**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 223, xi,
 6*a-c*. [v. *Discorbina*.]
 ———— **alpina**, Gümbel. Anleit. geol. Beob. Alpenreisen Zeitschr. D. & O.
 Alpenver., Beilage, 1878, 105, fig. 25, 17.
 ———— **angularis**, Jones & Parker. Q. Journ. Geol. Soc. xvi, 1860, 305, No.
 92. [= *Clavulina*, q. v.]
 ———— **auris**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères,"
 47, ii, 15-17.
 ———— **austriaca**, d'Orbigny. Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 181, xi, 7 and 8.
 Jones, in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 800, xxiii, 20.
 ———— **bulloides**, Brady. Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 89, iv, 12-15.
 ———— **clavulus** (Lam.). Jones, Catal. Foss. Foram. B. M. 1882, 71. [*Nodo-*
 saria, 1816.]
 ———— **columna-tortilis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 270, No. 3.
 ———— [**columna-tordis**, d'Orb.]. Guérin-Ménéville's Cuvier, Iconographie,
 Mollusques, 1829-43, 9, ii, 14. [*Columna-torilis* on plate.]
 ———— [**columna-torilis**] ———— Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, Henderson's ed.
 III, 1834 (pls. 1837), 18, iii, 14.
 ———— Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 103, xi (xix), 8.
 ———— **conica**, Parker & Jones. Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 392, xlix, 15
 and 16. [*V. triangularis*, var. 1865.]
 ———— Brady, Parker, & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, pt. 7, 1888,
 220, xli, 21; xlii, 16 and 17.

- VALVULINA cordiformis**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 262, xxi, 10A, B. [*v. Pulvinulina.*]
- **cornu**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 135.
- **decurrens**, Brady. Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 87, iii, 17 and 18.
- **deformis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 271, No. 8.
- **excavata**, d'Orbigny. Barker Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, II, pt. 2, "Foraminifères," 137, i, 43-45.
- **fusca** (Will.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 392, xlix, 13 and 14. [*Rotalina*, 1858.]
- **gervillii**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 271, No. 7.
- **gibbosa** ——— Mém. Soc. géol. France, [1], IV, 1840, 38, IV, 1 and 2; Facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 156, fig. 141.
- [*gibba*] ——— Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 671, xxiv, 58.
- **globularis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 270, No. 6.
- ——— Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 102, xi (xix), 6a, b.
- **globularis**, v. Muenster. Roemer, Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 387, iii, 42b, c.
- **ignota**, DeFr. D'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 270, No. 5.
- **inæqualis**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 48, vii, 10-12. [*v. Discorbina.*]
- **inflata**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 48, vii, 7-9.
- **irregularis**, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 103, xi (xix), 9a, b.
- **limbata**, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 102, xi (xix), 7a-c.
- **mixta**, P. & J. See Valvulina, Carp., Park., & Jones, Introd. 1862.
- **oblonga**, d'Orbigny. Barker Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, II, pt. 2, "Foraminifères," 136, i, 40-42.
- **ovalis**, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 103, xi (xix), 10a, b.
- **oviedoiana**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 103, ii, 21 and 22; also in Spanish, 1840, 108, same pl. and fig. [*v. oviedoana* on plate.]
- **palæotrochus**, Ehr. Brady, Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 83, iv, 1-4. [*Textilaria*, 1854.]
- ——— v. **compressa**, Brady. Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 85, iv, 5a, b.
- ——— [Br.]. Nicholson, Manual Palaeont. 1879, I, 112, fig. 21C, D.
- ——— Roemer, Lethæa Geognostica, Th. I, Lief. 1, 1880, 267, fig. 42.
- **parisiensis** (d'Orb.). P., J., & B., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], XVI, 1865, 29 and 35, pl. 1, f. 26. [= *Clavulina*, q. v.]
- **parvula**, v. Muenster. Roemer, Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 387, iii, 41b, c.
- **pileolus**, d'Orbigny. Voyage Amér. Mérid. 1839, v, pt. 5, "Foraminifères," 47, i, 15-17. [*v. Discorbina.*]
- **plicata**, Brady. Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 88, iv, 10 and 11.
- **pupa**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 270, No. 2.
- ——— Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 101, xi (xix), 5.
- **quadribullata**, v. Hagenow. Neues Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 570.
- **rawackensis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 270, No. 4.
- **rudis**, Brady. Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 90, iii, 19 and 20.
- **spicula**, Reuss. Geogn. Skizze Böhmen, II, 1844, pt. 1, 214.
- ——— Reuss, Verstein. böhm. Kreide, 1845-46, i, 37, xiii, 69.

- VALVULINA triangularis**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 270, No. 1.
 ————— D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 25, 1826.
 ————— Guérin-Ménéville's Cuvier, Iconographie, Mollusques,
 1829-43, 9, ii, 15.
 ————— Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, Henderson's ed. III, 1834 (pls.
 1837), 18, iii, 15.
 ————— Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 2, 1837, 1134, xlii, 22a,
b, c.
 ————— Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 671, xxiv,
 59.
 ————— Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 229, xlii,
 22a, *b, c.*
 ————— Parker & Jones, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], XIX, 1857,
 295, xi, 15 and 16.
 ————— Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, xi,
 15.
 ————— Reuss' Models, No. 95, 1865 (Catal., No. 5, 1861).
 ————— P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, No. 25], Ann. Mag. Nat.
 Hist. [3], XVI, 1865, 23, i, 24.
 ————— Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 205,
 vii, 35.
 ————— Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 101, xi
 (xix), 4.
 ————— Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. XIX, No. 4, 1882,
 86, xi, 387-389. [Forma *Clavulina*.]
 ————— var. **eoœæna**, Gumb. Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad.
 Handl. XIX, No. 4, 1882, 88, xi, 401-403. [v. *Clavulina*.]
 ————— var. **polyphragma**, Goës. K. Svenska Vet.-Akad.
 Handl. XIX, No. 4, 1882, 87, xi, 390-400.
 ————— var. **conica**, Parker & Jones. Phil. Trans. 1865, 406, xv,
 27. [v. also *V. conica*.]
 ————— Agassiz, Three Cruises "Blake," II, 1888, 165, fig. 502.
 ————— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 162, fig.
tribullata, v. Hagenow. Neues Jahrb. 1842, 570.
 ————— **youngi**, Brady. Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. xxx, 1876, 86, iv, 6, 8,
 and 9.
 ————— v. **contraria**, Brady. Carbonif. Foram., Pal. Soc. xxx,
 1876, 87, iv, 7a, b.
 ————— Pictet, Traité de Paléont. IV, 1846, 234, xii, 19.
 ————— Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 146, xi, 15-26. [17 =
V. parisiensis, d'O. ; 18 = *V. angularis*, d'O. ; 19 = *V. mixta*, P. & J. ;
 23 = *V. conica*, P. & J.] [Structural.]
 ————— sp. Zittel, Handbuch Palaeont., Abth. 1, 1876, 90, fig. 277.
 ————— Carter, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], XIX, 1877, xiii, 23, 24, and 25.
 ————— sp. Schwager, Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 26, pl., 91.
 ————— Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 205, vii, 34 and 36.
- VENILINA**, Gumbel, 1868 (1870). Abh. m-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868
 (1870), 648.
 ————— **haeringensis**, Gumbel. Abh. m-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868
 (1870), 649, ii, 84bis, *a, b*. [v. also *Schizophora*.]
 ————— **nikobarensis**, Schw. Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 27, pl., 102.
 ————— **nummulina**, Gumbel. Abh. m-ph. Cl. k.-bayer. Ak. Wiss. x, 1868
 (1870), 648, ii, 84a, b.
- Vermiculi ammoniformes**, Soldani. Sagg. Oritt. 1780, 106, iv, 36K, L.
- VERMICULUM**, Montagu, 1803. Test. Brit. 1803, 517.
 ————— **bicorne** (Walker & Boys). Montagu, Test. Brit. 1803, 519. [*Serpula*,
 1784.]
 ————— **disciforme**, Macgillivray. Hist. Moll. Anim. Aberdeen, etc. 1843, 319.
 [v. also *Miliolina* and *M. seminulum*.]

- VERMICULUM globosum** (Walker & Boys). Montagu, Testac. Brit. 1803, 523. [v. *Lagena*.] [*Serpula*, 1784.]
 ——— **intortum**, Montagu. Test. Brit. 1803, 520.
 ——— Fleming, Mem. Werner. Nat. Hist. Soc. iv, 1822, 564, xv,
 3a, b.
 ——— **lacteum**, Montagu. Test. Brit. 1803, 522. [v. *Miliola* and *Biloculina*.]
 ——— Fleming, Mem. Werner. Nat. Hist. Soc. iv, 1822, 566,
 xv, 6k, l, m. [= *Polymorphina*.]
 ——— **læve** (Walker & Boys). Montagu, Testac. Brit. 1803, 524. [*Serpula*,
 1784.]
 ——— **marginatum** (Walker & Boys). Montagu, Test. Brit. 1803, 524.
 [*Serpula*, 1784.] [v. *Lagena*, *Renoidea*, and *Biloculina*.]
 ——— **oblongum**, Montagu. Test. Brit. 1803, 522, xiv, 9. [v. *Miliola*, *Bilocu-*
 lina, *Lagena*, *Miliolina*, *Quinqueloc.*, *Triloculina*.]
 ——— Fleming, Mem. Werner. Nat. Hist. Soc. iv, 1822, 565,
 xv, 4d, e, f.
 ——— **perforatum** (Walker & Boys). Montagu, Test. Brit. 1803, 519. [*Ser-*
 pula, 1784.]
 ——— **perlucidum**, Montagu. Test. Brit. 1803, 525, xiv, 3. [v. *Lagena*.]
 ——— **retortum** (Walker & Boys). Montagu, Test. Brit. 1803, 524. [*Serpula*,
 1784.]
 ——— **squamosum**, Montagu. Test. Brit. 1803, 526, xiv, 2. [v. *Entosolenia*,
 E. globosa, and *Lagena*.]
 ——— **striatum** (Walker & Boys). Montagu, Test. Brit. 1803, 523. [*Ser-*
 pula, 1784.]
 ——— **subrotundum** (Walker & Boys). Montagu, Test. Brit. 1803, 521.
 [*Serpula*, 1784.] [v. *Miliola*, *Miliolina*, and *Quinqueloculina*.]
 ——— [**subrotundatum**], [Mont.]. Fleming, Mem. Werner. Nat. Hist. Soc.
 iv, 1822, 565, xv, 5g, h, i.
 ——— **urnæ**, Montagu. Test. Brit. 1803, 525, xiv, 1. [v. *Serpula*, and *Lu-*
 gena.]
 ——— = *Entosol. lineata*, Will. [Williamson] = ? ovary of a
 Coralline [Jeffrey].

Vermiculus saxis et lignis adhærens Cornu Hammonis referens.
 Plancus, De Conch. Min. 1739, also 1760, 17, pl. i, f. viii, *N, M, L*.
 [= ? *Serpula*.]

Verneolina, Costa ; misprint for *Verneuilina*.

Verneueilina, Williamson, 1848 ; misprint for *Verneuilina*.

VERNEUILINA, d'Orbigny, 1840. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [1], iv, 1840, 39 ;
 Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 382.

- **bronnii**, Reuss. Verstein. böhm. Kreide, 1845-46, I, 38, xii, 5.
 ——— [**bronnii**] ——— Reuss, Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. iv, Abth. 1, 1851, 40,
 iv, 2.
 ——— [**bronnii**] ——— Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, II, 1851-52, 88,
 xxix¹, 15.
 ——— **cognata**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, Abth. 1, 1864 (1865), 448,
 i, 1.
 ——— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 26, pl.,
 98.
 ——— **communis** (d'Orb.). J., P., & B., Crag Forum., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866,
 n. d., iii, 19. [*Clavulina*, 1826.]
 ——— Vanden Broeck, Ann. Soc. belge Micros. II, 1876, 136,
 iii, 14 ; and Fonds de la Mer, III (1876).
 ——— **compressa**, Andree. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, Heft 3,
 1884, 199, viii, 23 [error for 2 and 3].
 ——— **convexa**, Olszewski. Sprawozd. Kom. fizyj. Ak. Umiej. Krakowie, IX,
 1875, 131, ii, 7.
 ——— **cretacea**, Karrer. Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xx, 1870, 164, i, 1.
 ——— **dubia**, Reuss. Haidinger's Naturw. Abh. iv, Abth. 1, 1851, 40, iv, 3.

- VERNEUILINA elongata**, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 106, xi (xix), 13a-c.
- **georgiæ**, Terquem. Cinq. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 448, xviii, 19a, b.
- **liasina**, Terq. et Berth. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [2], x, 1875, 64, v (xv), 15.
- **limbata**, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 105, xi (xix), 12a-c.
- **mauritii**, Terquem. Cinq. Mém. Foram. Lias, 1866, 448, xviii, 18a, b.
- **muensteri**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, VII, Abth. 1, 1854, 71, xxvi, 5.
- **oberburgensis**, Freyer, MS. Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XXIII, 1864, 6, i, 2.
- **obtusa**, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 106, xi (xix), 14 and 15.
- **polystropha**, Rss. Brady, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], I, 1878, 436, xx, 9a-c. [*Bulimina*, 1845.]
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 386, xlvii, 15-17.
- ——— Wright, Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, 1884-85, App. IX, 1886, 320, xxvi, 2.
- ——— See *Text. agglutinans*, d'O.
- **propinqua**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 387, xlvii, 8-14.
- **pygmæa** (Egger). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 385; xlvii, 4-7. [*Bulimina*, 1857.]
- ——— Macdonald, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], xx, 1857, 193, vi, 22.
- **rotundata**, Karrer. In v. Drasche, Frag. Geol. Luzon, 1878, 85, v, 2; and Bol. Com. Map. Geol. Españ. VII, 1880, 266, E, 2.
- **spinosa**, Reuss. Models, No. 4, 1865 (Catal., No. 6, 1861).
- **spinosissima**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 263, xxiii, 5A, B, C.
- **spinulosa**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, I, 1850, 374, xlvii, 12.
- ——— Egger, Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 292, ix, 17 and 18.
- ——— Brady, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VI, 1870, 301, xii, 6a-c.
- ——— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, XXXIII, 1880, 192, ii, 29.
- ——— Terq., Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 107, xi (xix), 16a, b.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 384, xlvii, 1-3.
- ——— Brady, Parker, & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, pt. 7, 1888, 219, xlii, 14 and 15.
- **tokodensis**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, I, 1871, 128, ii, 12a, b, c; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, I, 1871, 134, same pl. and fig.
- ——— Hantken, Kohlenflötze, etc. ungar. Krone, 1878, 217, fig. 28. (Also in Magyar.)
- **tricarinata**, d'Orbigny. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [1], IV, 1840, 39, iv, 3 and 4; Facsimile in Science Gossip, 1870, 156, fig. 142.
- ——— Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 670, xxiv, 65.
- ——— D'Orbigny, Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 182, xxi, 26 and 27.
- ——— Mantell, Medals of Creation, ed. 2, 1854, 342, fig. 109, 3.
- ——— Eley, Geol. in the Garden, 1859, 200, vi, 37.
- ——— Sherborn & Chapman, Journ. R. Micr. Soc. [2], VI, 1886, 743, xiv, 9.
- **triquetra** (Münst.). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 383, xlvii, 18-20. [*Textularia*, 1838.]
- **variabilis**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 385, xlvii, 21-24.

- VERNEUILINA.** Deshayes, Coq. Foss. Paris, 1824-1837, not descr., cvi, 1-3.
 ——— Eley, Geol. in the Garden, 1859, 202, ix, 38C.
 ——— Eley, Geol. in the Garden, 1859, 197, iv, 22; v, 31. [Flint cast.] [Referred to *V. tricarinata* on p. 200.]
 ——— sp. ind. Andreae, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, Heft 3, 1884, 296, vi, 15.
 ——— Folin, Congrès Scient. Dax, 1882 (1883), 325, pl., f. 9. [Sarcode body.]
- Vernouilina**, Eley, 1859; misprint throughout his book for *Verneuilina*, q. v.
- VERTEBRALINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 283; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 186.
 ——— **cassis**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 51, vii, 14 and 15; also in Spanish, 1840, 72, same pl. and fig.
 ——— **conicoarticulata**, Batsch. Goës, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. XIX, No. 4, 1882, 121, ix, 311-318. [*Nautilus*, 1798.]
 ——— **contracta**, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 45, ii (x), 19-22.
 ——— **elongata**, Karrer. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, Abth. 1, 1868, 155, iii, 10.
 ——— **foveolata**, Franzénau. Földtani Közlöny, XI, 1881, 49 and 101, iii, 19-21.
 ——— **insignis**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 187, xii, 9-11.
 ——— **lævigata**, Terq. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], II, 1882, 44, ii (x), 15-18.
 ——— **mucronata**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 52, vii, 16-19; also in Spanish, 1840, 72, same pl. and fig.
 ——— ——— D'Orbigny, Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 120, xxi, 18 and 19.
 ——— ——— Reuss' Models, No. 60, 1865 (Catal., No. 26, 1861).
 ——— ——— Zittel, Handbuch Palaeont. Abth. I, 1876, 78, fig. 12.
 ——— **niebuhrii**, Ehrenberg. Abhandl. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1838, 135.
 ——— **sarmatica**, Karrer. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichs. IX, 1877, 376, xvi, b, 12.
 ——— **striata**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 283, No. 1.
 ——— ——— D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 81, 1826.
 ——— ——— Williamson, Recent British Foram. 1858, 90, vii, 196a, b [error for 197 and 198].
 ——— ——— Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 72, v, 17-25.
 ——— ——— P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, No. 81], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], XVI, 1865, 32, i, 1.
 ——— ——— P., J., & B. [Soldani], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [4], VIII, 1871, 239, viii, 27.
 ——— ——— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 27, pl., 106.
 ——— ——— Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 190, iv, 17.
 ——— ——— Jones, in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 806, xxiii, 10.
 ——— ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 187, xii, 14-16.
 ——— ——— Anon., Sci. News, 27 Ap. 1888, 389, fig. 6.
 ——— ——— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 162, fig. See *Lituus*.
 ——— (**Articulina**) **sulcata**, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XXIII, 1864, 9, i, 3-6.
 ——— Deshayes, Coq. Foss. Paris, 1824-37, not descr., pl. ciii, 35-39.
 ——— Parker, Trans. Mier. Soc. London, n. s. VI, 1858, 55.
 ——— Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 190, iv, 18. [= *Articulina*, d'Orb.]
 ——— Bütschli, in Bronn, Klassen, etc. Thier-Reichs, 1880, 190, iv, 19. [= *Renulina*, Lam.]

- VIRGULINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 267; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 413.
- **hemprichii** (Ehr.). Jones, Catal. Foss. Foram. B. M. 1882, 88. [*Strophoconus*, 1854.]
- **hungarica**, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, I, 1871, 129, II, 15a, b; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, I, 1871, 135, same pl. and fig.
- **mustoni**, Andreae. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, Heft 3, 1884, 254, xi, 4.
- **paradoxa** (Ehr.). Jones, Catal. Foss. Foram. B. M. 1882, 88. [v. *Vaginulina*.]
- **pauciloculata**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 414, lii, 4 and 5.
- **pertusa**, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLII, 1860 (1861), 362, II, 16a, b.
- ——— Reuss' Models, No. 36, 1865 (Catal., No. 65, 1861).
- **punctata**, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 139, I, 35 and 36; also in Spanish, 1840, 133, same pl. and fig.
- ——— Morris, Lecture Geol. Croydon, [1876], 8, fig. 3^d.
- **reussii**, Geinitz. Reuss, Verstein. böhm. Kreide, 1845-46, I, 40, VIII, 61.
- ——— Geinitz, Charakt. Schicht. Petref. sächs.-böhm. Kreidegeb. 1850, 70, XVII, 23.
- ——— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LII, Abth. 1, 1865 (1866), 454, pl., 7.
- **schreibersiana**, Czjzek. Haidinger's Nat. Abh. II, 1848, 147, XIII, 18-21.
- ——— Egger, Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 295, XII, 12-14.
- [**schreibersii**] ——— Macdonald, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], XX, 1857, 193, VI, 23 and 24.
- [**schreibersana**] ——— Reuss, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LV, Abth. 1, 1867, 96, IV, 4a, b, 5.
- [**schreibersi**] ——— Hantken, A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 53, VII, 15; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 63, same pl. and fig.
- [**schreibersii**] ——— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 25, pl., 39.
- [**schreibersii**] ——— Terrigi, Atti Acc. Pont. Nuovi Lincei, XXXIII, 1880, 196, II, 38 and 39.
- [**aff. schreibersii**] ——— Schwager, Palaeontographica, XXX, 1883, Pal. Theil, 112, XXIX (6), 12.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 414, lii, 1-3.
- [**schreibersi**] ——— Andreae, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. II, Heft 3, 1884, 213, IX, 8 and 9.
- ——— Malagoli, Atti Soc. Nat. Modena (Rend.), [3], III, 1887, 108, I, 5.
- [**schreibersii**] ——— See *Bulim. presli*, Rss.
- **squamosa**, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 267, No. 1.
- ——— D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 64, 1826.
- ——— Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 2, 1837, 1134, XLII, 23.
- ——— Roemer, Neues Jahrbuch, 1838, 386, III, 39.
- ——— Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 681, XXIV, 78.
- ——— Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 3, III, 1853-56, 233, XLII, 23.
- ——— P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, No. 64], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], XVI, 1865, 29, II, 66.
- ——— See *Bulim. presli*, Rss.
- ——— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 161, fig.
- **subdepressa**, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 416; lii, 14-17.
- **subsquamosa**, Egger. Neues Jahrbuch, 1857, 295, XII, 19-21.
- ——— Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 415, lii, 7-11.

- VIRGULINA** *tegulata*, Reuss. Verstein. böhm. Kreide, 1845-46, i, 40, xiii, 81. [v. *Bolivina*.]
 ————— Reuss, in Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein. 1845-46, 682, xxiv, 79.
 ————— Bronn, Lethaea Geognostica, ed. 3, II, 1851-52, 91, xxix⁴, 23; xlii, 23.
 ————— *tenuis*, Seguenza. Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. [2], xviii, 1862, 112, ii, 2 and 2a.
 ————— *texturata*, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 415, lii, 6a, b.
 ————— Pictet, Traité de Paléont. iv, 1846, 239, xii, 27.
- VORTICIALIS**, Lamarek, 1812. Extrait Cours Zool. 1812, 122; and Ency. Méthod., "Vers," III [1832], 1148.
 ————— *craticulata* (F. & M.). Defrance, Diet. Sci. Nat. xxxii, 1824, 181; Atlas, Conch. xv, 6. [= *Polystomella*.] [*Nautilus*, 1798.]
 ————— Blainville, Manuel Malac. et Conch. 1825 (pls. 1827), 375, vii, 6.
 ————— Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, Henderson's ed. III, 1834 (pls. 1837), 18, iv bis, 6.
 ————— *depressa*, v. *strigilata* (F. & M.). Lamarck, Ency. Méthod., "Vers," III (1832), 1148 (pls. 1827), 470, f. 2 (P. & J. quote pt. 23, 1816). [*Nautilus*, 1798.]
 ————— *marginata* (F. & M.). Lamarck, Ency. Méthod., "Vers," III (1832), 1148 (pls. 1827), 470, f. 3 (P. & J. quote pt. 23, 1816). [*Nautilus*, 1798.]
 ————— Brown, Elem. Foss. Conch. 1843, not descr., iii, 9.
 ————— *strigilata* (F. & M.), v. *craticulata* (F. & M.). Lamarck, Ency. Méthod., "Vers," III (1832), 1148 (pls. 1827), 470, f. 1 (P. & J. quote pt. 23, 1816). [*Nautilus*, 1798.]
 ————— Crouch, Introd. Lamarck, 1827, 42, xx, 15. [= *Polystomella*.]
 ————— Brown, Conch. Text-book, 1839, 60, x, 9 [error for 10].
 ————— Dujardin, Hist. Nat. Zooph. Infusoires, 1841, 258, i, 15.
 ————— Brown, Elem. Foss. Conch. 1843, 22, ii, 9.
- VULVULINA**, d'Orbigny, 1826. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 264.
 ————— *abrupta*, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 35, iv, Impressathon, 16. [= *Textularia*.]
 ————— *alata*, Seguenza. Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. [2], xviii, 1862, 115, ii, 5 and 5a. [v. *Bolivina beyrichi*.]
 ————— *capreolus*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 264, No. 1, xi, 5, 6, 7, and 8. [v. *Bigenerina* and *Schizophora*.]
 ————— D'Orbigny, Modèles, No. 59, 1826.
 ————— Cuvier, Règne Animal, 1836-46, ix (pls. x), 34, xiv, 11.
 ————— P., J., & B. [d'O., Modèles, No. 59], Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], xvi, 1865, 28, ii, 63. [= *Grammost.* = *Vulvulina pennatula*, Batsch.]
 ————— Basset, Ann. Soc. Sci. Charente-Inf. 1884 (1885), 161, fig.
 ————— *eichbergensis*, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 30, iii, 43 and 43a. [= *Textularia*.]
 ————— *elegans*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 264, No. 3. [v. *Grammostomum*.]
 ————— = *Grammost. elegans*, d'O.; see *Orthoceratia pupa*. [= *Bigenerina*.]
 ————— *farcimen*, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 30, iii, 41. [= a *Virgulina*.]
 ————— *gramen*, d'Orbigny. De la Sagra, Hist. Phisiq. etc. Cuba, 1839, "Foraminifères," 148, i, 30 and 31; also in Spanish, 1840, 139, same pl. and fig. [v. *Grammostomum*.]
 ————— D'Orbigny, Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 251, xxi, 46 and 47.
 ————— Carpenter, Parker, & Jones, Introd. Foram. 1862, 190, xii, 15.

- VULVULINA** *gramen*, d'Orbigny. Reuss' Models, No. 85, 1865 (Catal., No. 78, 1861).
- Schwager, Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 26, pl., 62.
 ————— Jones, in Microgr. Dict. ed. 4, 1883, 815, xxiii, 49a, b.
- *minutissima*, Zwingli & Kübler. Foraminif. schweiz. Jura, 1870, 30, iii, 42. [= *Textularia*.]
- *oblonga*, Mackie. Science Gossip, 1867, 130, fig. 121. [= *Valvulina oblonga*, d'Orb.]
- *oolithica*, Deecke. Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. IV, Heft 1, 1884, 54, ii, 20.
- *pectinata*, Hantken. A magy. kir. földt. int. évkönyve, IV, 1875 (1876), 58, vii, 10; and Mitth. a. d. Jahrb. k. ungar. geol. Anstalt, IV, 1875 (1881), 68, same pl. and fig.
- *pennatula* (Batsch). Jones, Catal. Foss. Foram. B. M. 1882, 88. [*Nautilus*, 1791.]
- *pupa*, d'Orbigny. Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826, 264, No. 2. [v. *Grammostomum*.]
- = *Grammost. pupa* (d'O.) ; see *Orthoceratia pupa*.
- *soldani*, d'Orb. Costa, Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 298, xxiii, 22 and 23.
- *subrhomboidalis*, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 140, vii, 17.
- *textilis*, Schwager. Jahresh. Ver. vat. Nat. Württ. XXI, 1865, 141, vii, 18.
- WAGNERELLA**, von Mereschowsky. Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, [7], xxvi, No. 7, 1878, 22; and Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], I, 1878, 70.
- *borealis*, v. Mereschowsky. Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, [7], xxvi, No. 7, 1878, 22, ii, 1-5.
- Mereschowsky, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], I, 1878, 76, vi, 1-6.
- WEBBINA**, d'Orbigny, 1839. Barker Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, II, pt. 2, "Foraminifères," 125; Sollas, Geol. Mag. [2], IV, 1877, 102; Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 348.
- *acervalis*, Brady. Mem. Geol. Surv. Scotland, Expl. Sheet 23, 1873, pp. 69, 95, etc. [v. also *Stacheia*.]
- *acuminata*, Terq. & Piet. Terquem, Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLII, 1862, 457, vi, 17a, b.
- Terquem, Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 374, xxix, 27-29.
- *breoni*, Terq. & Piet. Terquem, Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLII, 1862, 458, vi, 18a-h.
- *clavata* (Jones & Parker). Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 349, xli, 12-16. [*Trocham. irregularis clavata*, 1860.]
- Brady, Parker, & Jones, Trans. Zool. Soc. XII, pt. 7, 1888, 218, xlii, 21.
- *crassa*, Terq. & Piet. Terquem, Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLII, 1862, 456, vi, 15a, b.
- Deecke, Abh. geol. Specialkarte Elsass-Lothr. IV, Heft 1, 1884, 17, i, 8.
- *fimbriata*, Howchin. Journ. R. Microsc. Soc. 1888, 538, viii, 8 and 9.
- *flagellum*, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 375, xxix, 30.
- *hemisphærica*, Jones, Parker, & Brady. Crag Foram., Pal. Soc. XIX, 1866, 27, iv, 5.
- Brady, Report Challenger, 1884, 350, xli, 11.
- *impressa*, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], IV, 1886, 17, i, 49.
- *incerta*, Terquem. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], IV, 1886, 17, i, 50.
- *infraoolithica*, Terquem. Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, LI, 1870, 373, xxix, 19-26.
- Terquem, Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], IV, 1886, 16, i, 43-48.

- WEBBINA irregularis**, d'Orbigny. Prodrôme de Paléont. II, 1850, 111, No. 783. [Cornuel's "Œufs de Molluscs," Mém. Soc. géol. France, 1848, pl. II, f. 37.] [v. *Trochammina*.]
 ————— Bronn, Lethæa Geognostica, ed. 3, II, 1851-52, 91, xxix¹, 27.
 ————— Brady, Proc. Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. XIII, 1865-66 (1867), 221, i, 2, 3.
 ————— Sherborn, Proc. Bath N. H. Antiq. F. Club, VI, pt. 3, 1888, 332, fig.
 ————— Howchin, Journ. R. Microsc. Soc. 1888, 539, ix, 16 and 17.
 ————— **lævis**, Sollas. Geol. Mag., [2], IV, 1877, 103, VI, 1-3.
 ————— Vine, Proc. Yorkshire Geol. Polytech. Soc. n. s. IX, pt. 1, 1885 (1886), 26, II, 13.
 [**WEBBINA**] **lævigata**, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, VII, fas. 2, 1856, 187, XVI, 14.
 ————— **orbigny**, Terq. & Piet. Terquem, Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLII, 1862, 458, VI, 19.
 ————— **rostrata** (Quenst.). Deecke, Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, XVI, 1886, [p. 25]. [*Bullopore*, 1858.]
 ————— **rugosa**, d'Orbigny. Barker Webb & Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, 1839, II, pt. 2, "Foraminifères," 126, I, 16-18. [v. *Nubecularia*.]
 ————— D'Orbigny, Foram. Fossiles Vienne, 1846, 74, XXI, 11 and 12.
 ————— Schwager, Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital. VIII, 1877, 26, pl., 84.
 ————— **scorpionis**, d'Orb. Terquem, Mém. Ac. Imp. Metz, XLII, 1862, 456, VI, 16a-c. [v. *Placopsilina*.]
 ————— **tuberculata**, Sollas. Geol. Mag. [2], IV, 1877, 104, VI, 4-9.
 ————— Vine, Proc. Yorkshire Geol. Polytech. Soc. n. s. IX, pt. 1, 1885 (1886), 26, II, 14.
 ————— Gabb & Horn, Journ. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. n. s. V, 1862, part II, 179, XXI, 71.
 ————— Quenstedt, Handbuch Petref. ed. 3, Abth. 5 (1885), 1051, lxxxvi, 16. [= *Placopsilina*.]
 ————— see *Œufs*.
 ————— see *Trochammina*.
- WEBBINA**, Costa, 1856. See *Webbina*.

ADDITAMENTA ET CORRIGENDA.

- ALVEOLINA montipara**, Ehr. For xxxviii read xxxvii.
- AMMONIÆ**. Line 3 ; *T, V*, are near *Pulvinulina elegans*.
- AMMONICERINA**. For 51 read 15.
- AMPHISTEGINA lenticula** (Defr.). Jones, Catal. Foss. Foram. B. M. 1882, 50. [*v. Nummulites lenticularis*.]
- ANNULINA**. Line 3 ; for Pornemann read Bornemann.
- ANOMALINA polymorpha**. Costa's reference should read 7-9.
 ——— Williamson, 1848. Corrected to *Globigerina bulloides* in 1872.
- ARTICULINA arcuata**, Deshayes. Ency. Méth. (Vers), 1830, 75.
- ASSILINA placentula** (Desh.). Jones, Catal. Foss. Foram. B. M. 1882, 65.
 [*v. Nummulites*.]
- ATAXOPHRAGMIUM**. For suborale read subovale.
- BATHYBIOPSIS**, de Folin. Le Naturaliste, 1887, 103, figg. 1, 2, 3.
 ——— *astrorhizoides*, de Folin. Sous les Mers, 1887, 221, f. 22. [Here spelled *Bathypopsis*.]
- BIFARINA**. Schwager refers to but does not figure this form.
- BILOCULINA amphiconica**. Reuss, 1867, in description of plate calls this, var. *platystoma*, and at p. 68, says that he had previously described it under specific name of *platystoma*.
 ——— *opposita*, Deshayes. Ency. Méth. (Vers), 1830, 138.
 ——— *séguenziana*, Forn. Transfer to *Lagena* ; entered here in error.
 ——— Carpenter. For 374 read 376.
- BIOMYXA**, Leidy, 1875. Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1875, 123.
 ——— *vagans*, Leidy. *Ibidem*, 124 ; and Report U. S. Geol. Surv. Territ. xii, 1879, 281, xlvii, 5-12 ; xlviii.
- BOLIVINA beyrichi**. Terrigi, 1880, 198 describes figg. 43 and 45 as *v. carinata* ; Mariani, Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. xxxi, 1888, describes 102, xxxi, 3 as *v. lobata*.
 ——— *biformis*, Eley. Jones, Catal. Foss. Foram. B. M. 1882, 15.
 ——— *obsoleta*, Eley. Geol. in the Garden, 1859, 195, ii, 11 ; 202, viii, 11c.
 [*v. Textularia*.]
 ——— Jones, Catal. Foss. Foram. B. M. 1882, 15.
- BORELIS palæophus**. Should read *palæolophus*.
- BUCCININA**. In description of plate on p. 48, Costa calls this genus *Buccinulina*, and makes the specific names *afra* and *irregularis*.
- BULIMINA buliminoides** (Rss.). Jones, Catal. Foss. Foram. B. M. 1882, 78.
 [*v. Rotalia*.]
- CALCARINA atlantica**. Ehrenberg's description is obscure ; it may be he refers to pl. xxxv, *A*.
 ——— *rarispinga*, Deshayes. Ency. Méth. (Vers), 1830, 164.
- CAPSULINA**. Are not these pedicellariæ of echinoderms ?
- CEOPHONUS**, Bosc. Nouv. Dict. Sci. Nat. v, 1816, 491 ; founded on one of Fichtel & Moll's forms, but which, is not stated.
- CLADOCERA manipulâta** ?, Mich. Abich's figure (Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, [6], vii, 1859, viii, 2c) seems to be a section of a *Spiroloculina*.

- CLAUSULUS.** Should come before *Clavulina*.
- CLAVULINA corrugata**, Deshayes. Ency. Méth. (Vers), 1830, 242.
 ——— *irregularis*, Deshayes. *Ibidem*.
- CORNUSPIRA archimedes.** Read *archimedis*.
- COSC NOSPIRA.** P. 47; should read **COSCINOSPIRA.**
- COSKINOLINA.** Is not figured by Schwager.
- CRISTELLARIA caleata.** Read *cælata*.
 ——— *elongata*, K. & Z. Altered to *turbinoides*, 1870.
 ——— *exserta*, Eichwald. Leth. Rossica (Moy. période), 1868, 184, xv, 9.
 ——— *fittoni*, Berthelin. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], I, 1880, 49, replaces *C. levigata*, Reuss.
 ——— *forestii*, Fornasini. Boll. Soc. geol. Ital. iv, 1885, 113.
 ——— *hamiformis*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI (1), 1862 (1863), vii, 4. [Described also as *cephalotes*, q. v.]
 ——— *mermis*, Terq. Misprint by Terquem for *inermis*.
 ——— *osnaburgensis*. Should read *osnabrugensis*.
 ——— *recta*, d'Orb. Reuss, 1874, makes 2 var. *hamosa*.
 ——— *rotulata*. Schlumberger, Journ. Cincin. Soc. N. H. v, 1882, 119, v, 2, 2a.
 ——— ——— Jones, 1884; add fig. 7 (marginuline variety).
 ——— ——— P. 68; for Bronn, 1853, read Brown.
 ——— *squammula*. Add, Macgillivray, Conch. Text-book, 1845, 72, x, 25.
 ——— *tangentialis*, Reuss. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxv, 1865 (1866), 143.
 ——— *turgida*, Reuss. Should read *turgidula*.
 ——— *zittlei*, Schw. Should read *zitteli*.
 ——— sp. Schw. Is given as *Dentalina*, on p. 112 of Schwager's paper.
- CYCLAMMINA.** For note concerning other supposed species, see de Amicis, Nat. Sicill. xiv, 1895.
- CYCLOGYRA**, S. V. Wood. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, 1842, 458, v, 5. [= *Cornuspira*.]
- DENDROPELA multiramosa**, de Folin. Le Naturaliste, 1887, 113, figg. 5 and 6.
 ——— *typicum*, de Folin. Sous les Mers, 1887, 159, fig.
- DENTALINA edelina.** See *Nodosaria*, infra.
 ——— *fortinensis*. Should read *fontinensis*.
- DILLINA**, Schlumberger. Comptes Rendus, xcvi, 1883, 862. [Nomen nudum.]
- DISCORBINA valvulata.** Brady; for lxxvii read lxxviii.
- FABULARIA discolites.** Bronn is author of specific name; add p. 43 to his reference.
- FLABELLINA baudouinana.** Spelled *baudouiniana* by d'Orbigny.
 ——— *rugosa*. Beudant; is *Frondicularia* in Millett's copy.
- FRONDICULARIA cordai.** Reuss makes var. *tribrachiata* on p. 108 of Verst. Böhm. Kreide, II.
 ——— *subovata*, Deshayes. Ency. Méth. (Vers), 1830, 146 (T*).
- FUSULINA verneuli.** Should read *verneuili*, and the reference is ii, 2a-g.
- FUSULINELLA struvii.** The plate should be ii; Möller is in error.
- GLANDULINA inflata.** Haeusler, 1887; for 179 read 189.
- GLOBIGERINA bulloides.** Williamsou, 1858; as these forms are said to be arenaceous, they are probably *Haplophragmium globigeriniforme*.
 ——— ——— v. *rubra*. To Vanden Broeck's reference add fig. 7.
 ——— *glomerata*. In the French edition of Hoernes called *conglomerata*.
 ——— *omphalotetras*. Should read *omphalotetras*.
- GLOBULINA minima**, Bornemann. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. VII, 1855, 344, xvii, 3.
 ——— *papillata*, Costa. Atti Acc. Pontan. VII (2), 1856, xviii, 2.
- GRAMMOSTOMUM convergens.** Fig. 26 is described as *divergens*.
 ——— *megaloglossum*. Is *megaglossum* in descript. of plate.
 ——— *polytheca*. For xxxiii read xxiii.

- GROMIA dujardini**, Schultze. Organ. Polyth. 1854, 55, vii, 1-7.
 ——— *fluviatilis*, Duj. Micro. Diet. ed. 2, 1860, 324, xxiv, 15.
 ——— *gracilis*. To Möbius, add p. 17.
 ——— *oviformis*. To Möbius, add p. 15.
- GYPSINA melobesioides**. Add at end [*v. Polytrema plana*].
- HELICITEN**. Add Schmidel, Fortg. zu Vorst. merkw. Verst. 1793, 32, xviii, xxi, and xxii.
- HETERILLINA**, Schlumberger. Comptes Rendus, xcvi, 1883, 862. [Nomen nudum.]
- HETEROSTEGINA papyracea**. Seguenza makes vii, 2, var. *gigantea*.
- HOLOCOCCLUS**. Delete 7-.
- HYBRIDINA obliqua**. Called *Vaginulina laxa*, 1870.
- HYMENOCYCLUS**. Add, discus (Rüt.), xv, 7; *fortisii* (d'A.), xv, 2; *ephippium* (Schl.), xv, 4; *patellaris* (Schl.), xv, 1; Eichwald, Leth. Rossica (Moy. période), 1868, 185, etc.
- LAGENA formosa foveolata**. Should read **LAGENA foveolata**.
 ——— *globosa*. Terrigi, 1889; for iii read 111.
 ——— *gracilicostata*, Reuss. Should read *gracilicosta*.
 ——— *gracilis*. Reuss, 1862; add at end, and v, 62.
 ——— *isabella*. Reuss' fig. 56 is described as var. *raricosta*, d'Orb.
 ——— *lævis*. Jones, 1884; for xi read xli.
 ——— *laticostata*, T. & B. Should read *laticosta*.
 ——— *pulchella*, Brady. Balkwill & Wright's is the trigonal form.
 ——— *reticulata* (Macgill.). Add Reuss before Sitz.
- LINGULINA**. Add *furcillata*, *rediviva*, and *stillula*, which have been inserted in error under *Lingulinopsis*.
- LINGULINOPSIS seguana**. Should read *sequana*.
 ——— See *Lingulina*, supra.
- LITUOLA**. Millett thinks Deshayes' figures (1837) are mainly *Haplophragmia* and *Peneroptides*.
- LITUUS abbaticus**, Spalowsky. Testac. 1795, 9, i, 9.
- MARGINULINA affinis**, Neugeboren. Ver. Mitth. Siebenburg. Ver. Nat. II, 1851, 144.
 ——— *splendens*. Out of alphabetical order.
 ——— *tumida*. Reuss makes this *Cristellaria* in Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxiii, 1864, 138.
 ——— sp. Von Dunikowski; add fig. 78.
 ——— sp. Schwager; for 109 read 108.
 ——— sp. Williamson; ascribed in 1872 to *Vaginulina costata*.
- MELOSSIS**, Oken. Lehrbuch Naturg. III (1), 1815, 333. [Founded on *Nautilus pompilioides*, F. & M.]
- NODOSARIA annulata**. For ——— read Reuss.
 ——— *bitziana*. Should read *bilziana*; also for *bietziana* read *bielziana*.
 ——— *capitata*, v. *costata*. Should read *ecostata*.
 ——— *congrua*, Eichwald. Leth. Rossica (Moy. période), 1868, 171, xv, 17.
 ——— *conica*, v. *coarctata*. For 44 read 42.
 ——— *conspurcata*. Reuss, Denkschr.; this is corrected to *subcostulata* in Sitz. LXII, 1870, No. 41.
 ——— *edelina*. For 7 read 17; this is *Dentalina*.
 ——— *fortinensis*. Should read *fontinensis*.
 ——— *gigantea*, P. & M. This is not a foraminifer.
 ——— *globosa*, Eichwald. Leth. Rossica (Moy. période), 1868, n. d., xv, 16.
 ——— *granosa*, Eichwald. *Ibidem*, 172, xv, 19. [*punctata* in text.]
 ——— *hispidata*. For Hartwig read Harting, and add fig. 37² to Schwartzkopf.
 ——— *javanica*. Add viii after vii.
 ——— *longisulcata*. Mackie's reference is an error for *longiscata*.
 ——— *monilis*. Add var. *gracilis*, Silvestri, p. 75.
 ——— *raphanus*, v. *coarctata*, Silvestri. This is a var. of *raphanistrum*.

- NODOSARIA rugosa.** Mackie's reference is an error for *semirugosa*.
 ——— *scalaris* (Batsch). Add to Brady; var. *separans*, 511, lxiv, 16–19.
 ——— *scalaris*, d'Orb. Add var. *nonglobosa*, Silvestri, p. 57.
 ——— *tenuicosta* [Reuss]. Eichwald, Leth. Rossica (Moy. période), 1868, 171, xv, 18.
 ——— sp. Wisnoski. Should read Wisniowski.
- NONIONINA compressa.** Roemer confuses two figures; this should be 34.
 ——— *germanica*. For Hartwig read Harting.
 ——— Millett makes the following notes: *bathyomphala* = *Ancmalina*; *compressa*, Roem., and *macromphalus* = *Cristellaria*; *heteropora* = *Polystomella*; *pelagica* = *Hastigerina*; *quadriloba*, *quaternaria*, and *subcarinata*, d'Orb. & Seg., all = *Pullenia*.
- NUMMULARIA comptoni** (J. Sow.). J. de C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. vi, 1826, 74 and 76. [*Nautilus*, 1816.]
- NUMMULITES tuberosus**, Eichwald. Leth. Rossica (Moy. période), 1868, 181.
 ——— De Roissy, in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Sonnini's), Mollusques, v (an xiii), records the following: *depressa*, p. 56; *laevigata*, 55; *mamilla*, 57; *plana*, 56; *ovata*, 59; *radiata*, 58; *spira*, 57; var. *rugosa*, 58.
- PLANORBULINA haidingeri.** Brady, 1864; for ii read 11.
- PLANULARIA matutina.** Should be *Cristellaria*.
- PLANULINA osnabrugensis.** For 5–8 read 58.
- PLECTINA.** Marsson (p. 160) assigns to this genus *Gaudryina ruthenica*, Rss.
- PLEUROSOMELELLA.** Seguenza, Atti Acc. Lincei [3], xii, 1880, proposes but does not figure: *costae*; *cylindrica*; *nodosaria* (p. 226); *inflata*, *involvens* (227); *obtusa* (307).
- POLYMORPHINA confluens**, Eichwald. Leth. Rossica (Moy. période), 1868, 172.
- POLYSTOMELLA arctica.** Brady, Ann. Mag. [5], i, should be 1878.
- RAMULINA kittlii**, Rzehak. Verh. k. k. geol. Reichs. 1885, 187.
- RHABDOGONIUM.** For *globiferum* read *globuliferum*.
 ——— *szaboi*. Genus altered to *Clavulina* in 1875.
- ROBULINA comptoni.** Roemer confuses two figures; this should be 33.
 ——— *depauperata*. To Reuss, 1863, add 66, viii, 90a, b; and var. *callifera*, fig. 91.
 ——— *ferruginea*, Terq. Should be *Rotalina*.
 ——— *gravida*. Seguenza makes figg. b, c, var. *paucisepta*; d, e, var. *multisepta*; f, var. *discoidea*; and a fourth variety he calls *anormalis*.
 ——— *inornata*. Egger, 1857; for xiv read xv.
- ROSALINA foveolata.** iv, μ , is Ehrenberg's error; should be vi, μ .
- ROTALIA perforata.** Ehrenberg, 1854; for xxxviii read xxvii.
- ROTALINA ferruginea**, Terquem. Bull. Soc. géol. France, [3], iv, 1876, 496, xvii, 11.
 ——— *inflata*, Terq. The 1875 and 1881 forms differ; in the "Tableau" and "Explic. planche," Terquem alters the 1881 form to *utriculata*.
 ——— *miceliniana*. Eley, Geol. Garden, 1859, 198, v, 27. [*miceliana*.]
 ——— *nitida*. *Ibidem*, 198, v, 24–26.
- SPHÆROIDINA variabilis.** Reuss, 1863, calls this "var. *conica*."
- SPIRILLINA latiseptata.** Williamson does not name this in 1848, but in 1872 he refers it to *S. perforata*.
 ——— *margaritifera*. Halkyard, Trans. Manchester Micr. Soc. 1889, 71, ii, 7.
- SPIROLOCULINA canaliculata.** Costa; for 98, 10 read 9, 10; Vine, for 52 read 53.
 ——— *nitida*. Terquem, 1882; for 6a, b read 16a, b.
- SPIROPLECTA americana.** First line, for 35 read 25.
 ——— *rosula*. For 36 read 26.
- STREBLUS tortuosus.** Prof. Rupert Jones points out that this specific name is d'Orbigny; see *Turbinulina tortuosa*, Ann. Sci. Nat. vii, 1826, 275. Fischer used the word to define the generic name.

- TEXTULARIA** *agglutinans*, v. *porrecta*, Brady. Report Challenger, 1884, 364, xliii, 4.
 ——— *carinata*, d'Orb. 1826, for 13 read 23.
 ——— *flexuosa*, Reuss. Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 91. [*T. articulata*, 1851.]
 ——— *inflata*, Ehr. Mikogeol. 1854, xxxii, ii, 13. (Remove from *globulosa* in "Index.")
 ——— *laminaris*, Costa. 1856, add fig. 17.
 ——— *minuta*, Berthelin. Mém. Soc. géol. France, [3], i, 26. (Replaces *pygmæa*, Reuss.)
 ——— *obtusa*, varr. *inflata* and *maorica*. Stache, 1864, so named in expl. to plate, but in text they appear as *antipodum* and *robusta*.
 ——— *pristis*, Costa. Atti Accad. Pontan. VII, fas. 2, 1856, 292.
 ——— *striata*, Ehr. Mikogeol. 1854, xxviii; fig. 7 is described as *dilatata*.
 ——— Williamson, 1848. Altered to *Bolivina punctata* in 1872.
 ——— Chinimo, 1870. Is named *variabilis*.
- UVIGERINA**. Brady, Challenger, 1884, 573, 575, lxxiv, 24–26, describes a variety intermediate between *pygmæa* and *aculeata*.
- VAGINULINA** *badenensis*, Costa, 1856. Also described as *Marginulina inversa*, q. v.
 ——— *elongata*, Roemer, 1841. Figure should be 13.
 ——— *harpa*, Roemer, 1841. Figure should be 12.
- VALVULINA** *subrhombica*, Stache. Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XLVI, 1883, 408, vii, 31.
- VERTEBRALINA**, Deshayes, 1824–37. These are apparently *Articulina nitida*.
- VIRGULINA** *schreibersii*, Schwager, 1883. 12 is Schwager's error for 10.

The following nomina nuda were given to Von Schlicht's specimens from Pietzpuhl, by Reuss in "Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges." x, 1858, pp. 433–438:—

- Cornuspira cassis*; *polygyra*.
Dentalina anomala; *bennigseni*; *declivis*; *fusiformis*; *grandis*; *indifferens*; *inflexa*; *isotoma*; *laza*; *leptosoma*; *nutans*; *obtusa*; *scalex*; *soror*; *subcostulata*; *xiphidium*.
Fissurina acuta; *angustimargo*; *mucronata*; *oblonga*.
Glandulina æqualis; *armata*; *amphioxys*; *bipartita*; *dolichocentra*; *elliptica*; *globulus*; *gracilis*; *obtusata*; *obtusissima*; *strobilis*; *suturalis*.
Lagena amphora; *angustissima*; *centrophora*; *coronulata*; *decrescens*; *elliptica*; *emaciata*; *frumentum*; *globosa*; *gracilicosta*; *lepada*; *mucronulata*; *oxystoma*; *punctigera*; *reticulosa*; *siphonifera*; *tubulifera*.
Marginulina acuaria; *crassiuscula*; *fallax*; *mucronulata*.
Nodosaria anomala; *bactridium*; *bornemanni*; *calomorpha*; *dacrydium*; *ewaldi*; *inconspicua*; *isomera*; *isopleura*; *pedunculata*; *sceptrum*; *schlichti*; *tubulosa*.
Psecadium elongatum.

[In studying Von Schlicht's paper attention should be given to Reuss' second publication on this correction (Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, lxii, 1870), in which he re-names and confuses numerous forms. The paper is also full of error and misquotation.]

The following forms are described and illustrated in R. Hæusler's "Microgeologische Untersuchungen der jurassischen Sedimentärgesteine. I Theil. Die microscopischen Structurverhältnisse der Aargauer Jurakalke, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Foraminiferenfauna." (Als Dissertation gedrückt.) 8vo, Brugg, 1881, 47 pp. 2 pls.¹ I give the full list of new names for reference. The plates are very bad, — it is difficult to see the utility of publishing such caricatures, — and from the numerous corrections by the author in the copy before me, the book might well have been left in oblivion.

- Cornuspira minima*, p. 26; *sinemurensis*, 15.
Cristellaria birnenstorfensis, 27; *complanata*, 26; *diformis*, 27; *helvetojurassica*, 17; *irregularis*, 17; *pustilla*, 18; *pygmæa*, 26; *reniformis*, 27; *sinemurensis*, 17; *vocetica*, 38.

¹ Seen too late for insertion in proper order.

- Dentalina corniformis*, 35; *helvetica*, 34; *multiformis*, 35; *sexcamerata*, 35.
Fronicularia bucklandi, 18; *decipiens*, 27; *lanceolata*, 18; *liassica*, 18; *monilifera*, 27;
problematica, 18; *pupiformis*, 18; *robusta*, 27.
Globigerina helveto-jurassica, 36.
Lagenulina liassica, 16; *pupoides*, 16; *sercostata*, 16.
Marginulina dentalina, 17.
Nodosaria chrysalis, 34; *simplex*, 17; *sinemuriensis*, 16; *transversarii*, 34.
Orbulina argoviensis, 36.
Placopsilina argoviensis, 34; *bathoniana*, 26.
Robulina liassica, 19.
Rotalina maclurea, 37; *macrocephala*, 40; *mayeri*, 37; *peregrina*, 37; *pygmaea*, 40; *sulcifera*,
40; *supra-jurensis*, 38; *universa*, 28.
Textilaria argoviensis, 36; *auensteinensis*, 40; *oolitica*, 28; *shrubsolei*, 35; *simplex*, 28;
tenuissima, 40; *triangularis*, 38.
Vaginulina fragilis, 16.